

**HANDY LIST**  
**OF BOOKS ON**  
**ART AND ARCHITECTURE,**  
**ART INDUSTRIES, ETC.**  
**A REFERENCE-CATALOGUE.**

No. *B. 2426*

DEPARTMENT OF

*016.7 H11*

LIBRARY OF

University of Illinois.

Books are not to be taken from the Library Room.











# HANDY LISTS OF TECHNICAL LITERATURE.

---

*Reference Catalogue of Books printed in English from 1880 to 1888  
inclusive; to which is added a select list of books printed  
before 1880 and still kept on Publishers'  
and Jobbers' lists.*

COMPILED BY H. E. HAFERKORN.

## PART V and VI. FINE ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE,

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, DECORATION, ORNAMENT, CARPENTRY, BUILDING AND  
ART INDUSTRIES, ETC.

Including issues up to May, 1893, and a number of earlier Books frequently  
met with in Catalogues. Together with a list of Periodicals  
and Annuals in these Branches.

---

MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
H. E. HAFERKORN,  
PUBLISHER.

LONDON:  
GAY & BIRD,  
27 King William Street, West Strand.

1893.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# HANDY LIST

OF

## BOOKS ON FINE ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE,

Painting, Sculpture, Decoration, Ornament, Carpentry,

Building, Art Industries, Etc.

---

AN ALPHABETICAL

REFERENCE CATALOGUE, ARRANGED UNDER AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

AND INCLUDING ANALYTICAL REFERENCES TO THE

CONTENTS OF IMPORTANT WORKS.

Compiled by H. E. HAFERKORN.

Including Issues from 1880 to May 1893, and a number of Books published

before 1880, frequently met with in Catalogues; together with a

List of Periodicals and Annuals in these Branches.

*And a short List of important Works in the German Language.*

---

MILWAUKEE, WIS.  
H. E. HAFERKORN,  
PUBLISHER.

LONDON:  
GAY & BIRD,  
*27 King William Street, West Strand.*

1893.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

RECEIVED  
JAN 12 1893  
LIBRARY OF THE  
CITY OF MILWAUKEE

COPYRIGHT, 1893.  
BY  
HENRY E. HAFERKORN.

PRESS OF  
SOUTH SIDE PRINTING CO.,  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.



## PREFACE.

After three years of persistent work this last volume of the  
**“Handy Lists of Technical Literature”**

has, at last, been completed. The preceding volumes have enjoyed rather more than a kindly reception, especially of late, although the Book Trade papers have offered very little encouragement, if any, towards making them known to the trade. Yet the respective Trade journals have taken particular interest in the work, which has resulted in a larger sale, than expected.

An enormous amount of time and labor has been necessary to finish this volume, and though I do not claim to furnish a perfect and complete list of books in the respective branches, yet I have endeavored to give as accurate an enumeration as possible of the more recent works in the various directions, together with an additional incorporated list of older works, that have occasionally come to my notice, during an extended experience.

A number of works of particular value to Artists, Architects, etc., on account of the illustrations contained therein, have also been included, although the text does not, in every case, come under the heading of Fine Arts and kindred branches.

The user is at once enabled to find a comprehensive number of works on a certain subject and thus the end in view is attained.

The material for this last volume, embracing parts V and VI has accumulated to such an extent, that the same reaches far beyond the limits first intended.

The compiler is assured that this volume especially will be of great assistance when looking up works in this particular direction.

A number of publications are given, that can not be found in other catalogues, and in such cases the contents and descriptive notes added will prove of great service to the user of the list.

The compiler is indebted to Messrs. E. Steiger, Wm. Chamberlain, H. Carey Baird, The Van Nostrand Co., and other gentlemen in the trade, who have furnished valuable details.

Part VII: Reference works, etc., I do not intend publishing, but will gladly furnish the material collected to anyone willing to undertake the compilation of the same on his own risk.

H. E. HAFERKORN.

## Directions for using the "Handy Lists," Parts V-VI.

---

The main entry of each work will be found under the author's name, containing full title, year of issue, publisher's or agent's name, editions and price. The *publisher or distributing agent* of each book is indicated by a system of abbreviations, at the end of the entry, which are explained in the accompanying *Key*, containing a list of all publishers and agents represented in this part. For the convenience of booksellers, and especially in order to **facilitate procuring books in a hurry**, the method of distinguishing the *publisher* in each work heretofore employed in the key has been extended in this part to the abbreviations in the main entry, so that the **heavy** letters indicate the *publisher and sole agent*, while those in ordinary **light-faced type designate the jobber**, to whom the bookseller may apply for copies in case the publisher should be out of work.

The various editions of a book with their prices have been specified, including American reprints of English works, the price mentioned being that of the *original* publication.

If a second value is added, *in a different monetary standard*, it indicates the price at which the book is sold by the jobber or agent stated in connection with each entry.

If a book has been advertised in a catalogue of second-hand books, or in the catalogue of retail booksellers dealing largely in technical books, the price is enclosed in parenthesis, indicating that this is **NOT** the publisher's price.

The exact year of publication has been added in all cases where it could be ascertained, and enclosed in brackets whenever it does not appear on the title page. When two or more editions have been issued at the same price the dates of all but the last have been enclosed in parentheses.

The subject headings are entered in the same alphabetical series as the authors, but are distinguished by being printed in *italics*.

When a "*see*," or "*see also*" precedes a *number*, it signifies that the subject is incidentally treated in the work referred to; but when placed before a *name*, the "*see also*" indicates other related subjects, which must also be looked up in order to obtain the whole literature on any given subject.

If in search for books on a certain subject, one should turn to this subject, printed in *italics*, in the alphabet, where the brief titles are given, the number after the price assigned, designate where the full, or more descriptive title-entry may be found.

The works of the "Bohn Library" to which the letters "N. S.," denoting "New Style", are appended, are kept, by the publishers, in neat cloth bindings of various colors, as well as in the regular library style. All orders are executed in the new bindings, unless the contrary is expressly stated.



# ABBREVIATIONS.

add. } additional,	Fold. } folded, folding.	N. S. new style.
addit. } additions.	fold. } folded, folding.	Pa. } Pennsylvania.
Adv. Sci. Ser. Advanced Science Series.	F.cap. 8vo. Foolscap octavo.	Penna. } Pennsylvania.
Anon. Anonymous.	Ga. Georgia.	Pap. } paper (in paper
Balt. Baltimore.	half. mor. half morocco	pap. } binding).
bds. boards (bound in board cover).	(binding).	Phila. Philadelphia.
Bevan's B. M. I. Bevan's British Manufacturing Industries.	half rus. half russia	Pl. } plates.
Bohn's Sci. Lib. Bohn's Scientific Library.	(binding).	pl. 8vo. Post Octavo.
Bohn's Illus Lib. Bohn's Illustrated Library.	hist. ser. historical series.	portr. } portraits.
Bost. Boston.	Ill. Illinois.	port. } portraits.
Camb. Math. Ser. Cambridge Mathematical Series.	Illus. Illustrated.	red. reduced.
Camb. Sch. and Coll. T. B. Cambridge School and College Text Books.	Imp. 8vo. Imperial octavo.	rev. revised.
Cass. Tech. Man. Cassel's Technical Manuals.	Improv. Improved.	Roy. Royal.
Chic. Chicago.	in. inches.	Sci. Ser. Science Series.
clo. cloth (binding).	incl. including.	Scient. Manuals. Scientific Manuals.
col. } colored.	Inst. Institute.	Ser. } Series.
color. } colored.	Internat. Educ. Ser. International Educational Series.	shp. sheep (binding).
Coll. S. T. B. Collin's Science Text Books.	Intern. Sci. Ser. International Science Series.	S. K. M. S. A. H. South Kensington Museum Science and Art Handbooks.
Comp. compiler, compiled.	Introd. Introduction.	Sm. } small.
cont. contained.	jr. junior.	sm. } small.
corr. corrected.	L. Ele. Sc. Man. or }	Spec. Ser. Specialist's Series.
Cr. } Crown.	L Elem. Sci. Man. }	Sq. Square.
Diag. } diagrams.	Longman's Elementary Manuals.	Stand. standard.
diag. } diagrams.	Long. T. B. S. Longman's Text Book Series.	Subs. } subscription(sold
Dec. December.	La. } large.	subs. } by subscription).
ea. each.	la. } large.	suppl. supplement.
Ed. } edition, edited,	Lib. Library.	Textb. of Sci., Textbooks of S. Textbooks of Science.
ed. } editor.	lithog., or lith. lithographed.	thous. thousand.
Elem. Ser. Elementary Series.	Lond. London.	trans. translated.
enl. enlarged.	Manch. Manchester.	U. S. United States.
flex. flexible.	Mass. Massachusetts.	V. N. S. S. Van Nostrand's Science Series.
	Med. 8vo. Medium Octavo.	vol. } volume.
	mor. morocco.	v. } volume.
	n. d. no date.	vols. volumes.
	No. number.	W. pl. with plates.
	n. p. price not known.	Wash. Washington.
	o. p. out of print.	Weale's Ser. Weale's Series.

*\$ Dollar; c. Cents; £ Pound of Sterling; s. Shilling; d. Pence. All other abbreviations are self-explanatory.*

AMERICAN BOOKSIZES: Folio over 12 inches (30 cm.) high; 4to. Quarto under 12 inches (30 cm.); 8vo. Octavo 10 inches (25 cm.); 12mo. Twelvemo (Duodecimo) 8 inches (20 cm.); 16mo. Sixteenmo (Sedecimo) 7 inches (17½ cm.); 18mo. Eighteenmo (Octodecimo) 4½x7½ inches (11x18 cm.); 24mo. Twenty-fourmo (Vicesimo Quarto) 6 inches (15 cm.); 32mo. Thirtytwomo (Trigesimo Secundo) 5 inches (12½ cm.); 48mo. Fortyeightmo Quadragesimo Octavo) 4 inches (10 cm.)



## PARTS V. VI.

### Fine Arts and Architecture,

*Painting, Sculpture, Decoration, Ornament, Carpentry, Building and  
Art Industries, etc.*

N. B.—If a dagger † appears before the title it denotes that the DATE of publication could not be traced, but that the book is inserted in "Whitaker's Reference Catalogue," 1889.

If the YEAR appears in brackets [ ] it designates that the book was copyrighted in that year, but the year does not appear on the title page.

The year of the FIRST or a FORMER edition is given in parenthesis ( ).

In cases where an English book is handled by an American importer and *vice versa*, the size mentioned in the importer's catalogue appears in parenthesis ( ).

- 1 **A., A.** Introduction to the study of painted glass. 12mo. Lond. 1878. 8vo. (12 mo.) 2s 6d., \$1.00. Cp—**Rae.**
- 3 **A Home for all;** or, the gravel wall and octagon mode of building. New, cheap, convenient, superior, and adapted to rich and poor. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.00. **Jx.**  
A Joy forever. Ruskin, J. 3287.
- 4 **A new shilling** book of alphabets, plain and ornamental; including sets of numerals, and many decorative designs, &c., for the use of architects, clergymen, decorators, designers, draughtsmen, teachers and all who have occasion to copy alphabets (capitals and small letters) both ancient and modern, plain and fanciful. Lond. 1889, obl. 48 pp., pap. 1s. **Fd.**
- 6 **A Trip** around the world. 250 photographic views, bound in 1 vol N. Y. 1891. 4to. clo. \$5.00, half rus. \$7.50, full rus. \$10.00. **Hs.**  
*Abbeys:* See also Cathedrals—Eccles. Archit.  
Beattie, W. Castles and abbeys of England. £2. 2s. 296. Bonney, T. G. Cathedrals, etc., of England. 1890. £2. 2s. 452. Carr, J. W. C. Abbey church of St. Alban's. 18s. 711. Lefroy, W. C. Ruined abbeys of Yorkshire. 2376. Loftie, W. J. Westminster Abbey. 1889. £1. 1s. 2478.—7s 6d. 2479. Neale, J. P. Westminster Abbey, etc. £3. 3s. 2761. Ross, F. Ruined abbeys of Gt. Britain. 3304. Scott, G. G. Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. 1863. 15s. 3485. Stanley, A. P. Hist. memorials. 15s. 3707. Timbs, etc. Abbeys, etc. 18s. 3896. Westminster abbey. \$3.00. 4137. Wheatley, R. Cathedrals and abbeys in Gt. Britain. 1890. \$10.00. 4152. Willis, R. Archit. hist. of Glastonbury abbey. 7s 6d. 4192. See Sleezer 3614.
- 8 **Abbott, Chas. C.** Handbook of American archaeology: primitive industry, or illustrations of the handiwork in stone, bone and clay, of the native races of the Northern Atlantic seaboard of America. Illus. Salem 1881. 8vo. 564 pp. \$3.00. **Bo.**
- 9 **Abbott, J. L.** Outlines for the study of art in its three main divisions; architecture, sculpture, painting. Illus. Bost., 1891. 8vo. \$1.50. **Sw.**  
These outlines were made with the design of giving to classes of young pupils in a limited time such a knowledge of the history of art—of the great artists and their masterpieces—as would create the desire and give the ability to continue the study independently. The lessons have grown out of several years' work with such classes, and are based largely upon D'Anvers, Luebké, Perry, Kugler and others.
- 10 **Abbott, L.** Life of Christ; with designs of Dore and others. 2d ed. N. Y. 1882. 12mo. \$1.75. **He.**
- 11 **Aberdeen, Earl of.** Grecian architecture: an inquiry into the principles of beauty in; with hist. view of the rise and progress of the art in Greece. (Weales' Ser.) Lond. 1860. 12mo. 1s 40c. Cp—**Lae—Ve.**
- 13 **Abney, Capt., W. de W.** Colour measurement and mixture. Illus. Lond. 1891. 12mo. 2s 6d. \$1.00. **Sae.**
- 14 **Abney, W. deW.** Instruction in photography. Lond. (1874.) 1884. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s. 6d. \$1.00. Cp—**Lag.**
- 15 **Abney, W. deW.** Thebes and its five greater temples, (40 large permanent photographs, with descriptive letterpress.) Lond. 1876. Roy. 4to., £3. 3s. **Lan.**

- 16 **Abney, W. de W.** The theory and practice of gelatin and collodion emulsion processes. Lond. (1880.) 1882. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d., \$1.00.  
Cp—Lag—Ve.
- 17 **Abney, W. de W.** Treatise on photography. (Textb. of Sci.) Illus. Lond. (1878) 1888. 12mo. 3s. 6d., net \$1.25. Bc—Cp—Lag.  
"The author's aim has been to give a rational explanation of the different phenomena to be met with in photography, and practical directions to enable the student to produce a picture which shall be technically good; also to show how photography may be made an aid to research."—*Preface*.
- 18 **Abney, W. de W.** The same. N. Y. [1878] 1883. 12mo. \$1.50, Az.
- 19 **Abney, W. de W.,** and Robinson, H. P. The art and practice of silver printing. 2d. ed. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo. 136 pp, pap. 2s. 6d. Po.  
*Abrasive Processes.* Holtzapffel. III. 2003.
- 20 **Academy Architecture and Annual Architectural Review.** 1889. Ed. by A. Koch and C. W. English. First Year. Lond. 1889. Roy. 8vo., 2s. 6d. Hc.
- 21 **Academy Architecture, and Annual Archit. Review,** 1890. Ed. by A. Koch. Lond. 1890. Roy. 8vo. 3s. 6d. A.
- 22 **Academy Architecture and Annual Archit. Review,** 1891. Lond. 1891. Roy. 8vo. net 2s 6d., and 4s. A.
- 23 **Academy Architecture and Annual Architectural Review,** 1892. Ed. by A. Koch. Lond. 1892. 4to. 4s, pap. net 3s. 6d. A.
- 24 **Academy sketches: reproductions from drawings by the artists, of pictures in the annual exhibitions 1877.** Notes by "Nemo" (R. F. Coffin.) N. Y. (1877.) 75c. Pac.
- Acoustics.* Radau, R. Wonders of. 1886. \$1.00. 3119. Saeltzter, A. Treat. on. 1871. \$1.00. 3416. Smith, T. R. Acoustics of public buildings. 1861. 1s. 6d. 3646.
- Acrobats.* Le Roux, H., and Garnier, J. 1890. 16s. 2405.
- Actors.* Bunner, H. C., etc. Portfolio of players. 1888. \$20.00. 592. Comedians. Celebrated comedians. \$5.00. 914. Coleman, J. Players. \$7.50. 878. Daly, A. Peg Woffington. 1030. Egan, P. Life of an actor. 1891. 14s. 1271. Our great actors. \$5.00. 2856.
- 25 **Adam, Robt., and J.** Architecture, decoration and furniture. 26 folio plates of interiors, ceilings, chimney pieces and various pieces of furniture, etc., selected from "Works on Architecture" published 1778—1822. Lond. 1880. 4to. half bound, net £2.2s, \$10.00. Bs—Cp—Cx.  
The high estimation in which the decorative work of the talented BROTHERS ADAM is held, and the present popularity of the style in which they worked, has induced the publisher to believe that a careful reproduction of the most valuable and interesting plates in the well known "WORKS IN ARCHITECTURE," first published 1778—1822, which is now of great rarity and value, will be acceptable alike to the architect, the decorative artists, and to the art-public generally.
- 26 **Adams, F. A. F.** Gesture and pantomimic action. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 12mo. 222 pp. Net, \$2.50. Ww.
- 27 **Adams, Henry.** Joints in woodwork; a paper. W. fold. pl. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo, pap. 1s, 40c. Sal.
- 28 **Adams, Henry.** Strains in ironwork: a course of eight elementary lectures before the Society of Engineers in their hall, session 1882—3. Fold. pl. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$1.75. Sal.
- 29 **Adams, H. G.** Nests and eggs of familiar birds. Illus. with 16 colored plates, new ed. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo, 230 pp, 5s. Nn.
- 30 **Adams, Jul. W.** Sewers and drains for populous districts, with rules and formulæ for the determination of their dimensions under all circumstances. Illus. Lond. 1880. 8vo. 12s 6d, \$2.50. Bc—Sal—Ve.
- 31 **Adams, M. B.** Artists' homes. A portfolio of drawings, including the houses of several eminent painters, sculptors and architects. 31 Plates. Lond. 1884. Folio, £1 1s, \$8.40. Bs—Cx—Sm.
- 32 **Adams, M. B.** Examples of old English houses and furniture, with some modern works designed by the author. With 36 plates. Lond. 1890. Folio, £1 5s. Bs.  
Amongst the old houses illustrated are Blickling Hall, Speke Hall, Holford Hall, Turton Tower, Dutton Hall, Little Moreton Hall, Borwick Hall, Bradshaw Hall, Bramhall Hall, Broughton Castle, Ightham Mote, South Wraxhal Manor, Brampton Manor, Derwent Hall, Burford Priory, etc.
- 33 **Adams, W. I. L.** Photographic instructor for the practical photographer and amateur; with app. by C. Ehrmann. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. Clo. \$1.25.; pap. 75c. Sk.
- 34 **Adamson, Dav.** The art of fret sawing and marquetry cutting. A complete guide for amateurs and professionals. Containing full and practical



- instructions for producing and making up marquetry, inlays, and every description of fret work. With 60 explanatory illus. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s, 75c. Bs—Cx—Wg.
- 35 **Addison, P. L.** Elements of construction. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Say.
- 36 **Adeline, Jules.** Adeline's art dictionary: a complete index of all terms used in art, architecture, heraldry and archaeology; from the French. Authorized and enl. ed., with nearly 2,000 illus. Lond. and N. Y. (1888) 1891. P. 8vo. (8vo.) 422 pp. 7s 6d, \$2.25. Az—Bam—Vo.
- While nothing that has made Jules Adeline's *Lexique des termes d'art* so excellent an authority has been omitted, a large amount of information has been incorporated from F. W. Fairholt's "Dictionary of terms in art." These authorities have been thoroughly revised and brought up to date by an expert who has spent some years over the task. The plan includes all such terms as are generally employed in painting, sculpture, engraving and architecture, whether descriptive of real objects, or the principles of action which rule the mind and guide the hand of the artists. It thus comprises the æthetics of art, as well as their practical results. Arranged on the dictionary plan; copiously illustrated.
- Æsthetics.** Bascom, J. *Æsthetics*. 1881. \$1.50, 274. Begg, W. P. *Development of taste*. 12s 6d, 314. Bosanquet, B. *Hist. of Æsthetics*. 1892. 10s 6d, 446. Burke, E. *Sublime and beautiful* 607, 608, 609, 610. Day, H. N. *Science of*. 1872. \$2.00. 1081. Haweis, H. R. *Art of beauty*. \$1.75. 1875. Hegel, G. W. F. *Philos. of art*. 1886. 2s 6d, 1912. Hegel. *Introd. to Hegel's philos.* 5s, 1913. Kedney, J. S. *Hegel's æsthetics*. 1885. \$1.25, 2211. Knight, W. *Philos. of the beautiful*. 1891. 3s 6d, 2267. Lee, V. *Belearo*. 5s, 2362. Lee, V. *Juvenelia*. 12s, 2364. Lotze, H. *Outlines of*. 1886. \$1.00, 2490. Raymond, G. L. *Genesis of the art forms*. 1892. \$2.00, 3133. Reily, W. M. *The artist and his mission*. 1881. \$1.50, 3173. Schlegel, F. *Æsthetic and miscell. works*. 3s 6d, 3453. Sully, etc. *Æsthetics*. 15c, 3789. Veron, E. *Æsthetics*. \$1.50, 4008.
- 38 **D'Agincourt, J. B. L.** History of art by its monuments, from its decline in the 4th to its restoration in the 16th century. 328 plates, containing 3,335 subjects. 3 vols. in 1, Lond. 1847. Roy. folio, £5 5s, o. p. Cp—Lag.
- Air*,—Pollution of. Holden, J. *Pollution of air*. 1d, 1991.
- 39 **Albert, E.** Characteristic heads of the column of Trojanus. Designs for work in stone, stucco, iron, bronze, wood, clay, etc. 11 heliotype plates. (N. Y.) n. d. folio, \$4.00. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 40 **Albert, E.** Rococo-figures. Pastoral scenes, loving pairs, and similar decorative sketches, for the ornamentation of fans, screens, vases and other objects of art. 12 chromo lithog. plates. N. Y. n. d. \$4.00. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 41 **Albert, E.** Small colored sketches for decorative painting, flowers, birds, insects, wild and domestic animals, landscapes, emblems, etc. 16 plates in chromo lithography. N. Y. n. d. \$8.35. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- Albertinelli, Mariotto. [Florentine painter, 1474-1515.] Scott, L. 1881. 3s 6d, 3490.
- 42 **Album of decoration and ornament**. 45 plates. 11½x14½ inches. N. Y. n. d. \$6.00, red. to \$3.00. Cx—Oa—Wai.
- The plates contained in this work are especially adapted to those who are studying or making use of designs, whether in stained glass work, house decoration or in other directions. The plates are the work of well-known decorators and artists and consist mainly of closely-filled sheets of detail ornament—borders, centers, panels, etc.
- 43 **Album of fancy alphabets for sign painters**. N. Y. 1886, obl. 4to. pap. 75c. Em.
- 44 **Album of Italian lithographic specimens**. 2 parts. Containing all kinds of Italian lithographic work, such as commercial and vignette engraving, chromo-lithography, stipple work, crayon drawing, etc. (N. Y.) n. d. Part I, \$1.50. Part II, \$2.50. Lab.
- 45 **Album of modern furniture**. Consisting of 55 plates 11½x14½ inches from *The Art Worker*, embracing suits, complete or partial, for the drawing room, parlor, dining room, bed room hall, office, etc. together with some interiors, and numerous examples of separate pieces. N. Y. n. d. portfolio, \$3.00. Cx—Oa—Wai.
- This collection of designs embraces almost every article pertaining to furniture and house decoration. The plates are from a large number of prominent artists and architects, and are fine specimens of contemporary art, useful alike to those who are designing buildings and to those who are considering the subject of furniture.
- 47 **Alcock, Sir R.** Art and art industries of Japan. Illus. Lond. 1878. 8vo, 15s, \$6.00. Cp—Sm—Vo.
- 48 **Alcott, T.** Gems, talismans and guardians. N. Y. 1887. \$5.00. Wag.
- 50 **Alford, Lady Marion.** Needlework as art, with photogravures and woodcuts. Lond. 1887. Roy. 8vo, £1 1s, large paper, £4 4s. Lan.



- Algiers*—Views. Wrigley, M. *Algiers* illus. 1889. £2. 5s. 4274.
- Alhambra*. Irving, W. *Alhambra*. 1891. \$6.00. 2129. Jones, O. *Alhambra*. 1842. £36. 2191.
- 51 **Allan, W.** *Theory of Arches*. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. 1890. 18mo., bds. 50c. Sal—Ve.
- 52 **Allen, C. Bruce.** *Cottage Building*. 10th ed. with a chapter on economic cottages for allotments, by Edw. E. Allen. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. (1880) 1886. 12mo. 2s., 60c. Cp—Lae—Ve.
- 53 **Allen, F. H., ed.** *Great cathedrals of the world, being a collection of 130 full-page plates executed in photogravure, with explanatory and descriptive text, by Fred. H. Allen. Plates 12x17 inches, text 12 pp. 2 vols. Bost. 1889. Sm. Folio, 26 parts, \$30.00, £6. 6s.; red. to \$10.00; in 2 vols. cloth, \$35.00; red. to \$17.50, £2. 2s. Bam—Ek—Q.*
- List of cathedrals. England. Part I., Westminster Abbey; II., Canterbury; III., Salisbury; IV., York; V., Ely; VI., St. Paul's; VII., Exeter; VIII., Wells; IX., Durham. Belgium X., Antwerp, Notre Dame. Germany. XI., Cologne; XII., Stra-burg. Italy. XIII., Rome, St. Peter's; XIV., Milan; XV., Pisa; XVI., Venice, St. Mark's; XVII., Florence; XVIII., Sienna, Orvieto; XIX., Prato, Naples; XX., Palermo; XXI., Monreale. Spain. XXII., Seville; XXIII., Granada. France. XXIV., Chartres; XXV., Paris Notre Dame. America. XXVI., New York, St. Patrick's. The collection is complete in twenty-six sections (12x17 inches in size), each containing five magnificent full-page photogravures, and 12 pages of text. The photogravures illustrate the exteriors and interiors of the cathedrals, together with all the marvels of art—tombs, monuments, altars, shrines, pictures, statues, etc.—that they contain. These photogravures are not made from drawings or sketches, but from negatives made expressly for this work, during the summer of 1886, by the leading photographers of Europe, and, while highly artistic, show the buildings exactly as they exist to-day. The text is from the pen of the Rev. Fred. H. Allen, who spent many months in Europe obtaining material for the work, all historical statements, dates, etc., being given on the authority of the official records contained in the Chapter Houses of the cathedrals. This text is purely historical and descriptive, and does not contain one line of sectarian matter to offend either Catholic or Protestant. The cathedrals chosen for representation are the finest in the world, many of them well known, but some remote from the beaten paths of European travel, and hence rarely seen.
- 54 **Allen, F. H.** *Masterpieces of modern German art*. 25 parts. Bost. 1886. Folio ea., subs. \$1.00; or, in 6 sections, ea. \$5.00; the same, ed. de luxe, Bost. 1886, 10 sections, ea., subs. \$20. Ek—Ji.
- 55 **Allen, F. H.** *Modern German masters*. Edition de luxe, complete in 10 sections. Bost. 1886. Folio, subs., each section \$2.00. Ji.
- 56 **Allen, F. H.** *Recent German art; series of 17 photo-etchings reproduced from selected original paintings by the most celebrated German artists, with descriptive text*. Bost. 1886. Folio, \$7.50; the same, India proofs, \$15.00. Ek.
- 57 **Allen, G.** *Color-sense: its origin and development*. Bost. 1879. 8vo., gilt top, \$3.50. Hal.
- 58 **Allen, G.** *Colors of flowers as illustrated in the British flora*. Illus. Lond. 1882. 12mo. 3s. 6d. \$1.00. Mf.
- 59 **Allen, J. R.** *Christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the 13th century. The Rhind lectures in archæology for 1885. With upwards of 150 illus.* Lond. 1887. 8vo, 15s. Wab.
- 60 **Allen, J. R.** *The monumental history of the early British church*. Lond. 1889. 12mo. 3s. Sae.
- 61 **Allen, Lewis F.** *Rural architecture, being a complete description of farm houses, cottages, and out-buildings*. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 12mo. \$1.50. Bc—Cp—Jx.—Ve.
- Contains: Practical directions and suggestions for construction of convenient farm-houses, cottages and out-buildings, including barns, stables, sheds, carriage and wagon houses, work-shops, wood-houses, ash and smoke-houses, ice-houses, poultry and bee-houses, dove-cotes, etc., together with directions for the gardens and grounds; useful and ornamental domestic animals, etc.
- 62 **Allen, W.** *Strength of beams under transverse loads*. With illus. N. Y. 1875. 18mo., bds. 50c; 2s. Sal—Ve.
- 63 **Allnutt, H.** *Wood pavement on Kensington high road*. Lond. 1881. 12mo. 1s, 40c. Sal.
- 64 **Alonge, A.** *Charcoal drawing. With an introd. by C. C. Perkins, and frontispiece*. Bost. (n. d.) 16mo. \$1.00. Hal.
- 65 **Allsop, R. O.** *The hydropathic establishment and its baths*. Illus. with plans and sections. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 88 pp. 5s., \$2.00. Sal.
- Contents: General considerations. Practical requirements of the Hydropathic establishment. Some existing institutions. Baths and treatments, and the arrangement of the bath house. Vapor baths and the Russian bath. The douche room and its appliances. Massage and electrical treatment. Pulverisation and the Mont Dore cure. Inhalation and the pine cure. The sun bath. Index.

- 66 **Allsopp, R. O.** The Turkish bath; its design and construction for public and commercial purposes, with chapters on the adaptation of the bath to the private house, the institution and the training stable. W. 27 illus. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 152 pp. 6s. \$2.50. **Sal.**  
 Contents: Introduction. The general requirements of a public bath. The general disposition of plan of public baths. A detailed consideration of features peculiar to the bath. Heating and ventilation. Water-fittings and appliances. Lighting, decorating and furnishing. The Turkish bath in the house. The bath in public and private institutions. The Turkish bath for horses. Illustrated with 27 plans and sections, from scale drawings by the author.
- Allston, Washington*, (American painter, 1779-1843). Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3798.
- 67 **Alphabet of Capital Letters.** Illuminated by early Italian painters, from choral books at Florence and Siena (in outline, with the letter F in colors). (Arundel society.) Lond. (n. d.) Half mor. (\$20.00.) **Aae—Cp.**
- 68 **Alphabets, monograms, initials, crests, etc.** 256 pages of designs. N. Y. 1888. 4 to. \$5.00. **Ve.**  
*Alphabets.* See also Artistic Penmanship—Initials—Letterpaintg.—Missal P.—Monograms—Signpainting. A new shilling book. 1889. 1s. 4. Album of fancy a. 1886. 75c. 43. Alphabet of capital letters. \$20.00. 67. Alphabets, monograms etc. 1888. \$5.00. 68. Ames, D. T. Alphabets. \$1.50. 83. Beautiful letters. 1881. 75c. 302. Becker, G. J. Ornament penmanship. 1886. \$3.00. 304. Book of alphabets. 50c. 456. Christman, Fr. Alphabets for designers, etc. \$6.00. 805. Copley, F. S. Set of alphabets. 1877. \$2.00. 949. Cromwell, J. H. System of easy lettering. 1888. 1s. 986. Dearborn, N. S. Amer. textbook of letters. \$2.00. 1092. Delamotte, F. Examples of modern alphabets. 2s 6d. 1107. Delamotte, F. Mediaeval alphabets. 4s. 1108. Delamotte, F. Ornament alphabets. 1879-80. 2s 6d. 1109. Dick, H. B. Book of alphabets. 1890. \$1.50. 1143. Ducompe, E. A. Colored alphabets. \$9.35. 1195. Esser, H. Draughtsman's alphabets. \$1.50. 1323. Haney's book of alphabets. 50c. 1818. Klimsch, M. Initials and ornament letters. £1.10s. 2260. Klimsch, M. Monograms. £1.5s. 2261. Landa's fancy alphabets. \$1.00. 2318. McLees. Series of alphabets. \$2.50. 2531. McLees. Smaller book of alphabet. \$1.00. 2532. Monogram and alphabet album. \$5.00. 2693. Ornamental penman's, etc. pocket book of. 2848. Prang's standard alphabets. \$3.75. 3062. Reineck, T. Collection of. \$3.50 3176. Shaw, H. Alphabets, numerals and devices of middle ages. 3559. Shaw, H. Handb. of mediaeval. 1856. 7s 6d. 3560. Standard sign writers, etc. companion. \$2.00, 3705. Taylor, I. The alphabet. 1883. £1 16s, 3843. Valentini, P. J. J. Landa alphabet. 1880. 3985. Welby's book of alphabets. 1880. 75c, 4124. Woodward, G. E. Ornament and fancy alphabet. \$6.00, 4248. See Lessons 2418.
- Alpine Plants.*—Seboth, J. Alpine plants printed from nature. 1891. £5, 3514.
- Altars.* See also Church Furniture. Statz, V. I. II., 3716. See Piranesi. 3017.
- 69 **Alteneck, Hefner.** Artistic wrought iron works from the middle ages and renaissance period. Consisting of 168 plates in 2 portfolios. N. Y. 1889. 4to. \$15.00. **Ac—Bc—Hy—Sas—Ve.**  
 2 portfolios containing 168 plates with numerous specimens of doors, grilles, hinges, bands, knockers, candelabras and other ornamental and decorative works of wrought iron, executed from the 12th to the 17th century in France, Germany and Italy.
- 70 †**Amateur Art Designer:** Specially devoted to painting on china, etc., and home ornamentation, with requisite hints and instructions. Manchester (n. d.) 1s. **Haa.**  
*Amateur Art Work:* Eyre, J. Needles and brushes. 1887. \$1.00. 1355.
- 71 **Amateur painter.** N. Y. n. d. 12mo, 68 pp, pap, 15c. **Hax.**  
 A manual of instruction in the art of painting, varnishing, gilding, house and sign painting.
- 72 **Amateur photographer's library.** No. 2, cameras, lenses, shutters, etc.; No. 3, experimental photography, by C. J. Leaper; No. 4, art photography, in short chapters, by H. P. Robinson. Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo, each. 1s and 1s 3d. **Hn.**
- 74 **American and English encyclopædia of law, comp. under the supervision of J. Houston Merrill.** V. 15 [mechanic's liens to municipal securities.] Northport, N. Y. 1891. 8vo, 1326 pp, shp, \$6.50. **Tm.**
- 75 **American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times almanac.** 1887-1890. 2d ed, 4 vols. N. Y. 1887-1890. 8 vols, clo, ea. \$1.00, pap, ea. 50c. **Sk.**
- 76 **American Architect and Building News: decennial index of illus. 1876-85.** Bost. 1888. 8vo, \$2.00. **To.**

*American Architecture.* See also *Architecture—Colonial Architecture.*

Capitol at Albany, N. Y. 1891. \$2.00, 700. Croff, G. B. *Progressive Amer. archit.* 1875. \$6.00, 985. Cummins, etc. *Modern Amer. archit.* 1868. \$10.00, 1009. Denver real estate and stock exchange, report, 1891, 1130. Lamb, M. J. *Homes of America.* 1880. \$6.00, 2313. *Monographs of Amer. archit.* 2694. *New homes of America.* 1883. \$10.00, 2774. Pfeiffer, C. *American mansions and cottages.* 1889. \$10.00, 2985. *Picturesque Californian homes.* \$2.50, 3006. Schuyler, M. *American archit. studies.* 1892. \$2.50, 3476. Smith, O. P. *Domestic architect.* 1854. \$3.00, 3642. Stevens and Cobb. *Examples of American domestic archit.* 1889. \$10.00, 3734. Strahan, E. *Vanderbilt's house.* \$250.00, 3762. Van Rensselaar, S. *Richardson and his work.* 1888. \$20.00, 3994. Wallis, F. E. *Old colonial archit.* \$25.00, 4058. Ware, etc. *Memorial hall at Harvard Univ.* \$5.00, 4075. *Historic mansions and build.* of Phila. \$5.00, 4133. Whitefield, E. *Homes of our forefathers.* 1880. \$5.00, 4166. Woodbury, C. H. *Japan proofs.* \$1.00, 4235.

- 77 **American art from "American figure painters"** Illus. Phila. 1892. 8vo, clo, \$3.50; leather, \$4.50. **Laa.**

Eighteen photogravures of successful pictures by American artists, accompanied by characteristic poems; taken from the larger work, "American figure painters," published in 1886.

*American Art and Artists.* *American art.* 1892. \$3.50. 77. *American painters.* \$3.00. 81. *Artist's fund society.* 1886. \$10.00. 156. Benjamin, S. G. W. *Art in America.* 1880. \$4.00. 334. Benjamin S. G. W. *Our American artists.* 1886. \$1.00. 337. *Book of Amer. figure painters.* 1886. £6 6s, 457. *Book of the Tile Club.* 1886. \$25.00. 460. *Choice pictures by Amer. artists.* \$7.50. 801. *Contemporary Amer. artists.* 923. French, H. W. *Art and artists of Connecticut.* 1879. \$3.00. 1510. *Gems of American art.* 1578-1579. Hitchcock, J. R. W. *Fac-similes.* 1889. \$12.50. 1950. Hitchcock, J. R. W. *Important new etchings.* 1888. \$7.50. 1951. Hitchcock. *Modern American art.* 1889. \$7.50. 1953. Hitchcock, J. R. W. *Notable etchings.* 1886. \$10.00. 1954. Hitchcock, J. R. W. *Recent Amer. etchings.* 1885. \$10.00. 1955. Hitchcock, J. R. W. *Repres. etchings.* 1887. \$10.00. 1956. Hitchcock, R. *Some American painters.* 1890. \$12.50. 1958. Koehler, S. R. *American art.* 1886. \$15.00. 2275. Koehler, S. R. *American etchings.* 1885. \$15.00. 2276. Morris, H. S. *Mosaic.* 1890. \$7.50. 2711. *Original etchings by Amer. artists.* 2846. *Recent Amer. art.* 1891. \$7.50. 3138. Robinson, F. T. *Living artists of New England and their work.* 1888. \$15.00. 3256. *Selected pictures by American artists.* \$7.50. 3530. Sheldon, G. W. *American paint., biog.* 1884. \$8.00. 3571. Sheldon, G. W. *Recent ideals of Amer. art.* 1888. \$25.00. 3574. *Tile Club.* \$25.00. 3891. Tuckerman, H. T. *Book of the artists.* 1889. \$5.00. 3926. Van Rensselaar, M. G. *Book of Amer. figure-painters.* 1886. \$25.00. 3992. Vedder. *Three Vedder portfolios.* 4002.

- 78 **American authors.** Portraits and biographical sketches of 20 American authors. Bost. n. d. 16mo. pap., net 15c. **Hal.**

- 79 **American cities.** A series of books containing views of leading American cities. Each book is devoted to one city, and contains at least 25 beautifully executed photogravure plates, accompanied by descriptive text. New York, Washington. Chicago. N. Y. n. d. obl. 4 to., bds., each \$2.00; half vellum, cloth sides, gilt, each \$2.50. **Bap.**

- 80 **American cottages,** consisting of 44 large quarto plates, containing original designs of medium and low cost cottages, seaside and country houses. Also, a club house, school house, pavilion, and a small seaside chapel, together with a form of specification for cottages. All in the latest prevailing styles, from the drawings of a number of prominent architects, thus securing a great variety of plans and diversity of treatment, and offering the largest opportunity for selection. N. Y. [1883] 4to. \$5.00.

Bc—Cx—Cp—Jx—Ve.

- 81 **American painters.** Containing biographical sketches of 68 American artists, with 104 examples of their works, engraved on wood. N. Y. (n. d.) \$3.00; mor. \$15.00. **Az.**

- 82 **American stair builder and instructor.** Being a new and practical treatise on the construction of stair cases and handrails, showing plans of the various forms of stairs. Methods of placing the risers in the cylinders, general method of describing the face moulds for a handrail, and an expeditious method of squaring the rail. Useful also to stone masons construct-



ing stone stairs and handrails. A new method of sawing the twist part of any nandrail square from the face of the plank and to a parallel width, also a new method of forming the Easings of the rail by a gauge, preceded by some necessary problems in practical geometry, with the sections of prismatic solids. 29 full-page pl. N. Y. 1888. 4to. \$5.00. 1£. 1s.

An—Br—Jx—Ve.

*American Scenery.* Bierstadt, E. Adirondacks. 1885. \$10.00. 373. Bromfield, E. T. Pict. tours. 1885. \$2.50. 535. Finck, H. T. Pacific coast scenic tour. 1891. \$2.50. 1435. Gems of American scenery. 1878. \$3.00. 1580. Hayden, F. V. Yellowstone Nat. Park. 1877. \$60.00. 1884. Here and there in our own country. \$2.50. 1928. Ingersoll, E. Crest of the continent. 1885. \$1.00. 2112. Lambourne, A. Scenic Utah. 1891. \$20.00. 2315. Our native land. \$6.00. 2859. Picturesque America. \$36.00. 3004. Richardson, J. Wonders of the Yellowstone. \$1.50. 3210. Woodward, J. D. Scenery of Pacific railways. 50c. 4251.

*American Street Types.* Krausz. Street types of Chicago. \$10.00. 2293.

- 83 **Ames, D. T.** Alphabets, adapted to the use of architects, engravers, engineers, artists, sign painters, draughtsmen, etc. 5th ed. N. Y. (1879) sm. obl. 4to., \$1.50. Av—Bc—Cp—Cx—Wai.

This work has been prepared under our supervision, and with especial reference to the wants of architects, sign painters and draughtsmen. Architects will find examples of the most common words in use on their drawings, so that if desired they may be transferred directly to their drawings, "with instructions in regard to tracing and transferring and the preparation of india ink." This will be especially valuable to architectural students and amateurs. Sign painters will find fancy and shaded letters especially adapted to their wants, while every alphabet in the book will be found suggestive.

- 84 **Ames, D. T.** Book of flourishes. Containing 125 specimens by 72 leading American pennaen. N. Y. (n. d.) \$1.50; bds. \$1.00. Av—Cx

- 85 **Ames, D. T.** Compendium of ornamental penmanship. N. Y. [1878] sm. obl. 4to. \$5.00. Av—Cp—Cx

- 86 **Ames, D. T.** Guide to self-instruction in practical and artistic penmanship. N. Y. n. d. pap. 75c; cloth \$1 00. Av—Cx

- 87 **Amory, Mrs. Martha Babcock.** Domestic and artistic life of John Singleton Copley, R. A., the American historical painter. with reminiscences of his son, Lord Lyndhurst, notices of his works. Bost. 1882. 8vo. \$3.00. Hal.

*Amphitheatres.* Wells, C. S. Amphitheatres of ancient Rome. 1883. \$2.00. 4131.

Anatomy of pattern. Day, L. F. 1891. 3s 6d. 1082.

- 89 **Ancient and modern ornaments.** Portfolio containing 120 plates of detail ornaments in stone, wood, metals, decorations, etc., from all nations and all ages. Descriptive list of the plates in English. N. Y. 1887. 4to. \$7.50. Cx—Hu.

*Ancient Art.* Knight, R. P. Symbol. language. \$5.00. 2266. Reber, F. Hist. of ancient art. 1882. \$3.50. 3136.

*Ancient Cities.* Cesnola, L. P. Cyprus. 1878. \$7.50. 758. Charnay, D. Ancient cities of the new world. 1887. \$6.00. 779.

*Ancient edifices.* Baronial halls. 1881. £4. 4s. 259.

- 90 **Anders, J. M.** House-plants as sanitary agents; or, the relation of growing vegetation to health and disease; comprising also a consideration of the subject of practical floricult. and of the sanitary influences of forests and plantations. Phila. 1887. 12mo. \$1.50. Laa.

- 91 **Anderson, Sir John.** On the strength of materials and structures; the strength of materials as depending on their quality and as ascertained by testing apparatus; the strength of structures, as depending on their form and arrangement, and on the materials of which they are composed. 9th ed., with 66 figures. (Text b. of Sc.) Lond. (1872.) 12mo. 322 pp., 3s 6d., net \$1.25. Cp—Lag.

- 92 †**Anderson, L.** Linear perspective and model drawing. A school and art-class manual. Illus. Lond. 1877. Roy 8vo. 2s, 50c. Mf.

- 93 **Anderson, R.** Lightning conductors: their history, nature and mode of application. 3d rev., re-arranged, and enl. ed. Illus. Lond. (1880) 1885. 8vo. 12s 6d. \$5.00. Bc—Cx—Sal.

- 94 **Anderson, Wm.** Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the British museum. 32 plates. Lond. 1886. 4to. £1. 4s; without suppl. index £1. 1s. Bas.

- 95 **Anderson, Wm.** The pictorial arts of Japan. Reproducing works by representative Japanese artists from the 7th century to the present time. Illus. with 80 plates in colors and gold, and 150 woodcuts, etc. With descriptive text. Lond., and Bost. 1886-87. Folio, 4 parts, per set, £8. 8s., \$50.00; half-bound in 1 vol., £11. 11.; the same, edition de luxe of artist's proofs, plates on Japanese paper (only 100 copies). Lond., and Bost. 1886-87. 4 parts, folio, per set, £12. 12s., \$100.00; half-bound £15. 15s. **Hal Lan.**
- 96 **Anderson, Wm. J.** Architectural studies in Italy. 42 plates (17x12½ in.) and 6 vignettes. Lond. 1889. Folio, (only 150 printed) net, net £1. 16s. **Br.**  
The work contains 20 fine lichtdruck plates of water colour and pencil drawings, 3 pages of pen and ink sketches, and 6 vignettes—51 sketches in all—with 19 pages of measurement drawings reproduced by photo-lithography. The measured work comprises buildings by Baldassare Peruzzi (1448—1536) (1) the Cortile of the Palazzo Massimi at Rome (6 plates), and (2) the Facade of the Palazzo Albergati at Bologna; also complete measurements of the church of San Salator del Monte at Florence (1504) by H. Cronaca. The book is largely devoted to the central period of the Renaissance in Italy, but contains several studies of ancient and early renaissance, ornament and detail. Tastefully printed letter-press descriptions accompany each subject.
- 97 **Andre, G. G.** The draughtsman's handbook of plan and map drawing, including instructions for the preparation of engineering, architectural, and mechanical drawings. With numerous illus. and col. examples. Lond. 1874. Cr. 4to. (4to) 9s., \$3.75. **Bc—Cp—Sal.**  
Contents: Part I. The essential elements; the drawing office and its functions; geometrical problems; lines, dots, and their combinations; colours; shading. Part 2. Applications; lettering, bordering, and north points; scales; plotting; civil engineers and surveyors; plans; map drawing; mechanical and architectural drawing; copying and reducing; trigonometrical formulae; inclined measure; curvature and refraction, etc.
- 98 **Andrew, W. R., ed.** Life of Sir H. Raeburn. W. portr. Lond. 1886. 8vo. 10s. **A.**
- 99 **Andrew, T. N.** A complete and comprehensive course of scale drawings Lond. 1890. 4to. 7s 6d., \$3.00. **See.**
- 100 †**Angel, H.** Practical plane and solid geometry. New ed. Including chapter on graphic arithmetic. (Elem. Sci. T. B.) Illus. Lond. 1885. Fcap. 8vo. 1s 6d.; the same, N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo., 50c. **Cv—Pac.**
- 101 **Angel, H.** Practical plane geometry and projection. 2 vols. (Collin's sci. T. B., adv. ser.) Illus. Lond. 1880. Fcap. 8vo., plates 4to., 10s., or separate: text 4s., plates 6s.; the same, N. Y. n. d., 12mo. net \$3.00. **Cv—Pac.**  
*Angelico, Fra* [Giovanni Guido Angelico da Fiesola, Italian painter 1387—1455] Phillimore, C. M. 1881. 3s 6d. 2993. Sweetser, M. F. *Fra Angelico*. 50c. 3799.
- 102 **Anglin, S.** The design of structures; a practical treatise on the building of bridges, roofs, etc.; with numerous diagrams, examples, and tables. Lond., and Phila. 1891. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 518 pp., 16s., \$4.50. **Gad—Laa—Ve.**  
The object of this work is to furnish to students of engineering and architecture a concise text-book, requiring on the part of the student a knowledge of elementary mathematics only. The different branches of the subject are treated from a practical as well as from a theoretical standpoint, and with this object a large number of practical examples are introduced and carefully worked out, such as occur in the every-day experience of the engineer. Several chapters are devoted to strength of joints, and to punching, drilling, riveting and other processes connected with the manufacture of bridges, roofs and structural work generally, being the result of many years' experience in the bridge-yard.
- 103 **Animal painting for beginners: 12 simple studies in colours, drawn from nature by S. T. Dadd, and S. E. B. Montefiore; with practical directions for drawing and painting, and many pencil sketches, by H. Weir, A. T. Elwes, and R. H. Moore.** Lond. 1890. 4to. 76 pp. 4s. **Bad.**  
*Animal Painting.* See also Elephants—Painting. Blackburn, H. Bible beasts and birds. £2. 2s. 424. Graphic illustrations. 1686. Leutemann, H. Animals from life. 10s 6d. 2426. Loftie, W. J. Landseer and animal paint. 1891. 7s 6d. 2476.
- Annals of a fortress.** Viollet-le-Duc. 1875. \$2.00. 4022.
- 104 **Annual report of city engineer of Altoona, Pa.** Altoona 1891. n. p. **Lx**  
In this report will be found an interesting discussion of the sewerage and paving problems of Altoona, together with tabular statements of tests of paving brick and the cost of different classes of paving in that city.
- 105 **Anthony's Photographic Bulletin** (The international annual of). Vol. 2, 1889-90. Editors: W. Jersine Harrison, F. G. S., Birmingham, England; and A. H. Elliott, New York, U. S. Illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1889. Cr. 8vo, pap. 2s. **Ay—Ia.**  
*Antiquities.* See also Archaeology—Ancient Art—Archit. Antiq—Relics. Babelon, E. Manual of Orient. antiqu. 1889. 10s 6d. 212. Frank, G. Ryedale and N. Yorkshire antiquities. 7s 6d. 1500. Gage, J. Hist. and antiquities



- of Suffolk. £4. 14s 6d. 1536. Jewitt, L. Half-hours among English antiquities. 1877. 5s. 2176. Paine, T. O. Solomon's temple, etc. 1886. \$20.00. 2868. Paton, J. Scottish national memorials. 2936. Rich, A. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 1874. 7s 6d. 3200. Schliemann, H. Ancient Mycenæ. 1880. £2. 10s. 3456. Schliemann, H. Tiryns. 1886. £2. 2s. 3457. Schliemann, H. Troja. 1883. £2. 2s. 3458. Schliemann, C. C. Ilios. 1880. £2. 10s. 3455. Schuchardt, C. Schliemann's excav. 1891. 18s. 3471. Seyffert, O. Dict. of class. antiquities, etc. 1891. £1. 1s. 3538. Stuart and Revett. Antiq. of Athens. 1889. 5s. 3777. Torr, C. Rhodes in ancient times. 1885. 10s 6d. 3905. Vaux. W. S. M. Catal. of Castellani collect. 1s. 4001. Wood, J. T. Discoveries of Ephesus. \$20.00. 4232.
- 106 **D'Anvers, N.** (Miss Mengens). An elementary history of art. New (3d) ed. Illus. Lond. (1874, 81) 1889. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 696 pp. 10s 6d., \$3.75; ½ mor., gilt, 12s., \$4.50; the same in plainer binding, sold separate, viz: I: Architecture and sculpture. Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 315 pp. 5s., \$2.00. II: Painting, ancient and modern. Rev. and enl. by F. Cundall. Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo., (12 mo) 439 pp. 6s., \$2.40. III: Music. New ed. by Owen J. Dullea, with many portraits, and engravings of ancient and modern instruments. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d., \$1.00. Cp—Cx—Lan—Sm.
- 107 **Appleton, T. G.** Boston Museum of Fine Arts: Companion to the catalogue Bost. 1877. 12mo. 75c. and 50c. See also 3255. **Rah.** Application of ornament. Day, L. F. 1891. 3s 6d. 1083. *Aquarelles*. Dickens' aquarelles. \$6.00. 1145. Hitchcock, J. R. W. Facsimiles of. 1889. \$12.50. 1950. *Aquatint*. See Fielding 1434. *Arabian art*. Poole, S. L. Art of the Saracens. 1888. 4s. 3048.
- 108 **Arabian nights' entertainments.** Pictorial ed. with 400 illus. by G. Dore, etc. New ed. Lond. 1883. 4to, 10s 6d, 1887. 4to, 9s. **Cd.** *Arbitrations*. Fletcher, B. 5s. 1448.
- 109 **Archæological Institute of America.** Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens. Vol. I, 1882–83. Illus. Bost. 1885. 8vo, bds, \$3.00. **Cam.** *Archæology*. See also Antiquities, Excavations, Mythology, Relics, Symbols. Abbott, C. C. Handb. of Amer. A. 1881. \$5.00. 8. Adeline, J. Art dict. 1891. 7s 6d. 36. Allen, J. R. Christian symbolism. 15s. 59. Archaic rock inscriptions. 1889. 7s 6d. 110. Archæol. instit. of America. 1885. \$3.00. 109. Bateman, T. Ten years' diggings. 5s 6d. 275. Bendall, C. Journey of literary and archæol. research. 1885. 10s. 331. Bennett, C. W. Christian archæol. and art. 1888. \$3.50. 341. Burgess, J. Archæol. survey of West. India. 602, 603, 604, 605. Collignon, M. Manual of Greek archæol. 1886. 5s. 891. Conder, C. R. Syrian stone lore. 1887. 7s 6d. 923. Conway, W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world. 1891. 5s. 933. Cooper, T. Astbury church. 2s. 948. Duvar, J. H. Stone, bronze and iron ages. 1892. 3s 6d. 1217. Ely, T. Manual of. 6s. 1295. Engelhardt, C. Denmark in early iron age. 1308. Evans, J. Ancient bronze implements, etc. 1881. \$5.00. 1333. Farrar, E. Church heraldry. £2. 1394. Fairholt, F. W. Art papers. 1871. 12s. 1368. Fewkes, J. W. Journal of American ethnology and archæol. Vol. I. 1891. \$2.00. 1428. Hogarth, D. G. Devia Cypria. 1890. 6s. 1984. Lewis, T. H. Tracts. 1892. \$2.25. 2429. MacLagan, C. Hill forts, stone circles, etc. 11 11s 6d. 2527. Maspero, Egyptian archæol. 1889. 10s 6d. 2572. Maspero, G. Life in ancient Egypt. 1891. 5s. 2572a. Mueller, C. O. Ancient art and its remains. 18s. 2731. Murray, A. S. Handb. of Greek archæology. 1892. 18s. 2741. Nadaillac. Customs and monum. of prehist. peoples. 1892. \$3.00. 2748. Nadaillac. Prehistoric America. 1890. \$2.25. 2749. Newton, C. T. Essays on art, etc. 1880. \$4.00. 2782. Renard, C. Album of archæology. \$10.00. 3180. Schliemann, H. Ancient Mycenæ. 1880. £2 10s. 3456. Schliemann, H. Tiryns. 1886. £2 2s. 3457. Schliemann, H. Troja. 1883. £2 2s. 3458. Schliemann, C. Ilios. 1880. £2 10s. 3455. Schuchhardt, C. Schliemann's excav. 1891. 18s. 3471. Verrall, M. Mythology, etc. of ancient Athens. 1890. 16s. 4009. Westropp, H. M. Handbook of. 7s 6d. 4140. White, T. P. Archæol. sketches in Scotland. £4 4s. 4163.
- 110 **Archaic rock inscriptions.** An account of the cup and ring marking on the sculptural stones of the old and new worlds. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo, vel-lum, 7s 6d. **Re.**

- Arches*. Allan, W. Theory. 1890. 50c. 51. Bland, W. Arches, piers, etc. 1s 6d. 438. Greene, C. E. Graphics. III. 1887. \$2.50. 1695.
- 111 **Architects and their relation to law**. Bost. 1891. Ca. 600 pp, cloth, \$4.50. **Hal.**  
The nature of building contracts generally. Architects' and superintendents' certificates of approval by architects and others. Performance of building contracts. Time of performance of building contracts. Specific performance of building contracts. Extras. Specifications. Bills of quantities and tenders. Penalties. Forfeitures and liquidated damages. Sureties. Representatives' and assignees' right of property in building materials. Building nuisances, damages from negligence, etc. The construction of buildings. Light and air. Party walls and excavations. Water. Gas. Roads, alleys and highways. Drains, sewers, cesspools, and percolations. Building contracts, etc.
- 112 **Architect's Register (The)**: Being a publication devoted to art architecture, engineering, building and matters pertaining thereto. Established to form the nucleus of a register of papers read before architectural and kindred societies throughout the United Kingdom compiled as a book of reference for the use of architects, engineers, builders, contractors and those interested in art and building matters generally. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo, 170 pp, 2s 6d. **Pv.**
- Architects*. See also Inigo Jones—Pugin. Clement, C. C. Painters, sculptors, etc. 1881. \$3.00. 855. Directory of architects of the U. S. 1891. \$2.00. 1158. Ferrey, B. Recollections of Pugin and his father. 1427. Hendrick, S. B. 1891. \$5.00. 1922. Milizia, F. Lives of celeb. archit. 2633. Philimore, L., Sir C. Wren. 1883. 3s. 2992. Van Rensselaer, S. Richardson. 1888. \$20.00. 3994. Vasari, G. Lives of painters, etc. 3999.
- 113 **Architectural and Building Monthly, The**, vol. I. cont. a great variety of practical designs and details of cottages, city and suburban houses, flats, store fronts, park entrance, gateways, staircases, mantels, windows, doors, furniture, masons builders' details, also iron fire-proof construction of roof stores and office buildings, method of framing roof with gables and valley rafters, miscellaneous details, etc., all drawn to scale. 60 full plates and 12 vignettes. April to September, 1890. N. Y. 1890. Sm. Folio \$3.50. **Bz.**
- 114 **Architectural and Building Monthly, The**, cont. a variety of practical designs and details of cottages, city and suburban houses, town hall, library, R. R. station, store fittings, etc. Also complete specifications of a frame house, illus. by plans, elevations, exterior and interior details, all drawings to scale. V. 2. 13 pp. text, 56 plates. N. Y. 1891. Folio, \$3.50; vols. 3, and 4. With 116 full plates, etc. N. Y. 1892. 4to. \$4.00. **Bz.**
- Architectural Antiquities*. See also Antiquities—Castles—Halls—Obelisks—Pyramids—Ruins—Temples. Balch, E. Glimpses of the old Eng. homes. \$3.50. 231. Beaver, A. Memorials of old Chelsea. £3. 3s. 303. Carter, J. Ancient archit. of England. £2. 10s. 719. Cole, H. H. Illus. of ancient buildings. 875. 876. Davidson and Axon. Rambling sketches. 1883. £1. 5s. 1072. Gomme, G. L. Gentleman's mag. lib. 1641. Hughes, T. Ancient Chester. 1880. £2. 2s. 2062. Knights, M. Highways and byeways of old Norwich. £1. 11s 6d. 2269. Lipscomb, G. Hist. and antiq. of Buckinghamshire. 2453. Millar, A. H. Hist. castles and mansions of Scotland. 2635. Mueller, W. J. Autotype reprod. 2733. Nash, J. Mansions of England. £6. 6s. 2755. Neale, J. P. Westminster abbey. £3. 3s. 2714. Parker, J. H. Archit. antiquities of Wells. 1866. 5s. 2918. Phillips, N. G. Old halls of Lancashire, etc. 1892. £1. 15s. 2991. Piranesi, J. R. Select works. \$66.70. 3017. Rendle and Norman. Inns of old Southwark. 1888. £1. 8s. 3181. Rimmer, A. Ancient streets and homesteads of England. \$7.50. 3:29. Seddon, J. P. Ancient examples of archit. in the Isle of Thanet. 2s 6d. 3516. Slezer, J. Theatrum Scotiae. 1874. £7. 7s. 3614. T., J. Old halls, etc. of Derbyshire. 1892. £1. 5s. 3810. Taylor, etc. Archit. antiq. of Rome. 1874. £3. 3s. 3841. Thompson, S. Old English homes. £2. 2s. 3874. Timbs, etc. Abbeys, castles, etc. 18s. 3896. Wheeler, W. Some hist. mansions of Yorkshire. £1. 11s 6d. 4146a. Whitefield, E. Homes of our forefathers. 1880. \$5.00. 4166. Williams, J. L. Homes and haunts of Shakespeare. 4187. Willins, E. P. Some old halls and manor houses in county of Norfolk. 4190.
- Archit. Details*. Palliser's useful details. 1883. \$2.00. 2892. Rureckwadt, H. Facades and details of modern buildings. \$50.00. 3330. Selected details of interior and exterior finish. 1891. \$4.00. 3528.
- Architectural Drawing*. See also Geom. Drawing—Geometry—Ornament—Orthog. Projection—Perspective—Projection Drawing. Andre, G. G. Draughtsman's handb. 1874. \$3.75. 97. Armengaud, etc. Pract.

draughtsman's book of design. 1883. \$10.00. 120. Burn, R. S. Illus. archit., etc. draw. book. 1853. 2s 6d. 623. Burn, R. S. Ornam. drawing, etc. 1857. 2s 6d. 627. Burn, R. S. Self-aid cyclopaedia. \$3.00. 631. Busbridge, W. Archit. draw. copies. 652. Camp, F. T. Draftsman's manual. 1883. 50c. 688. Davidson, E. A. Elements of build. constr. and arch. draw. 1874. 2s. 1049. Delamotte, P. H. Drawing copies. 12s. 1112. Garbett, E. L. Princ. of design in archit. 1886. 2s 6d. 1547. Hallatt, G. W. T. Hints. 1884. 1s 6d. 1767. Linfoot, B. Archit. picture making. \$3.50. 2446. Macfarlane's facilegraph. 1890. 2s. 2519. Mahan, D. H. Industrial drawing. 1883. \$3.50. 2542. Pratt, R. Sciography. 1891. 7s 6d. 3069. Pyne, G. Pract. rules on drawing. 1864. 7s 6d. 3111. Rimmer, A. Archit. drawing studies. 1874. 2s 6d. 3230. Spiers, R. P. Archit. drawing. 3687. Tuthill, W. B. Pract. lessons in archit. draw. 1892. \$2.50. 3945.

*Architectural Foliage.* Robinson, J. B. Archit. foliage adapted from nature. \$3.00. 3267.

*Architectural Ironwork.* See also *Artistic Ironwork.* Birkmire, W. H. Archit. iron and steel. 1891. \$3.50. 394. Compendium of archit. sheet metal work. 1876. \$10.00. 915. Fairbairn, W. Applic. of cast and wrought iron to building. 1870. 16s. 1367. Fryer, W. I. Archit. iron work. 1876. \$3.00. 1526. Iron manufacture. 1865. \$15.00. 2128. Kent, W. W. Archit. wrought iron. 1888. \$5.00. 2224. Kittredge, A. O. Compendium. 1876. \$10.00. 2206. Macfarlane's catalogue. \$5.00. 2518. Vaile, C. A. Galvanized-iron cornice-worker's manual. 1884. \$5.00. 3984.

*Architectural modeling in paper.* Richardson, T. A. 1s 6d. 3211.

Cleaves, E. C. Relief designs. 1878. 847.

*Architectural perspective.* Ferguson, F. O. 1891. 3s 6d. 1416.

*Archit. Pocketbooks.* Hurst, J. T. Handb. of formulæ, etc. 1892. 5s 2095. Kidder, F. E. Archit. and builder's pocketb. 1892. \$3.50. 2235. Molesworth and Hurst. 1891. 12s 6d. 2673. Sears, J. E. Archit., surveyor's. etc. compendium. 3509. Vodge, F. W. 1883. \$1.50. 4031.

*Archit. prices.* Lockwood's builders', etc., price book. 2467. Spon's archit. and build. price book. 3694.

- 115 **Architectural studies**, 10 parts, each with 12 plates (size 11x14 inches) of recent designs and details of tasteful and practical character. N. Y. 1885-1891. 4to, paper, each part \$1.00; or in 2 vols. Vol. I., parts 1 to 5, cloth, \$5.00; Vol. 2, parts 6 to 10, cloth, \$6.00. Bc—Cp—Cx.

*Architects tables.* Hamilton, J. A. Archit. and stairbuilder's tables. 50c. 1801. Hurst, J. T. Handb. of formulæ, etc. 5s. 2095.

Part I.—Designs for low-cost houses ranging in price from \$500 to \$4,000, together with specifications, bills of materials and estimates of cost. A limited amount of detail work is presented. Part II.—Store fronts and interior details, containing designs and details for the following classes of stores: Drug store, restaurant, village shop, retail 25-foot store, bank and office finish, cigar store, corner dry-goods store front, basement and first story and others. Part III.—Stables, showing designs of stables suitable for village lots, ranging in cost from \$300 upward. In the majority of designs the perspectives are presented, together with floor plans drawn to scale and some details. Part IV.—Seaside and Southern houses, with ample veranda room, costing from \$1,500 to \$2,000. Part V.—Outbuildings, including small stables, pavilions, bath-houses, gate, fences, poultry houses, sheds, etc. Part VI.—Designs for houses costing from \$500 to \$2,500, shown on a large scale, giving perspective, elevations and plans, with which are given specifications, bills of materials and estimates of cost. Part VII.—Designs for interior wood work and fittings for moderate cost houses, with full working details. Part VIII.—Designs for store fittings, with full working details. Part IX.—City houses. This part is devoted to elevations, plans and sections of city houses. A special feature will be a large and carefully selected series of floor plans. Part X.—Chapels and churches. Double number. Contains 24 plates of designs made by experienced architects and builders. \$2. Cloth, \$3.00.

- 116 **"Architecture and Building,"** special school house number. Containing 16 double-page illus., showing designs and plans of modern and convenient school buildings ranging in cost and size from the district school house of \$500 to the costly high school and academy of our large cities. Also much valuable text on the growth of school architecture, methods of ventilation, heating, sanitation, etc., by Prof. Draper, State superintendent of instruction; Dr. Harris, commissioner of education, Washington, D. C.; F. E. Kidder, architect, and others. N. Y. 1891. Paper, 50c. Cx.

- 117 **Architecture simplified; or, how to build a house.** Illus. N. Y. 1885. 12mo, pap. 25c. O,

*Architecture.* Critical, elementary, practical and theoretical treatises, designs and sketches. See also *Acoustics*—American, Belgian, British, Byzantine, Colonial, Early Christian Ecclesiastical, Elizabethan, French, Gothic, Gre-



*Architecture* — Continued.

cian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Mediæval, Military, Romanesque, Rural Archit.  
 Baths, Building Stones, Castles, Ceilings, Centering, Chimneys, Clerk, College  
 Buildings, Cottages. Decoration—Decor. Painting, Decor. Stones, Dilapidations,  
 Doorways, Drainage, Dwelling Houses, Earthwork, Estates, Estimating,  
 Exterior Finishings, Facades, Factories, Fires, Foliage, Foundations, Heating,  
 Homes, Hospitals, Houses, Household Decor., Interiors, Laborer's Dwellings,  
 Light, Lightning Conductors, Log Cabins, Lumber, Masonry, Measuring,  
 Mechanic's Lien, Moldings, Mortars, Orders of Archit., Ornament, Orthog.  
 Projection, Palaces, Parks, Pavements, Proportion, Plumbing, Public Build-  
 ings, Pyramids, Quantities, Railway Stations, Resistance, Retaining Walls,  
 Rome, Roofs, Sanitary Science, School Houses, Sewerage, Shoring, Slide Rule,  
 Specifications, Spires, Stairbuilding, Statics, Steamfitting, Steel Square,  
 Steeples, Stone, Stores, Strains, Street Fronts, Strength, Stresses, Styles, Tables,  
 Temples, Terra Cotta, Theatres, Tiles, Towers, Turkish Baths, Timber, Tools,  
 Vanderbilt House, Venice, Venetian Blinds, Ventilation, Villas, Water Closets,  
 Woodwork. Abbott, J. L. Outlines. 1891. \$1.50. 9. A home for all. \$1.00. 3.  
 Academy archit. 1889-92. 20 to 23. Adam, R. and J. Architecture, etc. 1880.  
 £2 2s. 25. Adams, M. B. Artist's homes. 1884. £1 1s. 31. Adams, M.  
 B. Examples. 1890. £1 5s. 32. American Architect and B. N. index.  
 1888. \$2.00. 76. Architect's Register. 1890. 2s 6d. 112. Architectural  
 and Build. monthly. Vols. I, II. 1890-91, each \$3.50. 113-114. Archi-  
 tectural studies. 10 parts, each \$1.00. 115. Architecture and Building.  
 School house No. 50c. 116. Architecture simplified. 1885. 25c. 117.  
 Arnold, C. D. Studies in archit. 1889. \$2.50. 134. Artistic one-story  
 houses. \$2.00. 164. Ashpitel, A. Architecture. 1867. £1 1s. 170. At-  
 wood, D. T. Mod. Amer. homesteads. 1876. \$2.50. 190. Audsley, W. J.,  
 and G. A. Cottage, lodge, and village archit. 1872. 199. Babcock, C.  
 Elem. archit. 1880. \$4.50. 211. Barber, G. F. Cottage souvenir. 248.  
 Barry, E. M. Lectures on archit. 1881. 16s. 265. Beale, S. S. Amateur's  
 guide to archit. 1888. 3s. 6d. 290. Beautiful homes. 50c. 301. Beckett,  
 E. Book on building. 1880. 5s. 305. Bethke, H. Archit. sketches. \$2.00.  
 351. Bethke, H. Archit. sketch book. 2 parts, each \$13.35. 352. Bick-  
 nell, A. J. Detail, cottage and constr. archit. 1880. \$10.00. 363. Bick-  
 nell, A. J. Modern archit. designs and details. 1880. \$10.00. 364. Bick-  
 nell, A. J. Public buildings. 1877. \$2.50. 365. Bicknell, A. J. Modern  
 architectural designs. 1880-81. \$10.00. 370. Birch, J. Picturesque lodges.  
 1879. 12s 6d. 389. Bishop, H. H. Pictorial archit. of the British isles.  
 1883. 4s. 398. Bishop, H. H. Pictorial archit. of Greece and Italy. 1887.  
 5s. 399. Bland, W. Arches, piers, etc. 1862. 1s. 6d. 437. Boyle, J. R.  
 Vestiges. £2 10s. 495. Brooks, S. H. Mod. archit. 1840. 540. Brooks,  
 S. H. Rudim. treat. 1882. 2s 6d. 542. Brown, G. W. Pugin studentship  
 drawings. 1883. £2 2s. 551. Buck, C. C. Designs in archit. 50c. 578.  
 Building a home, 60c. 585. Buhlmann, J. Archit. of the classic ages and  
 renaiss. 1892. \$15.00. 582. Bullock, J. Rudiments of archit. 1875. \$3.50,  
 589. Burges, W. Archit. designs. 1887. 12s 6d. 599. Burn, R. S. Model  
 designs. \$12.00. 624. Centennial exhib. 1877. 75c. 750. Chadwick, J.  
 W. Evolution of archit. 1891. 10c. 760. Champney, B. Quiet corner  
 of England. 1875. 775. Cincinnati catalogue. Nat. exhib. of archit draw-  
 ings. 1889. \$1.00. 828. Collis, J. Builder's portfolio of street archit.  
 1837. 905. Complete house builder. 918. Cook, T. A. Old Touraine.  
 1892. 944. Corfield, W. H. Dwelling houses. 1880. 50c. 951. Croff,  
 G. B. Progress. Amer. Archit. 1875. \$6.00. 985. Cuitt, G. Wanderings  
 and pencilings. 1855. 1006. Cummings, M. F. Archit. details. 1873.  
 \$6.00. 1007. Cummins, etc. Modern Amer. archit. 1868. \$10.00. 1009.  
 Description of Tremont House. 1830. \$1.50. 1133. Detail, construct.  
 archit. \$5.00. 1136. Domestic house planner. 1891. 5s. 1171. Downing,  
 etc. Hints. 1872. \$2.00. 1177. Dresden archit. album. 1186. Dunn,  
 A. M. Notes and details of an architect. 1886. £1 10s. 1172. Eidlitz, L.  
 Nature and function of art. 1881. \$4.00. 1276. Ende, H. Archit. studies,  
 1307. Ewerbeck, F. Archit. sketches. \$10.00. 1346. Examples of mod.  
 archit. 1873. \$15.00. 1349. Examples of mod. archit. 10s 6d. 1350.  
 Farrar, C. S. Art topics. 1890. \$1.25. 1392. Farrar, C. S. Hist. \$1.00. 1393.  
 Fletcher, B. Model houses for indust. classes. 6s. 1452. Freeman, E.  
 A. Hist. and archit. sketches, chiefly Italian. 1876. 10s 6d. 1505. Ful-  
 ler, A. W. Artistic houses in town and country. 1529. 1530. Fullerton, W.  
 Archit. examples. 1890. 15s. 1531. George, E. Picturesque architecture.  
 1886. £1 1s. 1591. German villa. \$13.40. 1601. Gregg, D. A. Archit.



*Architecture — Continued.*

rendering. 1892. \$8.00. 1702. Gregg, D. A. Picturesque sketches. \$1.50. 1703. Grey, H. Trowel, chisel and brush. 1884. 1s. 1710. Haskell, etc. Architects' guide. 5s 6d. 1853. Haweis, H. R. Beautiful houses. 1882. 1s. 1878. Hobbs, I. H. Architecture. 1876. \$3.00. 1963. Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings. 1878. \$4.00. 1998. Horton, C. W. Archit. for general students. 1883. \$1.50. 2018. Jackson, T. G. Dalmatia, Quarnero, etc. 1887. £2 2s. 2139. Jacob, S. S. Jeypore portfolios of archit. details. 1890. \$60.00. 2141. Jarves, J. J. Art hints. 1855. \$1.50. 2161. Jarves, J. J. Art idea. 1873. \$1.75. 2162. Jewitt and Hall. Stately homes of England. £2 2s. 2177. Kerr, R. Gentleman's house. 1865. £1 4s. 2231. Kirby, J. H. Modern cottages. 1886. \$1.00. 2252. Lalaune, M. 25 heliogravures and more than 150 sketches, \$7.50. 2311. Lefevre, M. Archit. instructor. 1856. \$15.00 2370. Lefevre, M. Beauties of mod. archit. \$6.00. 2371. Lefevre, M. Wonders of archit. 1886. \$1.00. 2372. Mason, G. C. The old house altered. 1878. \$2.50. 2571. Miscellaneous archit. designs. 1891. \$1.00. 2654. Mitchell, T. Stepping-stone to archit. 1889. 1s 6d. 2660. Mitchell, T. Rudim. manual of. 1870. 10s 6d. 2661. Moeckel, G. L. Churches, villas, etc. \$24.00. 2662. Modern archit. designs. 2664. Mosely, H. Mech. principles. \$5.00. 2719. Munro, R. Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings. £1 1s. 2738. Narjoux, F. Notes and sketches of an archit. 1877. \$3.00. 2754. Nevill, R. Old cottage and domestic archit. of Surrey. 1891. £1. 2771. Newton, E. Book of houses. 1891. 15s. 2783. Notes on sketching tours. 2s 6d. 2811. Ogden, W. S. Mercantile archit. 1885. 12s 6d. 2822. Opderbecke, A. Archit. designs of the middle ages. \$2.50. 2842. Owen, R. D. Hints on public archit. 1849. \$3.00. 2864. Palliser. Court houses, etc. \$2.00. 2883. Palliser's miscellaneous archit. designs. 1891. \$1.00. 2887. Palliser's model homes. \$1.00. 2888. Palliser. New cottage homes. \$4.00. 2889. Parker, C. Villa Rustica. \$1.50. 2914. Picturesque architecture. £1 1s. 3005. Picturesque Californian homes. \$2.50. 3006. Picturesque houses for forest and shore. \$1.00. 3009. Pinnock's catech. of fine arts. 9d. 3016. Price, B. Modern archit. practice. I. \$3.00. 3073. Private buildings of Brussels. \$16.70. 3087. Public buildings. \$2.50. 3094. Rawlinson, R. Designs for factory, furnace, etc. 1859. £3 3s. 3130. Reed, S. B. House plans for everybody. 1888. \$1.50. 3161. Richardson, C. J. Englishman's house. 1889. 7s 6d. 3206. Richardson, C. J. House building. 1872. \$3.50. 3207. Richardson, C. J. Picturesque designs. 1870. £2 2s. 3208. Richardson, H. H. Ames memorial buildings. \$6.00. 3209. Ripley, M. M. World's worship in stone. 1880. \$6.00. 3240. Rogers, F. Architect's guide. 1884. 6s. 3288. Rueckwardt, H. Archit. studies from Budapest. \$24.00. 3329. Rueckwardt, H. Facades and details of modern buildings. \$50.00. 3330. Rueckwardt, H. New buildings at Cologne. \$36.00. 3331. Ruskin, J. Inquiry into some conditions. 10c. 3336. Ruskin, J. Lectures on archit. and painting. 3364. 3365. 3366. Ruskin, J. Poetry of archit. 3379. 3380. 3381. Schweinfurth, J. A. Sketches abroad. \$15.00. 3478. Scott, G. G. Remarks on secular and domestic archit. 1884. 9s. 3486. Sharpe, E. Archit. parallels. 1848. 3542. Shaw, E. Civil archit. 1870. \$10.00. 3554. Shaw, N. Sketches of cottages and other build. 1878. 12s 6d. 3567. Sheldon, G. W. Artistic country seats. 1887. 3572. Simpson, H. The house. 1d. 3602. Sketch Book of the Boston Archit. Club. 3607. Sloan, S. City and suburban archit. \$10.00. 3617. Sloan, S. Constructive archit. \$7.50. 3618. Sloan, S. Homestead archit. \$3.50. 3619. Sloan, S. Model architect. \$18.00. 3620. Smeaton, A. C. Builder's pocket companion. 1874. \$1.50. 3624. Smith, B. Sketches in Germany, etc. 3628. Smith, B. Sketches in Spain. 3629. Smith, O. P. Domestic architect. 1854. \$3.00. 3642. Smith. and Slater. Archit., classic and early christian. 1882. 5s. 3647. Specimen book of archit. designs. \$1.00. 3681. Stevenson, J. J. House archit. 1880. £1 16s. 3735. Store fronts, etc. \$1.00. 3754. Tabor, C. H. Modern houses. 1890. \$1.00. 3812. Thorp, W. H. Architect's sketchbook at home and abroad. 1884. £2 2s. 3885. Turner, M. A. Monumental buildings. \$16.65. 3938. Tuthill, W. B. City residence, design and const. 1891. \$2.50. 3943. Uhde, C. Archit. monum. and build. £7 10s. 3964. Van Rensselaer, S. H. H. Richardson and his works. 1888. \$20.00. 3994. Views of the Auditorium build., Chicago. 1891. \$30.00. 4015. Viollet-le-Duc. Annals of a fortress. 1875. \$2.00. 4022. Viollet-le-Duc. Discourses. 4023. Viol-

- let-le-Duc. *Habitations of man.* 1876. 4024. Viollet-le-Duc. *Lectures on archit.* £3 3s. 4026. Viollet-le-Duc. *Story of a house.* 1874. \$2.00. 4028. Vitruvius. *Archit. of.* 4029. Waring, J. B. *Archit. and ornament.* £2 2s. 4080. Wheeler, G. *Homes for the people.* \$2.00. 4155. Wightwick, G. *Hints to young architects.* 1887. 3s 6d. 4174. Wightwick, G. *Palace of archit.* 1840. £1 1s. 4175. Woodward, G. E. *Archit. and rural art.* \$3.00. 4241. Woodward, G. E. 4243 to 47, 4249, 4250. Wright, F. A. *Archit. perspective.* 1885. \$3.00. 4268. Wright, F. A. *Archit. studies.* \$9.00. 4269. Young, W. *Picturesque archit. studies and designs.* 1892. £1 5s. 4287. See Doyle 1183. Ehrmann 1274 Oldfield 2827.
- Architecture.* Baroque style. Baumann, etc. Baroque. \$20.00. 278. Modern Vienna baroque facades. \$10.00. 2671. Niemann, G. *Palaces of Vienna.* \$16.00. 2798.
- Architecture.*—Dictionaries. Adeline, J. *Art dict.* 1891. 7s 6d. 36. Audsley, W. J., and G. A. *Pop. dictionary.* 10 vols., each 17s 6d. 198. Cates, A. *Dictionary of archit.* 738. *Dictionary of tech. and trade terms.* 1888. 5s. 1149. Fletcher, J. J. *Pocket glossary.* 1s 6d. 1455. Gwilt, J. *Encyclopaedia of archit.* 1888. £2. 12s 6d. 1745. Parker, J. H. *Concise glossary of terms used.* 1888. 7s 6d. 2920. Stuart, R. *Dict. of archit.* 3779. Ward and L. *Technical dict.* 1890. 2s 6d. 4072. Weale, J. *Dict. of terms.* 1876. 5s. 4111.
- Architecture.*—History of. Anvers, N., D'. *Elem. hist. of art.* 1889. I. 5s. 106. Clement, C. E. *Outline hist.* 1886. \$2.50. 850. Ferguson, J. *Hist. of archit.* 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421. Freeman, E. A. *Hist. of archit.* 1849. 1505a. Tarver, E. J. *Guide to study of hist.* 1886. 2s. 3832. Tuckerman, A. L. *Short hist. of archit.* 1887. \$1.50. 3925. See Lefevre, 2370.
- Architecture.*—India. Cole, H. H. *Illus. of ancient buildings.* 875, 876. De Forest, L. *Indian archit. and ornam.* 1886. £2 10s. 1097. Harrington, B. R. *Portfolio studies.* £1 1s. 1833. Raz, R. *Essay on the archit. of the Hindu.* 3134.
- Architecture.*—Louis XVI. style. Schoy, A. *Archit., etc.* 3462.
- Architecture.* Mysticism and Myth. Lethaby, W. R. 1892. 7s 6d. 2422.
- Architecture.*—Renaissance. Carpi, A. *Residence of princes in Renaiss. times.* \$25.00. 706. *Details of decorative sculpture.* 1890. \$2.00. 1138. Dietterlein, W. *Book of architecture.* \$40.00. 1153. Gotch and Brown. *Archit. of the renaiss. in England.* 1659. *Italian renaissance.* \$30.00. 2132. Oakeshott, G. J. *Detail and ornam.* 2813. Papworth, W. *Renaiss. and Italian styles of archit.* 2906. Paravicini, T. V. *Renaiss.-archit. of Lombardy.* \$21.65. 2907. Rouyer, E. *Art, archit., and ornament of France.* \$25.00. 3314. Semper and Barth. *Prominent renaiss. sculptor-architects.* \$17.35. 3532. Smith, T. R. *Archit., Gothic and renaiss.* 5s. 3648. Tuckerman, A. L. *Selection.* \$40.00. 3923. Shadwell, A. *Archit. hist. of the city of Rome.* 6s. 3539.
- Architecture.*—Scotland. MacGibbon, and Ross. *Castellated and domestic archit.* 1886. 2520. Washington-Browne, G. *Pugin studentship drawings.* £2. 5s. 4102.
- Architecture.*—Spain. Spanish archit. and ornam. \$25.00. 3674. Waring, and M. *Examples of archit. art.* 4083.
- Architecture.*—Swiss style. Gladbach, E. *Characteristic Swiss style buildings.* \$12.00. 1626. *Swiss Gothic frame cottage.* \$2.50. 3802.
- 118 **Argus, C.** *Practical Stair-railing.* Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo, pap, \$2.00; clo, \$3.00. Cp.
- 119 **Arlot, M.** *A complete guide for coach painters.* Trans. from the French, by A. A. Fesquet, to which is added an appendix, containing information respecting the materials and the practice of coach and car painting and varnishing in the United States and Great Britain. Phila. 1884. 173 pp, 12mo. \$1.25. Bc—Cp—Cx.
- 120 **Armengaud, Amouroux, and Johnson.** *The practical draughtman's book of industrial design, and machinist's and engineer's drawing companion.* Forming a complete course of mechanical engineering and architectural drawing. From the French of M. Armengaud the elder, and MM. Armengaud the younger and Amouroux. Rewritten and arranged with additional matter and plates, selections from and examples of the most useful and generally employed mechanism of the day by William Johnson. New ed. Illus. and pl. Phila. (1881) 1883. 4to, half mor, \$10.00, o. p. Bc—Cp.
- 121 **Armitage, Edw.** *Lectures on painting, delivered at the Royal Academy.* Illus. N. Y. and Lond. 1883. 12mo. (Cr. 8vo.) \$1.75, 7s 6d. Pac—Ty. Contents: Ancient costumes, Byzantine and Romanesque art, 18th century; modern schools of Europe, drawing, color, finish, etc.

- Armorial China.* Griggs, W. 1888. £3 3s. 1714.
- Army Pictures.* See also War Paintings—Military Sketches. Forbes, E. Life studies. 1470. Forbes, E. Thirty years after. 1471. Groves, J. P. On and off duty. 1890. Groves, J. P. On service. 1890. £1 1s. 1729. Groves, J. P. Ready, aye ready. 1890. 10s 6d. 1730. Richards W. Her majesty's army. 3203. Simkin, R. Our Brit. armies. 1891. 6s. 3598. Thomas, G. H. Sketches of Brit. soldiers. £1 7s. 3866.
- 122 †**Armytage, S., ed.** Beautiful pictures by British artists: a gathering of our favorites from our picture galleries, 1800–1870. Including examples by Wilkie, Constable, Turner, Mulready, Landseer, Maclise, E. M. Ward, Frith, Sir John Gilbert, Leslie, Ansdell, Marcus Stone, Sir Noel Paton, Faed, Eyre, Crowe, Gavin, O'Neil, and Madox Brown. Engraved on steel in the highest style of art. Edited, with notices of the artists, by Sydney Armytage, M. A. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to, £1 1s. **Ck.**
- 123 †**Armytage, S., ed.** Beautiful pictures by British artists: a gathering of favorites from our picture galleries, engraved on steel in the highest style of art. Ed., with notices of the artists. New series. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to, £1 1s. **Ck.**
- 124 **Armstrong, R.** Chimneys for furnaces, fire-places, and steam boilers. N. Y. 1873. 32mo, 50c. **Cp.**
- 125 **Armstrong, W.** Life of Alfred G. Stevens. Illus. Lond. 1881. 4to. **Ck.**
- 126 **Armstrong, W.** Life and work of J. E. Millais. Illus. Lond. 1885. 4to, 2s 6d. **Vo.**
- 127 **Armstrong, W.** Memoir of Peter de Wint. Illus. with 24 full-page photo-gravures. Lond. 1888. Obl. 4to. £1 11s 6d. \$10.50. **Mf.**
- 128 **Armstrong, W.** Art annual for 1891. Briton Riviere, R. A.: his life and work. Lond. 1891. Folio, 2s 6d. **Vo.**
- 129 **Armstrong, W., ed.** Celebrated pictures exhibited at the fine arts section of the Glasgow exhibition. A series of line engrav. and other illus. with notes and criticisms. With over 80 illus. Lond. 1888. India paper (only 250 copies.) £4 4s.; the same, imp. 4to. plate paper ed. Folio. £2 2s. **Vo.**
- 130 **Armstrong, W., ed.** Celebrated pictures exhibited at the Manchester exhibition. Lond. 1887. Folio, £2 12s 6d.; the same, proofs, £5 5s. **Vo.**
- 131 **Armstrong, W.** Scottish painters. A critical study, with numerous woodcuts and etchings. Lond. 1887. Folio, (4to.) £1 1s, \$7.50; large paper, £4 4s. **Mf—So.**
- 132 **Armstrong, W.** The Thames, from its rise to the Nore. Illus. with nearly 400 engrav., and 16 etchings. 15 parts. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 4to. each, 2s; in 5 divisions, each, 6s.; in 2 vols, cloth, gilt, each, £1 1s. **Vo.**
- 133 **Arnold, Sir E.** Japonica. With illus. by Robt. Blum. 2d ed. Lond. and N. Y. 1891. Roy. 8vo, (4to.) 138 pp, 15s. \$3.00. **Oo—Sm.**
- The three papers in this handsome volume, "Japan—the country," "Japanese people" and "Japanese ways and thoughts," were first published in Scribner's Magazine. They are enthusiastic in admiration of the Japanese men and women, Japanese art and the climate and country. Mr. Robert Blum's illustrations are charmingly characteristic, and were drawn from life during a year's residence in Japan. Sir Edwin Arnold furnishes a new preface.
- 134 **Arnold, C. D.** Studies in architecture at home and abroad. Twenty photogelatine plates of noted buildings and interiors. Troy, N. Y. [1889.] 4to, bds, \$2.50. **Kv.**
- 135 **Arnold, Sir Edwin.** The Light of Asia; or, The Great Renunciation (Mahabhiniskramana.) Being the life and teaching of Gautauma, prince of India and founder of Buddhism (as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist). Beautifully illustrated with engravings of Buddhist sculptures and frescoes in India, illustrating the life of Gautauma Buddha. B.st. (n. d.) Sq. 8vo, \$6.00; mor. or tree calf, \$10.00. **Hal;** The same. Holiday ed. With a portrait of the author by Damman. Bost. (1879.) 12mo, \$1.50; gilt, \$2.00; half calf, or mor, \$3.50. **Rah.**

The illus. are taken, for the most part, from photographs of Buddhist sculptures and frescoes found in ancient ruins of India, averaging 2,000 years old, many of them being identified by eminent archeological authorities, both in India and at home, as actually illustrating scenes in the life of Gautauma Buddha, the founder of Buddhism, and the hero of Mr. Arnold's poem.

The design on the cover illustrates the four principal events in the life of Buddha,—the Birth, the Meditation, the Preaching, and the Nirvana. It is taken from a bas-relief found at Sarnath, near Benares, and now in the museum of Calcutta.



- 136 **Arnott, Neil.** On the smokeless fire-place, chimney valves, and other means, old and new, of obtaining healthful warmth and ventilation. Lond. 1855. 8vo. \$2.40. Cp.
- 137 **Arnoux, L.** Pottery. (British Man. Ind.) Lond. 1877. P. 8vo, 3s 6d. **Sao.**
- 138 **Arrowsmith, H. W., and A.** The House Decorator and Painter's Guide, containing a series of designs for decorating apartments suited to the various styles of architecture. Lond. 1841. Sm. 4to. (\$9.00.)
- 139 **Arrowsmith, James.** Paper-hanger's companion: a treatise in which the practical operations of the trade are systematically laid down; with copious directions preparatory to papering; prevention against the effect of damp on walls; the various cements and pastes adapted to the several purposes of the trade; observations and directions for the panelling and ornamenting of rooms, etc. Phila. 1890. 12mo. 108 pp, \$1.25. **Bc—Cx.**
- Art.** Critical, theoretical and historical treatises. See also *Aesthetics*—American, Ancient Arabian, British, Caricature, Christian, Contemporary, Danish, Decorative, Ecclesiast., Etruscan, European, Flemish, French, German, Greek and Roman, Historical, Italian, Japanese, Legendary, Mediæval, Modern, Oriental, Russian, Sacred, South American Art,—Emblems, Engraving, Etching, Exhibitions, Expression, Landscape, Masterpieces, Mythology, Painters, Painting, Photography, Picture Buying, Relics, Rome, Ruins, Ruskin, Sculpture, Silhouettes, Symbols, Tableaux, Vases, Views, Woodcarving. Abbott, J. L. *Outlines.* 1891. \$1.50. 9. Atkinson, J. B. *An art tour to northern capitals of Europe.* 1873. 12s. 181. *Art and artists.* 2s 6d. 141. *Art for young folks.* 1885. \$1.50. 144. Bayliss, W. *Higher life in art.* 1888. 6s. 285. Bayliss, W. *Enchanted island.* 1889. 6s. 286. Bayliss, W. *Witness of art.* 1877. 6s. 287. Benjamin, S. G. W. *What is art?* 1877. 75c. 339. Benson, E. *Art and nature in Italy.* 1882. \$1.00. 342. Brimmer, M. *Address.* 50c. 514. Brimmer, M. *Egypt.* 1891. \$5.00. 515. Brown, G. B. *The fine arts.* 1891. 3s 6d. 550. Bryant, W. M. *Philos. of art.* \$1.75. 572. Burges, W. *Art applied to industry.* 1865. 4s. 600. Burnet, J. *Art essays.* 1888. \$4.00. 633. Carr, J. C. *Papers on art.* 1885. 8s 6d. 707. Carr, J. C. *Essays on art.* 1879. 7s 6d. 708. Carter, S. N. *Suggestions from the masters.* \$1.25. 723. Chambers, G. W. *Queens in art.* 1886. 35c. 767. Cheney, E. D. *Gleanings in the fields of art.* 1881. \$2.50. 788. Child, Th. *Art and criticism.* 1892. \$6.00. 796. Chorley, H. F. *Recent art and society.* \$2.00. 802. Coan, T. M. *Art and lit.* 1883. 25c. 864. Collier, J. *Primer of art.* 1882. 1s. 889. Comstock, A. *Morals versus art.* 1888. 10c. 920. Cook, D. *Art in England.* 1869. 6s. 940. Couture, T. *Conversations on art.* 1879. \$1.25. 962. Crane, L. *Art and formation of taste.* 1882. 970, 971. Daly, G. D. *Theory of art.* 1877. 25c. 1031. Davidson, T. *Place of art in education.* 1885. 24c. 1061. De Muldor, C. *Philos. of art in America.* 1885. \$1.00. 1102. Dupre, G. *Thoughts on art.* 1213. Dwight, M. A. *Introd. to the study of art.* \$1.25. 1219. Dyer, T. H. *Imitative art.* 1882. 12s 6d. 1229. Eastlake, C. L. *Contrib. to the literature of fine arts.* 1870. £1 4s. 1235. Eidlitz, L. *Nature and function of art.* 1881. \$4.00. 1276. *Euphoriön: studies of the antique.* 7s 6d. 1329. *Evolution in science, philos., and art.* 1892. \$2.00. 1343. Forsyth, P. T. *Religion in recent art.* 6s. 1479. Geddes, P. *Every man his own art critic.* 1568, 1569. Hamerton, P. G. *Chapters on animals.* 1775, 1776. Hamerton, P. G. *Art essays.* No. 2. 1881. 30c. 1790. Hamerton, P. G. *Works.* \$28.00. 1771. Hamerton, P. G. *Painter's camp.* \$2.00. 1772. Hamerton, P. G. *Summer voyage.* 1773, 1774. Hamerton, P. G. *Portfolio papers.* 1889. 5s. 1794. Hamerton, P. G. *Present state of fine arts in France.* 1796. Hamerton, P. G. *Round my house.* 1796a. Hamerton, P. G. *Thoughts about art.* 1798. Hamerton, P. G. *Wenderholme.* 1800. Hamilton, W. *Aesthetic movement.* 1882. 2s 6d. 1802. Harding, J. D. *Principles and practice of art.* 1877. £2 12s 6d. 1824. Harris, W. T. *Art education.* 15c. 1841. Hazlitt, W. *Essays on fine arts.* 1873. 6s 6d. 1888. Hennecke's *art studies.* 1891. \$1.50. 1925. Hunt, W. M. *Talks on art.* 1883. \$2.00. 2092. Jarves, J. J. *Art thoughts.* 1875. \$2.50. 2163. Jebb, R. C. *Has art thriven best?* 1890. 2166. Johnson, E. W. *The studio arts* 1878. 60c. 2178. Keane, A. H. *Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters.* 1880. £1 16s. 2210. Kempt, R. *Pencil and palette.* 2s 6d. 2222. Lanigan, S. M. *Theory of fine arts.* 1873. 4s. 2331. *Lectures on art.* 1882. 4s 6d. 2357. Lee, F. G. *Immodesty in art.* 1887. 1s. 2359. Lee, V. *Euphoriön.* 7s 6d. 2363. *Letters to living artists.* 1891. 5s. 2424. Little,



- J. S. What is art? 1884. 3s 6d. 2460. Long, S. P. Art, its laws, etc. 1876. \$2.00. 2484. Merriitt, H. Art criticism. 1879. £1 5s. 2608. Moody, F. W. Lectures and lessons on. 1875. 4s 6d. 2696. Morris, W. Hopes and fears for art. 2715. New England Manuf. and Mechan. Instit. 1884. \$4.00. 2787. Newton, E. T. Essays on art, etc. 1880. \$4.00. 2782. Nisbet, H. Lessons on art. 1891. 2s 6d. 2803. Oakey, A. F. Art of life, etc. 25c. 2814. Palgrave, F. T. Essays on art. 1866. 6s. 2875. Parker, H. Nature of fine arts. 1885. 10s 6d. 2916. Parry, T. G. Ministry of fine art. 1887. 14s. 2926. Pater, W. Imaginary portraits. 1887. 6s. 2933. Pater, W. H. Renaissance; studies. 10s 6d. 2934. Patmore, C. Principle in art, etc. 1889. 5s. 2935. Patterson, R. H. Essays in hist. and art. 1862. 12s. 2941. Pattison, M. Renaiss. of art in France. 1879. £1 12s. 2942. Platt, W. H. Art culture. 3029. Poole, etc. Lectures on art. 1883. \$1.50. 3047. Poynter, E. J. Ten lectures on art. 1887. 9s. 3056. Preston, M. J. Cartoons, \$1.00. 3072. Quilter, H. Sententiae artis. 10s 6d. 3117. Reily, W. M. The artist and his mission. 1881. \$1.50. 3173. Reynolds, J. Art discourses. 1891. \$2.50. 3188. Reynolds, J. Discourses. 1888. 40c. 3189. Reynolds, J. Literary works. 1873. 7s 6d. 3199. Reynolds, J. Seven discourses. 10c. 3191. Rice, E. W. Stories of great painters. 1887. \$1.25. 3199. Robins, E. C. Ethics of art. 3s. 6d. 3252. Ross, W. T. Fine arts and arts of design. 1885. 4s 6d. 3305. Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, chiefly contemp. notices. 1867. 10s 6d. 7308. Ruskin, J. A joy forever. \$1.25. 3335. Ruskin. Arrows of the Grace. 3341. 3342. Ruskin. Eagle's nest. 3347-3349. Ruskin. Hortus inclusus. 3359, 3360. Ruskin, J. Inaugural address, Cambridge school of art. 1s. 3361. Ruskin, J. Lectures on art. 3367-70. Ruskin, Miscellanea. 1886. \$2.00. 3371. Ruskin, J. On the old road. 3378. Ruskin, J. Praeterita. 3382-83. Ruskin, J. Pre-Raphaelitism. 3384-85. Ruskin, J. Works. 3406. Samson, G. W. Elements of art criticism. 1867. \$3.15 and \$1.60. 3429. Scott, W. B. Half-hour lectures on the hist. 1884. 5s. 3499. Story, W. W. Convers. in a studio. \$2.50. 3755. Story, W. W. Excursions in art. 1891. \$1.25. 3756. Stothard, R. T. A B C of art. 1s. 3758. Taine, H. Lectures on art. 3818, 3819. Taine, H. Intelligence. \$5.00. 3820. Taylor, J. A. Evolution of art. 1891. 10c. 3844. Tirebuck, W. Great minds in art. 1889. 3s 6d. 3898. Tyrwhitt, R. S. J. An amateur art book. 1886. 3s. 3956. Tyrwhitt, R. S. J. Greek and Gothic. 1881. 12s. 3959. Tyrwhitt, R. S. J. Handb. of pictorial art. 1875. 18s. 3960. Van Dyke, J. C. How to judge of a picture. 1889. 60c. 3987. Van Dyke, J. C. Principles. 1887. \$1.50. 3988. Waterhouse, C. H. Signification and princ. of art. 1887. 2s 6d. 4103. Weeks, H. Lectures on art. 1880. 12s 6d. 4119. Wyatt, M. D. Fine art. 1881. 5s. 4275.
- Art—Africa.* Schweinfurth, G. Artes Africanæ. 1875. £1 8s. 3477.
- Art amateur's work.* Florence. Manual for making paper flowers. 1887. 15c. 1459. Jopling, L. Hints to amateurs. 1891. 50c. 2201.
- Art Anatomy.* See also Human Figure—Drawing—Painting—Sculpture. Bradley, S. M. Relationship of anat. 6d. 499. Bruecke, E. Human figure. \$3.00. 563. Clevenger, S. V. Artistic anat. 1886. 860. Duval, M. Artistic anatomy. 1886. 5s. 1216. Dwight, T. Anatomy of the head. 1876. \$2.50. 1220. Fau, J. Anatomy of external forms of man. 1886. 15s. 1397. Fau, J. Elem. artistic anatomy. 1885. 5s. 1398. Flaxman, J. Elem. anatom. studies. 1880. 2s. 1444. Hartley, J. S. Anatomy in art. \$3.00. 1850a. Leidel, H. Anatomical auxiliary. 1887. \$1.50. 2381. Lowne, B. T. Art student's physiology. 2s. 2496. Marshall, J. Anatomy for artists. 1890. £1 11s 6d. 2561. Marshall, J. Series of life-size anat. diag. 2562. Marshall, J. Rule of proportion for the human figure. 1879. 8s. 2563. Muckley, W. J. Student's manual of. 1884. 5s 6d. 2730. Rimmer, A. Art anatomy. 1877. \$50.00. 3234. \$50.00. \$15.00. 3235. Roth, C. Student's atlas of. 1891. £1 5s. 3310. Schadow, G. Sculptor and art student's guide. 1883. £1 11s 6d. 3441. Sculptor and art student's guide to prop. of human form. 1883. £1 11s 6d. 3508. Sparkes, J. C. L. Manual of. 1889. 7s 6d. 3678. Warren, H. Artistic treat. on the human figure. 50c. 4087. Wheeler, J. A. Handbook of anatomy. 1881. 2s. 4157. See Haydon 1834.
- 140 **Art at Home.**—Containing in one volume house decoration, by Rhoda and Agnes Garrett, plea for art in the house, by W. J. Loftie, Music by John Hullah, and dress by Mrs. Oliphant. Phila. (n. d.) 12mo, \$1.50. Pw.
- 141 **Art and Artists.** A collection of curious facts and characteristic sketches. Edinburgh, 1868. 18mo. 2s 6d.; new ed. 1870. 12mo. 1s. Cp—Sz.

- 142 **Art and song.** A series of original highly finished steel engravings from masterpieces of modern English art, accompanied by a selection of the choicest poems in the English language. Edited by R. Bell. New ed. Lond. 1891. 4to., half bound, £1. 1s. **Vo.**
- 143 **Art Annuals.** Each vol. containing the life of an artist, with etchings and illus. Lond. (annually) 4to. pap. 2s 6d., clo. 5s. **Vo.**  
*Art.*—Annual volume of magazines, and annuals. *Art annuals.* 143. *Art Journal.* 150. *Art Year book.* 1884. \$4.00. 151. *Art Worker.* \$5.00. 152. *Artist, (The).* 1881-91, each 8s 6d. 154. Huish, M. B. *Year's Art.* 2013. 2064. *Portfolio.* 3049.  
*Art.*—Assyria and Chaldaea. Perrot and Chipiez. *Hist. of art in Chaldaea and Assyria.* 1884. £2. 2s. 2971.  
*Art.*—Dictionaries. See also *Terms.* Adeline, J. 1891. 7s 6d. 36. Fairholt, F. W. *Dictionary of terms in art.* 1870. 6s. 1372. *Iconographic encyclopaedia.* 2104. Mollett, J. W. *Illus. dictionary.* 1882. \$5.00. 2676. Ripley and Taylor. *Cyclopedia of fine arts.* 3239. See Weale, 4111; Wheeler, 4159.  
*Art Directory.* Koehler, S. R. *United States art dir.* 2284.  
*Art Education.* Chesneau, E. *Education of the artist.* 1886. 5s. 791. Hulme, F. E. *Art instruct. in England.* 1882. 3s 6d. 2067. Langl, J. *Modern art education.* 1875. 75c. 2329. Nichols, G. W. *Art educ. applied to industry.* \$4.00. 2789. Niericker, M. A. *Studying art abroad.* 1879. 50c. 2799. Smith, W. *Art education.* 1873. \$5.00. 3649. Sparkes, J. C. L. *Schools of art.* 1884. 1s. 3675. Taylor, E. R. *Elem. art teaching.* 1890. 10s 6d. 3840. Watson, W. *European system of instr.* 1884. 50c. 4106.  
*Art.*—Egypt. Maspero, G. *Egyptian archaeology.* 1889. 10s 6d. 2572. Perrot and Chipiez. *Hist. of art in ancient Egypt.* 1883. £2. 2s. 2970. Spiers, R. P. *Egypt, 36 views.* 3688.  
*Art Embroidery.* See also *Artistic Needlework.* Bender, E. *Modern art embroid.* \$10.00. 333. Prignot, E. *Modern art embroid.* \$8.35. 3079. Lockwood, etc. *Art embroidery.* 1878. £1. 1s. 2469. Wyatt, 4277.  
*Art.*—Europe. Symonds, J. A. *Sketches, etc. in Southern Europe.* \$4.00. 3808. Viardot, L. *Wonders of Europ. art.* 1885. \$1.00. 4011.  
*Art.*—Examples. Dickens aquarelles. \$6.00. 1145. Dickens: characters of. 1889. 6s. 1146. Sheldon, G. W. *Hours with art and artists.* 1882. \$7.50. 3573.  
*Art Exhibitions.* Academy sketches, 1877. 75c. 24. Armstrong, W. *Celeb. pictures of the Glasgow exhib.* 1888. £2. 2s. 129. Armstrong, W. *Celeb. pict. at Manch. Exhib.* 1887. £2. 12s 6d. 130. *Artisan's report's of Paris Expos.* 1879. 7s 6d. 153. *Bristol Academy.* 1889. 1s. 517. *Catalogue of the annual exhib. Bristol Acad.* 1889. 1s. 733. *Catalogue of the exhib. Instit. of Painters in Oil Colors.* 1884. 1s. 736. *Catalogue of Roy. Society painters in water colors.* 737. *Century of artists: Glasgow exhib.* 1888. 757. *Cincinnati 10th indust. expos.* 1882. 30c. 827. *Cincinnati catalogue. Nat. exhib. of archit. draw.* 1891. \$1.00. 828. *Critical notices, Manch. exhib.* 1887. 3d. 983. Davison and Walker. *Glasgow exhib.* 1888. £1. 1s. 1075. *Day (a) at the Roy. Naval exhib.* 1891. 1s. 1078. *Dumas art annual.* 1882. 3s 6d. 1201. Dumas, F. G. *Paris Salon.* 1202. Dumas, F. G. *Exhib. of Belgian art.* 1881. 4s. 1203. Geddes, P. *Every man his own art critic.* 1568-69. Geddes, P. *Indust. exhibitions.* 1s. 1570. *Glasgow exhib. Special number of Art Journal.* 1s 6d. 1628. Grego, J. *Royal naval exhib.* 1891. 1s. 1707. Henley, W. E. *Memorial catalogue, Edinb. intern. exhib.* 1924. Hodgson, J. E. *Fifty years.* 1887. 1s. 1978. *Internat. exhib., Glasgow.* 1888. 1s. 2123. Lassalle, H. *Royal Academy illus.* 1885. 1s. 2337. Nicholson, A. *Relics of the old Manchester.* 4d. 2792. *Pen and ink notes at Glasgow exhib.* 1889. £1. 1s. 2952. *Royal Acad. of Arts official illus. catal.* 1886. £1. 1s. 3322. *Royal Acad. pictures, 1889, 91.* 3323. *Royal naval exhib.* 1891. 6d. 3324. *Selected paintings from the Paris exhib., 1889.* \$15.00. 3529. Shinn, E. *Art gallery of the exhib.* 1876. \$12.50. 3583.
- 144 **Art for young folks.** Illus. Bost. 1885. Sq. 8vo., bds., \$1.50; cloths. gilt \$2.25. **Lah.**

Familiar instructions for young artists, how to get materials, etc., and the story of the visit of two New York boys to the water-color exhibition, by Lizzie W. Champney. Also the biographies of twenty-four American artists, by S. G. W. Benjamin. All very fully and finely illustrated. An art education in itself.

- 145 **Art decorator (The).** Designs in colours for amateurs and art workers. 2 Series. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to., each vol. net 16s., or in parts, each containing 5 designs, each 1s. **Eb.**
- 146 **Art furniture.** Designs by E. W. Goodwin and others. Hints and suggestions on domestic furniture, by W. Watt. 21 plates. Lond. 1878. Obl. 4to., 7s 6d. \$3.00. **Br—Cp.**
- 147 **Art Gallery (The).** Containing 150 steel engravings, giving examples of more than 140 British artists. 30 parts. Lond. (n. d.) each 5s., or in 6 sections, cloth, gilt, each £1. 15s. **Vo.**
- Art Galleries.* See also Catalogues—Exhibitions—Museums—National Academy—Paintings—Paris Salon—Stuart Exhib. Appleton, T. G. Boston Museum of Fine Arts. 1877. 75c. 107. Beale, S. S. The Louvre. 3s. 291. Black and white handbook. 1892. 1s. 402. Blackburn, H. Academy notes. 407, 408. Blackburn, H. Acad. sketches. 409, 410. Blackburn, H. Grosvenor notes. 415. Blackburn, H. New Gallery. 417. Blackburn, H. Pictorial notes in the Nat. Gallery. 419. Blackburn, H. Pictures at South Kensington. 1878. 1s. 420. Blackburn, H. Royal Academy bijou. 1891. 6d. 423. Boyd, E. W. Art galleries. 50c. 490. British gallery of pictures. £7 7s. 519. Burton, F. Catalogue of pict. in the Nat. Gallery. 1889. 644. C., J. F. Dresden Gallery: handb. 3s 6d. 665. Catalogue of art departm. Manuf. and Mech. Instit., Boston. 1883. \$3.00. 735. Cesnola, L. P. Metrop. Museum of Art. 1882. 50c. 759. Classical picture gallery. 1890. £1 1s. 845. Cole, H. Handb. to Hampton Court. 6d. 874. Cook, E. T. Pop. handb. to the Nat. Gallery. 1889. 14s. 941. Duesseldorf gallery. 1887. \$15.00. 1196. Dumas, F. G. Luxembourg gallery. 1204. Eastlake, C. L. Handb. to the Roy. Gallery at Venice. 1888. 3s 6d. 1238. Eastlake, C. L. Notes on foreign picture galleries. 1883–84. £1. 1242. Eastlake, C. L. Notes on princ. pictures in the Louvre and Brera galleries. 1883. \$2.00. 1243. Fr., C. J. Handb. of Italian Schools in the Dresden gallery. 3s 6d. 1496. Faed gallery. 1877. \$10.00. 1358. Fagan, L. An easy walk. 1891. 1s. 1359. Gems of the Dresden gallery. 1876. \$10.00. 1582. Gems of the Gray collection. 1876. \$10.00. 1584. Gower, R. Great hist. galleries. 1675. Gower, R. Northbrook gallery. 1678. Gower, R. Pocket guide to art galleries. 5s. 1679. Greenwood, T. Museums and art galleries. 5s. 1700. Half-holidays at the Nat. Gallery. 1891. 6d. 1762. Illus. catalogue of Nat. Society of Fine Arts. Paris. 1891. 3s 6d. 2106. Jennings, L. Royal Academy album. 1877. \$25.00. 2168. Kurtz, C. M. National Academy notes, etc. 2300, 2301. Landseer Gallery. 2320. Law, E. Hist. catal. of pict. at Hampton Court. 1881. 10s 6d. 2343. Loomis, L. C. Index guide. 1891. \$3.00. 2486. Millais gallery. 1877. \$10.00. 2634. Morelli, G. Italian masters in German galleries. 1883. 8s 6d. 2706. Morelli, G. Italian painters. 1892. 15s. 2707. National Gallery. £2 2s. 2758. Proust, A. The salons of 1891. \$15.00. 3091. Reber, F. Class. picture gallery. 1890. \$7.50. 3135. Richter, J. P. Italian art in the National Gallery. 1883. £2 2s. 3217. Royal Society of Painters in water col. 1886 catal. 1s. 3326. Ruskin, J. Guide to principal pictures in the Acad. of fine arts at Venice. 1s. 3358. Ruskin, J. Notes on principal pictures of Millais at Grosvenor Gallery. 1886. 1s. 3377. Scharf, G. Hist. catal. of the Nat. Gallery. 1881. 3446. Thompson, K. Handb. to public pict. galleries. 7s 6d. 3872. Thompson, S. Masterpieces of antique art. 1878. £2 2s. 3873. Wedmore, F. Pictures Royal Acad. 1883. 1s. 4115. Wornum, R. N. Etchings from Nat. Gallery. 4261. See Daryl 1040. Forbes 1472, 1473. Gauthier 1566. Shinn 3583.
- 148 **Art hand books.** *Library Series.* 3 vols. N. Y. n. d. Sq. 16mo., clo., each vol. \$1.25. Vol. I. embracing Nos. 1 to 4 of the *Student's Series*; vol. II. Nos. 5 to 8 of the same; vol. III. Cave's drawing from memory and Cave's method of color. **Pac.**
- 149 **Art hand books.** *Student's series*, ed. by S. N. Carter. 9 vols. illus. N. Y. n. d. 16mo., bds., each 50c. **Pac.**
- Containing I: Sketching from nature, by Rowbotham. II: Landscape painting in oil colors, by Williams. III: Flower painting, by Mrs. Duffield. IV: Figure drawing, by Weigall. V: Water-color painting, by A. Penley. VI: Treatise on the human figure, by Warren. VII: Sketching in water-color from nature, by Hatton. VIII: Drawing in black and white: charcoal, pencil, crayon, and pen and ink, by S. N. Carter. IX: Practical hints on composition in pictures, part I: composition of form. Part II: Light and shade, by John Burnett.
- Art.* Hist. of art. Agincourt, J. B. L., D.' 1847. £5 5s. 38. Anvers, N., D.' Elem. hist. 1889. 10s 6d. 106. Brydall, R. Art in Scotland. 1889



- 12s 6d. 571. Clement, C. E. Hist. of art for beginners. 1887. \$4.00. 853. Clement, C. E. Stories of art and artists. 1886. \$4.00. 856. De Forest, J. B. Short hist. of art. 1098, 1099. De Muldor, C. Philos. of art. \$1.00, 1102. Goodyear, W. H. History of art. 1888, \$3.50. 1650. Hale, E. D. Hist. of art. 10c. 1760. Koehler, S. R. Illus. of the hist. of art. \$15.00. 2281. Lossing, B. J. Outline hist. of fine arts. 1868. 75c. 2487. Luebke, W. Hist. of art. 1875. £2 2s. 2500. Luebke, W. Outlines of hist. of art. 1891. \$7.50. 2502. Sandhurst, P. T. Table book of art. 1883, \$6.00. 3433. Seemann, E. A. Illus. of the hist. of art. 1883. 3520; 1879. \$13.50. 3521. Turner, F. C. Short hist. of art. 1889. 12s 6d. 3931. Winckelmann, J. Hist. of ancient art. 1880, \$9.00. 4211. Zerffi, G. G. Manual of the hist. develop. of art. 6s. 4299.
- Art in modern state. Dilke, Lady. 1889. 9s. 1155.
- Art. India. Ferguson, J. Tree and serpent worship. 1868. £5 5s. 1425. Hendley. Ulwar and its art treasures. 1921. Journal of Indian art. I. II. 1884. 4s. 2202. Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nipal. 2827.
- Art Industries. Bach, M. Renaissance in art industry. \$10.00. 213. Wyatt, M. D. Indust. arts of the 19th century. 4277.
- 150 **Art Journal**, volumes for 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, Lond. 1881-84. 4to., cloth, each £1. 11s 6d., volumes for 1885, 1886. Lond. 1885-86. 4to., cloth, each £1. 1s., volumes for 1887, 1888. Lond. 1887-88. 4to., cloth, gilt, each £1. 2s 6d., volumes for 1889, 1890, 1891. Lond. 1889-91. 4to., cloth, each £1. 1s. **Vo.**  
N. B.—Each volume contains from 16 to 26 etchings and many wood-engravings.
- Art. Persia. Perrot and Chipiez. Hist. of art in Persia. 1892. £1 1s. 2972. Perrot and Chipiez. Hist. of art in Persia, etc. 1891. £1 16s. 2973. Smith, R. M. Persian art. 1880. 2s. 3645. Spiegel, F. Iranian art. 1887. 2s 6d. 3685.
- Art. Peru. Reiss and Struebel. Necropolis of Ancon in Peru. 3177.
- Art. Phoenicia. Perrot and Chipiez. Hist. of ancient art in Phoenicia. 1885. £2 2s. 2974.
- Art. Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, Lycia. Perrot and Chipiez. Hist. of art in. 1891. £1 16s. 2973.
- Art rambles abroad. Fairholt, F. W. 1871. 12s. 1363.
- Art rambles at home. Fairholt, F. W. 1873. 12s. 1370.
- Art. Renaissance and mediaeval. Burckhardt, J. Civilization of renaissance 1891. 15s. 616. Hoppin, J. M. Early renaissance. 1892. \$2.00. 2012. La Croix, P. Arts in middle ages. 1870. £1 1s. 2303-4. Schaff, P. Renaiss.; revival of learning, etc. 1891. \$1.50. 3442. Scott, L. Renaiss. of art in Italy. 1887. 18s. 3493, 3494. Ward, A. W. On some acad. experiences. 1878. 1s. 4068.
- Art Sales. Redford, G. Art sales, hist. of, etc. 3146.
- Art. Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor. Perrot, and Chipiez. Hist. of art in. 1890. £1 16s. 2975.
- Art Sketches. Reid, J. T. Art rambles in the Highlands. 1878. £1 10s. 3172.
- Art—Spain. Riano, J. F. Industrial arts in Spain. 4s. 3198.
- Art Suggestions from the Masters. Carter, S. N. \$1.25. 723.
- 151 **Art Year Book**, 1884: American art. Illus. Bost. 1884. 4to, bds, \$4.00. **Nm.**
- 152 **Art Worker (The)**. A collection of designs devoted to art industry, consisting chiefly of examples of the later styles of furniture, decoration of the later styles of furniture, decoration and ornament, contained in 94 folio plates crowded with drawing and constituting a valuable work of study and reference for the industrial designer in these branches. N. Y. n. d. Portfolio, 4to, \$5.00. **Cx—Oa.**
- Artificial Stones. Gillmore, Q. A. Pract. treatise. 1871. \$2.50. 1620.
- 153 **Artisans' Reports on the Paris exposition**. 1878. Lond. 1879. 8vo, 7s 6d. \$3.00. **Bc—Lan.**
- 154 **Artist (The)**: A journal of home culture. Yearly volumes, vols. 1 to 11. Lond. 1881-91. 4to, cloth boards, each 8s 6d. **Ga.**
- Artists. See also Actors, British and French Artists, Caricaturists, Engravers, Etchers, Faithorne, Miniaturists, Painters, Sculptors. Breton, J. Life of an artist. 1890. \$1.50. 510. Chevillard-Lenoir, A. Celebrated artists. 1888. \$10.00. 793. Clement, C. E. Painters, sculptors, etc. 1881. \$3.00. 855. Clement, C. E. Stories of art and artists. 1886. \$4.00. 856. Clement, C. E., etc. Artists of the 19th century. 1879. \$5.00. 1884. \$3.00. 857. Ellet, E. F. Women artists in all ages. 1859. \$1.50. 1287. Eng-

lish artists of the present day. 1871. 16s. 1311. Ewart, H. C. Toilers in art. 1892. \$1.50. 1344. Fromentin, E. Old masters of Belgium and Holland. 1882. \$3.00. 1522. Gallery of great artists. 1876. \$10.00. 1540. Graves, A. Dictionary of artists. 1884. £1 11s 6d. 1688. Henley, W. E. Century of artists. 1923. Knox, R. Great artists. 6s 6d. 2273. Lenoir, A. C. Celebrated artists. \$7.50. 2403. Living painters of France and Eng. 1881. £1 5s. 2461. Maxwell, W. S. Annals of artists of Spain. £4 4s. 2584. Menard, R. French artists of the present day. 1876. £1 1s. 2598. Meynell, W. Modern art and artists. 1888. \$6.00. 2620. O'Neil, A. Dict. of Spanish artists. 2837. Oeuvres choisies. 1888. \$20.00. 2818. Redgrave, S. Dict. of artists of the English school. 1878. 16s. 3155. Scott, W. B. Little masters of Germany. 1880. 3s 6d. 3501. Spooner, S. Anecdotes of painters, etc. \$1.50. 3698. Spooner, S. Biog. hist. of fine arts. 1873. \$10.00. 3699. Urbino, S. R. Princes of art. 1875. \$1.50. 3978.

*Artists and Arabs.* Blackburn, H. 1878. \$1.00. 413.

- 155 **Artists** at home: series of photo-engravings of the leading English painters and sculptors of the day, in their studios or in their homes. Photographed by J. P. Mayall, and reproduced in fac-simile by photo-engraving on copper plates. Edited with biographical notices and descriptions, by F. G. Stephens. N. Y. 1884. Folio, subs, \$15 00; £2 2s, and £3 12s 6d. **Az—Lan.**

- 156 **Artist's Fund Society** of Philadelphia. Poetic thoughts with pictures. Phila. 1886. Folio. \$10.00. **Laa.**

- 157 **Artists' gallery:** 45 fac-simile reproductions of famous paintings by Millet, Rosa Bonheur, Leighton, Bougereau, and Landseer; with port. and biographical sketches. Bost. [1890.] Sq. 16mo, \$3.00; leather, \$5.00. **Lah.**

- 158 **Artist Gallery Series.** 7 vols, illus. Bost. 1885. 34mo, pap, each \$1.00. **Lah.**

**Embracing:—**Millais, Rosa Bonheur, Landseer, Alma-Tadema, Bougereau, Millet.—Sir Fred Leighton. Seven little books not necessarily connected; made to be looked at rather than read. Each book devoted to an artist; with the briefest possible sketch of his life; with portrait and several examples of their most famous and representative paintings, all in photogravure.

*Artist's homes.* Adams, M. B. 1884. £1 1s. 31.

*Artistic Designs.* See also Artistic, Character, Circus Sketches, Classical Compos. Coast Scenery, Cupids, Japanese Art Des. Monuments, Textile Designs. Boucher, F. Winged Cupids, etc. \$12.00. 469. Christman, Fr. Artistic pattern book. \$3.00. 806. Collection of 164 plates. \$30.00 881. Cooke, E. W. Leaves from my sketch book. 945. Cotman, J. S. Liber studiorum. \$7.20. 955. Crane, W. First of May. 973. Davis, O. W. Art and work. 1885. £2 10s. 1071. Designs for the graphic arts. \$18.00. 1135. Dresser, C. Modern ornamentation. 1876. £1 11s 6d. 1188. Dresser, C. Studies in design. 1876. £3 3s. 1189. Echoes of Hellas. 1258. Ehemann, F. Decorative figures. \$8.35. 1274. Eighteen etchings by English, French and German artists. £1 11s 6d. 1277. Eliot, G. Scenes and characters. 1285. Emerson, P. H. Pictures of East Anglican life. 1300. Emerson, P. H. Pictures from life. 1301. Emerson. Life and landscape. 1302. Estes, L. R. Nature and art. \$5.00. 1326. Fehrmann, E. G. Archit. renaiss. forms. \$30.00 1409. Hodson, J. S. Guide. 1884. 15s. 1977. Hymans, H. Decorative and allegoric designs. \$18.00. 2102. Kirby, H. P. Imaginative sketches. 1891. \$10. 2251. Kramer. Ornamental fragments. \$13.35. 2288. Kumsch, E. Baroque, \$2.70 2296. Kumsch, E. Rococo. \$5.35. 2297. Leonce, G. Colored sketches. \$10.70. 2404. Lienard. Fancies, etc. \$10.00. 2433. Lienard's works. 2434. Meyer, E. Cupids and figures. \$10.00. 2617. Meyer, E. Decor. female figures. 2618. Mueller, E. Picturesque flower compos. \$18.00. 2732. Nature pictures. £1 1s. 2760. Ortelius, A. Framings. \$5.00. 2849. Penet, L. Cupids and decor. figures. 2953. Picturesque sketches. \$1.50. 3012. Pigage, A. Slap-dash. 3014. Ryan, H. Rough sketches from nature. \$2.00. 3414. Schaller, E. J. Figurative and allegoric compos. 3443. Schenk, H. Different ideas for ornam. painters and archit. \$5.50. 3448. Schirmer, R. Plastic ornaments. \$11.70. 3452. Stoeber, A. Ovid's metamorphoses. \$6.70. 3744. Vignettes to Boccaccio's stories. \$8.35. 4016. Vivien, N. Art studies from realm of birds. \$6.70. 4030. Watteau, A. Rustic scenes \$5.00. 4107. Woodward, G. E. Artistic draw. studies \$6.00. 4242. See Byron, 663. Eliot. 1284. Fairholt, 1368.

- Artistic Iron Work.* Designs. See also *Archit. Iron Work.* Albert, E. Characteristic heads. \$4.00. 39. Alteneck, H. Artistic wrought iron work. 1889. 4to, \$15.00. 69. Brechenmacher, F. Mod. archit. wrought iron work \$10.70. 507. Clarkson, D. H. Ancient iron works. £3 3s. 838. Cuvillies, F. Wrought-iron work in Rococo style. \$4.00. 1028. Ebbett, D. J. Examples of decor. wrought-iron work. 1881. 12s 6d. 1251. Ecclesiastical metal work. £2 2s. 1257. Ehemann, F. Wrought iron work in Rococo style. \$6.00. 1273. Erskine, F. J. Bent iron work. 1892. 1s. 1322. Feller, J. Art smithery. \$7.55. 1413. Fonteyne, J. Artistic wrought iron work. \$5.00. 1465. Jousse, M. Iron work. 1889. \$4.00. 2203. Lamour, J. Artistic wrought iron work. \$13.35. 2316. Moser, F. Art locksmith. \$6.65. 2721. Redfarn, W. B. Ancient wood and iron work. 3145. Schoy, A. Archit., decor., etc. Louis XVI. style. 3462. Schubert, A. Artistic wrought iron work. \$6.70. 3469. Schubert, A. Wrought iron railings. \$3.35. 3470. Shaw, H. Ornamental metal work. 12s. 3566. Statz, V. VI. Gold, etc. and wrought iron work. \$12.65. 3716. Talbert, B. J. Examples. 1876, £1 12s. 3822. Talbert, B. J. Gothic forms. \$15.00. 3823. Wyatt, M. D. Metal work and its artistic design. 4278. See Boucher 467. Framings 1498. Gregg, 1703. Picturesque 3012. Wyatt, 4277.
- 163 **Artistic Japan:** An illustrated journal of arts and industries. Vol. 1 to 5. Conducted by S. Bing. Lond. 1889 to '91. Roy. 4to, each 15s. **Lan.**  
Besides illustrated text, the volumes contain 60 royal quarto colored plates, being reproductions of work by the best Japanese artists. The text is written by several of the best English authorities on Japanese art, including Dr. William Anderson, Mr. Huish, editor of *The Art Journal*, etc.
- Artistic Needlework.* See also *Embroidery.* Alford, M. Needlework. £1 1s. 50. Caulfield, S. F. A. Dictionary of needlework. £1 1s. 741. Needlecraft: artistic and pract. 1889. \$1.00. 2763. Robins, E. Art needle work. 1885. 70c. 3251. Summer art work on linen. 35c. 3790.
- 164 **Artistic one-story houses.** From \$300 to \$3,000. 32 designs. N. Y. 1892, 4to, \$2.00. **N.**  
*Artistic Penmanship.* Ames, D. T. Book of flourishes. \$1.50. 84. Ames, D. T. Compendium \$5.00. 85. Ames, D. T. Guide to self-instruction. 75c. 86. Becker, G. J. Ornam. penmanship. 1886. \$3.00. 304. Smith, W. A. According to Cocker. 6s. 3651.
- Artistic Printing.* Internat. specimens of mercantile printing. \$4.00. 2125.  
*Artistic Sketches.* See also *Artistic Designs.* Gibson, W. H. Highways and byways. 1882. \$7.50. 1613. Gibson, W. H. Pastoral days. 1880. \$7.50. 1614. Ongania, F. Streets and canals in the Venetian Lagoon. 2841. Our sketching tour. 1882. 7s 6d. 2861; see Byron 663.
- 165 **Ash, Major Jas.** The art of double counting on the lathe. A clear and practical treatise on the production of an extensive variety of patterns, ellipses, triangles, squares, pentagons, hexagons, and octagons, 3, 4, 6 and 8-looped figures, and others of a more complex character by means of the ordinary eccentric chuck used in combination with the division plates and the eccentric and elliptical frames. Illus. Lond. n. d. 8vo. 15s. \$8.00. **Hai—Ve.**
- 166 **Ashbee, C. R., ed.** Manual of the guild and school of handicraft. Lond. 1892. 8vo. pap. 2s 6d. **Cd.**
- 167 **Ashenhurst, T. R.** Designs in textile fabrics. With 10 col. pl., and 160 designs. Lond. 1883. 12mo. 5s. \$2.00. **Cd—Sal.**
- 168 **Ashenhurst, T. R.** A practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics, with chapters on the principles of construction, of the loom, calculations, and color. 4th ed. Illus. Broadbent [1880] 1888. 8vo. 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Ha<sub>x</sub>—Sal.**
- 170 **Ashpitel, A.** Architecture, including the arts of construction, building, stone-masonry, arch, roof, joinery, carpentry, and strength of materials. I lus. with nearly 60 plates and 250 engrav. on wood. Edinb. 1867. 4to. £1. 1s. \$8.40. **Bab—Cp.**
- 171 **Ashpitel, A.** The carpenter's new guide; or, book of lines for carpenters; comprising all the elementary principles essential for acquiring a knowledge of carpentry. Founded on the late Peter Nicholson's standard work. A new edition, revised by A. Ashpitel, F. S. A. Together with practical rules on drawing, by G. Pyne. With 74 plates. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. £1. 1s. **Lae.**
- 172 **Ashton, Fred. T.** The theory and practice of the art of designing fancy cotton and woollen cloths from sample: giving full instructions for reducing drafts, as well as the methods of spoiling and making out harness for



- cross drafts and finding any required reed; with calculations and tables of yarn. With 52 illus. Phila. 1874. Folio, \$6.00, £2. 10s. **Bc—Lun.**
- 173 **Ashton, John.** Curious creatures in zoology. With 130 illus. throughout the text. Eliub. 1891. Demy 8vo. (8vo) 348 pp. net 12s 6d., \$3.50. **Cd—Nu.**  
Curious creatures these are indeed that Mr. Ashton describes, "Freaks" they would be called by the uncultivated. They include all sorts of singular formations, from centaurs to bearded women. The subject is treated from a scientific standpoint, and the pencil has done as much as the pen to make it graphic.
- 174 **Ashton, J.** Dawn of the 19th century. Illus. Lond. (1885) 1886. 8vo. 10s 6d. **U.**
- 175 **Ashton, J.** English caricature and satire on Napoleon the First. 2 vols. 120 illus. from the originals. Lond. (1884) 1888. 8vo. each. 7s 6d., \$3.00. **Ck—Sm.**
- 176 **Ashton, J.** Humor, wit and satire of the 17th century. 100 illus. Lond. 1883. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Ck.**
- 177 **Ashton, J.** Romances of chivalry told and illustrated in fac-simile. With 45 curious illus., mostly full-page, from early editions of old romances of chivalry. Lond. (1887.) 1890. 8vo., half mor. 7s 6d. **Bam—U.**
- 178 **Ashton, J.** Social life in reign of Queen Anne; illus. from contemporary prints. Lond. (1882) 1883. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Ck.**
- 179 *Asia Minor.* Cochran, W. Pen and pencil in. £1. 1s. 867.
- 179 **Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors.** Proceedings; vols. 2—8. Lond. 1876-83. 8vo. each 10s 6d., \$4.25 and 7s 6d., \$3.00. **Sal.**
- 180 **Aster, G.** Architectural sketches of travel in Italy. 65 autotype plates. N. Y., n. d. \$5.35. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**  
*Asylums*, see Galton 1545.  
*Athens.* Dyer, T. H. Ancient Athens. 1873. £1. 5s. 1227.
- 181 **Atkinson, J. B.** An art tour to Northern capitals of Europe. Lond. 1873. 8vo. 12s, \$3.00. **Cp—Mf.**  
Contains:—Copenhagen, Christiania, Stockholm, Abo, Helsingfors, Wiborg, Petersburg, Moscow, Kiel.
- 182 **Atkinson, J. B.** Overbeck: a memoir. Comprising his early years in Luebeck, studies at Vienna and settlement at Rome. Illus. N. Y. and Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. \$1.25, 3s 6d. **Lan—Sm.**
- 183 **Atkinson, J. B.** Schools of modern art in Germany. 14 etchings by L. Flameng, and illus. Lond. 1880. 4to. £1 11s, large paper, (only 50) £3. 3s. **So.**
- 184 **Atkinson, J. B.** Studies among the painters. 17 illus. Lond. 1874. 4to. 7s 6d., \$3.75. **Cp—Sae.**
- 185 †**Atkinson, J. B.,** and others. English artists of the present day. Essays by J. B. Atkinson, Colvin, F. G. Stephens, Tom Taylor, and J. L. Tupper. With 12 illus., after Landseer, Holman Hunt, Millais, Woolner, etc. Lond. (n. d.) Sup.-roy. 4to., gilt £1. 1s. **So.**
- 186 †**Atkinson, J. B.,** and others. English painters of the present day. Essays by J. B. Atkinson, S. Colvin, P. G. Hamerton. 12 autotype illus. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. £1. 1s. **So.**  
*Attitudes*, see Expression.
- 187 **Attwell, H.** The Italian masters, with special reference to the Italian pictures in the National Gallery. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo. 138 pp. 3s 6d. **Lan.**
- 188 **Atwater, E. E.** The sacred tabernacle of the Hebrews. With 50 full-page illus. N. Y. [1875]. 8vo. \$2.50. **Do.**  
"The book bears the marks of careful thought and of a judicious mind. The Tabernacle is first described; its furniture, its services, and its purpose are considered. Probably no more accurate idea of what the Tabernacle was in itself, or in its relations to Jewish worship, can be obtained than by the study of this work."—*The Presbyterian*.
- 189 **Atwood, D. T.** Country and suburban houses. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 12mo. \$1.50. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Jx.**  
This work is finely illus. with about 150 engravings, and gives the required instruction upon all points, from the selection of a place to build, to the perfect completion of the house.
- 190 **Atwood, D. T.** Modern American homesteads. With 46 plates. N. Y. 1876. 8vo. \$2.50. **Cp.**
- 191 **Atwood, D. T.** Revised rules of proportion, compiled and original, and adapted to modern practice. 2d ed. N. Y. 1879. 12mo. \$1.00. **Cx.**  
Auditorium, Chicago. Views (photog.) 100, of. 1891. \$30.00. 4015.

- 192 **Audsley, G. A.** Art of chromolithography, with 44 plates showing separate impressions of all the stones employed, and the progressive printings in combination, from the first colour to the finished picture. Lond. 1881. Folio, £3. 3s. **Lan.**
- 193 **Audsley, W.,** and G. Color in dress: a manual for ladies. Phila. 1881. 12mo., pap. 25c. **Ju.**
- 194 **Audsley, W.,** and G. Guide to illuminating and missal painting. Illus. with chromo-lithographs. Lond. 1861. 16mo. 1s, \$1.00. **Cp—Rao.**
- 195 **Audsley, W.,** and G. Handbook of christian symbolism. Illus. Lond. 1885. 4to. 12s 6d. o. p. **Dd.**
- 196 **Audsley, W.,** and G. Outlines of ornament in the leading styles; selected from ancient and modern works: for the architect, sculptor, decorative artist and painter. 60 plates. Lond. (1878) 1882. 4to. £1. 11s 6d., \$12.00. **Sm—Sah.**
- 197 **Audsley, W.,** and G. Polychromatic decoration. 36 col. plates of build-ings in mediæval styles. Lond. 1882. Folio, £3. **Sah.**  
The introductory text contains a brief historical essay, and practical hints on the process of painting—oil, tempera, and wax painting—preparing the design, and transferring the same to the walls or other portions of a building, and the principles of decorative design and coloring.
- 198 **Audsley, W. J.,** and G. A. Popular dictionary and allied arts. Illus. Vols. 1, 2 (to be complete in 10 vols). Lond. 1880–83. 8vo, each 17s 6d, \$5.00. **Cp—Pac—Sah.**
- 199 **Audsley, W. J.,** and G. A. Cottage, lodge and village architecture. Edinb. 1872. 4to, £2 5s, \$18.00. **Cp—Mc—Ve.**
- 200 **Audsley, G. A.** Ornamental arts of Japan. 100 plates, 84 of which are chromo-lithographic, depicting the paintings, textile fabrics, lacquer and incrustated work, cloisonne enamel, etc, and the remainder autotype and photogravure reproductions from the most beautiful originals, ancient and modern, with general and descriptive text. 4 vols, Liverpool. 1883. Folio, cloth portfolios. Subs. £16 16s; the same, Amer. ed. 4 parts. N. Y. (1883.) Folio (only 500) each part \$50.00. Special artist's proof copies (only 60) each part \$100.00. **Bam—Lan—Sah—Sn.**  
The arts which are fully described and illustrated are drawing, painting, engraving, and color printing, on paper, silk, wood, etc.; embroidery on silk; ornamental weaving in silk and gold; application, incrusting, and inlaying, in various colored materials; lacquer working on different materials; carving in wood and ivory; metal working in gold, silver, bronze and iron; and cloisonne enameling. Architecture, ceramic art, and certain minor arts, are touched upon so far as they are related to the arts above enumerated, but are not illustrated.
- 201 **Audsley, G. A.,** and Bowes, J. L. The Ceramic art of Japan. Containing 43 plates (35 of which are in gold and colors), and nearly 200 pages of text, with numerous wood engravings printed in colors; the whole being produced from the original Japanese works of the greatest beauty, and representing the whole range of Japanese Ceramic art, ancient and modern. 2 vols. Liverpool, 1875. Folio, half mor, gilt, pub. at £13 10s, selling at £16 16s to £18 18s; the same, cheaper ed, with 32 plates, 16 in gold and colors, and illus. 1 vol. Lond. 1881. Imp. 8vo, £2 2s. **Bam—Sah.**  
"This is a work which no collector should be without. The distinctive feature of this splendid book is the large series of illustrations, which were drawn with the most exquisite skill and care. The greatest delicacy has been displayed in the reproduction of the forms and tints, the lustre, light, and shadow of the colored examples. In short, these are crowning specimens of chromo-lithography, on the whole, they are very nearly the best of their kind."—Athenæum, July 17, 1880.  
The cheaper ed. contains the text of the folio ed., besides addit. information.
- 202 **Audsley, G. A.,** and Bowes, J. L. The same. 2d cheaper ed., containing 32 plates (16 of which are in gold and colors), and 320 pages of text, with numerous wood engravings printed in colors. Liverpool 1881. Imp. 8vo. (Sm. folio), mor., gilt, £2 2s. **Cp—Lan—Sah.**  
**NOTE.**—The edition contains most of the text of the folio edition, besides a large amount of additional information about the potters and factories of Japan, and a more extensive collection of marks and monograms.
- 203 **Audsley, G. A.,** and Tomkinson, M. The art carvings of Japan ivory and wood. 50 heliogravures. Lond. 1887. Folio, £4 4s. **Lan.**
- 204 **Augsburg, D. R.** Drawing simplified: a text book of form, study and drawing: for general use in schools, and for self-instruction. Bost. [1892.] Sq. 12mo, \$1.00. **Ea.**

Divided into two books. (1) A regular and complete course in representative drawing adapted in pupils from ten to twelve years. (2) For the general instruction of teachers in the kindergarten and primary grades. Author is supervisor of drawing in public schools, Salt Lake City, Utah.

- 205 †**Ault, E.** A paper on the Shone hydro-pneumatic sewerage system. W. plates. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo, pap, 2s. **Sal.**
- 206 **Auld, D., jr.** The slate roofer: pocket size; 93 pages, with 29 colored plates; enl. ed. N. Y. (n. d.) \$1.00. **Aan—Wai.**  
 It is not too much to say that this handy little volume is the best work on slate roofing that has been published. It discusses buildings which are adapted for receiving slate roofs, and considers the sizes of slate most suitable for roofing, together with rules for measuring slate roofing and directions for flashing and counter flashing. A number of slate tables are given, arranged in convenient form for builders and roofers. Diagrams are included, showing the use of cut slate, and greatly facilitating the calculations necessary to be made in working slate into ornamental patterns where both colored and cut slates are employed. These diagrams include fancy patterns and figures. Illustrations of an outfit of slaters' tools are given. Any builder, by a careful perusal of this book may become familiar with the art of laying slate to the best advantage.—Williams.
- 207 **Austin, James G.** A practical treatise on the preparation, combination, and application of calcareous and hydraulic limes and cements. Lond. 1862. 12mo, 5s, \$2.00. **Cp—Ty.**  
*Australia.* Booth, E. C. *Australia illus.* £3 10s. 462. Cassell's picturesque *Australia.* 1890. 7s. 6d. 729.  
*Authors, portraits of.* American authors. 15c. 78.
- 208 **Aveling, S. T.** Carpentry and joinery: a useful manual for the many, with original and practical illus. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) bds, 1s, 40c. **Bc—Cp—Wi.**
- 209 **Ayres, Geo. B.** How to paint photographs in water colors and in oils; how to work in crayon; make the chromo-photograph; retouch negatives; and instructions in ceramic painting. Directions for brush-work in all kinds of photo-portraiture. N. Y. 1878. 12mo. \$2.00. **Az—Cp.**
- 210 **B., A. F.** Original designs for wood carving, with practical illustrations in the art. Illus. Lond. 1867. Folio, 18s, \$5.00. **Cp—Lag.**
- 211 **Babcock, Chas.** Elementary architecture. 9 parts, of 6 plates each. N. Y. 1880. 8vo, each part 50c.; or bound in 1 vol. \$4.50. **Az—Cp—Cx.**  
 This series shows the plans, elevations and working details of buildings, and something of the historic orders of architecture. It includes the work usually given to students in architecture, and is entirely of a practical character. While answering the purposes of the professional student, this series is specially prepared to supply a growing demand for some specific knowledge of building and architecture for the general public, and it will be found adapted to classes in the high schools, academies and colleges.
- 212 **Babelon, E.** Manual of oriental antiquities. Including the architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage. Trans. and enl. by B. T. A. Evetts. Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo, 312 pp. 10s 6d. \$3.00. **Gab—Pac.**  
*Babylon.* Layard, A. H. *Discoveries.* 1853. 7s 6d. 2349, 2350.
- 213 **Bach, M.** Renaissance in art-industry. Textile fabrics, embroideries, leather work. Samples of pottery, and glass industry, furniture and wood work. Articles of goldsmithery, candelabra and tubs in stone. Articles in alabaster and soapstone. Bronzes and brass ware. Smithery and locksmith's work. Articles in pewter. 72 chromos, and 12 sheets of text (in German.) N. Y. (n. d.) \$10.00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- 214 **Bacon, G. W.** Breathing and ventilation: our lungs; how to preserve them. Lond. 1885. 12mo, 6d. **B.**
- 215 **Bacon, H.** Parisian art and artists. Illus. Bost. (1881, '83). Sq. 8vo, \$3.00. **Hal.**
- 216 **Bacon, J.** The theory of coloring, being an analysis of the principles of harmony. W. 6 col. pl. Lond. 1866. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Cp—Rac—Ve.**
- 217 †**Badenock, J. G.** Art of letter painting made easy. 4th ed. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. (1879). 12mo. 52 pp. 1s 6d, 60c. **Cp—Lae—Ve.**  
 "The system is a simple one, but quite original, and well worth the careful attention of letter painters. It can be easily mastered and remembered."—Building News
- 218 **Bailey, W., and Son.** New design book of fashionable furniture, with retail prices. Lond. 1891. n. p. **Bb.**
- 219 **Baillie, E. J.** John Ruskin, aspects of his thought and teaching. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 1s. **Pe.**
- 220 **Bajot, M.** Perspective full views of apartments furnished in correct style. Designs in the 15th and 16th centuries, 25 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. La. folio, \$20.80. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- 221 **Baker, E. E., ed.** A calendar of the Shakesperian rarities, drawings, and engravings, formerly preserved at the Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton, 2d enl. ed., ed. by E. E. Baker, Lond. 1891. 8vo, 10s 6d. **Lag.**



- 222 **Baker, E. G.** The theory and practice of perspective projection. Lond. 1892. 4to, 60 pp. 2s. **Har.**
- 223 **Baker, Ira O.** Durability of brick pavements. Indianapolis. 1891. 12mo, pap. 25c. **Ra\*.**
- 224 **Baker, I. O.** A treatise on masonry construction, containing materials and method of testing strength, etc.; combinations of materials, composition, etc.; foundations—testing the bearing power of soils, etc.; masonry structure—stability against sliding, overturning, crushing, etc. 5th ed. Illus. and pl. N. Y. 1889. 8vo, 552 pp, \$5.00. **Wag.**  
 "We should be doing injustice to both author and publisher did we not declare at once our conviction, that this is the most valuable and complete treatise on masonry as yet published, at least in English."—Engineering News.
- 225 **Baker, W. S.** American engravers and their works. Brief biographies of the leading American engravers, with catalogues of their works. Phila. 1875. 12mo, \$1.25. **Cp—Lw.**
- 226 **Baker, W. S.** Character portraits of Washington delineated by historians, orators, and divines. Phila. 1887. 4to, \$5.00. **Lw.**
- 227 **Baker, W. S.** Engraved portraits of Washington, with notices of the originals. and biographical sketches of the painters. Phila. 1880. 8vo, \$4.00. **Lw.**
- 228 **Baker, W. S.** Medallie portraits of Washington. Phila. 1885. 4to, \$5.00. **Lw.**
- 229 **Baker, W. S.** The origin and antiquity of engraving; with some remarks on the utility and pleasure of prints. Bost. 1872. 8vo, \$1.50; the same, with heliotype illus. Bost. 1875. 4to, \$5.00. **Cp—Lw.**
- 230 **Baker, W. S.** William Sharp, engraver, with a descriptive catalogue of his works. Portrait. Phila. 1885. 16mo. \$2.00. **Cp—Lw.**
- 231 **Balch, Elizab.** Glimpses of old English homes. Illus. Lond. 1890. 4to, 14s, \$3.50. **Mf.**  
 Among the interesting "homes" described may be mentioned the following:—Penhurst, Arundel Castle, Hinchinbrooke, Eridge Castle, Chiswick House, Berkeley Castle, Highclere Castle, Osterley Park. "There are some fifty illus., incl. views, portraits and copies after famous pictures."
- 232 **Baldancoli P.** Modern sgraffito-decorations. 20 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$8.35. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- 233 **Baldwin, H.** The orchids of New England: a popular monograph, with about 40 illus., mostly drawn from nature. N. Y. 1884. 8vo, \$1.50. **Wag.**  
 "In a most charming style, enlivened by many excellent illus., the author interweaves hundreds of interesting items of information about vegetable physiology, geography, mythology, poetry, etc."
- 234 **Baldwin, W. J.** Hot water heating and fitting; or, warming buildings by hot water. A description of modern hot water heating apparatus, the methods of their construction and the principles involved, with many illus., diag. and tables. 2d ed. N. Y. 1890. La. 8vo, 384 pp, \$4.00. **Cp—Ei—Ve.**
- 235 **Baldwin, W. J.** Steam heating for buildings, or hints to steamfitters, being a description of steam heating apparatus for warming and ventilating private houses and large buildings, with remarks on steam, water, and air in their relation to heating, to which are added miscell. tables. N. Y. (1887). 1890. 12mo, \$2.50, 10s 6d. **Bc—Cp—Sal—Ve—Wag.**  
 Contents:—Gravity circulating apparatus, radiators and heating surfaces, classes of radiation, heating surfaces of boilers, boilers for heating, forms of boilers, on boiler setting, proportion of heating surfaces of boilers to surfaces of buildings, relation of grates and chimneys to boilers, safety valves, draught regulators, automatic water feeders, air valves on radiators, wrought iron pipe, main pipes, steam, heat of steam, air, high pressure steam, exhaust steam and its value, boiling and cooking by steam and apparatus, dry by steam, steam traps, boiler connections and attachments, etc., specification for a steam heating apparatus, including cooking, washing and drying. With many plates.  
 This book is one of the most practically valuable that has appeared in a long while. It is especially adapted to steamfitters, and contains directions for piping buildings and setting boilers properly, with descriptions of the most approved forms of apparatus for warming and ventilating private houses and large buildings, and for cooking purposes. There can be no opportunity for bungling work if the mechanic is familiar with Baldwin's excellent plans and suggestions.
- 236 **Bale, M. P.** Saw mills, their arrangement and management, and the econ. working of timber. Illus. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.), 10s 6d, \$4.20. **Bc—Lae—Ve.**

"The administration of a large sawing establishment is discussed, and the subject examined from a financial standpoint. Hence the size, shape, order, and disposition of saw-mills and the like are gone into in detail, and the course of the timber is traced from its reception to its delivery in its converted state. We could not desire a more complete or practical treatise."—Builder.

Contents:—Arrangement of mills, selection of machinery, water power, steam power, setting, engine and boiler rules for attendants, shafting and gearing, machine foundations, bearings and their lubrication, straight and circular saws, filing and gulleting, setting, hammering saws, band saws, cutters, chisels, boring bits, belts, striking gear, notes on working, speeds, power, consuming smoke and economising fuel, selecting, drying, decay, and converting timber, estate workshop, wood for mouldings, management of saw mill, portable machinery, ordering machinery, measurement and timber-trade tables, woods and their uses, those commonly used, price list for sawing, technical terms, etc.

- 237 **Bale, M. P.** Stone-working machinery and the rapid and economical conversion of stone, with hints on the arrangement and management of stone works. Illus. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.), 9s., \$3.50. Bc—Lae.  
Contents:—Introductory; stone suitable, arrangement of stone works, stone sawing frames, circular saws, dressing, planing, and moulding machines, rubbing or surfacing beds, recessing and sculpturing machinery, lathes, stone breaking, slate working, and miscellaneous machinery, cutting tools, notes on management of works, hand-labor machinery, notes, receipts, technical terms.
- 238 **Bale, M. P.** Wood working machinery, its rise, progress and construction, with hints on the management of saw mills and the econ. conversion of timber. Illus. with examples of recent designs by leading English, French and American engineers. Illus. Lond. 1881. La. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.), 12s 6d., \$5.00. Bc—Lae—Ve.  
“Mr. Bale is evidently an expert on the subject, and he has collected so much information that his book is all-sufficient for builders and others engaged in the conversion of timber.”
- 239 **Bales, Th.** Builder's clerk: guide to the management of a builder's business. Lond. [1878.] Fcap, 8vo. (12mo.), 1s 6d., 60c. Cp—Sal.
- 240 **Ball, F.** Drainage of Henley-on-Thames on the Shone hydro-pneumatic system. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo. 2s, 80c. Sal.
- 241 **Ballantyne, A. R.** Robert Hancock and his works. W. pl. and portr. Lond. 1885. 4to.
- 242 **Ballantyne, J.** Life of Dav. Roberts, with 9 etchings and 28 illus. Edinb. 1866. 4to, £3 3s. Bab.
- 243 **Ballard, Robt.** The solution of the pyramid problem: or, pyramid discoveries, with a new theory of their ancient use. W. pl. N. Y. 1882. 8vo, \$1.50, 6s 6d. Lan—Wag.
- 244 **Bancroft, R. M., and F. J.** A practical treatise on the construction of tall chimney shafts, containing details of upwards of 80 existing mill, engine house, brick works, cement works, and other chimneys in England, America, and the continent, etc., constructed in brick, stone, iron, and concrete. Illus. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 6s. \$2.50. Bc—Cx—Sal.  
Contents:—General remarks on foundations, progress of building, brick work, bond, expansion, supervision, caps, copings, and cornices, minimum height of shafts allowed by municipal authorities, metropolitan board of works regulations for furnace chimney shafts, tests and strength of bricks, mortar, stone, Portland cement, and concrete, draught, stability, and detailed description of upwards of 80 existing examples of chimney shafts, tall chimney climbing and straightening operations, taking and blowing down large chimneys, moving shafts, ventilating sewers by chimney shafts, etc.
- Bank fronts.* Bicknell, A. J. Street, etc., fronts. 1877. \$2.50. 368.
- 245 **Banner, E. G.** Wholesome houses: a handbook of domestic sanitation and ventilation. New rev. ed., with a chapter on ventilation of rooms and railway carriages, and numerous illus. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d., 60c. Cp—Sao.
- 246 **Banzer, J.** Designs for monuments. 73 engrav. N. Y. [1877.] obl. folio, \$8.00. Cx.
- Baptismal fonts.* Paley, F. A. £1 1s. 2872. See Statz, 3715.
- 247 **Barber, D. C.** Index to matter pertaining sewerage and sewerage disposal, in Vols. V. to XXII. Engin. and Build. Record. N. Y. 1889. 8vo, \$2.00. Ei.
- 248 **Barber, G. F.** The cottage souvenir, No. 2: a repository of artistic cottage architecture and miscell. designs. Knoxville. 1892. 4to, 172 pp, \$2.00, clo, \$2.75. Bh.  
The author's aim in preparing this work has been to present a series of thoroughly modern designs of houses which are adapted to the wants of the people in every section of the country and which are models of compactness and convenience of arrangement. Estimates of cost are presented with the plans, and will be found to range from \$400 to \$8,000. The plans are greatly diversified, architectural beauty and proportion being carefully observed. In connection with the fine collection of miscellaneous designs which make up part of the book, it forms one of the best of its kind, and is commended by builders from various directions. Hints to home builders and remarks upon the principles of design, harmony of form and proportion in architecture are a feature.
- Barbizon school.* Mollett, J. W. 3s 6d. 2674. Thomson, D. C. 1890. £2 2s. 3878.
- 249 †**Bardwell, Wm.** What a house should be versus death in the house. Illus. with sanitary dwellings and sanitary appliances. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. 2s. De.

- 250 **Barhydt, J. A.** Crayon portraiture: complete instructions for making crayon portraits on crayon paper and on platinum, silver and bromide enlargements; directions for the use of transparent liquid water colors and for making French crystals. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1892. Sq. 12mo, clo, \$1; pap, 50c. **Bd.**  
A hand book for professional and amateur artists.
- 251 **Barlow, A.** History and principles of weaving, by hand and by power. Reprinted, with add. from *Engineering*, with a chapter on lace making machinery, reprinted from the Journal of the "Society of Arts." 3d ed. Illus. Phila. (1878), 1879. 8vo, 443 pp, \$10.00. £1 5s. **Bc—Lan.**
- 252 **Barn plans and outbuildings.** Illus. N. Y. 1882. 12mo, 235 pp, \$1.50. **Bc—Cx—Jx.**  
Contains among other subjects, to the economic erection and use of barns, grain barns, house barns, cattle barns, sheep barns, corn houses, smoke houses, ice houses, pig pens, graneries, etc. There are likewise chapters upon bird houses, dog houses, tool sheds, ventilators, roofs and roofing, door and fastenings, work shops, poultry houses, manure sheds, barn yards, root pits.
- 253 **Barnard, F.** Character sketches from Dickens. 3 series, each containing 6 original drawings reproduced in photogravure, on India paper, size 20x14 inches. Lond. 1884. Roy. 4to. £1 1s, each \$6.00; or in one vol. \$18 00. **Cd.**  
Contents.—I: Mrs. Gamp, Alfred Jingle, Bill Sikes, Little Dorritt, Sidney Carton, Pickwick. II: Two Wellers, Mr. Pecksniff, Little Nell and her grandfather, Rogue Riderhood, Caleb Plummer and his blind daughter, Mr. Peggothy. III: Micawber, Betsy Trotwood, Capt. Cuttle, Uriah Heep, Dick Swiveller, and the Marchioness, Bob Cratchit and Tiny Tim.
- 254 **Barnard, F.** Character sketches from Thackeray. 6 new and original drawings reprod. in photogravure, on India paper, size 20x14 in. Lond. 1886. Roy. 8vo, £1 1s, \$6.00. **Cd.**  
The subjects are:—The little sister Becky Sharp, Colonel Newcome, Major Pendennis, Captain Costigan, Major Dobbin.
- 255 **Barnard, F. A. P.** Imaginary metrol. system of the great pyramid of Gizeh: an answer to Prof. Smythe, and other pyramid students. N. Y. 1884. 8vo, \$1.50. **Wag.**
- 256 **Barnard, Geo.** Drawing from nature: a series of progressive instructions in sketching from elem. studies to finished views, with examples from Switzerland and the Pyrenees, with app. cont. lectures on art, del. at Rugby school. 18 col. plates, 108 wood-cuts. Lond. (1867, '70). 1876. Roy. 8vo, £1 1s, \$9.00. **Cp—Ran—Ve.**
- 257 **Barnard, Geo.** Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing. Illus. by 60 plates, giving examples of trees, shrubs, climbing, meadow and water plants. Lond. 1870. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.), 5s. \$2.00. **Cp—Ran—Ve.**
- 258 **Barnard, Geo.** Theory and practice of landscape painting in water colors, with 26 drawings and diag. in colors. Lond. (1861.) 1870. Roy. 8vo. (4to), £1 1s, \$9.00. **Cp—Ran—Ve.**  
*Barns.* See Rural Architecture.
- 259 **Baronial halls and ancient picturesque edifices of England, represented in 71 finely colored lithotints, reprod. in facsimile from the original drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, W. Muller, J. Holland, F. W. Fairholt, T. Allom, and others, with descriptions by S. C. Hall, illus. with wood engrav. of archways, porches, windows, fireplaces, furniture, etc. 2 vols. Lond. [1881]. Roy. 4to, £4 4s; the same, large paper, £14 14s. Bam—Sah.**  
Contents:—Holland House, Holland House (Interior), Bickling Hall, Burghley House, Castle Ashby, Kirby Hall, Wollaton Hall, Bentham Hall, Pitchford Hall, Montacute Great Chamber, Caverswall Castle, Ingestrie Hall, The Oak House, Trowley Hall, Trenham Hall, Helmingham Hall, Hengrave Hall, West Stow Hall, Ham House, Loseley House, Arundel Church, Boxgrove Church, Aston Hall, Beauchamp Chapel, Charlecote, Charlecote (Interior), Combe Abbey, Warwick Castle, Wroxhall Abbey, Brougham Hall, Sizergh Hall, Charlton House, Wilts, The Duke's House, Westwood House, Fountains Hall, Helmsley Hall, Sawstone Hall, Brereton Hall, Crewe Hall, Dorfold Hall, Moreton Hall, Plas House, Naworth, Naworth, Long Gallery, Haddon Hall, Haddon Hall (Interior), Hardwick Hall, Ford Hall, Sherborne Lodge, Audley End, Audley End (Interior), Feering House, Horeham Hall, St. Osyth's Priory, Berkeley Castle, Bramshill, Hatfield House, Knebworth, Hinchinbrook House, Charlton House, Kent, Cobham Hall, Cobham Church (Interior), Hever Castle, Knole House, Penshurst, Penshurst, Courtyard, Hall in the Wood, Smithells Hall, Speke Hall, Speke Hall (Interior), Turton Tower.
- Baroque style.* See Architecture, Baroque.
- Barracks.* See Galton, 1545.
- 260 **Barraud.** The commemorative portrait picture of the Intern. Medical Congress, 1881. This picture illus. the most memorable gathering of medical men in the world's history, contains nearly 700 likenesses of members of the congress, repres. medicine and surgery in every part of the world, special sittings having been accorded for every portrait. Lond. [1882]. 29x20, £3 3s; 47x30, £7 10s. **Bf.**



- 261 **Barritt, Leon.** Engravings, how to estimate their cost. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 8vo, pap, \$1.50. **Bm.**
- 262 **Barry, A.** Life and work of *Sir Chas. Barry*. Illus. Lond. (1867). 1880. 8vo, 15s. **My.**
- 263 **Barry, Chas. A.** Model and object drawing: or, the repres. of objects (particularly the geom. solids used in art schools) as they appear. Illus. Bost. (n. d.) pap, 40c. **Cp—Le.**
- 264 **Barry, Chas. A.** Primer of design. Illus. Bost. [1878]. 18mo. 75c. **Cp—Le.**
- Barry, *Sir Charles*. (English architect. 1795-1860.) Life and work. Barry, A. 1880. 15s. 262.
- 265 **Barry, E. M.** Lectures on architecture, deliv. at Roy. Acad. Illus. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 16s, \$6.40. **Cp—My.**
- 266 †**Barry, Opie, Fuseli.** Lectures on painting (by the Royal academicians), with introductory essay, notes, and index, by R. Wornum, with portrait of Fuseli. (Bohn's Scient. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. (12mo.), N. S., 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Sm.**
- 267 **Barter, S.** Woodwork (the English sloyd); preface by G. Ricks. Illus. Lond. 1892. 4to, 366 pp. 7s 6d. \$2.00. **Mf—Wae.**
- 268 **Bartholdy, F. A.** Statue of liberty enlightening the world. N. Y. 1885. Sq. 8vo, pap. 75c. **Nw.**
- 269 **Bartholomew, W. N.** Lessons in pencil drawing from nature. 3 parts, each 12 plates. Bost. n. d., each part 75c. **Pz.**
- 270 †**Bartholomew, A.,** and Rogers, F. Specifications for practical architecture: a guide to the architect, engineer, surveyor, and builder, with an essay on the structure and science of modern buildings. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Med. 8vo, 15s. **Lae.**
- 271 **Bartlett, T. H.** The art-life of W. Rimmer, sculptor, painter and physician, with portrait and 50 reprod. of his work, etc., in heliotype. Bost. 1882. 4to, \$10.00. **Hal.**
- 272 †(**Bartolozzi, Francesco**). 100 examples of engravings. Selected from rare examples in the department of prints and drawings, British museum, and reprod. by the autotype process, illus. the characteristic variety of his genius in methods of his art. Compris. 4 parts, each cont. 25 subjects, accomp. with descrip. and biog. annot., with a brief memoir by Louis Fagan. 2 vols. Lond. (1886). Folio, half mor., £14 —; full mor., gilt top, £15 —; levant mor., gilt top, £15 10s. **Sah.**
- 273 **Bartolozzi, Franc.** Catalogue of a loan coll. of engravings and etchings. Intro. by A. W. Tuer. Lond. 1883. 4to, 1s. **Fd.**
- Bartolommeo, Fra. [Italian painter, 1469-1517]. Scott, L. 1881. 3s 6d. 3490.
- Bartolozzi, Franc. [Italian engraver, 1725-1815]. Tuer, A. W. Bartolozzi, his work, life, etc. 63s. 3927.
- Barye, Antoine Louis. [French sculptor, 1795, living]. Life and work by C. LeKay. 1889. \$20.00. 1101.
- 274 **Bascom, J.** Æsthetics; or, the science of beauty. New ed. N. Y. 1881. 8vo, \$1.50. **Pac.**
- Bastien-Lepage, Jules. Theuriet, A. 1892. 10s 6d. 3862.
- 275 †**Bateman, Th.** Ten years' diggings in Celtic and Saxon grave hills, in the counties of Derby, Stafford and York, with descrip. of the crania and pottery from the mounds, etc. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo, 5s 6d. **Bu.**
- 276 **Bates, Wm.** The Maclise portrait-gallery of illustrious literary characters; with memoirs, biog., crit., bibliog., and anecdotal, illustrative of the literature of the former half of the present century, with 85 portraits printed on an India tint. Lond. (1883). 1881. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d, \$2.75. **Ck—Sm.**
- Baths.* Construction, etc., of. Allsop, R. C. Hydropathic establish. 1891. 5s. 65.
- Allsop, R. O. Turkish bath. 1890. 6s. 66.
- 277 **Bauman, F.** The art of preparing foundations for all kinds of buildings. (N. Y.) n. d. 75c. **Cp.**
- 278 **Baumann, Bressler and Ohmann.** Baroque. A collection of ceilings, consoles, railings, furniture, vases, stoves, ornaments, interiors, etc., contained mostly in imperial palaces, churches, monasteries, and other monumental buildings in Austria, erected during the time from Leopold I. to Maria Theresia. 100 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$20.00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**

- 279 **Baumeister, R.** The cleaning and sewerage of cities. Adapted from the German by J. M. Goodell. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 8vo, \$2.50. **Ed.**  
A full and very business-like treatise on this subject by one of the best authorities in Europe, or in the world for that matter. The author, unlike many of his predecessors, wastes little time on elaborate theory, but deals fully with actual practice and actual results, and illustrates the various devices when illustration is possible. The type used is large and clear and 190 illustrations, reprod. from the original, explain the subject matter. All metrical dimensions and quantities have been reduced to English measure.
- 282 **Baxter, S.** Morse collection of Japanese pottery. Illus. Bost. 1887. Folio, pap. \$1.00. **To.**
- 283 **Bayles, Jas. C.** House drainage and water service in cities, villages, and rural neighborhoods, with incidental consideration of causes affecting the healthfulness of dwellings. Illus. N. Y. 1884. 4to, (Roy. 8vo.) \$3.00, 15s. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Sal—Wag.**  
This work discusses the subject of house drainage and water service in cities, villages and rural neighborhoods in a manner instructive alike to architects, mechanics, and house owners. The best forms of plumbing practice are described and illus., and the principles upon which good work depends explained. The book is of practical value to the building trades and all interested in the mechanics of hygiene. The contents are as follows: Hygiene in its practical relations to health. Sewer gas. Waste and soil pipes. Traps and seals and the ventilation of soil pipes. Water closets. Service pipes and water service in city houses. Tanks and cisterns. The chemistry of plumbing. Elementary hydraulics applicable to plumbing work. Sanitary construction and drainage of country houses. Water supply in country districts. Suggestions concerning the sanitary care of premises. The plumber and his work.
- 284 **Bayley, W. H.** Handbook of the slide rule. Lond. 1877. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bc—Bt.**
- 285 **Bayliss, Wyke.** The higher life in art, with a chapter on hobgoblins by the great masters. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 196 pp, 6s. **Ai.**
- 286 **Bayliss, Wyke.** The enchanted island, the Venice of Titian, etc. Illus. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 6s. **Ai.**
- 287 **Bayliss, Wyke.** Witness of art; legends of beauty. Lond. (1876). 1877. Cr. 8vo, 6s. o. p. **Hd.**
- 288 **Bazley, T. S.** Index to the geom. chuck: a treatise upon the description, in the lathe, of simple and compound epitrochoidal or "geometric" curves. 3,500 lithog. illus. Lond. 1875. 8vo, £2 2s, \$16.80. **Hai—Ve.**  
Contents:—Simple or first-part chuck. Compound geometric chuck. Adjustments relating to the figures. Results afforded. Effects of fractional values. Geometric chuck combined with the epicycloidal cutting frame. Fractional values in trains applied to this combination.
- 289 **Bazley, S. T.** Notes on the epicycloidal cutting frame of Holtzaffel & Co. with special reference to its compensation adjustment, and with illus. of its capabilities. Illus. Lond. n. d., 12mo, 15s 6d, \$16.20. **Hai—Ve.**
- 290 **Beale, S. Sophia.** The amateur's guide to architecture. Illus. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.), 3s 6d, \$1.50. **Bc—Vo.**  
Admirably adapted to fill the position it assumes. It explains, in the simplest possible manner, the distinctions not only between the various styles of architecture, but between the different styles of ornamentation; and in every case there is a small illustration which cannot fail to fix in the mind the distinction of which the authoress has been talking.
- 291 **†Beale, S. Sophia.** The Louvre: a complete and concise handbook to all the collections of the museum, being an abridgement of the French official. catalogue, arranged. Lond. (n. d.) Sm. 4to, 3s. **Hi.**
- 292 **Beard, J. C.** Painting on china. N. Y. [1882]. 12mo, \$1.00. **Dn.**
- 293 **Beardmore, W. L.** The drainage of habitable buildings: being a reprint and a revision of a series of articles which appeared in the pages of The Plumber and Decorator. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo, 86 pp, 5s, \$1.50. **Bt—Mf—Wae.**
- 294 **Beaton, A. C.** The pocket technical guide, measurer, and estimator for builders and surveyors, cont. technical directions for measuring work in all the building trades, with a treatise on the measurement of timber and complete specif. for houses, roads, and drains, and an easy method of estimating the various parts of a building collectively. 6th rev. ed., priced according to the present value of materials and labor. Illus. Lond. (1877). 1892. 32mo, 1s 6d, 60c. **Cp—Lae.**  
"This neat little compendium contains all that is requisite in carrying out contracts for excavating, tiling, bricklaying, paving, etc."
- 295 **†Beaton, A. C.** Quantities and measurements, in bricklayers', masons', plasterers', plumbers', painters', paperhangers', gilders', smiths', carpenters', and joiners' work, how to calculate and take them. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1885). 12mo, 1s 6d, 60c. **Bc—Cp—Lae.**
- 296 **Beattie, W.** Castles and abbeys of England. 38 steel engrav., and nearly 170 illus., text. New ed., 2 vols. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 8vo, £2 2s. **Vo.**

- 297 **Beattie, W.** Ports and harbors of Great Britain. With 124 steel engrav. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 4to, £1 15s. **Vo.**
- 298 **Beaumont, Ed.** Jewel art studies: a series of original and suggestive designs, specially for pract. working jewelers. 68 plates. Edinb. n. d. La. 4to. £1 1s **J.**
- 299 **Beaumont, R.** Color in woven design. With 32 col. plates and original illus. (Spec. Ser.) Lond. 1890. P. 8vo, 440 pp. £1 1s. **Bt—Wae.**  
Referring briefly to the plan of the book: in the early chapters the pigment and light theories of color are succinctly expounded, and also the attributes and qualities of colors, and the laws of contrast and harmony. Subsequently the technicalities characterising woven color combinations are analyzed in extenso —V. N.
- 300 **Beautiful homes:** hints in house furnishing. Illus. Bost. [1878]. 8vo, \$1.50; the same, holiday ed. Illus. Bost. [1878]. 8vo, \$2.00. **Wal.**
- 302 **Beautiful letters:** book of alphabets, initials, monograms and ornaments. Hartford, Conn. 1881. obl., 12mo, pap. 75c. **Fm.**
- 303 †**Beaver, A.** Memorials of Old Chelsea: a new history of the villages of palaces. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Large paper, la. 4to, £3 3s., or ordinary ed., in about 18 parts, each 1s 6d. **Say.**  
The work is very fully illus. with full-page views, portraits, maps, and small sketches, and here the author has done his best to secure a representative selection of reliable views, such as will give the resident of to-day a vivid idea of the aspect of his locality in days gone by. The work will have a copious index added to it.
- 304 **Becker, Geo. J.** Ornamental penmanship: a series of analytical and finished alphabets. Phila. 1886. obl., 4to, \$3.00. **Hac.**
- 305 **Beckett, Sir Edm.** A book on building, civil and eccles., incl. church restoration, with the theory of domes and the great pyramids, etc. 2d enl. ed. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo, (12mo.), 5s, \$2.00, **Bc—Cp—Lae.**
- 306 **Beckett, R., comp.** The provincial builders' price-book and surveyors' guide, giving the leading data on which the prices are computed, and modes of measurement, mainly taken from the recommend. of the Manchester Soc. of Architects and the Master Builders of Yorkshire. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 3s 6d, \$1.50. **Sal.**
- 307 **Beckwith, A.** Ceramic art: a report on pottery, porcelain, tiles, terra cotta, and brick. N. Y. n. d. 8vo, \$2.00. **Ve.**
- 308 **Beckwith, A.** Majolica and fayence, Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano, Moresque, and Persian, with photo-engrav., illus. and plate of marks, and monograms. N. Y. 1877, 12mo, \$1.50. **Az—Bc—Cp.**
- 309 **Bedford, S.** House sanitation for the multitude. Lond. 1884. 8vo. 1s. **Rac.**
- 310 **Beebe, Mrs. C. D.** Lace, ancient and modern. N. Y. 1880. 8vo. \$3.00. **Su.**
- 311 **Beers, H. A., ed.** Readings from Ruskin: Italy; with introd. Bost. 1885. 16mo, 75c, **Cl.**
- 312 **Beeton's** dictionary of industries and commerce; incl. building, banking, mining, mechanism, and many other pract. and useful subjects. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. Clo., \$3.50. **Wg.**
- 313 **Beeton's** dictionary of literature, fine arts, and amusements; incl. architecture, heraldry, journalism, painting, sculpture, and many other subjects. Illus. Lond. 1888. Roy. 8vo. (8vo.) 7s 6d, \$3.50. **Wg.**
- 314 **Begg, W. P.** The development of taste and other studies in aesthetics. Glasgow 1884. 8vo, 12s 6d. **Me.—Mf.**
- 315 **Beginner's** guide to photography, showing how to buy a camera, and how to use it; incl. practical remarks upon photog. apparatus generally, how to take a photo, development, printing from the negative, taking instant. pictures, producing lantern slides, photomicrog. and enlarging. By a Fellow of the Chemical Society. 3d ed. Lond. (1888) 1889. 12mo, pap., 6d, 40c. **Ph.—Ve.**  
*Belgian Architecture.* See also *Architecture.* New buildings in Belgium. \$13.35. 2772.
- 316 **Bell, Sir Chas.** The anatomy and philos. of expression, as connected with the fine arts. 7th rev. ed., with all the plates and woodcuts of the original edition. (Bohn's Artists' Lib.) Lond. (1877) 1888. P. 8vo. (12mo.) N. S. 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Cp—Lac—Sm.**
- 317 **Bell, D. C.** Albert memorial. A descriptive and illustrated account of the national monument at Kensington. 24 plates. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, £12 12s. **My.**
- 318 **Bell, J.** The Royal Society drawing book, prepared at the request of the Society of Arts. N. Y. n. d. obl. 4to., pap., 50c. **Em.**



- 319 †**Bell, John.** Society of Arts drawing book. A drawing book, prepared at the request of the Soc. of Arts. Lond. (1879.) Obl. 4to. half-bound, 3s 6d. **Bt.**  
It contains more than 150 illus. from the flat, from the round, the human figure, geom. designs, landscape, etc., and 100 pages of easy instructions for the student, adapted for general, household, or even self-education, without the aid of a professional teacher.
- 323 **Bell, Robt.** Golden leaves from the works of the poets and painters. 64 engrav. after paintings by D. Roberts, Stanfield, Leslie, Stothard, Haydon, Cattermole, Nasmith, Sir T. Lawrence, and many others. 2d ed. Lond. (n. d.) 4to., £1 1s. **Gad.**
- 324 **Bell, Wm. E.** Carpentry made easy; or, the science and art of framing, on a new and improved system. With specific instructions for building balloon frames, barn frames, mill frames, warehouses, church spires, etc. Comprising also a system of bridge building; with bills, estimates of cost, and valuable tables. With 44 pl. and illus. 2d enl. and improv. ed. Phila. (cop. 1857, 1875) 1891. La. 8vo., \$5.00. **Bc—Cx—Fc—Jx—Sw.**  
I.—Geometry applied to Carpentry. II.—Use of the Square in obtaining bevels, balloon frames in all their departments; roofs, their proper pitch, length, width, dimensions, &c.; church spires, domes, &c. III.—Trestle, arch and straining-beam bridges, and general principles of bridge building. IV.—Terms and phrases used in the work.
- 325 **Belloy, A., Marg. de.** Christopher Columbus, and the discovery of the new world. New ed., with 8 etchings and photograv., and 51 woodcuts, by L. Flaming, etc. Phila. 1889. 8vo., \$3.00. **Gd.**  
This work, published in Paris a few years ago, was written for the instruction and pleasure of his nephew by the MARQUIS DE BELLOY. The book is in an easy and simple style, and when published, became so popular, that it immediately took rank as one of the modern French classics, and has since been trans. into nearly every modern European language. Both historically and artistically it has been pronounced the best history of the voyages of Columbus that has ever been produced.
- Bells.* See also Churches—Eccles. Archit. Gatty, A. The bell; origin, etc. 3s. 1562.
- 326 **Bemrose, W.** Life and works of Joseph Wright, A. R. A., ("Wright of Derby,") with preface by C. Monkhouse. Illus. Lond. 1885. Imp. 4to., £2 2s. **Bu—Sah.**
- 327 †**Bemrose, W.** Instructions in fret cutting. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo. 1s. **Bu.**
- 328 †**Bemrose, W., jr.** Manual of buhl-work and marquetry. With 90 col. designs and instructions for learners. 3d ed. Lond. (1872.) Demy 4to. (4to.) 6s., \$3.00. **Bc—Bu—Cp—Cx.**  
Contents: Introduction. Tools. Buhl-work; how to cut it. Engraving on metal and ivory. Marquetry. Wood. How to cut marquetry. Shaded marquetry, designs, stencilled marquetry. Stains, polishing, explanation of designs.
- 329 †**Bemrose, W., jr.** Fret cutting and perforated carving. 54 designs of furniture and ornament. 14th ed. Lond. (1876.) 4to. 5s, \$3.00. **Bc—Bu—Cp—Cx.**  
Contents: Tools, wood, designs. How to cut the wood. Staining and polishing. Carving tools. Description of plates, 11 figures.
- 330 †**Bemrose, W., jr.** A manual of wood carving. 130 col. designs for amateurs. 17th enl. ed. Lond. (1868) n. d. Cr. 4to. (4to.) 5s, \$3.00. **Bc—Bu—Cp—Cx.**  
Contents: Introduction. Domestic woodwork. Diaper carving. Staining and polishing. Tools. Mouldings. Drawers and tablets, panels, pilasters. Base mouldings. Sideboard backs, tables, etc. Book case. Church furniture.
- 331 **Bendall, Cecil.** A journey of literary and archæol. research in Nepal and North. India, during 1884-5. Illus. Cambridge 1886. Demy 8vo. (8vo.) 10s, net \$2.50. **Ca—Mf.**
- 332 **Bender, E., ed.** Inlaid ornamentation of small articles of art industry. With the assistance of renowned artists, ed. by E. Bender. 18 chromos. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$4.25. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**  
Side-boards, trags, chess-tables, portfolios, pen-boxes, paper-folders, writing-desks, boxes for postal-cards and stamps, blotters, paper-blocks, jewel-caskets, card-cases, brush-plates, glove-boxes, thermometers, key-baskets, closets, photograph-frames, newspaper-files, stands, cupboard panels, etc.
- 333 **Bender, E.** Modern art-embroideries. 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**  
Screens, door-curtains, table, piano, and sofa-covers, material for state-sofas and chairs, court and society robes, church-embroideries, etc., on silk, satin, and plush, copied from the originals.
- 334 **Benjamin, S. G. W.** Art in America. Critical and hist. sketch. Illus. N. Y. 1880. Sq. 8vo., 214 pp., \$4.00. **He.**
- 335 **Benjamin, S. G. W.** Contemporary art in Europe. Nearly 100 illus. N. Y. 1877. Sq. 8vo. \$3.50. **Cp—He.**  
The plan of the work is to give a view of European art as it is to day, with sketches of the leading artists now at work.

- 336 **Benjamin, S. G. W.** Group of etchers, 20 etchings by French and English artists. N. Y. 1882. Folio, \$15.00. **Do.**
- 337 **Benjamin, S. G. W.** Our American artists, with portraits, studios, and engravings of paintings. Illus. Bost. (cop. 1886) n. d. 18mo. clo. \$1.00. **Lah.**  
An enticing volume of sprightly biog. sketches of a dozen of our rising and risen painters. These are illus. with portraits and with fine engrav. of the painters' studios, and specimens of their work, the pictures being made especially for the series, and many of them from designs by the artists whom the articles represent. These are W. H. Beard, A. F. Bellows, R. S. Gifford, W. M. Chase, the late S. R. Gifford, W. Shirlaw, J. J. Enneking, T. W. Wood, S. Colman, W. Thompson, G. L. Brown and D. Neal.
- 338 **Benjamin, S. G. W.** Persia and the Persians. Illus. Bost. (1887. Sm. 4to., \$5.00; half calf, \$9.00). *new issue* 1891. 507 pp. 8vo. red. to \$3.00. Hal—**My.**
- 339 **Benjamin, S. G. W.** What is art; or, art theories and methods concisely stated. N. Y. (1877.) 8vo. 25c. **Cp—Rb.**
- 340 **Benk, Tilgner and Weyr.** Figurative ornaments in the cupola and the halls of the I. R. Court-Museum of Natural History at Vienna. 28 helio-type plates. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$8.65. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- 341 **Bennett, C. W.** Christian archaeology and art of the first six centuries. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. \$3.50. **Pl.**
- 342 **Benson, E.** Art and nature in Italy. Bost. 1882. 16mo. \$1.00. **Rah.**  
This book is a record of impressions and reflections on art and nature in Italy. He describes those portions of that land in which its most distinguished artists have lived, showing how its natural features, its enchanting scenery, must have had a moulding influence upon their tastes and their works.
- 343 **Benson, W.** Manual of the science of color. Col. illus. Lond. 1871. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ci—Cp.**
- 344 **Benson, W.** Principles of the science of color, concisely stated to aid and promote their useful application in the decorative arts. Illus. by diag. and col. plates. Lond. 1871. 4to. 15s, \$7.50. **Ci—Cp—Cx—Ve.**  
*Bent metal work*, see Peters 2978.
- 345 **Bentley, M. L.** Practical hints on the art of wood carving. Cinc. [1890]. 8vo., pap., \$1.00. **Bw.**
- 346 **Berain, J.** Motives of decoration in the style of Louis XIV. A series of 42 folio plates in phototype after the famous copperplate engrav. of the master. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$12.00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- 347 **Berens, E. M.** A handbook of mythology: myths and legends of ancient Greece and Rome. Illus. from antique sculptures. N. Y. 1882. 16mo. 330 pp., net 90c. **Mm.**
- 348 **Berg, L. de B.** Safe building. A treatise giving in the simplest forms possible, the practical and theor. rules and formulæ used in the construction of buildings. Illus. *First Series*. Bost. 1889. 8vo. \$5.00. **Bc—Cx—To.**
- 349 **Berg L. de B.** The same. Vol. II. Illus. Bost. 1892. 8vo. \$5.00. **Bc—Cx—To.**  
*Bernal Collection*, see Bohn 447.
- 351 **Bethke, H.** Architectural sketches for practical use. 20 plates in lithog. (N. Y.) n. d. \$2.00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- 352 **Bethke, H.** Architectural sketchbook of modern buildings. 2 Parts, each of 30 plates in lithog., with views and plans, and 24 sheets with details. N. Y. n. d., each part, \$13.35. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**  
A collection of mostly small and common class buildings, such as dwelling and country houses, Swiss cottages and summer houses, saloons, arbors, park gates with janitor's lodges, pavillions and cafes for public parks, cemetery chapels, etc., mostly in modern Renaissance style.
- 353 **Bewick Memento.**—Catalogue, with purchaser's names and prices realized, of the scarce and curious collection of books, silver plate, prints, pictures, etc., and Bewick relics, sold by auction at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on Feb. 5, 6, and 7, and August 26th, 1884. Lond. (1885.) 4to., clo. 2s 6d. **Ri—Sm.**  
*Bewick, Thomas*. [English painter, 1753-1828]. Bewick memento. 1885. 2s 6d. 353. Boyd, J. Bewick gleanings. 1887. £2 2s. 492. Dobson, A. Bewick and his pupils. 1889. 6s. 1160. Robinson, R. Thomas Bewick, his life and times. 1888. £2 5s. 3273.
- 354 †**Beyschlag, Robt.** Female costume pictures. Figures of female grace and beauty in costumes of various centuries from 12 drawings in pastel, 13½x9½. Lond. (n. d.) Portfolio, £1 1s, \$7.50. **Lan—Sm.**
- 355 **Bezirdjean, Sapon and Miss Rose S.** Albert fine art album. Vol. 1. 2d ed. Manch. 1889. Folio, £1 1s. **Haa.**  
Published under the August patronage of H. R. H. Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein (Princess Helena of Great Britain and Ireland). Cont. 16 finely col. plates of original high-class Oriental designs, expressly designed for ornamental fine art decoration; accompanied by short notes, remarks and reflections on the inner life of Sultan Abdul-Hamid Khan II., Shah Nasser-ed-Din, and the late Sultan Abdul-Aziz. The remarks, etc., trans. from the Armenian by Th. M. A. S. Bezirdjian.

- 356 **Bezirdjean.** Fine art album. N. Y. n. d. \$7.00. Ac—Hy—Sas.  
A collection of Oriental sketches. Designs of bronze ware, fans, trimmings, covers, screens, etc., in Arabian, Turkish and Persian styles.
- 357 **Bezold, W. von.** The theory of color, in its relation to art and art-industry. Trans. by S. R. Koehler, with an introd. and notes by E. C. Pickering. Author. Am. ed., rev. and enl. by the author. Illus. by chromo-lithog. plates and woodcuts. Boss. (1876.) La. 12mo. (8vo.) \$5.00, £1 4s. o. p. Cp—Cx—Pz—Sal.
- 358 **Bezold, W. von.** The same, new rev. ed. Bost. 1886. La. 12mo. \$2.00. Pz.
- 359 **Bibiena, G.** Scenic decorations and interior architecture. 26 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$13.35. Ac—Hy—Sas.  
Gorgeous and magnificent sceneries of operas and dramas, performed at the court-theatres of the 18th century. Being a great variety of sketches serviceable for decorative painters, theatre managers, architects, libraries, museums, technical high schools. Especially suitable for academies of painting and design. Excellent designs for teaching perspective. Sketches in the Baroque style.
- 360 **Bible Gallery (The)**; illus. by Dore. New cheaper ed. N. Y. 1888. Folio, \$4.00; full mor. \$7.00. Cd.
- Bibliography.* Univ. catalogue of books on art. 21s. 3974.
- 361 **Bicknell, A. H.** Original etchings; with notes. N. Y. 1887. Folio, \$10.00. Do.
- 362 **Bicknell, A. J.** Cottage and villa architecture. Illus. N. Y. [1877.] 1881. 4to. \$4.00; £1 10s. As—Em—Cx—Cp—Ty.  
Containing 66 plates, showing plans, elevations, views: sections and details of low-priced, medium and first-class cottages, villas, farm houses and country seats. Also specif. for frame and brick dwellings, etc., etc. Drawings to scale.
- 363 **Bicknell, A. J.** Detail cottage and constructive architecture. 7th ed. Illus. N. Y. (1876) 1880. 4to. \$10.00, red. to \$5.00; £2 10s. As—Cx—Em—Ty.  
Contains 75 large plates showing a great variety of designs for cornices, brackets, windows and window caps, doors, piazzas, porches, bay and dormer windows, observatories, towers, chimney tops, balconies, canopies, scrolls, gable and sawed ornaments, fences, stairs, newels, architraves, mantels, plaster finish, etc., including: 45 perspectives, elevations, and plans of modern designs for cottages, with details, and 18 elevations of summer houses, villas, seaside cottages, and country houses, together with 14 designs for street and store fronts, with inside finish for stores and banks; also, framing for dwellings, barns, exhibition buildings, roofs, bridges, etc., etc., making in all a practical book for architects, builders, carpenters, and all who contemplate building or remodeling wood, stone, or brick buildings.
- 364 **Bicknell, A. J.** Modern architectural designs and details, cont. 80 lithog. plates of designs in Queen Anne, Eastlake, Elizabethan, and other modernized styles. N. Y. 1880. 4to. \$10.00. As—Cx—Em.
- 365 **Bicknell, A. J.** Public buildings. Illus. N. Y. [1877.] Roy. 4to. \$3 50, red. to \$2.50. As—Cx—Em.  
Contains 21 plates, showing libraries, town hall, Masonic hall, hotels, opera house, court-house and railway station, including a variety of details of same. Descriptive letter-press, etc. Drawings to scale.
- 366 **Bicknell, A. J.** Schoolhouse and church architecture. Illus. N. Y. [1877.] 4to. \$3.00, red. to \$2.50. As—Cx—Em.  
Contains 23 plates, showing 26 plans and elevations of schoolhouses; 25 plans, elevations, views, and sections of medium and low-priced churches, incl. miscell. church details, etc. Designs to scale.
- 367 **Bicknell, A. J.** Stables, out-buildings, fences, and miscellaneous details. Illus. N. Y. [1877.] 4to. \$2 50. As—Cx—Em.  
Contains 24 plates, showing 16 plans, elevations, and views of stables, several outbuildings and fences, and over 100 miscell. details. Also summer-houses, seaside cottages, boat-house, street view of 12 dwellings, etc. Elevations and plans to scale.
- 368 **Bicknell, A. J.** Street, store, and bank fronts. Illus. N. Y. [1877.] Roy. 4to. \$3.00, red. to \$2.50. As—Cx—Em.  
Contains 22 plates, showing 34 designs of street fronts for dwellings, stores, and banks, incl. several plates of details. Drawings to scale.
- 369 **Bicknell, A. J.** Village builder. New ed., with supplement. N. Y. (n. d.) 4to. \$10.00. As—Cx—Em.  
Elevations and plans for cottages, villas, suburban residences, farm houses, stables, and carriage-houses, stone fronts, schoolhouses, churches, courthouses, and a model jail.
- 370 **Bicknell, A. J., and Comstock.** Modern architectural designs and details, containing 80 lithographic plates. 10 parts. N. Y. 1880-81. 4to, ea. \$1.00. Cx.
- 372 **Bidlake, H.** Dry rot in timber. 2 plates. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 1s 6d. Br.
- 373 **Bierstadt, E.** Adirondacks: artotype views. N. Y. 1885. Obl. 4to. \$10.00; the same, India paper ed. N. Y. 1885. \$25.00. Baa.
- 374 **Bigot, C.** Raphael and the Villa Farnesina; from the French by Mary Healy (Mme. C. Bigot). With 15 plates. N. Y. 1884. Folio, pap., \$15.00. Do.
- 375 **Billing, A.** The science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. With illus. Lond. 1875. Roy. 8vo. (8vo.) £1 1s, \$8.40. Cp—D.



- 376 **Billings, John S.** Description of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, with 56 full page plates. Balt. 1890. 4to. \$6.00. Can—Hak.
- 377 **Billings, J. S.** Principles of ventilation and heating, and their practical application. Illus. N. Y. (1884) 1886. 8vo, 216 pp., \$3.00, 15s. Ei.  
The author discusses the question of ventilation and heating from various standpoints, beginning with the expense and following by an explanation of the laws which must be observed in the successful accomplishment of this work. There is next presented a very comprehensive description of the various methods of heating, together with some particulars relating to patent systems. Schools, hospitals and other public buildings which require exceptional methods are discussed, and perhaps receive a little more attention than the ordinary house. Principles are so carefully stated in all cases that their application is obvious.
- 378 **Billings, R. W.** The infinity of geometric design exemplified. W. 40 plates. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. 10s 6d. Br.
- 380 **Binns, R. W.** A century of potting in the city of Worcester, being the history of the Royal Porcelain Works, 1751–1851, also account of the Celtic, Roman, and Mediaeval pottery of the county. 2d enl. ed. W. plates and illus. Lond. (1865) 1877. Roy. 8vo. £2 12s 6d; the same, large paper, o. p. scarce. (£7 15s.) Q—Sah.
- 381 †**Binns, W.** Orthographic projection and isometrical drawing, as applied to building, architecture, etc. (Gleig's School Series) Lond. (n. d.) 18mo. 1s. Lag.
- 382 **Binns, W.** An elementary treatise on orthographic projection. 12th ed. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 9s, \$3.50. Sal.  
A new method of teaching the science of mechanical and engineering drawing, intended for the instruction of engineers, architects, builders, smiths, masons, and bricklayers, and for the use of schools.
- 383 **Binns, W.** The second course of orthog. projection. 4th ed. Lond. 1886. 8vo. 12s, \$4.50. Sal.  
A continuation of the new method of teaching the science of mechanical and engineering drawing; with some practical remarks on the teeth of wheels, the projection of shadows, principles of shading, and the practice of making to scale drawings from actual machinery. Intended for the instruction of engineers, architects, builders, smiths, masons, and bricklayers, and for the use of science schools and classes.
- 384 **Birch, J.** Architecture of the stable and country mansions. Illus. Lond. 1884. 4to. £2 12s 6d, \$11.00. Bag—Cp.
- 385 **Birch, J.** Concrete buildings for landed estates in Great Britain and Ireland. Illus. Lond. 1881. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. Bc—Bag.
- 386 **Birch, J.** Country architecture designed for use of nobility and country gents, (mansions, etc.) Lond. 1874. 4to. £2 2s, \$16.80 Bag—Cp.
- 387 **Birch, J.** Examples of labourers' cottages, with plans for improving the dwellings of the poor in large towns. Illus. Lond. 1872. Imp. 8vo. 3s 6d; the same, new ed. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 7s. Bag—Sao.
- 388 **Birch, J.** Examples of stables, hunting boxes, kennels, racing establishments, etc. Lond. 1892. Roy. 8vo. 7s. Bag.
- 389 **Birch, J.** Picturesque lodges: a series of designs. Lond. 1879. Roy. 8vo. 12s 6d, \$5.00. Bag—Cp.
- 390 **Birch, R. W. P.** Sewage irrigation by farmers, or 50 instances of profitable sewage utilization. Lond. 1878. 8vo., pap., 2s 6d, \$1.00. Sal.
- 391 **Birch, S.** History of ancient pottery and porcelain; Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan. New rev. ed. With col. plates, and illus. Lond. (1858) 1873. 8vo. £2 2s, \$16.80. Cp—My—Sah
- 392 **Birch, W. de G., and Jenner, H.** Easter drawings and illuminations; an introd. to the study of illus. manuscripts. With a dictionary of subjects in the British Museum. Lond. 1879. 8vo. 16s, \$6.40. Ba—Cp.
- 393 †**Birdwood, Sir G. C. M.** The industrial arts of India. With map and illus. (S. Kens. M. S. A. H. B.) Lond. [1880]. Demy 8v. 14s. Ci—Sah.
- 394 **Birkmire, Wm. H.** Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings. Illus. from original designs and details. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. 14x201 pp., \$3.50. Wag.  
Including beams and girders in floor construction, ornamental columns, wrought iron, steel and cast iron columns, fireproof columns, column connections, cast iron lintels, roof trusses, stairs, passenger elevator enclosures, freight elevator enclosures, floor lights, skylights, vault lights, doors, window guards, gates and shutters, etc., with specification of iron work and selected papers, in relation to iron work, from a revision of the present law, before the legislature, affecting public interests in the city of New York, in so far as the same regulates the construction of buildings in said city. Tables, selected expressly for this work, of the dimensions of rolled iron and steel beams. Size and weights of angles, tees and channels, strength and weights of columns, weight of flat, round and square iron, weight of steel, copper and brass sheets, weights of substances, weight of bolts and rivets, tables of squares, cubes and circles.

- 395 **Birthday book** (A). Designed by H.R.H. the Princess Beatrice. Printed in colors on hand-made paper, and illus. by 15 full-page water-color drawings, reprod. in chromo-lithog. 2d ed. Lond. 1881. 4to. £2 2s. **Sab—Sah.**
- 396 **Bishop, C. E.** Pictures from English history by the great hist. artists. N. Y. 1883. 12mo. \$1.25. **Pl.**
- 397 †**Bishop, H. H.** Architecture; especially in relation to our parish churches. Lond. 1885. P. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Sae.**
- 398 **Bishop, H. H.** Pictorial architecture of the British isles. 3d rev. and enl. ed: 181 illus. Lond. 1883. 4to. 4s, net \$1.20. **Cp—Sae.**
- 399 **Bishop, H. H.** Pictorial architecture of Greece and Italy. Illus. Lond. 1887. 4to. 5s, net \$1.50. **Sae.**
- 400 **Bissell, M. T.** Household hygiene. N. Y. 1890. 12mo. 75c. **Haf.**  
Written chiefly for the women of the household; free from technical language. The subjects touched upon are: the site and the soil; hygiene in architecture; the city house and plumbing; the country house; ventilation and heating; our water supply; kitchen and table hygiene; sanitary furniture; the sick room; roof gardens.
- 401 **Bishop, T.** The etcher's guide. Illus. Phila. 1879. 8vo. \$1.00. **Bc—Jc.**
- 402 **"Black and White"** handbook to the Royal Academy and New Gallery pictures, 1892. With biog. and a brief hist. of the Roy. Acad. by C. L. Hind. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 190 pp., 1s. **Bac.**
- 403 **Black's** guide to Paris and the exhibition of 1889. Edinb. 1889. 8vo., pap., 1s. **Bab.**
- 404 **Black, C. Ch.** Michel Angelo Buonarrotti, sculptor, painter, architect: the story of his life and labors; intro. by C. G. Whiting. Bost. 1885. 16mo. 75c. **Cl.**
- 405 **Black, J.** Gas fitting. A practical handbook treating of every description of gas laying and fitting. 121 illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1886. 12mo. 2s 6d, and 3s, \$1.00, \$1.20. **Bc—Lae—Wai.**  
In the absence of a work on gas fitting prepared by an Am. author for American readers, the above, which forms a volume in the Weales Rudim. Series, answers a good purpose. The work contains directions which cannot fail to be of interest and advantage to every intelligent mechanic, although the practice shown is essentially English.  
Contents: Service layings. Iron service pipe. Tools and their uses. Meter fixing. Fitting up small and larger dwelling houses, small and large workshops, theatres, music halls, assembly rooms, churches, chapels, public buildings, etc. Lights for retail shops. Bracket and pillar lamps. Festival illuminations, etc. Fixing, working and warming stoves. Automatic gas lighting. Advice to consumers.
- 406 **Blackall, C. H.** Builders' hardware. A manual for architects, builders and house furnishers. Illus. Bost. 1890. Sq. 8vo. \$5.00. **Cx—To.**
- 407 **Blackburn, H., ed.** Academy notes, 1880-1891 incl. With facsimiles of sketches by the artists. Lond. 1881-1892. 8vo., pap., each 1s, 40c. **Ck—Sm.**
- 408 **Blackburn, H., ed.** Academy notes, 1880-84, in 1 vol. With about 700 facsimile illus. Lond. 1885. Demy 8vo. 6s. **Ck—Sm.**
- 409 **Blackburn, H., ed.** Academy sketches; including various exhibitions; a supplm. volume of sketches of paintings, water-colors, etc., in the Roy. Acad., Grosvenor Gallery, the New Gallery, and other exhib. 1883-1892. Lond. 1883-92. Demy 8vo., pap., each 2s. **Ai.**
- 410 **Blackburn, H., ed.** Academy sketches, including various exhib. 1883, '84, '85, in 1 vol. 600 illus. Lond. 1885. Demy 8vo. 6s. **Ai.**
- 411 **Blackburn, H., ed.** An illus. catalogue of paintings, drawings and sculpture in the British fine art section of Paris Univ. Exhib., 1889. Lond. 1889. 8vo., pap., 1s. **Ck.**
- 412 **Blackburn, H.** Art in the mountains: the story of the passion play at Oberammergau. Lond. 1890. Demy 8vo. 5s. **Lan.**
- 413 **Blackburn, H.** Artists and arabs. Bost. [1878.] 18mo. \$1.00; the same, 12mo., \$1.50. **Ek.**
- 414 **Blackburn, H.** English art in 1884; cont. nearly 450 sketches, many by the artists themselves, and 14 photograv. plates of pictures in Royal Acad. Grosvenor Gallery, etc., in 1884, with text. N. Y. 1884. 4to. \$12.00; red. \$10.00. **Az.**
- 415 **Blackburn, H., ed.** Grosvenor notes, 1880-1891: an illus. catalogue; with facsimiles of sketches by the artists. Lond. 1880-91. 8vo., pap., each 1s, 40c. **Ck—Sm.**
- 416 **Blackburn, H.** Harz mountains; tour in the toy country. Illus. Lond. 1873. 8vo. 12s. **Lan.**
- 417 **Blackburn, H., ed.** New Gallery, 1888, '89, '90, '91, '92. An illus. catalogue, with facsimiles by the artists. Lond. 1888-92. 8vo., pap., each 1s, 40c. **Ck—Sm.**

- 418 **Blackburn, H.** Normandy picturesque. Illus. New ed. Bost. [1878.] 8vo. \$1.00 and \$1.50. **Ek.**
- 419 **Blackburn, H.** Pictorial notes in the National Gallery: British school and old masters. Lond. 1879. 8vo. 3s. \$1.20. **Ck—Cp.**
- 420 **Blackburn, H.** Pictures at South Kensington. With illus. of the Raphael cartoons, the Sheepshank collection, etc. Lond. 1878. 8vo., pap., 1s, 50c. **Ck—Cp.**
- 421 **Blackburn, H.** Summer life at French watering-places. Illus. by Dore. New ed. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Lan.**
- 422 **Blackburn, H.** Randolph Caldecott: personal memoir of his early art career. Illus. Lond. 1886. 8vo. 14s, \$5.00; large paper ed. Lond. 1886, —, \$8.00; the same, new cheaper ed. Lond. (1889) 1891. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 226 pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Lan—Ran.**
- 423 **Blackburn, H., ed.** Royal Academy bijou. (A supplement to Academy notes.) Lond. 1891. 16mo. 6d. **Sz.**
- 424 †**Blackburn, Mrs. Hugh.** Bible beasts and birds. A new ed. of 'Illustrations of Scripture by an Animal Painter.' With 22 plates, photog. from the originals, and printed in platinotype. Lond. 1886. 4to. £2 2s. **Pd.**
- 425 **Blackburn, H., and Caldecott, R.** Breton folk: an artistic tour in Brittany. Illus. Lond. 1879. Sm. 4to. £1 1s, \$8.00; the same, new ed., illus. Phila. 1881. Roy. 8vo. \$1.50, 10s 6d. **Laa—Lan.**
- 426 **Blackburne, E. L.** Suburban and rural architecture, English and foreign. Lond. n. d. 4to. \$8.00. **Ve.**
- 427 **Blagrove, G. H.** Dangerous structures: a handbook for practical men. Illus. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 90pp. 3s. **Br—Sal.**  
N. B.—Deals with awkward problems in building construction; reprinted from *Building News*. Foundations. Walls and piers. Roofs. Arches. Lofty structures. Stone lintels. Timber beams. Ties. Struts. Theory of shoring.
- 428 **Blagrove, G. H.** Decorative woodwork: its design and construction. A handbook for the student and art workman. Illus. and diag. Lond. (n. d.) 3s 6d. **Sal.**
- 429 **Blagrove, G. H.** Marble decoration and the terminology of British and foreign marbles. A handbook for students. With 28 illus. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Lae.**  
Contents: Nature and properties of marbles. Cements and mastics. Arrangement of colors. Marble and mosaic work. Marble linings and boxings. Mouldings. Carved ornaments. Conclusion. Appendix.
- 430 **Blagrove, G. H.** Shoring, and its application: a handbook for the use of students. With 31 illus. (Weales' Ser.) Lond. 1887. 12mo. 1s 6d. **Lae.**
- 431 **Blake, E. T.** Sewage poisoning: how to avoid it in the simplest way. With pl. and illus. Lond. 1881. 8vo. 2s, 80c. **Sal.**  
Blake, William. [English painter, 1757–1827]. W. B. Scott. 21s. 3504. Swinburne, A. C. 16s. 3800. Van Rensselaer, S. Six portraits. 1889. \$1.25. 3995.
- 433 **Blake, Wm. P.** Ceramic art: a report on pottery, porcelain, tiles, terracotta, and brick, with a table of marks and monograms, notice of the distribution of material for pottery, etc. (Vienna Expos. 1873.) Illus. N. Y. 1875. 8vo. \$2.00. **Bc—Cp.**
- 434 †**Blanc, A. A. P. C.** Art in ornament and dress. Lond. [1877] 1881. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$2.75. **Ci—Sm.**
- 435 †**Blanc, Chas.** The grammar of painting and engraving. Trans. from the French by Mrs. K. N. Doggett. With the original illus. from the famous art works of Bellini, Raphael, da Vinci, Rembrandt, Lorraine, Poussin, Paul Potter, Holbein, and other eminent artists. 3d edition. Chic. (1874, 4to. \$6 50.) 1879. 8vo. \$3.00. **Cp—Gah.**  
"It furnishes precisely what all lovers of art who are not themselves either artists or trained critics need. It teaches the reader what to admire and what to condemn, by teaching him why some things in art are admirable, and others are not. It educates the art instinct."
- 436 **Blancour, H.** Art of glass. Lond. (1699) 1890. Reprint of the original ed. 12mo. 10s 6d, \$4.20. **Ve.**  
Showing how to make all sorts of glass, crystals and enamel. Likewise the making of pearls, precious stones, china and looking-glasses. To which is added, the method of painting on glass and enameling. Also how to extract the colors from minerals, metals, herbs and flowers. A work containing many secrets and curiosities never before discovered. With an appendix, containing exact instructions for making glass eyes of all colors.
- 437 **Blank** specifications for frame and brick buildings costing from \$500 to \$10,000. The specifications contain a contract, and are secured in a strong manilla cover. Chic. 1891. **Kw.**



- 438 **Bland, W.** Arches, piers, buttresses, etc. Experi. essays made with a view to their being useful to the practical builder. Illus. (Weales' Ser.) Lond. 1862. 12mo. 1s 6d, 60c. Cp—Lae.
- 439 **Blenkarn, J.** Practical specifications of works executed in architecture, etc. Lond. 1865. 8vo. 18s, \$7.20. Cp—Sal—Ve.
- 440 †**Bloxam, M. H.** The principles of gothic eccles. architecture, with an explan. of technical terms and a centenary of ancient terms. Illus. mostly by the late T. O. S. Jewitt. 11th ed. 3 vols. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo. £1 2s 6d, \$9.00. Bc—Bt—Cx.  
Vol. III. (which is sold separately) contains an account of the vestments in use in the church, to the end of the reign of Edward VI.
- 441 **Bloxam, M. H.** Companion to principles of Gothic eccles. archit. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo. 17s 6d. Bt.
- 442 **Blyth, A. W.** A manual of public health. Illus. and plates. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 653 pp. 17s, \$5.25. Mf.
- 443 **Bock, C.** Temples and elephants, a journey of exploration through Upper Siam and Lao, with engrav. and col. plates. Lond. 1884. 8vo. £1 1s. Lan.
- 444 **Bock, J.** Zincography. A practical guide to the art as practised in connection with letter-press printing. Illus. (Wyman's Tech. Man.) Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. Bc—Waz.  
Contents: Workshop and plant. Materials. Drawings. Half tone paper. Photo zincography. Half tone relief blocks. Chromatic block printing. Transfer of drawings, sharp and clean. Etching. Mounting plates. Printing. Oxidation.
- 445 **Boetticher, C.** Book of ornaments for the practical use of architects, decorators, painters and paper manufact., and silk and woolen weavers. 8 parts, each containing 4 to 6 plates. N. Y. n. d. Obl., \$20.00. Ac—Cx—Hy—Sas.
- 446 **Bogue, J. W.** Country and suburban cottages and villas; how to plan and build them. Illus. Edinburgh 1890. 4to. 10s 6d. Lae—Scu.
- 447 †**Bohn, G., ed.** Pottery and porcelain, and other objects of Vertu. Compris. an illus. catalogue of the Bernal collection of works of art, with the prices at which they were sold by auction, and names of the possessors. To which are added an introd. lecture on pottery and porcelain, and an engraved list of all the known marks and monograms. Illus. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (1872.) P. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s, \$2.00; the same, with color. Illus. 10s 6d, \$4.20. Bt—Cp—Sm.
- 449 **Bolton, A. T.** Examples of mosaic paving, from rubbings of floors at Pompeii and Venice, with addit. patterns from Rome and Palermo. W. 13 plates. Lond. 1892. Folio, subs. (only 100 copies) net £1 1s. Br.  
This work will consist of 13 plates, including the title-page and two of full sized details; the remaining 10 plates being reduced to half full size, from tracings of the original rubbings made in Italy, of the best examples of old Mosaic pavements. The object of the work is to demonstrate the actual technical methods of the old examples, and to give to architects, mosaic workers, and others, a reliable and useful guide in working out their designs in accordance with the true principles of mosaic paving.  
This, it is believed, is done by the system of rubbing, which gives in an uniform manner the varied styles of the old work, which are not apparent in former mere key-plans of the designs, where the cubes are filled in at random. The two full-size plates will throw further light on this subject: one of them being a small man swimming, designed with great skill in a conventional manner. The examples are furnished besides with key plans of the whole design, and there is also a series of extra designs from the Museums of Venice and Palermo, and from the Baths of Caracalla at Rome, giving in all 26 designs of the mosaic work of several periods (and all to a uniform scale for purposes of comparison). Of the 10 plates 2 are Venetian mediaeval examples—one is a scroll from St. Mark's; the other being a peacock from Murano in brilliant color, and this latter plate, with another of a centerpiece in four colors from Pompeii, will be colored by hand.  
To archaeologists the book should have an interest differing from the modern and art use explained above, as being a contribution, however inadequate, to the material needed for a history of mosaic paving. There does not appear to be any reason why we should not be able to date pavements as well as Gothic mouldings. The importance of this is obvious, especially if it could be extended to the Roman-British examples so common in this country.  
It is suggested that the facts for such an analysis are to be found as much in the technique as in the design of the pavement, though the former has been neglected in all previous books on the subject.  
The size of the plates will be half that of the original drawings, being 19in. by 15½in., on stout paper 23in. by 18½in.
- 450 **Bolton, Sarah R.** Famous artists: Michael Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Titian, Murillo, Rubens, Rembrandt. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 344 pp. 3s 6d. Ng.
- 451 **Bolton, Mrs. S. K.** Famous European artists. Illus. N. Y. [1890.] 12mo. 433 pp. \$1.50. Cai.  
Mrs. Bolton relates sympathetically, and with her usual skill in seizing upon salient points, the lives of Michael Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Titian, Murillo, Rubens, Rembrandt, Sir J. Reynolds, Sir E. Landseer and Turner, men whose names are household words.

- Bonheur, Rosa. [French painter, 1822—]. Peyrol, Rene. 1889. 2s 6d. 2984.
- 452 **Bonney, T. G., ed.** Cathedrals, abbeys and churches of England and Wales: descriptive, hist., pictorial. 1st series. Illus. Lond. 1887. 4to. £1 1s, \$5.00 and \$10.00; the same, 2d series, illus., Lond. 1890. 4to. £1 1s, \$5.00; luxe ed. ea. vol. £2 2s, \$10.00. **Cd.**
- 453 †**Bonney, T. G., ed.** Royal river: the Thames, from source to sea. With descriptive text, and a series of engravings from original designs by leading artists. Lond. [1885]. Roy. 4to. 384 pp. £2 2s, \$10.00. **Cd.**
- 454 †**Bonomi, J.** Nineveh and its palaces. The discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of holy writ. With index. 7 plates and 294 woodcut illus. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. (12mo.) N. S. 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Sm.**
- 455 **Bonomi, Jos.** The proportions of the human figure, as handed down to us by Vitruvius; to which is added the method of measuring the figure, invented by John Gibson, sculptor, with description and illustrative outlines, also with a project for an instrument for the identification of persons for artistic or legal purposes; [also] memoir and portrait of author. 5th ed. Lond. (1856) 1880, 5s. **Rai.**
- 456 **Book of alphabets.** N. Y. n. d. Sm. obl. 4to, 48 pp., pap., 50c. **Em.**  
This book contains 113 plain and ornamental alphabets, adapted to the use of sign painters, draftsmen and designers. It includes all the standard styles and many new ones.
- 457 **Book of American figure painters.** 30 photogravures. Edinb. 1886. Roy. 4to, £6 6s. **Nu.**
- 459 **Book of Japanese ornamentation.** Collection of designs from the simplest to the most elaborate. N. Y. n. d. \$2.00. **Em.**
- 460 **Book, (The), of the Tile Club; cont. 41 phototypes of paintings and bas-reliefs by members of the club of N. Y., with many pen-and-ink illus. in the text, includ. portraits of the artists; with sketch of the club, etc., by F. H. Smith and E. Strahan.** Bost. 1886. 4to. atlas, \$25.00. **Hal.**
- Bookbinding.** Brassington, W. S. Hist. bindings. 1890. £2 2s. 504. Crane, W. J. E. Bookbind. for amateurs. 1885. \$1.25. 974. Cundall, J. On bookbindings. 1881. 31s 6d. 1014. DuBois, H. P. Historical essay. 1883. 1193. Hoe, R. Lecture on. 1886. \$7.50. 1979. Matthews, W. Modern bookbinding. 1889. \$3.00. 2581. Quaritch, B. Facsimiles of choice examples. 3115. Wheatley, H. B. Remarkable bindings. 4151. Woolnough, C. W. Art of marbling. 1881. 10s 6d. 4255. Zaehnsdorf, J. Pract. treat. on. 1890. 5s. 4293.
- 461 **Boot, W. H. J.** Trees and how to paint them in water colors. W. col. plates. Lond. 1883. Cr. 4to. (4to.) 5s, \$2.50. **Cd.**
- 462 **Booth, E. C.** Australia illustrated. 120 engrav. 2 vols. Lond. (n. d.) £3 10s. **Vo.**
- 463 †**Booth, L.** Carver and gilder's design book for decorative furniture. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, £1. **Ham.**
- 464 †**Booth, L.** Original design book for decorative furniture. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, £1 10s. **Ham.**
- 465 **Booth, M. L.** The marble-worker's manual. Trans. from the French. With appendix concerning American marbles. Phila. 1876. 12mo. \$1.50. **Bc—Sal.**
- Designed for the use of marble-workers, builders, etc.; containing practical information respecting marbles in general, the cutting, working, and polishing; veneering; painting upon and coloring of marble, mosaics, composition, and use of artificial marble, stuccos, cements; receipts, secrets, etc.
- Boots.** History of boots and shoes of ancients. 1881. 1948.
- 466 **Bosanquet, B.** A history of aesthetics. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 525 pp. 10s 6d. \$2.75. **Mf—Sag.**
- Boston, Mass., U. S. A.* Stark, J. H. Antique views. 1883. \$6.00. 3713.
- Boston Museum of fine arts.* Appleton, 107. Robinson, 3255.
- 467 **Boucher, F.** The characteristic heads of the column of Trajanus. Designs for work in stone, stucco, iron, bronze, wood, clay, etc. 11 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$4.00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- 468 **Boucher, Huet, Bouchardon, and Others.** Cupids from the engravings of Giles Demartgau. 25 Plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio \$8.35. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- 469 **Boucher, F.** Winged cupids and decorative figures. First series. 80 compositions on 50 plates printed in various tints. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$12.00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**

This is an excellent and most serviceable collection of designs for art and decorative painters, sculptors, modelers, glass, porcelain, and majolica painters, engravers, lithographers and others.

- 470 **Boughton, G. H.** Sketching rambles in Holland. Illus. by the author and E. A. Abbey. With two artists' full-page proofs, Japanese paper. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. \$5.00. **He.**
- 471 **Boulding, W.** Stones of England. Westminster Abbey. Lond. 1878. 12mo. \$2.20. **Cp.**
- 472 †**Boulger, G. S.** Familiar trees. 2 Series. With 80 col. plates, from paintings by W. H. J. Boot. Lond. 1886, '88. 16mo., each 12s 6d. **Cd.**
- 473 **Boulnois, H. P.** Dirty dustbins and sloppy streets; a practical treatise on the scavenging and cleansing of cities and towns. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) pap. 1s, 40c. **Bc—Sal.**
- 474 **Boulnois, H. P.** The municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. Illus. Lond. 1883. 8vo. 12s 6d, the same, new ed. Illus. Lond. 1892. Demy 8vo., 445 pp., 15s, \$6.00. **Bc—Sal.**  
 Contents: The appointment and duties of the town surveyor, traffic, macadamized roadways, steam rolling, road metal and breaking, pitched pavements, asphalt, wood pavements, footpaths, kerbs and gutters, street naming and numbering, street lighting, sewerage, ventilation of sewers, disposal of sewage, house drainage, disinfection, gas and water companies, etc., breaking up streets, improvement of private streets, borrowing powers, artisans' and laborers' dwellings, public conveniences; scavenging, including street cleansing, watering, and the removing of snow; planting street trees, deposit of plans, dangerous buildings, hoardings, obstructions, improving street lines, cellar openings, public pleasure grounds, cemeteries, mortuaries, cattle and ordinary markets, public slaughter-houses, etc. Giving numerous forms of notices, specifications, and general information upon these and other subjects of great importance to municipal engineers and others engaged in sanitary work.
- 475 **Boulnois, H. P.** Practical hints on taking a house. Lond. 1885. 18mo. 1s 6d, 50c. **Sal.**
- 476 **Boulton, S. B.** The preservation of timber by the use of antiseptics. N. Y. [1885] 18mo., bds., 50c. **Bc—Ve.**
- 477 **Bousfield, G.** Timber merchant and builder's vade mecum. 5th enl. and rev. ed. Lond. 1889(?) Cr. 8vo. 116 pp. 3s, \$1.20. **Rab—Sal.**
- 478 **Bouvier, P. L., and others.** Handbook of young artists and amateurs in oil painting. By an American artist. N. Y. 1883. 12mo. \$2.00. **Cp—Wag.**  
 Chiefly a condensed compilation from the celebrated Manual of Bouvier, with add. matter selected from the labors of Merriwell, De Montalbert, and other distinguished Continental writers on the art. In 7 parts. Adapted for a textbook in academies of both sexes, as well as for self-instruction. With new explan. and critical vocabulary.
- 479 †**Bowers, G.** Hunting sketches: Canters in Crampshire. Leaves from a hunting journal. Lond. (n. d.) Obl. 4to., bds., each £1 1s. **Ck.**
- 480 **Bowers, G.** Mr. Crop's harriers. With col. and other illus. Lond. (n. d.) Obl. folio, 10s 6d and £1 1s. **Dd.**
- 481 **Bowes, J. L.** Japanese enamels, with illus. from a collection. 18 plates. Lond. 1884. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s. **Q.**
- 482 **Bowes, J. L.** Japanese marks and seals. I: Pottery. II: Illuminated Mss. and printed books. III: lacquer, enamels, metal, wood, ivory, etc. With a grammar of the marks; brief histor. notices of the various arts of Japan, and a map showing the seats of manufacture. Illus. in colors and gold. Lond. 1882. Imp. 8vo. £2 2s. **Sah.**
- 483 **Bowler, G.** Chapel and church architecture, with designs for parsonages. Illus. Bost. 1856. Folio, \$7.50. **Cp.**
- 484 **Bowman, H.** Specimens of the eccles. architecture of Great Britain, from the conquest to the reformation. Lond. 1846. 4to. \$9.00. **Ve.**
- 485 **Box, T.** Practical treatise on the strength of materials; including elasticity and resistance to impact. Illus. Lond. 1883. 8vo. 536 pp., 18s, \$7.25. **Bc—Cp—Sal.**  
 Contents: On the tensile strain. On riveted joints. Tensile strain as applied to pipes. On the strength of chains, ropes, etc. On the shearing strain. On the crushing strain. On the strength of pillars. The connection of the transverse strain with the strength of pillars. On the wrinkling strain. On the transverse strain. On the "similar" beams. The connection of the tensile and crushing strains with the transverse strength. On roofs. On the torsional strain. On extension and compression. On the deflection of beams. On torsional elasticity. On the modulus of elasticity. On the permanent set. On impact. On the collapse of tubes by external pressure. On the "factor of safety." On the fatigue of materials. Appendix.
- 486 **Boyce, A. P.** The art of lettering, and sign-painter's manual. A complete and practical illus. of the art of sign-painting. 4th ed. 36 plain and col. plates. Bost. 1878, obl. 4to. \$3.50. **Cp—Cx—Cam.**
- 487 **Boyce, A. P.** A collection of scrolls and ornaments for painters, ornamenters, designers, engravers, lithog., etc. 20 plates. 2 parts. Bost. 1874. 4to., each 50c. **Cp—Cx—Cam.**
- 488 **Boyce, A. P.** Fresco and decorative designs. Bost. 1883, obl., 16pp., \$3.50. **Cam.**



- 489 **Boyce, A. P.** Modern ornament and interior decorator. A complete and practical illus. of the art of scroll, arabesque, and ornamental painting. 22 plain and col. plates. Bost. (n. d.) obl. 4to. \$3.50. Cx—Cam.
- 490 **Boyd, E. W.** Art galleries and works of art in England and on the continent. N. Y. n. d. net 50c. Ld.
- 491 **Boyd, E. W.** English cathedrals: their architecture, symbolism and history. 3d rev. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 18mo. 60c. Wad.
- 492 **Boyd, J.** Bewick gleanings: lives of the Bewicks and their pupils. Illus. Newcastle 1887. Cr. 4to. £2 2s. Rm.
- 493 **Boyd, R. W., comp.** An illus. history of the English fireplace, from the period at which chimneys were first used in England down to the present time. 13 plates. Lond. 1890. Sm. Folio, bds., 2s 6d. Br.
- 494 **Boyd, R. W.** Common sense applied to the subject of warming and ventilating churches, public buildings, and large rooms; with remarks on hot water work, fuels, etc. Illus. Lond. 1890. Sm. Folio, bds., 2s 6d. Br.
- 495 †**Boyle, J. R.** Vestiges of Old Newcastle and Gateshead. Illus. by W. H. Knowles. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. net £2 10s. Say.
- 496 **Bradley, J. W.** Dictionary of miniaturists; illumin., calligraphers and copyists. 3 vols. 18 illus. Lond. 1887, '88, '89. 8vo. £2 2s. Q.
- 497 **Bradley, J. W.,** and Goodwin, T. G. Manual of illum. on paper and vellum. 7th rev. and enl. ed., by J. J. Laing. Lond. 1869. 12mo., pap., 1s, 40c. Cp—Ve—Wat.
- 498 **Bradley, J. W.,** and Goodwin, T. G. Companion to the manual. Drawn by J. J. Laing. Lond. 1867. 12mo., pap., 1s, 40c. Cp—Ve—Wat.
- 499 **Bradley, S. M.** Relationship of anatomy to the fine arts. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo, 6d. Haa.
- 500 **Bradley, Thom.** Elements of geometrical drawing. 2 parts, with 60 plates. Lond. (n. d.) Obl. Folio, each part 16s. Ci.
- 501 **Brandon, R. and J.** Analysis of Gothic architecture, illus. by a series of 700 examples of doorways, windows, etc., accompanied with remarks on the several details of an ecclesiastical edifice. 2 vols. Lond. (1849) 1873. 4to. £3 3s, \$25.20. Bam—Cp—Rad—Ve.
- 502 **Brandon R. and J.** The open timber roofs of the middle ages. Perspective and working drawings. Lond. (1848, 63s), 1860. 4to. £1 1s, \$8.40. Bai—Cp—Ve.
- 503 **Brash, R. R.** Eccles. architecture of Ireland. Illus. Dublin 1874. 4to. £1 1s, \$8.40. Cp.
- Brass repousse work.* Gawthorp. Manual of pract. instruction. 1892. 1s. 1567.
- Leland, C. G. Designs for. 1885. \$4.00. 2394. Leland, C. G. Repousse work. 1885. 35c. 2399.
- Brasses.* Macklin, H. W. Monumental brasses. 1891. 3s 6d. 2525; see Burrows 643. Stothard. Monum. effigies. £15 15s. 3757.
- 504 **Brassington, W. S.** Historic bindings in the Bodleian library. W. 24 pl. reproduced by orthochromatic photography from the originals. Lond. 1890. 4to. subs. pap. £2 2s, half mor. £2 12s 6d; the same, with col. pl., pap. £4 4s, half mor. £4 14s 6d, (only 150). Lan.
- 505 **Braumuller, Mrs. O. L., ed.** Lessons in china gilding and china firing. N. Y. (n. d.) pap. 25c. Cm.
- 506 **Bray, Mrs.** Life of Thom. Stothard. Portr. and 60 illus. from his works. Lond. 1851. Sq. 8vo 15s, \$8.40 o. p. Cp—My.
- 507 **Brechenmacher, F.** Modern artistic wrought-iron work. 1st series. Railings, gates, chandeliers, lustres, brackets, details, etc., 20 heliotype plates. 2d series: electric light fixtures, 20 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each \$5.35. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 509 **Brereton, A., ed.** Shakespearean scenes and characters. Illustrative of 30 plays of Shakespeare. With 30 steel plates and 10 wood engravings by leading artists. The text written by A. Brereton. Lond. 1886. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s, \$6.00. Cd.
- 510 **Breton, Jules.** The life of an artist: an autobiography; trans. by Mary J. Serrano. W. port. N. Y. 1890. 12mo. (P. 8vo.) 350 pp. \$1.50, 7s 6d; the same, luxe ed. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. \$10.00, (only 500). Az—Lan.
- "With charming frankness and simplicity Breton relates in this volume his memories of boyhood, the aspirations and struggles of youth, and the associations of those later years when Delacroix, Millet, Corot, Rousseau, Daubigny and others of that memorable company still lived to the glory of the national art which Breton himself represents so worthily. Of his own great success he speaks with becoming modesty."
- Breton folks. Blackburn, H., and Caldecott, R. 425,

- Bric-a-brac.* Gower, R. *Bric-a-brac.* 1676. Vors, F. Bibelots and curios. \* 1879. 75c. 4033; see Straban 3762.
- Bricklaying.* See also *Masonry—Pavements—Stone—Tiles.* Buckle, J. Useful inform., for. 3s. 581. Burn, R. S. New guide. \$12.00. 626. Davidson, E. A. Drawing for bricklayers. 1874. 3s. 1045. Hammond, A. Rudim. of pract. bricklaying. 1s 6d. 1804. Hammond, A. Pract. brickcutting and setting. 1s 6d. 1805. Stonemason, etc. 1891. 5s. 3751. Walker, F. Brickwork. 1s 6d. 4047; see Dobson 1163; Everyman 1342.
- Brickmaking.* See also *Tiles—Building Stones.* Crary, J. W. Pract. treat. on. 1890. \$2.50. 975. Davis, C. T. Manuf. of. 1884. \$4.00. 1068. Dobson, E. Pract. brick and tile book. 1882. 6s. 1163. Dobson, E. Rudim. treat. 1878. 3s. 1164. Walsh, M. Chemical and geol. observ. 1s. 4066.
- Brick Pavements.* See also *Pavements.* Baker, I. O. Durability of. 1891. 25c. 223.
- Brickwork,* see Dobson 1163.
- 511 **Briggs, Robt.** Steam heating; an exposition of the American practice of warming buildings. With add. by A. R. Wolff. Illus. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. 1888. 18mo., bds., 50c. Be—Cp—Ve.
- 512 **Briggs, R. A.** Bungalows and country residences: a series of designs and examples of recently executed works. With 29 plates. Lond. 1891. Folio £1 1s. Br.  
The plates are photo-lithographed from drawings by Messrs. Raffles Davison, H. B. Briggs, the author and others. With descriptions including the actual costs of those which have been built, and the estimated cost of those not yet erected.
- 513 **Brigham, Wm. T.** Cast catalogue of antique sculpture, with an introduction to the study of ornament. Illus. Bost. 1874. 4to. o. p. Cp—Le.
- 514 **Brimmer, M.** Address delivered at Wellesley College, upon the opening of the Farnsworth Art School, October 23, 1889. Bost. 1889. Svo., pap., 50c. Hal.
- 515 **Brimmer, M.** Egypt: three essays on the history, religion and art of ancient Egypt. With a col. map and 36 full-page gelatine reprod. from photog. and photographs of the most interesting objects in Egypt. Bost. 1891. Svo. Leather, net \$5.00; vellum, net \$6.00. Hal.
- 516 **Brindley, Wm.,** and Weatherley, W. S. Ancient sepulchral monuments; cont. over 600 examples of illus. from various countries, and from the earliest periods down to the end of the 18th century, with descrip. and index. Lond. 1885. Imp. 4to. net £3 3s, \$30.00. Br—Pu.  
The work consists of 212 full-page imperial 4to plates (15in.x11in.), giving between 600 and 700 examples from various countries down to the end of the last century, selected to be practically suitable for modern use or adaptation, and to include typical examples, which range from obelisks and monuments to headstones and incised slabs. The drawings for the most part to a uniform scale of one inch to the foot, except where the size has prevented this or the delicacy warranted a larger scale. In numerous instances sections and details one-fourth real size are given. Full descriptive indices are supplied, and the examples are arranged in groups, and when practicable, chronologically.
- 517 **Bristol Academy** for the promotion of the Fine Arts, catalogue of the annual exhib. (the 44th. 1889) of the works of modern artists, illus. with sketches of local exhibitors. Bristol 1889. Sm. 4to., pap., 1s. Aac.
- British Architecture.* See also *Architecture.* Browne, G. W. Pugin student-ship drawings. 1883. 500a. Boyle, J. R. Vestiges. 495. Conway, M. D. Travels in S. Kensington. 1882. \$2.50. 931. Darbyshire, A. Booke of olde Manchester. 2s 6d. 1035. Parker, J. H. Domestic archit. in England. 1859. £1 10s. 2921. Rimmer, A. Early homes of Prince Albert. 10s 6d. 3231. Rimmer, A. Our old country towns. 1881. 10s. 3232. Rimmer, A. Pleasant spots around Oxford. 1878. 21s. 3233. Sharpe, E. Seven periods of English archit. 1890. 12s 6d. 3550. Turner, T. H. Domestic archit. of middle ages. 72s. 3940. Uhde, C. Archit. monum. and build. of Gt. Brit. £7 10s. 3964. Wheeler, W. Some hist. mansions of Yorkshire. £1 11s 6d. 4146a. Willins, E. P. Old halls and manor houses in county of Norfolk. 30s. 4190. Willis, R. Archit. hist. of monastery of Christ Church. 7s 6d. 4193. Willis, R. Archit. hist. of Univ. of Cambridge, etc. £6 6s. 4191. Willis, R. Archit. hist. of Glastonbury abbey. 7s 6d. 4192; see Seguin 3525.
- 518 **British Art** during her Majesty's reign, Jubilee No. of the *Art Journal.* Illus. Lond. 1887. Folio 3s. Vo.
- British Art.* See also *Art.* Art and song. 143. Art gallery. 147. Beautiful pictures by Brit. artists. £1 1s. 122. 123. Bell, R. Golden leaves. 323. Birthday Book. 1881. £2 2s. 395. Blackburn, H. English art in 1884. \$10.00. 414. British art. 1887. 3s. 518. British painters. 1885. £1 1s. 527; the same, 528. Buxton, H. J. W. English painters. 1883. 5s. 660.

- Cook, D. Art in England. 1869. 6s. 940. Favorite English pictures. £2 2s. 1401. Harper, C. G. English pen artists. 1892. £3 3s. 1831. New gallery of British art. 1883. \$32.00. 2773. Palgrave, F. T. Gems of English art. 21s. 2876. Rowlands, W. Recent English art. 1889. \$7.50. 3319. Ruskin, J. Art of England. 3343 to 45. Russell, W. C. Picturesque notes. \$7.50. 3409.
- British Artists.* See also Artists. Artists at home. 1884. \$15.00. 155. Atkinson, J. B. English artists. £1 1s. 185. Clayton, E. C. English female artists. 1876. £1 10s. 846. Fairholt, F. W. Art rambles at home. 1873. 12s. 1370. Hoe, W. English artists of the day. 2s 6d. 1980.
- 519 †**British gallery of pictures: a selection of the most admired productions of the modern school, from the galleries and private collections in Great Britain. 50 line-engrav., India proofs, with text.** Lond. (n. d.) Atlas Folio, half mor., gilt, £7 7s; full mor. £9 9s. **Sah.**  
One of the finest works of art ever produced in any country; the painters include the first names of the modern British school, and the engravers are the most eminent of their class.
- 520 **British Journal, photographic almanac, and photographer's daily companion, 1892.** Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 1s, and 2s. **Gaa.**
- 521 **British Museum. Catalogue of the engraved gems. (Greek and Roman.) 10 autotype plates.** Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 3s. **Bas.**
- 522 **British Museum. Reproductions of prints. I, II, early Italian, each 30 plates, Lond. 1882, '83, each £3. —; III: early German, 32 plates, Lond. 1884, £3. —; new series, part I: early Italian, 20 plates, Lond. 1886, £2.—; part II: early German, 22 plates, Lond. 1889, £2.—; old masters, part I, Lond. 1888, £2. —** **Bas.**
- 523 **British Museum. Description of the ancient marbles, parts 1 to 11, by E. Hawkins, C. R. Cockerell, S. Birch.** Lond. 1812—'61. 4to. £25 5s 6d. **Bas.**
- 524 **British Museum. Early Italian prints in the Brit. Mus., ed. by S. Colvin.** Lond. —. Roy. 8vo., in preparation. **Bas.**
- 525 **British Museum. Catalogue of the prints and drawings. 4 vols. Lond. 1870—83. 8vo., I, £1 5s; II, £1 10s; III, 2 parts, £2 2s; IV, £1 10s.** **Bas.**
- 526 **British Museum. Catalogue of German and Flemish prints, ed. by W. H. Willshire. 2 vols. Lond. 1879, '83. Roy. 8vo., each vol. 12s 6d.** **Bas.**  
*British Museum. Fagan, L. Easy walk through the B. M.* 1891. 1s. 1359.
- 527 **British painters of the 18th and 19th centuries. 80 plates and text.** Lond. 1885. 4to. £1 1s. **Vo.**
- 528 **British painters; with examples of their work engraved on wood.** N. Y. 1881. 4to. Clo. \$6.00; full mor. \$12.00. **Az.**  
*British Painters.* See also Painters—Painting, British School. Atkinson, J. B. English painters. £1 1s. 186. British painters. 527. 528. Sharp, W. Great English painters. 1887. 40c. 3541. Walpole, H. Anecdotes of paint. in England. 4063, 4064.
- British Sculpture.* Eastlake, Lady. Life of John Gibson. 1870. 10s 6d. 1245. Monkhouse, W. C. Works of J. H. Foley. 1875. £1 1s. 2691a.
- 529 **British seas: picturesque notes. By W. Clark Russell and other writers. With etchings and engravings after J. C. Hook, Collin, Hunter, and other artists.** Lond. 1891. Folio, £1 1s. **So.**
- 530 **Britton, J. Cathedral antiquities of Great Britain. With 400 plates. 5 vols. Lond. (1814—37) 1836—38. 4to. o. p. (advert. at £7.)**  
Contains cathedrals of Bristol, Canterbury, Exeter, Gloucester, Hereford, Lichfield, Lincoln. Norwich, Oxford, Peterborough, Salisbury, Wells, Winchester, Worcester, and York; also Bath Abbey Church, and Redcliffe Church (Bristol).
- 531 **Britton, J. Memoir of Sir J. Soane. W. portr.** Lond. 1834. 8vo. o. p.
- 532 **Britton, T. A. A treatise on the origin, progress, prevention, and cure of dry rot in timber, with remarks on the means of preserving wood from destruction by sea-worms, beetles, ants, etc. W. pl.** Lond. 1875. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Bc—Sal.**  
Contents: Nature and properties of timber. Gradual rise and development of dry rot. Felling, seasoning timber. Preventing dry rot in modern houses. Preservation of wooden bridges, jetties, piles, harbor works, etc., from the ravages of sea worms. The destruction of woodwork in hot climates, and means of prevention. Causes of decay in furniture, wood, carvings, etc., and means of prevention. Summary of curative processes, etc.
- 533 †**Broadbent, Jos., and Campin, F. Earthwork tables. Showing the contents in cubic yards of embankments, cuttings, etc., of heights or depths up to an average of 80 feet.** Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 5s. **Lae.**
- 534 **Brock, A. G. Gainsborough and Constable. Illus.** Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Lan.**



- 535 **Bromfield, E. T.** Picturesque tours in America, by the junior United Tourist Club. New enl. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. \$2.50; bds. \$1.50. **Way.**  
*Bronze*, Designs for work in, see Modelling.  
*Bronzes*. See also Jewelry. Fortnum, C. D. E. *Bronzes*. 1887. 2s 6d. 1481.  
 Fortnum, C. D. E. *Descrip. catalogue of*. £1 10s. 1482. Schoy 3462.  
*Brooches*, see Fairholt 1368; see also Jewelry.
- 536 **Brook, Robt.** Elements of style in furniture and woodwork. W. 50 plates. Lond. 1889. Folio, £1 1s. **Br.**  
 Being a series of details of the Italian, German, Renaissance, Elizabethan, Louis XIV., Louis XV., Louis XVI., Sheraton, Adams, Empire, Chinese, Japanese and Moresque styles, carefully drawn from the best examples. For architects, furniture designers, cabinet makers and others.
- 537 **Brooke, St. A.** Notes on the liber studiorum, being the text (re-written and re-arranged), of the autotype reprod., with a fine etching by F. Short, and 5 photo-engrav. Lond. 1886. La. Cr. 8vo. 12s. **Aau—Sah.**  
 Mr. Stopford Brooke is well known as one of the first authorities on Turner's Liber Studiorum, and the above work forms a companion to the original plates, and a commentary upon "the most enduring record of Turner's mind."  
 "In his little essay on the frontispiece all Mr. Brooke's qualities as a writer are seen at their best. Some of his descriptions of nature, especially of skies, as that of the 'Peat Bog,' are more impressive, and he occasionally reaches a higher note of poetry, as in his admirable description of the 'Rizpah,' but on the whole there is no piece of work in the book more free from flaw than this first essay. . . . There is a great deal of poetry and ingenuity of knowledge, observation, and insight in these 'Notes on the Liber Studiorum.'"—Saturday Review, October 8th, 1887.
- 538 **Brooke, St. A., ed.** Turner's liber studiorum, reprod. in facsimile by the autotype process, each plate with a critical notice; plates photog. from examples of the best "states" in possession of the editor. 3 vols. with 72 illus. Lond. 1882. Obl. Folio, £12 12s, or separately, each vol. £4 4s. **Aau—Sah.**  
 The above Autotypes give for the first time a worthy reproduction of the wonderful designs which were begun by Turner in rivalry with the Liber Veritatis of Claude. They were original studies, carefully conceived for the purpose of engraving—etched on the copper by himself, their engraving carried on day by day under his own eye, and sometimes done by his own hand.  
 On the importance to Artists of a profound study of these grand and thoughtful compositions Mr. Ruskin continually dilates in "Modern Painters." In Vol. V. he sums up the lessons and the meaning of the Liber Studiorum, and reiterates the angry exclamation of the great painter, "What is the use of them," he said "but together?" The appreciation of the public is shown by the high prices given for the complete series—as much as from £700 to £1,000 having been obtained for them at recent sales. From this cause it has hitherto been impossible for people of moderate means to obtain the instruction and enjoyment which a study of the work must give, but which they may now, by the completion of the above AUTOTYPE FACSIMILE, obtain at a price which is within the reach of almost any admirer of Turner's great masterpiece.
- 539 **Brooks, C. B.** Popular guide to the terms of art and science. Phila. 1879. 12mo., 227 pp. \$1.50 **Laa.**  
 The object of this little work is to enable a non-professional or non-scientific person readily to accomplish two things,—to find the technical terms used in the arts and sciences of merely knowing the popular words relating thereto, and to translate into popular language technical terms which he may meet with but not understand. For example, by turning to the word "Plants," he will learn that the name of the science which relates to plants is "Botany," and he will find brought together all the important terms that express the structure, growth, origin, classification, etc., of plants. So, if one should happen upon the unfamiliar term "Xylography," and desire to learn its meaning, he has only to consult the index to ascertain the page upon which the definition of the wood-engraver's art may be found. In this work the veriest novice can find both the terms and the definitions relating to a science, whereas in a dictionary he could find only the definitions of terms already known to him. The index contains, in strict alphabetical order, the names of the several arts and sciences, and of all the terms connected with them, whether technical or popular.
- Brooklyn Bridge*. Conant, W. C. 1883. 20c. 921.
- 540 **Brooks, S. H.** Modern architecture: being a series of designs for street elevations, shop fronts. Lond. 1840. 4to. \$7.50 **Cp—Lae—Ve**
- 541 **Brooks, S. H.** New designs for chimney pieces, with elevations, sections, profiles, and plans. 6 parts. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 4to. o. p. (\$15.00.) **Cp—Lae.**
- 542 **Brooks, S. H.** Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling houses. Illus. by a perspective view, plans, elevations and sections of a pair of villas, with the specification, quantities and estimates. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. 1882. 12mo., bds. 2s 6d, \$1.00; cloth 3s, \$1.20. **Bc—Cp—Lae—Ve.**
- 543 **Broom, Geo. J. C.** Drainage with regard to health and modes of disposal of town sewage. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 77 pp., pap. 2s, 80c. **Sal.**
- 544 **Brothers, A.** Photography: its history, processes, apparatus and materials. Comprising working details of all the more important methods.

- With plates by many of the processes described and illus. in the text.  
 Lond. 1892. 8vo. 364 pp. 18s. net, \$5.00. **Gad—Laa—Sal.**
- 545 **Brown, C.** *Annals of Newark-upon-Trent*, compris. the hist., curiosities and antiquities of the borough, with contrib. by W. E. Gladstone, engrav., autog. and 9 photog. by G. Sheppard. Lond. 1879. 4to. £1. 10s; lim. fine paper ed., mor. £2. 12s. 6s. **Sah.**
- 546 **Brown, F. J.** *Streets and slums: a study in local municipal geography.* With maps. Balto. 1892. 8vo. 21 pp. 35c. **Can.**  
 N. B.—The growth of countries is determined to a great extent by their physical geography; the growth of cities, laying out of streets, etc.
- 547 **Brown, G.** *Healthy foundations for houses.* (V. N. S. S.) Illus. N. Y. 1885. 18mo. bds. 50c. **Be—Ve.**
- 548 **Brown, Glenn.** *Water closets. A hist., mech. and sanitary treatise.* Illus. N. Y. 1884. 12mo. \$1.00. **Cp—Cx—Ic.**  
 This book contains over 250 illus. by the author. They are so clear that the distinctive features of every device are easily seen at a glance, and the descriptions are particularly full and thorough.
- 549 **Brown, G. B.** *From schola to cathedral.* Illus. Edinb. 1886. 8vo. 7s. 6d. **Dt.**  
 Treats on early christian architecture in its relation to life of the church.
- 550 **Brown, G. Baldwin.** *The fine arts.* (Univ. Ext. Man.) Illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1891. P. 8vo (12mo) 331 pp. 3s 6d., net \$1.00. **My—Sm.**  
 The whole field of the fine arts of painting, sculpture and architecture, their philosophy, function and historical accomplishment, is covered in this compact but exhaustive manual. The work is divided into three parts, the first considering art as the expression of popular feelings and ideas—a most original investigation of the origin and development of the æsthetic impulse; the second discussing the formal conditions of artistic expression; and the third treating the “arts of form” in their theory and practice and giving an exposition of the significance of the great historic movements in architecture, sculpture and painting from the earliest times to the present.—Pub. Weekly.
- 552 **Brown, G. P.** *Sewer gas and its dangers; with an exposition of common defects in house drainage and practical information relating to their remedy.* Illus. Chic. 1881. 12mo, \$1.25. **Be—Cp—Ma.**
- 553 **Brown, H. F.** *The Venetian printing press. An hist. study, based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished. With 22 wood block illus.* N. Y. and Edinb. 1891. Sq. 8vo. (La. P. 8vo), *lim. ed.*, \$10.00, net £2. 2s. **Nu—Pac.**  
 Chief contents: The first books and their printers—John of Speyer and Nicolas Jenson—How they printed—From Jenson to Aldus—A bookseller of 1484—The epoch of Aldus—Books before legislation—Earliest legislation—The guild of printers and booksellers—The government of the guild—The Venetian press in the 16th century—The inquisition—The index and the book trade—Clemens VIII. and the republic—The Clementine index and the concordat—The ecclesiastical attack on the concordat. The interdict and Fra Paolo Sarpi—Press legislation during the 17th century—The guild during the 17th century—Press legislation and the guild during the 18th century.  
 “The author has made a valuable contribution, not only to the history of the printing art, but to that of literature and human thought.”
- 554 **Brown, J.** *John Leech.* Illus. Bost. [1877.] 32mo. 50c. **Hal.**
- 555 **Brown, J. M.** *In the days when we went hog hunting. With 12 illus. by J. C. Dolman.* Lond. 1891. Obl folio, net £1 11s. 6d. **H.**
- 556 **Brown, L. E.** *The contractor's, builder's and carpenter's building table and estimate book.* N. Y. [1882]. 8vo, 152 pp., \$1 50. **Be—Cp—Cx—Jx.**  
 This book is made up of useful tables for carpenters, builders and lumber men; 217 bills of timber for different sizes of buildings, consisting of balloon, half-balloon and full frame for houses, barns, etc., are given. These estimates give not only the quantity of timber for the frame, but the number of pieces and size of each, with the number of feet of sheeting boards, etc. For the mason, proportions to make good work of sand to lime for mortar, cement to gravel for concrete floors, lime and cement for brick, etc., are given. Tables of studding, joists, square timber and rafters; a simple method of obtaining the length and bevels of hip rafters; a short method of obtaining the side of an octagon or bay window; rules for the pitch of roofs and the measurement of lumber; also directions for measurements of wood and bark, with other valuable tables, are comprised in the work.
- 557 **Brown, Mary E., and Wm. A.** *Musical instruments and their homes.* With 270 illus. in pen and ink by Wm. Brown. The whole forming a complete catalogue of the collection of musical instruments now in the possession of Mrs. J. C. Brown, of New York. N. Y. 1888. 4to, \$10.00. **Do.**
- 558 **Brown, M. T.** *The synthetic philosophy of expression, as applied to the arts of reading, oratory and personation.* With diag. Bost. 1886. Cr. 8vo, \$2.00. **Hal.**  
*Brown, Oliver Madox.* [English painter, 1855-1874.] *Biograph. sketch by J. H. Ingram.* 1883. 10s. 6d. 2066.
- 559 † **Brown, O.** *Rules and regulations made under the Adelaide Sewers Act (South Australia), 1878; also plans and descriptive directions as to the best method of making house connections.* Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo, bds. 2s., 80c. **Sal.**



- 560 **Brown, W. N.** A practical manual of wood engraving, with a brief account of the history of the art. 2d ed. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1886, 2s.) 1889. Cr. 8vo (12mo) 70 pp., 1s. 6d., 60c. **Bc—Lae.**  
 Contains: Materials, tools, etc. General information; outlining and tinting; shading, blinding, etc.; figure, landscape, etc.; plugging, etc.; photographing on wood.
- 560a **Browne, G. W.** Pugin studentship drawings, being a selection from sketches, measured drawings and details of domestic and ecclesiast. buildings in England and Scotland, drawn while Pugin traveling student of the Roy. Instit. of Brit. Architects in 1878, together with a number of the drawings for which the studentship of that year was awarded. W. plates. Lond. 1883. Folio, net £2 5s. (only 250 copies.) **Br.**  
 This work consists of 75 plates, folio size (18 in. by 13 in.), reduced from the original drawings. The pencil sketches are reproduced by the lichtdruck process, and the geometric drawings by photo-lithography. The subjects illus. are principally Scottish; and it is hoped that the volume may prove to be a step towards securing a fuller and more reliable record of the mediæval remains of that country, the want of which is so widely felt and so often expressed. The scope of the work exceeds that of a mere sketch-book of isolated fragments of buildings. In the majority of cases, several illus., both perspective and geometric, and in some cases a complete set of plans, elevations, sections, and details, are given; all the drawings being made personally from studies on the spot.
- Browne, H. K.** ["Phiz," English painter, 1815—82.] Kitton, F. G. 1882. 5s. 2254. D. C. Thompson, 1884. £1. 11s. 6d. 3869.
- 561 **Browning, Robt.** The pied piper of Hamelin. With 35 illus. by Kate Greenaway. Engraved and printed in col. by E. Evans. Lond. 1888. 4to., bds. 6s., \$2.00. **Ran.**
- 562 **Bruce, Edw. C.** The century: its fruits and its festival; being a history and description of the cent. exhibition. With a prel. outline of modern progress. Illus. Phila. [1876]. 8vo. 2.00. **Laa.**
- 563 **Bruecke, Ernst.** The human figure: its beauties and defects; with preface by W. Anderson; author. trans., rev. by the author; by H. Paar. Lond. and N. Y. 1892. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 192 pp. 7s. 6d., \$3.00. **Gab—Wz.**  
 Author is Emeritus Professor of physiology in the University of Vienna, and formerly teacher of anatomy in the Academy of Fine Arts at Berlin. William Anderson is Professor of anatomy to the Royal Acad-emy of Arts, London, and lecturer on anatomy at St. Thomas' Hospital. Dr. Bruecke for upwards of forty years has applied much of his knowledge and power of research to the elucidation of questions of art. He addresses himself both to artists and amateurs. Most of the anatomical drawings are copies from the vigorous and accurate wood-cuts of the brothers Bagge, in Wilson's "Anatomists' vade-mecum."
- 565 **Brunner, A. M., and Tryon, T.** Interior decorations. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 4to. \$3.00. **Bc—Cx.**  
 Containing, besides introd., remarks, chapters on the hall, the staircase, the library, the parlor, the dining-room, the study, the bed-rooms. This book is fully illus. with 75 drawings of interiors, details, furniture, &c. It contains suggestions for the treatment of both city and country houses, and indicates methods for altering and improving old work. It is written with a view of interesting non-professional readers and all who care to beautify their homes, as well as architects and decorators.
- 566 **Brunner, A. W., comp.** Cottages; or hints on economical building, cont. 24 plates of medium and low cost houses, contributed by different N. Y. architects, together with descrip. letter-press, giving practical hints on econ. building and a chapter on the water supply, drainage, sewerage, heat and ventilation and other sanitary questions rel. to country houses, by Wm. P. Gerhardt. N. Y. 1884. 8vo. \$1.00. 4s 6d. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Sal.**  
 A number of designs and sketches are presented in this little book of medium and low cost country houses adapted to meet the ideas of those wanting inexpensive homes, which at the same time shall be picturesque and convenient. The first four plates show designs of very simple cottages of from four to six rooms, costing from \$6.00 to \$1,000. In plates V to X the designs embrace cottages of slightly larger size, with three rooms on the first floor, the estimated cost not exceeding \$2000. Plates XI to XIX include various designs, all differing greatly in plan and exterior treatment, yet keeping strictly within the range of medium-cost houses. The last four plates give designs for double or semi-detached houses. The text includes practical suggestions for cottage building. A chapter by Wm. P. Gerhardt is added upon the water supply, drainage, sewerage, heating, ventilation and other sanitary questions relating to country houses.
- 567 **Brush, Ch. C.** One summer's lessons in practical perspective. Told in the form of a story for young people. Illus. Bost. (n. d.) 16mo. 75c. **Rah.**  
 It imparts, through the agency of a pretty little story, instructions in the principles of perspective. The author has accomplished her task with great cleverness and by most simple and effective methods, explaining everything with a lucidity so positive as to make the subject clear to even the most sluggish understanding. The little book will be found of the highest value to beginners in object-drawing.
- 569 **Bryan, A. J.** Architectural proportion. A new system of proportion showing the relation between an order of architecture and a building of any kind. N. Y. (1880) 1883. 4to. \$1.50. **Bc—Cp—Cx.**  
 This work presents a system of proportion, showing the relation between an order of architecture and a building of any kind. It embraces within its covers rules for finding the height of foundations, bases, water tables, window sills, doors, windows and balustrades, and the width of architraves, balusters, pilasters and posts. It also presents rules for



finding the hight and projection of cornices and all interior finish. Numerous tables are introd. obviating the necessity of many calculations, acquainting the novice with the relative proportion of the members of a column, and serving as a ready reference for all persons who are interested in building.

- 570 †**Bryan, Michael.** A biog. and critical dictionary of painters and engravers With a list of cyphers, monograms, and marks. New ed., thoroughly rev. and enl., and brought down to date, by R. E. Graves of the Brit. Museum, and W. Armstrong. 2 vols. Lond. (1849) 1886, '89. Imp. 8vo., buckram £3. 3s., or in 12 parts, each 5s; the same, 2 vols. N. Y. 1884, '89. Imp. 8 vo., clo. \$24.00; half calf, or half mor. \$36.00. **Bt—Do.**

"Since the appearance of the last edition of Bryan's 'Dictionary of painters and engravers,' which was issued in 1849, the publication of many valuable works on art and monographs of artists, some of them embodying the results of careful researches among city records, guild-books, and church registers, particularly in Italy and in the Netherlands, has furnished many new sources from which material has been derived for the correction and enlargement of this work. Most especially is the editor indebted to the invaluable work of Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Burckhardt, Milanesi and Morelli on the Italian painters, of Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Weale and Kramm on Flemish and Dutch art, and of the late Sir W. Maxwell on the artists of Spain.

"Besides the addition of a large number of names which were not included in the former edition or its supplement, new authority has been given to every one of the old entries by a careful revision, and in most instances by important changes. It is anticipated that the new matter introduced will enlarge the work to double its former size."

- 571 **Brydall, R.** Art in Scotland: its origin and progress. Edinb. 1889. 8vo. 492 pp. 12s 6d. **Bag.**

- 572 **Bryant, Wm. M.** Philosophy of art. N. Y. (n. d.) \$1.75. **Az.**

- 573 **Bryant, W. M.** Philosophy of landscape painting. St. Louis, 1882. 12mo. \$1.50. **Sa.**

- 574 **Buchan, Wm. P.** Plumbing: a text book to the practice of the art or craft of the plumber, with supplm. chapters upon house drainage and ventilation. 5th rev. and enl. ed. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1889. 12mo. 362 pp. 3s. 6d. \$1.40. **Cp—Lae—Ve.**

A handy text-book for the apprentice plumber, giving the details of his trade, including explanations of flushings, gutters, waste and soil pipes. There are also chapters on scientific and safe water-closets and an improved system of drainage.

- 575 **Buchan, W. P.** Ventilation: a text book to the practice of ventilating buildings. With a supplm. chapter upon air testing. With 170 illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1891. 12mo. 226 pp. 4s, \$1.60. **Lae—Ve.**

- 576 †**Buchanan, W. M.** Dictionary of science and technical terms used in philosophy, literature, professions, commerce, arts, and trades. With supplm. by Jas. A. Smith. (Bohn's Ref. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. (12mo.) N. S. 6s., \$2.40. **Bt—Sm.**

- 577 **Buck, C. C.** Album of mantels in wood, stone, slate and brick. Original designs. 60 plates, 10½x14 inches. N. Y. (n. d.) La. 4to. \$4.00. **Wai.**

This work has been prepared by an architect of ability and experience, who has made a special study of this subject, with a view of meeting a want long felt by manufacturers for something practical in the way of designs for mantels. Every grade of cost is represented, and each design has been carefully studied, with a view to a good effect at a minimum cost and to a ready adaptation of the various materials. Most of the designs are shown in elevation and side section.

- 578 **Buck, C. C.** Designs in architecture: showing a variety of designs consisting of 16 dwellings from very low to medium cost; and stable and school-house, together with a large amount of descrip. matter. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo pap. 50c. **Cp—Cx—Ic.**

- 579 **Buck, J. H.** Old plate, eccles., decorative and domestic: its makers and marks. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. 268 pp. \$5.00. **Gs.**

- 580 **Bucke, Chas.** Ruins of ancient cities. With accounts of their rise, fall, and present condition. 2 vols. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) 18mo. o. p. **He.**

- 581 **Buckle, J.** Useful information for bricklayers, being an improved method for setting out gauged arches. Lond. (n. d.) 4to., bds., 3s. \$1.20. **Bc—Cx—Sal.**

*Buddhist Monuments.* Ferguson and B. Cave temples of India. 1422.

- 582 **Buhlmann, J.** The architecture of the classic ages and the renaissance periods. Series A: orders of columns, 27 plates. Series B and C: arches, doors, windows, elevations and interiors. N. Y. 1892. La. 4to. \$15.00 **Hu.**

- 583 **Buehring, Fred.** Grammar of lithography: 4 vols. N. Y. (n. d.) each vol. \$1.50. **Lab.**

Complete, theoretical and practical instructions in lithography and the graphic arts; in particular a consideration of their practice and use in the United States and Canada with a description of all new inventions and improvements as applied to the art and in practical operation at the present time, supplemented with a description of all the graphic arts closely connected with lithography, as zincography, photo-lithography, and all photo-engraving processes, etc. Complete in 4 volumes of *The American Lithographer and Printer.*

- Buhlwork*. See also Marquetry. Bemrose, W. Manual of. 6s. 328; see Cabinet 670.
- Builders' Bookkeeping*. Saker, S. Perfected system of builder's bookkeep. 1888. 3s. 6d. 3419.
- Builders' Directory*. Hendrick, S. B. 1891. \$5.00. 1922.
- Builders' Hardware*. Blackall, C. H. 1890. \$5.00. 406. Centennial exhib. 1877. 25c. 751.
- Builders' Marks*. Fort, G. F. Hist. treat. on early build. marks. 1885. \$2.00. 1480.
- Builders' Pocketbooks*. See also Tables. Vodges, F. W. 1883. \$1.50. 4031.
- 584 **Builder's (The)** practical director; or buildings for all classes, cont. plans, sections and elevations for the erection of cottages, villas, farm buildings, etc., with detail estimates. With plates and diag. Lond. 1856-58. 4to, £1 16s. **Ha.**
- Builders' Prices*. See also Estimating. Beckett, R. Provincial builder's price book. \$1.50. 306. Lockwood's Builders, etc. price book. 2467. Skyring's builders' prices. 4s. 3610. Spon's archit. and build. price book. 3s 6d. 3694. Wilson, J. Mech. and builders' price book. \$1.25. 4208.
- Building*. See also Architecture—Chimneys—College Build.—Contractors—Cottages—Estates—Estimating—Fires—Foundations—Heating—Joinery—Log Cabins—Masonry—Measuring—Mechanics' Lien—Pavements—Plats—Plumbing—Repairing—Roofs—Schoolhouses—Sewerage—Shoring—Slide Rule—Specifications—Stair Building—Steel Square—Tables—Timber—Tools—Woodwork. Bales, T. Builder's clerk. 1878. 1s 6d. 239. Beckett, E. Book on building. 1880. 5s. 305. Bland, W. Arches, etc. 438. Bousfield, G. Timber merchant and build. vademecum. 1889. 3s. 477. Carpenter's and builder's companion. \$2.50. 702. Clark, T. M. Building superintendence, 1889. \$3.00. 833. Complete house builder. 918. Fowler, O. S. Homes for all: 1880. \$1.25. 1494. Frost, H. House building. 1891. 3d. 1524. Gardner, E. C. Homes and all about them. 1885. \$2.50. 1550. Gardner, E. C. Homes and how to make them. 1878. \$1.50. 1551. Gardner, E. C. House that Jack built. 1882. \$1.50. 1552. Gardner, E. C. Illustrated homes. 1878. \$1.50. 1553. Garnsey, G. O. National builder's album. \$3.00. 1559a. General building, art and practice. 1883, 1s. 1585. Gibson, L. H. Convenient houses. 1889. \$2.50. 1611. Gould, L. D. Carpenter's and builder's assist. \$2.50. 1667. Grimshaw, R. Hints on house building. 1892. 50c. 1719. Hatfield, R. G. American house carpenter. 1880. \$5.00. 1866. Hatfield, R. G. Theory of transverse strains. \$5.00. 1868. Hicks, J. P. Builder's guide. 50c. 1937. Hinkle & Co. Book on building. 1869. \$1.00. 1943. Hodgson, F. T. Builder's guide. 1882. \$2.00. 1964. Hoskins, G. G. Clerk of works. 1s 6d. 2021. House planner. 1891. 5s. 2025. Houses from \$500 to \$2,500. \$1.00. 2027. How to build a house. 1883. 50c. 2029. How to build, furnish, etc. 1884. \$5.00. 2030. Huber, A. Archit. construct. in wood. 1891. \$10.00. 2053. Hurst, J. T. Handb. of formule, etc. 5s. 2095. Hussey, E. C. Home building. 1877. \$1.50. 2098. Hussey, E. C. National cottage archit. 1874. \$4.00. 2099. Johnston, W. K. Modern houses. 1892. \$1.00. 2186. Kelly's directory of build. trades. 1889. £1 10s. 2217. Laxton's builder's and contractor's tables. 5s. 2347. Leffell, J. House plans. 1884. \$2.00. 2374. Low cost houses. \$1.00. 2493. Mason, G. C. The old house altered. 1878. \$2.50. 2571. Moore, R. Univ. assistant, etc. \$2.50. 2703. Oakey, A. F. Building a house. 1884. 60c. 2817. Osborne, C. F. Notes on the art of house planning. \$1.00. 2850. Pain, W. Carp. and building. 21s. 2867. Palliser. American architecture. 1889. \$1.00. 2880. Plummer, P. W. Carp. and builder's guide. 1891. 75c. 3034. Reed, S. B. House plans for everybody. 1888. \$1.50. 3161. Seaside and southern houses. \$1.00. 3511. Seddon, H. C. Builder's work and build. trades. 1889. 16s. 3517. Sensible low cost houses. \$3.00. 3534. Sensible low cost houses, barns, etc. 50c. 3535. Shoppell, R. W. Building plans for low cost houses. 1885. 50c. 3589. Shoppell's modern houses. 3590. Smeaton, A. C. Builder's pocket companion. 1874. \$1.50. 3624. Sylvester, W. Mod. carpenter's comp. 1884. \$2.00. 3805. Villere, J. S. Model homes. 50c. 4021. Wheeler, G. Hiring, buying or building a house. 1872. 7s 6d. 4154. Wheeler, G. Homes for the people. \$2.00. 4155. Youmans. Complete house builder. \$1.00. 4282a. See Butts, 659.

- Building Acts.* See also *Mechanic's Liens.* Fletcher, B. *Metrop. build. acts* 1882. 6s. 6d. 1453. Kerr, R. Consulting architect. 1887. 9s. 2230.
- Building Associations.* Davis, H. F. A. 1887. 3s. 6d. 1069. Rosenthal, H. S. *Manual for.* 1891. \$1.50. 3302.
- Building Construction.* See also *Dangerous Structures—Shoring.* Berg, L. de B. *Safe building.* 1889, 92. 2 vols., each \$5.00. 348, 349. Burn, R. S. *Building Constr.* 620, 621. Burrell, E. J. *Elem. build. construct.* 1889. 2s. 6d. 642. Davidson, E. A. *Elements of.* 1874. 2s. 1049. Dobson, E. *Rudiments of the art of building.* 1884. 2s. 1165. Downing, S. *Elem. of pract. construction.* 14s. 1180. Hatfield, R. G. *Theory of transverse strains.* \$5.00. 1868. Harland, A. *Details of.* I. 1s. 4d. 1829. Kershaw, T. *Build. constr. and draw.* 9d. 2233. Laxton's *Examples of.* 1848. £6. 6s. 2348. Mitchell, C. F. *Build. constr.* 3s. 2655. Mitchell, C. F., *Forty plates on build. constr.* 1891. 10s. 6d. 2656. *Notes on building constr.* 2810. Parkinson, R. M. *Structural mechanics.* 1890. 4s. 6d. 2925. Riddell, R. *The artizan.* 1879. \$5.00. 3222. Robson, G. *Elem. building constr.* 8s. 3280. Robson, G. *Modern domestic build. constr.* 36s. 3281. Sloan, S. *Constructive archit.* \$7.50. 3618. Tarn, E. W. *Science of building.* 7s. 6d. 3830. Wilson, J. *Advanced build. constr.* 2s. 6d. 4205.
- Building Contracts.* Leaning, J. *Complete set.* 1887. 10s. 2353. Palliser's *Improved form of build. contract.* 2886.
- 586 **Building Law.** (Amended), as applied to the City of New York, passed 1892. Reprinted from the "Architecture and Building." N. Y. 1892. 12mo, pap. 25c. Cx.
- Building Materials and Supplies.* Thurston, R. H. *Materials of constr.* \$5.00. 3888. Thurston, R. H. *Materials of engin.* \$11.00. 3887. Hendrick 1922.
- 587 **Buildings of the World's Columbian Exposition.** Pub. by authority. Lond. and N. Y. 1892. Imp. 4to. \$4.00. 10s. 6d. Bap.
- Building Societies.* See *Build. Assoc.*
- Building Stones.* See also *Archit.—Coignet Beton—Decor. Stones—Ornam. Stones—Stone—Terra Cotta—Masonry.* Hadfield, R. G. *Experim. tests on build. stones.* 35c. 1867. Hull, E. *Treat. on ornam. and build. stones.* 1876. 12s. 2066. Merrill, G. P. *Stones for build.* 1891. \$5.00. 2605; see Gillmore 1619. 1623.
- 588 **Bullock, John.** *The American cottage builder: a series of designs, plans, and specif., from \$200 to \$20,000, for homes for the people; together with warming, ventilation, drainage, painting and landscape gardening.* Illus. by 75 engrav. Phila. 1883. 8vo. 326 pp., \$3.50, 15s. Bc—Cp—Sal.
- 589 **Bullock, John, ed.** *The rudiments of architecture and building: for architects, builders, draughtsmen, machinists, engineers, and mechanics.* Illus. by 250 engrav. Phila. 1875. La. 8vo. 468 pp. \$3.50 Bc—Cp.
- This work consists of two general divisions, the first being a history of the rudiments of architecture and the second the rudiments of the art of building. The several orders of architecture are first described, following which are sketches of the history and description of the styles of architecture of various countries. In the second part of the book general principles of construction are considered, following which is a section of materials used in building. The strength in materials and the use of materials are carefully discussed. A chapter on making drawings, preparing specifications and estimates and drawing contracts completes the work. The book will be found valuable by those who are studying architecture or the building business. An illustrated glossary of architectural terms is a leading feature in the work.
- 590 **Bullock, W. T.** *Ventilation of buildings.* Lond. 1873. 8vo. 1s. 40c. Cp—Sal.
- 591 **Bund, Ludwig.** *Puck's nightly pranks.* Trans. by C. T. Brooks. Illus. with *silhouette* pictures, by Paul Konewka. Bost (n. d.) 50c. Rah.
- Bungalows.* See *Rural Architecture.*
- 592 **Bunner, H. C., Dittmar, E. A., and Hutton, L., (and others.)** *A portfolio of players; illus. by 22 photograv.* N. Y. 1888. 4to., clo., (plain impressions.) \$20.00; (proof impressions.) \$30.00. Bam.
- 593 **Burbank, W. H.** *Photographic negative.* N. Y. 1888. 8vo. \$1.50. Sk.
- 594 **Burbank, W. H.** *Photographic printing methods.* N. Y. 1889. 8vo. \$1.00; pap. 75c. Sk.
- 595 †**Burchett, E. S.** *Practical plane geometry.* Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. 5s. Cv.
- 596 **Burchett, R.** *Linear perspective, for the use of schools of art.* New ed. Illus. (S. K. Mus. A. H. B.) Lond. (1881.) 1885. P. 8vo. 7s., \$2.80. Ci—Cp.
- 597 †**Burchett, R.** *Practical geometry: the course of construction of plane geom. figures.* With 137 diag. 18th ed. Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. 5s., Ci.
- 598 **Burger, G. A.** *Outlines to Buerger's ballads comprising the ballads of Lenora, the lay of the brave man, and the pastor's daughter of Taubenhain.*



- Designed and engraved by M. Retzsch. With text, explan., and biog. notices. Bost. (n. d.) Obl. folio, \$5.00, mor. \$9.00. **Rah.**
- 599 **Burges, W.** Architectural designs and stonework, ed. by R. P. Pullan John. Lond. 1887. 12s. 6d. **Br.**
- 600 **Burges, Wm.** Art applied to industry; a series of lectures. Lond. 1865. Roy. 8vo. (8vo) 4s., \$1.60. **Cp—Pb**
- 601 †**Burgess, Edw.** English and American yachts. Illus. and describing the most famous yachts now sailing in English and American waters. With a treatise on yachts and yachting. Illus. with 50 photog. engrav. Lond. (n. d.) Obl. Folio £2. 2s, \$10.00 and \$12.50. **Ci—Sn.**
- 602 †**Burgess, James.** Archaeological survey of Western India. Report of the first season's operations in the Belgin and Kaladgi districts. January to May 1874. Prepared at the India Museum and published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. 58 Plates and woodcuts. Lond. (n. d.) 4to., halfbound, £2 2s. **Ai.**
- 603 **Burgess, James.** Archaeological survey of Western India. Vol. II. Report on the antiquities of Kathiawad and Kachh, being the result of the second season's operations of the archaeological survey of Western India. 1874—1875. 74 pl. and illus. Lond. 1876. 4to., half bound, £3 3s. **Ai.**
- 604 †**Burgess, James.** Archaeological survey of Western India. Vol. III. Report on the antiquities in the Bidar and Aurungabad districts in the territory of H. H. the Nizam of Haidarabad, being the result of the third season's operations of the archaeological survey of Western India. 1875-1876 66 plates and woodcuts. Lond. (n. d.) 4to., half bound, £2. 2s. **Ai.**
- 605 **Burgess, James.** Archaeological survey of West. India, vols. 4, 5. Lond. 1883. Folio, £6 6s. **Ai—Ty.**
- 606 **Burgoyne, J.** The blasting and quarrying of stone for building and other purposes, and on the blowing up of bridges. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1874. 12mo. 1s. 6d, 60c. **Cp—Lae**
- 607 **Burke, E.** On the sublime and beautiful. N. Y. 1885. 12mo. 50c **Ae.**
- 608 **Burke, E.** Essay on the sublime and beautiful. (Bohn Lib.) Lond. 1889. 12mo. 60c **Bt—Lac—Sm.**
- 609 **Burke, E.** On the sublime and beautiful. A philos. inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. With introd. discourse, concerning taste. Adapted for popular use, by A. Mills. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. o. p. **He.**
- 610 **Burke, E.** Essay on the sublime and beautiful. N. Y. 1887. 24mo, pap. 10c **Cd.**
- 611 **Burke, M. D.** Brick for street pavements. An account of tests made of bricks, and paving blocks, with a brief discussion of street pavements and the method of constructing them. Illus. Cincinnati 1892. 8vo, pap. 50c. **Cp—Sal.**
- 612 **Burke, U. R.** A handbook of sewage utilization. 2d ed. Lond. 1873. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d, \$1.25. **Sal.**
- 613 **Burkhardt, C. A.** Engraving and stationary etiquette. N. Y. 1883, obl. 24mo. 20c. **Pac**
- 614 **Burkhardt, C. A.** Stationary fashions and correct forms of engraving. N. Y. [1889]. 24mo. 25c. **Dx.**
- 615 **Burckhardt, J.** The ciccone; or art guide to painting in Italy. For the use of travellers. Trans. by A. H. Clough. Lond 1873. 16mo. 6s. **My.**  
The same, new ed. by J. A. Crowe. Lond. 1879. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 6s. \$2.40. **Cp—My.**
- 616 **Burckhardt, J.** The civilization of the renaissance in Italy. Author. trans. by S. G. C. Middlemore. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 570 pp. 15s. **Sag.**
- 617 **Burn, Robt.** Old Rome: a handbook of the ruins of the ancient city and the Campagna, for the use of travellers. With illus., maps, and plans. Lond. 1880. Demy 8vo. (12mo) 10s. 6d., \$3.75. **Bt—Sm.**
- 618 **Burn, Robt.** Rome and the Campagna. An hist. and topog. description of the site, buildings, and Neighborhood of ancient Rome. With 85 fine engrav. by Jewitt, 25 maps and plans, and an appendix with an add. plan, bringing the work down to 1875. Lond. 1871. 4to. £3. 3s. **Bt.**
- 619 **Burn, Robt.** Roman literature in relation to Roman art. Illus. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, (12mo.) 14s., \$2.25. **Mf.**

"The profound and accurate scholarship of Dr. Burn shows on every page. Only one of his abilities and attainments could have performed a work so successfully. The volume is profusely illus., the admirable pictures being almost entirely reprod. from the best photographs. This volume is another witness to the great advance in interest in and appreciation of the Latin and Greek classics."

- 620 †**Burn, R. S.** Building construction. I: stone, brick and slate work. *Elem. series.* 2 vols. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Fcap. 8vo, each vol. 1s; the same, *advanced series.* 2 vols. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Plates 4to. 4s; text, P. 8vo. 2s. 6d. **Cv**; the same. *Elem. series.* 2 vols., illus. N.Y. (n. d.) 16mo. \$1.50; *advanced series.* 2 vols. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$3.50.

Bc—Cp—Cx—**Pac.**

- 621 †**Burn, R. S.** Building construction. II: timber and iron work. *Elem. series.* 2 vols. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Fcap. 8vo, each 1s. the same, *advanced series.* 2 vols. W. plates. Lond. (n. d.) Text P. 8vo. 2s. 6d, plates 4to. 5s **Cv**; the same, *elem. series.* 2 vols. N. Y. (n. d.) 16mo. \$1.50; *advanced series.* 2 vols., illus. N. Y. (n. d.) 16mo. \$3.50.

Bc—Cp—Cx—**Pac.**

- 622 **Burn, R. S.** The illustrated drawing book. For the use of schools, students, and artisans. Cont. pencil drawing, figure and art, perspective, engraving. 300 illus. Lond. (1869.) Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 2s. 6d., \$1.00.

Bc—Cp—Cx—**Wg.**

This work in brief form covers the entire subject of drawing, and, though not so systematic in its arrangement as some others, is specially adapted to the needs of those who study alone.

- 623 **Burn, R. S.** Illus. architectural, engineering and mechanical drawing book. Illus. Lond. (1853), 8vo, 2s. 6d., \$1.00.

Bc—Cp—Cx—Jx—**Wg.**

This work is a self instructor for the use of architects, builders, students and others. It is one of the best cheap works published, and will aid any persevering person to acquire a satisfactory knowledge of the subject.—Williams.

- 624 **Burn, R. S.** Model designs for mansions, villas, cottages, residences, park entrances, lodges, etc. N. Y. (n. d.) 4to, half mor., \$12.00.

- 625 **Burn, R. S.** The new guide to carpentry, general framing and joinery, theoretical and practical. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 4to, half mor., (\$15.00.)

- 626 **Burn, R. S.** The new guide to masonry, bricklaying and plastering, theoretical and practical. Illus. Edinb. (n. d.) 4to (\$12.00.)

- 627 **Burn, R. S.** Ornamental drawing and archit. design. Illus. Lond. (1857.) 8vo, 2s. 6d., \$1.00.

Bc—Cp—Cx—**Wg.**

Contains instructions in decorative drawing; illus. hist. notices of different styles of architecture, and a variety of archit. plans and details for practice.

- 628 **Burn, R. S.** Practical architecture as applied to farm buildings of every description (cow, cattle and calf houses, stables, piggeries, sheep shelter sheds, root and other stores, poultry houses), dairies, country houses and cottages. Illus. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo (12mo) 5s., \$2.50.

Bc—Cag—Gi.

- 629 **Burn, R. S.** Practical ventilation. Edinb. 1850. Cr. 8vo, (12mo) 6s., \$2.40.

Bag—Cp—Ve.

- 630 †**Burn, R. S.** Sanitary science as applied to the healthy construction of houses. (Coll. Elem. Sci. T. B.) Illus. Lond. (n. d.) F cap 8vo, 1s. 6d. **Cv**.

- 631 **Burn, R. S.** Self-aid cyclopaedia for self taught students. Comp. general, archit., mech. and engin., ornam. drawing and design, mechanics and mechanism, the steam engine. 1,000 engrav. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo, 690 pp. 7s. 6d., \$3.00.

**Wg.**

- 632 †**Burnell, Geo. R.** Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars, concretes, mastics, plastering, etc. 13th ed. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. (1882.) 12mo. 1s, 6d., 60c.

Cp—**Lae.**

- 633 **Burnet, J.** Art essays. N. Y. 1888. 4to, \$4.00.

**War.**

- 634 **Burnet, J.** Practical hints on composition in pictures. (Art handb.) N. Y. 1885. Sq. 16mo, bds, 50c.

**Pac.**

- 635 **Burnett, J.** Practical hints on portrait painting. Lond. (1850) 1860. 4to. 12s.

**Vo.**

- 636 **Burnet, J.** Treatise on painting, in 4 parts: the education of the eye, and practical hints on composition, chiaroscuro and color; illus. with 130 etchings from celeb. pictures of the Italian, Venetian, Flemish, Dutch and English schools, also wood cuts. Lond. 1880. 4to, half mor., £4 10s; the same, large paper ed., plates on India paper (only 100 copies), Roy. 4to, half mor., £8 8s.

**Sah.**

"The preliminary difficulties of drawing can scarcely be overcome without the assistance of a master, but in his absence the student may obtain useful help from books. He should thoroughly master and remember Burnet's 'Essay on the Education of the Eye,' which is most concise, and contains nothing doubtful or disputable."—P. G. Hamerton in Ency. Brit. ("Art Drawing"), 1877.

- 637 **Burnett, J.** Rembrandt and his works. With portr. and 17 etchings. Lond. 1849. 4to, £1 11s 6d o. p. **Bai.**
- 638 **Burnham, S. M.** History and uses of limestones and marbles. Illus. Bost. 1888. 8vo, 392 pp., \$6.00. **Bc—Ce—Cx.**
- 639 **Burnham, S. M.** Precious stones in nature, art and literature. Bost. 1886. 8vo, \$3.50. **Waa.**
- 640 **Burr, C. H.** Plans of 27 Doric temples, taken from best authorities and drawn on uniform scale. Cambridge, Mass. [1879.] 14x18 in., bds. \$3.00. **Tx.**
- 641 **Burr, Wm. H.** Elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. 2d rev. and enl. ed. N. Y. 1888. 8vo, \$5.00. **Wag.**
- 642 **Burrell, Edw. J.** Elem. building construction and drawing. (L. Elem. Sci. Man.) Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo (12mo). 256 pp., 2s. 6d. net 80c. **Bc—Bag.**

The chief aim of the writer of this book has been to place before the student numerous examples of constructive details, which shall not only serve as illus. to the text, but shall also afford the data necessary for making scale drawings of the various parts. With this end in view the diag. have been carefully dimensioned. The book contains chapters on brickwork, stonework, wood joints used in carpentry and joinery, floors, partitions, wood roofs, slating, plumbing, doors, windows, notes on rolled-iron joints, cast-iron girders, cantilevers, etc., iron roofs, materials used in building construction, etc. Questions are given at the end of each chapter, and examination papers at the end of the book.

- 643 **Burrows, M.** The family of Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche court, hereditary masters of the Roy. Buckhounds. With some account of the English rule in Aquitaine. With 26 illus. of monuments, brasses, seals, etc. Lond., 1886. Roy. 8vo, £2 2s, \$15.00. **Lag.**
- 644 **Burton, Sir F., ed.** Catalogue of the pictures in the National Gallery, foreign schools. Lond. (1881) 1889. 8vo. **Na.**
- 645 **Burton, Capt. R. F.** The book of the sword: history of the sword and its use in all countries from the earliest times. With 400 illus. Lond. 1884. Sq. 8vo, £1 12s, \$10.50. **Ck—Sm.**
- 646 **Burton, Sir R. F.** Etruscan Bolognia, study of Etruscan plastic and pictorial art. Illus. Lond. 1876. 8vo, 10s 6d. **Sab.**
- 647 **Burton, W. K.** Practical guide to photographic and photo-mechanical printing. Illus. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 4s. **Mh.**
- 648 **Burton, W. K., and Pringle, A.** Processes of pure photography. Illus. N. Y. 1889. 8vo, \$2.50; pap. \$2.00. **Sk.**
- 649 **Bury, T. T.** The history and description of the styles of architecture of various countries, from the earliest to the present period. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1849) 1886. P. 8vo (12mo), 2s, 80c. **Bc—Cp—Lae—Ve.**

This work gives in a clear and brief manner an account of the various styles of architecture which have prevailed from the earliest times. The most valuable portion of the work, and that which is most fully illus., is devoted to Gothic architecture. The appendix contains engravings of nine of Sir Christopher Wren's churches and towers. The engravings throughout the book are remarkably fine, especially those of the Gothic buildings and interiors. The work closes with a chronological table of architectural styles, with references to the body of the work, where they are described in detail.

- 650 **Bury, T. T.** Remains of eccles. woodwork. A series of examples of stalls, screens, etc., beautifully engrav. on copper from drawings. 21 plates. Lond. 1848. Roy. 4to. £1 5s. **Br.**

List of Plates. Frontispiece, view of the Rood Screen, St. Mary's, Swinbrook. Plate 1, stalls and book-board in Bridgewater church; plate 2, seats in Westonzoyland church, Somersetshire; plate 3, stalls in Wantage church, Berkshire; plate 4, seats in Bishops Lydeard church, Somersetshire; plate 5, seats in Swinbrook church, Oxon., stalls in Cobham church Kent; plate 6, rood-boards and seats in the Chancel St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds; plate 7, stalls in Chancel Lavenham church, Suffolk; plate 8, screen on the south side of Chancel, Lavenham church, Suffolk; plate 9, screen at the end of the side north aisle, Lavenham church, Suffolk; plate 10, screen in Northfleet church, Kent; plate 11, screen in the north aisle, St. Andrew, Brigstock, Northamptonshire; plate 12, screen in the north aisle, St. John's, Aldenham, Hertfordshire; plate 13, the nave side of the church screen, St. Peter's, Berkhamstead; plate 14, screens, Lavenham church, Suffolk; plate 15, roofs in Lavenham church, Suffolk; plate 16, roofs in Burford church, Oxfordshire; plate 17, roofs in Wantage church, Berkshire; plate 18, nave roof, St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds; plate 19, the roof of the nave, St. Mary, Westonzoyland, Somersetshire; plate 20, pulpit in Bridgewater church and Swinbrook church.

- 651 **Burton, J. W., ed.** Personal and professional recollections of Sir G. Gilbert Scott. Lond. 1879. 8vo, 18s. **Lan.**
- 652 **Busbridge, W.** Architectural drawing copies. A series of about 60 lithog. working drawings of the most important details of building construction, drawn to a large scale, showing clearly how work is put together, and giving the technical terms used in the various trades; especially designed for instruction in archit. drawing and building construction. Lond. (n. d.) eachsheet 3d., 10c., or, the first 26 sheets in 1 vol. 8vo, 7s 6d., \$3.00. **Cp—Sal.**



- 653 †**Busteed, H. E.** Echoes from old Calcutta. (A most interesting series of sketches of Calcutta life, chiefly towards the close of the last century.) Illus. Calcutta and Lond. (1883) 1888. P. 8vo, Rs. 6 (8s 6d). **Td.**
- 654 **Buston, H. J. W.,** and Poynter, E. L. German, Flemish and Dutch paintings. 100 illus. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo (12mo) 5s. \$2.00. **Lan—Sm.**
- 655 **Butler, A. J.** Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 2 vols. Lond. 1884. 8vo, £1 10s, \$7.50. **Co—Mf.**
- 656 **Butler, Sam.** Ex voto: an account of the Sacro Monte; or, New Jerusalem at Varallo-Sesia. With some notice of Tabachetti's remaining work at the sanctuary of Crea. With 21 plates. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo., 284 pp., 10s 6d. **Ty.**  
The Sacro Monte, founded at the end of the 15th century, consisted of 48 chapels, each devoted to some incident in the Xtm. cosmogony. Butler fixes the date of each, giving also its hist., and principal features.
- 657 †**Butler, W.** Pompeii: descriptive and picturesque. Edinb. 1886. P. 8vo. 5s. **Bab.**
- 658 **Butler, W. F.** Ventilation of buildings. (V. N. S. S.) Illus. N. Y. 1873. 18mo, bds., 50c. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Ve.**
- 659 **Butts, J. R.** The tinman's manual and builder's and mechanic's hand book. Designed for tinmen, japanners, coppersmiths, engineers, mechanics, builders, millwrights, smiths, masons, carpenters, joiners, slaters, plasterers, painters, glaziers, pavers, plumbers, surveyors, gaugers, etc., with compositions and receipts for other useful and important purposes in the practical arts, 3d ed. Bost. 1883. 12mo, \$1.25. The same, 8th ed., Bost. 1886. 12mo, \$1.25. **Cp—Cx—Cam—Sal.**
- 660 **Buxton, H. J. W.** English painters, with chapter on American painters by S. R. Koehler. 80 illus. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo (12mo), 5s, \$2.00. **Lan—Sm.**
- 662 **Byrne, O.** Timber and log book, ready reckoner and price book for lumber dealers and ship builders, merchants and traders, etc. Rev. ed. N. Y. [1878.] 32mo, bds., 35c. **Cx—Em.**
- 663 **Byron, Lord.** Childe Harold. Newstead ed. Illus. and 30 photograv. of scenery, art and architecture. Troy, N. Y., 1892. 4to, \$4.50; half levant, \$8.00; calf, \$10.00. **Kv.**  
*Byzantine Architecture.* Vogue. Byzantine archit. \$10.00. 4032a. See also Architecture.
- Byzantine Ornament.* See Ornament.
- 665 †**C., J. Ff.** Dresden Gallery. Handbook of the Italian schools. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Ai.**
- 666 **C., J. W.** Our dwellings warmed as they are and as they might be, with a chapter on ventilation. Lond. 1875. 16mo. 1s, 50c. **Cp—Lae**
- 667 **Cabinetmakers'** album of furniture. Compris. a collection of designs for the newest and most elegant styles of furniture. Illus. by 48 large plates. Phila. 1868, obl. 8vo. \$3.50. **Bc—Cp.**
- 668 **Cabinetmaker's** pattern book. Being examples of modern furniture mostly in demand. Lond. 1886. Folio, 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Bc.**  
*Cabinetmaking.* See also Carved Furniture—Furniture—Joinery—Marquetry—Mantels—Marbling—Upholstery. Cabinet of marquetry. 1867. \$2.50. 670. Cabinetmaker's album. 1868. \$3.50. 667. Cabinetmaker's pattern book. 1886. \$5.00 668. Charles, R. Cabinetmaker. 1868. 18s. 776. Claesen, C. Interior and exterior archit. II. \$10.70. 829. Davidson, E. A. Drawing for cabinetmakers. 1874. 3s. 1046. Denning, D. Art and craft of. 1892. 3s 6d. 1118. Dienstbach, M. From the workshop. \$30.00. 1151. Furnishings of the Manorhouse. \$6.70. 1533. Furnishings at the Vienna Exhib. \$20.00. 1534. Furniture and cabinet finisher. 50c. 1534a. Gothic album for cabinetmakers. \$2.00. 1660. Hasluck, P. N. Cabinetworker's handy book. 1890. 2s. 1857. Hodgson, F. T. Hints. \$1.00. 1969. Huber, A. Details for wood-archit. \$20.00. 2055. Joiner and cabinetmaking. 1s. 2187. King, T. Modern style of cabinetwork. 1862. 18s. 2245. Krause, G. C. Pract. cabinetmaker. \$4.00. 2292. Masterpieces of cabinetwork. 2573. Modern style of cabinetwork. 2669. Pape, J. Renaiss. cabinetmaker. \$21.00. 2902. Practical cabinetmaker. 4s. 3058. Roubo, A. J. Cabinetmaking. \$10.70. 3312. Statz, V. IV. Cabinetwork. \$4.20. 3716. Stokes, J. Cabinetmaker, etc. comp. 1889. \$1.25. 3747. Thomson, P. Cabinetmaker's sketchbook. 1860. (\$22.50.) 3881. Vienna cabinetwork. \$8.35, 4014; see Everyman 1342; Krause, \$5.00, 2289; Ungewitter 3968a.

- 669 **Cabinet** portrait gallery. Reprod. from original photog. by W. and D. Downey. Lond. 1890. 4to. 15s. **Cd.**
- 670 **Cabinet** of marquetry. Buhl and inlaid woods. Illus. Lond. 1867. Folio, 6s, \$2.50. **Be.**
- 671 **Caine, T. H.** Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. With portr. Bost. 1882. 8vo. \$3.00. **Rah.**
- 672 **Caine, W. S.** Picturesque India: a handbook for European travellers; illus. by J. Pedder, H. S. Dale and H. H. Stanton. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 649 pp. 10s 6d., \$3.50. **Ran.**  
 Descriptions, generously illus., of what may be seen by an ordinary traveller in the most accessible portions of British India. The pictures are of buildings, scenery, types of nationality and incidents of the bazaar, etc.
- Calcutta sketches.* Busteed, H. E. Echoes from old Calcutta. 8s 6d. 653.
- 673 **Caldecott, R.** Gleanings from the "Graphic". Compris. all of Caldecott's contributions to *The Graphic* not included in his previously pub. *Graphic* picture-books. Printed in colors and in black and white by E. Evans. Lond. 1888. Obl. 4to., bds. 6s., \$3.00. **Ran.**
- 674 **Caldecott, R.** Randolph Caldecott's *Graphic* pictures. Complete ed.; printed in colors by E. Evans. Lond. 1890, obl. 4to., 84 pp. \$10.00. **Ran.**; the same: a selection from Caldecott's contrib. to *The Graphic*. Printed in colors by E. Evans. Lond. 1882. 4to., bds. 6s., \$3.00. **Ran.**
- 675 **Caldecott, R.** More "Graphic" pictures: a second collection of his contrib. to the *Graphic*. Printed in colors by E. Evans. Lond. 1886. Obl. 4to., bds. 6s., \$3.00. **Ran.**
- 676 **Caldecott, R.** Caldecott's last "Graphic" pictures. His latest designs for the *Graphic*. Printed in colors by E. Evans. Lond. 1887. Obl. 4to., bds. 6s., \$3.00. **Ran.**
- 677 **Caldecott, R.** Panjandrum picture book. Cont.: come lasses and lads, ride a cock-horse, Mrs. Mary Blaize, the great panjandrum himself. Lond. 1885. Obl. 4to., bds. 5s., \$2.50. **Ran.**
- 678 **Caldecott, R.** Hey diddle-diddle picture book. Cont.: the milkmaid, hey diddle-diddle, baby bunting, the fox jumped over, &c., the frog who would a wooing go. Lond. 1882-3. 4to., bds. 5s., \$2.50. **Ran.**
- 679 **Caldecott, R.** Picture book No. 1. Cont.: elegy on a mad dog, babes in the wood, John Gilpin, and the house that Jack built. Lond. 1880. 4to., bds. 5s., \$2.50. **Ran.**
- 680 **Caldecott, R.** Picture book No. 2. Cont.: three jovial huntsmen, sing a song for sixpence, the farmer's boy, the queen of hearts. Lond. 1881. 4to., bds. 5s., \$2.50. **Ran.**
- 681 **Caldecott, R.** Sketches. With an introd. by H. Blackburn. Lond. 1889. 4to., bds., 2s 6d. **Lan.**  
 A collection of about 200 sketches by Caldecott, social, sporting, and political, made in England, France, and Germany, reprod. by the best facsimile processes; with an introd. by his friend and fellow-traveller.
- 682 **Caldecott, R.** A sketch-book of R. Caldecott. Reprod. by E. Evans in colors and plain. Lond. 1883. Obl. 4to., bds. 3s. 6d., \$1.50. **Ran.**  
 Caldecott Randolph. Personal memoir, by Blackburn, H. 422; see also Caricaturists.
- 683 **California.** The mechanics' lien law for the state, with amendments down to and including those of 1891, comp. from the code of civil procedure and amendments thereto, by Z. Montgomery. San Diego, 1891. 16mo. 36pp., pap. 50c. **Sat.**
- 684 **California low cost cottages.** 12 plates of plans, details and estimated cost. N. Y. n. d. Pap. 75c **Cx.**
- 685 **Callingham, J.** Sign writing and glass embossing: a complete practical illus. manual of the art. With numerous alphabets. Phila. 1883. 12mo. 210 pp., \$1.50. **Be—Cp—Cx.**  
 Contents.—I. Introductory. II. Drawing essential lines. III. Setting out the writing. IV. Common alphabets and numerals. V. Ancient and ornamental alphabets. VI. Thicknesses and shadows. VII. Letters in perspective. VIII. Colors used in sign writing. IX. Hints on coloring. X. Gold leaf and gilding. XI. Glass embossing. XII. Burnished gilding on glass. XIII. Orthographical and other errors.
- 686 **Callingham, J.** Practical sign writing and glass embossing. A complete practical illus. manual of the art. New rev. Amer. ed. Illus. N. Y. [1884.] 18mo. pap. 75c. **Em.**
- 687 **Calvert, G. H.** Life of Rubens. Bost. [1876.] 16mo. \$1.50 **Le.**  
*Cambridge.* Le Keux, J. Memorials of. 1880. 2392.  
*Cameo cutting.* Marsh, J. B. 1890. 1s. 6d. 2558.

*Cameras.* Amateur photog. lib. 1s. 72.

- 687a **Cameron, K.** Plasterer's manual. N. Y. 1879. 18mo. 75c; rev. ed. N. Y. 1883. 18mo. 75c. Be—Cp—Cx—Sal.  
 Contains accurate description and illus. of tools and materials used in plastering. Description of the appearance and action of every variety of lime and cement; instruction for making all kinds of mortar; for doing all kinds of plain and ornam. plastering; eastern buildings; form of contract; useful tables; etc.
- 688 **Camp, F. T.** Draftman's manual; or, how can I learn architecture? Con. hints to inquirers and directions in draftsmanship. Illus. N. Y. (1883). 1889. 16mo. 50c. Be—Cp—Cx.  
 Contents.—Draftsman's outfit. Technics of planning. General remarks on planning. General remarks on exteriors. Drawing the plan. Using the instruments. Designing the elevations. Tracing and inking. Proportion of rooms.
- 689 †**Campbell, A.** The children of the mist. Cont. hist. notes on the clans and the highland dress, also an account of a picture, the property of Her Majesty, representing "an incident in the rebellion of 1745," of which a reduced copy in colours is given. Lond. (n. d.) La. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Jn
- 690 **Campbell, J. R.** The theory and practice of the slide rule, with a short explan. of the properties of logarithms. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 40c. Sal.
- 691 †**Campin, F.** Materials and construction. A theor. and practical treatise on the strains, designing, and erection of works of construction. 2d rev. ed. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 3s. 6d., \$1.20 and \$1.50. Lae—Sal.
- 692 **Campin, F.** The practice of hand turning in wood, ivory and shell, etc., also an appendix on ornam. turning. 3d ed. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 12mo. 6s., \$2.00. Be—Cx—Sal—Ve.  
 On lathes, turning tools, turning wood, drilling, screw-cutting, miscellaneous apparatus and processes, turning particular forms, staining, polishing, spinning metals, materials, ornamental turning, etc.
- 693 **Campin, F.** Theor. and practical treat. on iron roofs. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 4to, pap. 4s. 6d. Br.
- 694 **Campin, F.** A treatise on mathematics, as applied to the constructive arts. 2d ed. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1873.) 12mo. 3s., and 3s. 6d. Lae.  
*Canada.* Picturesque Canada. £6. 6s. 3007.  
*Canes.* Michel, M. Story of the stick. 1892. \$1.50. 2622.
- 695 **Canfield, C. W.** Photography. (Riverside Sci. Ser.) Illus. Bost. 16mo. in preparation \$1.25. Hal.
- 696 **Canova, A.** Works in sculpture and modeling. Engraved in outline by H. Moses, with descriptions by the Countess Albrizzi, and a biog. memoir by Count Cicognara. 2 portraits. 3 vols. Lond. 1849. Imp. 8vo. o. p. (advertis. £2. 10s. \$18.00.) Cp.  
*Canterbury Cathedral.* Owen, W. T. Bits of. \$1.00. 2864a. Robertson, W. A. S. Crypt of Canterbury cathedral. 10s. 6d. 3247. Stanley, A. P. Hist. memorials. 1880. 6s. 3707.  
*Capacity of Structures,* see Schuman 3474.
- 697 **Capes, A.** Churches of London, old and new. (Lond.?) n. d. 3s. 6d.
- 698 **Capeinick, J.** Colored flowers, art-studies. Common ed. 9 chromolith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio \$12.00. Ac—Hy—Sas.  
 These art-studies of the celebrated Belgian master are uncommonly natural, and yet of extremely tasteful composition.
- 699 **Capeinick, J.** Flowers and shrubs for decorative purposes. 25 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$11 65. Ac—Hy—Sas  
 Flowers of all kinds, finely designed palms, large-leaved plants, delicate ferns, and other equally appropriate decoration plants.
- 700 **Capitol (The).** Albany N. Y., a collection of 15 photogravures illustrating the principal interior details. N. Y. 1891. Obl. 10½x7, bound, gilt edges, \$2.00. Cx.
- Car painting,* see Coach painting.
- Caricature, and numerous Illustrations.* See also Art. Ashton, J. Curious creat. in zool. 1891. Net 12s. 6d. 173. Ashton, J. Dawn of the 19th cent. 1886. 10s. 6d. 174. Ashton, J. English caricature. 1888. 175. Ashton, J. Humor, wit and satire. 1883. 7s. 6d. 176. Ashton, J. Romances of chivalry. 1887. \$7.50. 177. Ashton, J. Social life in reign of Queen Anne. 1883. 7s. 6d. 178. Caldecott, R. Gleanings. 1888. 6s. 673. Caldecott, R. Graphic pictures. 674. Caldecott, R. Hey diddle-diddle. 5s. 678. Caldecott, R. Picture book, I, II, each 5s., 679, 680. Caldecott, R. Sketches. 2s. 6d. 681. Caldecott, R. Sketchbook. 3s. 6d. 682. Caldecott, R. More Graphic pictures. 1886. 6s. 675. Caldecott, R. Last Graphic pictures. 6s. 676. Caldecott, R. Panjandrum picture book. 5s. 677. Combe, W. Dr. Syntax three tours. 912. Cruikshank, G. Comic almanack. 994. Cruikshank, G. Fairy library. 995. Cruikshank,



G. Loving ballad. 996. Cruikshank, G. Mornings at Bow Street. 2s. 907. Cruikshank, G. My sketchbook. 1882. 4s. 6d. 998. (Cruikshank.) Old miscellany days. 999. Cruikshank, G. Omnibus. 1000. Cruikshank, G. Punch and Judy. 1001. Cruikshank, G. Scraps and sketches. 1002. Cruikshank, G. Table Book. 1003. Cruikshank, G. Three Courses. 1004. Daniel, G. Merrie England in olden times. 3s. 6d. 1032. Egan, P. Finish to life. £1. 1s. 1270. Fool's paradise. 7s. 6d. 1469. Grego, J. Hist. of parliam. elections. 1886. 16s. 1704. Grego, J. Humorous art at the Roy. Naval Exhib. 1s. 1705. Haswell, J. M. Napoleon III. 7s. 6d. 1865. Humourist. 2080. Kay, J. Original portraits. 1886. 48s.—2209. Keene, C. Our people. 1881. £1. 1s. 2212. Leech, J. Pictures of life, etc. 1888. £1. 11s. 6d. 2365. McVickar, H. Greatest show. 1892. \$5.00. 2537. Parton, J. Caricature, etc. art. 1877. \$5.00 2929. Rowlandson. Caricature etchings illus. Boswell's tour to the Hebrides. 8s. 3321. Smith, A. Adventures of Ledbury, etc. £1. 1s. 3626. Smith, A. Machioness of Brinvilliers. £1. 1s. 3627. Stylus. Dickens aquarelles. 1888. \$6.00. 3785. Thackerayana. 7s. 6d. 3858. Wright, T. Caricature hist. of the Georges. 1868. 7s. 6d. 4270. Wright, T. Hist. of caricature, etc. 7s. 6d. 4271.

*Caricaturists.* See also Artists—Caldecott—Cruikshank—Leech—Rowlandson. Everitt, G. History of English caricaturists. 1886. £2. 2s. 1340. Grego, J. Rowlandson. £2. 16s. 1706. Kitton, F. G. John Leech. 1882. 1s. 2253. Thackeray. Essay on genius of G. Cruikshank. 3s. 6d. 3856. Wright, T. Works of J. Gillray. 1873. £1. 11s. 6d. 4273.

- 701 **Carot, H.** Artistic glazing. A pattern-book for glazers. 132 sketches for artist. glass windows in all styles. N. Y. n. d. 8vo. \$6.65. Ac—Hy—Sas.  
702 **Carpenter's (The),** and builder's complete companion. W. 29 plates. N. Y. 1890. 4to. \$2.50. Pa.

Contains: Slide rule, estimating, painting and paperhanging, stairbuilding and handrailing, practical carpentry, plastering, steel square, strength of all materials.

- 703 **Carpentry** and joinery for amateurs. Illus. Lond. 1879. 12mo. 2s. 6d., \$1.00. Bc—Cp—Gi.

Contains full descriptions of the various tools required in the above arts, together with practical instructions for their use.

*Carpentry.* See also Building—Doors—French Polishing—Graining—Handicraft—Handrailing—Inlaying—Joinery—Lumber—Marbling—Measuring—Polishing—Saws—Slide Rule—Stairbuild.—Steel Square—Stores—Tables—Timber—Tools—Varnishing—Venetian Blinds—Woodwork. • Aveling, S. T. Carpentry. 1878. 1s. 208. Ashpitel, A. Carpenter's new guide. £1. 1s. 171. Bell, W. E. Carpentry made easy. 1891. \$5.00. 324. Burn, R. S. New guide. \$15.00. 625. Carpenter's and builder's comp. companion. \$2.50. 702. Carpentry and joinery for amateurs. 1879. 2s. 6d. 703. Claesen, C. Interior and exterior archit. II. \$10.70. 829. Collings, G. Circular work. 1886. 2s. 6d. 897. Davidson, E. A. Amateur house carpenter. 1875. 10s. 6d. 1043. Davidson, E. A. Drawing for carpenters and joiners. 1870. 3s. 1047. Decker, W. F. Manual of indust. draw. for carpenters. 1885. \$2.00. 1094. Edwards, J. D. Carpenter's manual. 1875. 50c. 1269. Elem. carpentry. 1883. 1s. 1280. Every man his own mechanic. 1890. 7s. 6d. 1342. Fonteyne, J. House carpentry. \$5.00. 1467. Gould, L. D. Carpenter's and builder's assist. \$2.50. 1667. Hodgson, F. T. Practical carpentry. 1883. \$1.00. 1972. Hodgson, F. T. Universal carpenter. 1975. Holly, H. W. Carpenter's and joiner's handb. 1887. 75c. 2000. Huber, A. Carpentry in German renaiss. style. \$20.00. 2054. Krause, G. C. Practical carpentry. \$4.00. 2291. Lukin, J. Young mechanic. \$1.75. 2506. Maginnis, O. Pract. centering. 1892. \$1.50. 2538. Maloney, T. Carp. and joiner's pock. companion. 1878. 50c. 2548. Meloy, D. H. Progress. carpentry. 1890. \$1.00. 2596. Mitchell and Pope. Forty lessons. 1889. 1s. 2657. Mouckton, J. L. Nat. carp. and joiner. 5.00. 2684. Moore, R. Univ. assistant, etc. \$2.50. 2703. Morris, T. Brief chapters on Brit. carpentry. 2713. Newlands, J. Carpenter's and joiner's assistant. £2. 15s. 2777. Nicholson, P. Carpenter's new guide. 1860. \$7.50. 2793. Our workshop. 1873. \$1.00. 2862. Pain, W. Carpentry and building. £1. 1s. 2867. Plummer, P. W. Carp. and builder's guide. 1891. 75c. 3034. Riddell, R. Carpenter and joiner. 1880. \$7.50. 3223. Ronbo, A. J. Designs for housecarpentry. \$10.70. 3313. Store fittings. \$1.00. 3753. Sylvester, W. A. Modern carpenter's comp. 1884. \$2.00. 3805. Tarn, E. W. Carp. and joinery. 3s. 6d. 3828. Tredgold, T. Elem. princ. of. 12s. 6d. 3914. Tredgold, T. Elem. princ. of. £1. 5s. 3915. Wilson, J. Carp. and joinery. 2s. 4206. See Butts 659. Handicraft 1816.

- 704 **Carpet dealer's guide**; see Macke 2523.  
*Carpets.* See also Furniture—Household Decor. Froehlich, W. Oriental carpets. \$12.00. 1519. Macke, J. H. Manual of pract. inform. 14s 8d. 2523.
- 705 **Carpey, J.** Decorative painting. Cupids, groups of figures, allegories and symbols for the decoration of ceilings, walls and fancy articles. First series. 15 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$6.65. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 706 **Carpi, A.** Residences of princes in renaissance times. Ed. by H. Semper, F. O. Schulze, and W. Barth. Illus. text. 22 plates in wood-engrav. and 3 chromos. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$25.00. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 707 **Carr, J. C.** Papers on art. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 8s 6d, \$2.25. Mf.
- 708 **Carr, J. C.** Essays on art. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, \$3.00. Cp—Sab.
- 709 **Carr, J. C.** Modern Landscape, with etchings from celebrated pictures. Lond. 1882. Folio. 5s, \$9.00. Mf—Rt.
- 710 **Carr, J. M. C.** Examples of contemporary art; series of etchings, with description. N. Y. [1877], Folio, \$12.00. Bam.
- 711 †**Carr, J. W. C.** The abbey church of St. Alban's. Illus. with 5 etchings by E. George and R. K. Thomas, and many smaller illus. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 4to., 18s. So.
- Carriage painting.* See also Coach paint.—Painting (mech.) Masury, J. W. 1881. \$1.50. 2576. Schriber, F. Carriage and wagon painter. 1891. \$1.00 3468. Sign, carriage, etc. painting. 50c. 3595.
- 713 **Carrier-Belleuse.** Decorative statuettes. Mythological figures, cupids, busts, groups, etc. phototypes taken from the originals. 25 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.65. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- These charming statuettes of the celebr. artist are both graceful and decorative and highly adaptable as designs for sculptors, modelers, majolica-terracotta- and porcelain-manufacturers, metal-founders, plasterers, wood-carvers, engravers, painters, ivory-sculptors, stucco-workers and others.
- 714 **Carrington, H. B.** Obelisk and its voices; or, the inner facings of the Washington monument. Illus. Bost. 1887. 12mo. \$1.00, pap. 50c. Le.
- 715 †**Caroll, J.** Practical geometry for science and art students. A course of lessons on the construction of plane figures and scales, pattern drawing, geom. tracery and elem. solid geom. to which is added a section on the orthogr. projection of points, lines, planes, and objects of simple form, followed by lessons on graphic arithmetic. 10th ed. Lond. (n. d.) 1s 6d. Bba.
- 716 **Caroll, J.** The principles and practice of linear perspective. Illus. Lond. 1892. Roy. 8vo. 2s 6d. B.
- 717 †**Carter, E. J.** Remarks on christian gravestones, with numerous working drawings, with scales. 2d ed. Lond. (n. d.) 3s 6d. Mk.
- 718 **Carter, G.** Plant forms ornamentally treated. Exhib. a number of plants in their natural colors, with an analysis of their parts, and their application to conventionalized ornament. 10 folio col. plates (Cinc.) 1875. Postfolio \$20.00, mounted \$25.00. Cp.
- 719 **Carter, J., ed.** Ancient architecture of England. 2 vols., with 109 plates. Edinb. (1838) Roy. Folio, £6, 12s, red £2. 10s. Gw.
- 720 **Carter, J., ed.** Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting. With 120 plates, some col. Edinb. (1838), £6. 12s, red. £2. 10s. Gw.
- 721 **Carter, Mrs. S. N.** Art handbooks. New ed. Nos. 1—8, in 2 vols. N. Y. [1885]. 16mo. ea. \$1.25; see also No. 148. Pac.
- 722 **Carter, Mrs. S. N.** Art hand-books. No. 9. N. Y. [1885]. 16mo. 50c; see also No. 148. 149. Pac.
- 723 †**Carter, S. N.** Art suggestions from the masters. Selected from the work of artists and writers on art, with reference to their practical value for art students. Comprises selections from the writings of Sir J. Reynolds, Sir Ch. Bell, W. Hazlitt, and B. R. Haydon. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo., \$1.25., 5s. Pac.
- 724 **Carter, Mrs. S. N.** Drawing in black and white; charcoal, pencil, crayon, and pen-and-ink. (Art handb.) N. Y. 1882. 12mo. 50c. Pac.
- 725 **Cartwright, J.** Andrea and Francia Mantegna. Illus. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. Lan.
- Carved Furniture.* See also Cabinet Making—Wood Carving. Booth, L. Carver's and gilder's design book. £1.— 463.
- Carving.* See also Woodcarving. Audsley. Art carvings of Japan ivory and wood. 1887. £4. 4s. 203.
- 726 **Cary, Ph. and A.** The Josephine gallery. With numerous portraits from steel. Phila. (n. d.) 4to. \$5.00. Laa.

- 727 **Caspar, L.** Designs of inlaid-wood-work in different styles. 20 chromos. N. Y. n. d. La. Folio, \$6.65. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 728 †**Cassell's** Old and new Edinburgh. Illus. 3 vols. Lond. (1882—3) Cr. 4to. gilt, each 9s. Cd.
- 729 **Cassell's** Picturesque Australia. Ed. by E. E. Morris. Illus. Vol. 3. Lond. 1890. Roy. 8vo. 7s 6d. Cd.
- Cast iron Pillars.* Francis, J. B. Strength of. 1865. \$2.00. 1499.
- 730 **Castellani, A.** Antique jewelry and its revival. Lond. 1862. 8vo, price not known, the same Phila. 1876. n. p.
- 731 †**Castellani, A.** Gems and other precious stones. Lond. 1871. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. Bt.
- 732 †**Castle, E.** Schools and masters of fence, from the middle ages to the 18th century. With a sketch of the develop. of the art of fencing with the rapier and the small sword, and a bibliog. of the fencing art during that period. With frontispiece, six carbon plates of ancient swords, and woodcuts and reprod. from old engrav. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 4to. £1. 11s 6d; the same, fine paper, £2. 2s. Bt.
- Castle of Otranto.* Walpole, H. 1883. £2. 2s. 4065.
- Castles.* See also Archit.—Archit. Antiquities—Fontainebleau. Beattie, W. Castles and abbeys of England. £2. 2s. 296. Cook, T. A. Old Touraine. 1892. \$5.00. 944. Millar, A. H. Hist. castles of Scotland. 12s 6d. 2635. Timbs, etc. Abbeys, etc. 18s. 3896. See Hedges 1911; Sleszer 3614; Turner 3938.
- 733 **Catalogue** of the annual exhib. of the Bristol Academy for the promotion of the fine arts (the 43rd), 1888: works of modern artists at the Fine Arts Academy, Clifton. Illus. with sketches by local exhib. Bristol, 1889. Sq. 16mo, 32 pp., pap. 1s. Aac.
- 734 **Catalogue** of an exhibition of illum. and painted manuscripts, together with a few early printed books with illumin. [*Also,*] some examples of Persian manuscripts; with plates in facsimile and an introd. essay. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. 92 pp. \$5.00 Gal.
- 735 **Catalogue** of the art department of the Manufacturer's and Mechanic's Institute, Boston, Mass., 1883. Bost. 1883. 8vo. \$3.00. Cam.
- 736 **Catalogue** of the first exhibition of the Institute of Painters in Oil Colors. Lond. 1884. 8vo. 1s. Gx.
- 737 **Catalogue** of the 65th exhibition of the Institute of Painters in Water Colors Lond. 1883. 8vo. 1s. Gx. The same, 1885, illus. Lond. 1885. 8vo. 1s. U. The same, summer exhibition 1887. Illus. Lond. 1887. 8vo. 1s. U.
- Catalogues of Pictures*—See also Art Galleries—Museums—Paintings. Cole, H. Handb. to Hampton Court. 6d. 874. Dickens memento, catalogues. 7s. 6d. 1147. Law, E. Hist. cat. of pict. at Hampton Court. 1881, 10s. 6d. 2343. Linderfelt, K. A. Cat. Ladies' Art Science Class. \$1.00. 2442. Smith, J. Catalogue raisonnee of works. 3633. Smith, J. C. Brit. mezzotinto portraits; catalogue. 3562. 3634.
- 738 **Cates, A., ed.** Dictionary of architecture. 23 parts. With col. plates and illus. Lond. 1853—88. Folio, £21. Wab.
- 739 **Cathedrals** of England and Wales and their story. 16 full-page col. plates and 64 monotypes. N. Y. (n. d.) La. 4to. \$15.00. Dx.
- Cathedrals.* See also Abbeys—Catholic Churches—Churches—Chapels—Eccles. Architecture. Allen, F. H. Great cathed. 1889. \$30.00. 53. Bonney, T. G. Abbeys, etc. of England. 1890. £2.2s. 452. Boyd, E. W. English cathedrals. 1888. 60c. 491. Britton, J. Cathedral antiquities. 530. Cathedrals of England and Wales. \$15.00. 739. Crowther, J. T. Manchester cathedral. 1889. 993. Davis, O. Hist. and archit. guide. 1884. 1s. 1070. Davys, C. O. W. Cathedral and abbey of Peterborough. 1886. 5s. 1073. Dodd, A. B. Cathedral days. \$2.00 1168. Eaton, F. Handb. to Worcester cathedral. 6d. 1250. Farren, R. Cathedral cities. 1884. £3.3s. 1385. Freeman, E. A. Hist. of the Cathedral of Wells. 1870. 3s. 1506. Freeman, P. Archit. hist. of Exeter cathedral. 1889. 4s. 6d. 1509. Goulburn, E. M. Hist. of Norwich cathedral. 1s. 6d. 1663. Howson, Dean. Essays on. 12s. 2049. Loftie, W. J. Cathedral churches of England, 1892. 5s. 2473. Longman, W. Hist. of the 3 cathedrals. 1873. £1 1s. 2485. Our national cathedrals. £2 2s. 2858. Owen, W. T. Bits of Canterbury cathedral. 1891. \$1.00. 2864a. Pulan, R. P. Studies in cathedral design. 1885. 10s. 6d. 3104. Robertson, W. A. S. Crypt of Canterbury cathedral. 10s 6d. 3247. Silloway



## ERRATA.

Page 11. Descriptive note under “**Architect’s tables**,” misplaced, should be under title No. 115.

3111 and 3112 should be Pyne, Geo., instead of Pne.

3930 *Turner* should be Turner.



- and Powers. Cathedral towns. 1883. \$2.00. 3597. Simpson, W. S. Chapters in hist. of old St. Paul's. 1888. 9s. 3603. Simpson, W. S. Gleanings of old St. Paul's. 1889. 7s. 6d. 3604. Stanley, A. P. Hist. memorials of Canterbury cathedral. 1880. 6s. 3708. Stephens, W. R. W. Memorials. 1876. £1 1s. 3729. Stewart, D. J. Archit. hist. 1868. £1.1s. 3739. Street and Seymour. Cathedral of Holy Trinity, Dublin. 1884. 3768. Walcott, M. E. O. Cathedralia. 1865. 5s. 4041. Walcott, M. E. O. Traditions. 1872. 6s. 4042. Wheatley, R. Cathedrals and abbeys in Gt. Britain. 1890. \$10.00. 4152. Whibley, C. Cathedrals of England. 1888. \$25.00. 4161. Winkles, B. Cathedrals of England. £2. 10s. 4213. Winkles, B. French cathedrals. 4214. Worth, T. B. Exeter cathedral and its restor. 4266; see Davie 1062; Gregg 1703; Johnson 2184; Picturesque 3012; Ripley 3240.
- 740 **Catholic Churches.** Ten working designs for catholic churches, cont. all dimensions, details, and specif. necessary for the proper execution of each work to completion. By an ecclesiastical architect. N. Y. 1869. \$20.00. o. p. S\*
- Catholic Churches.* Catholic churches. 1869. \$20.00. 740.
- Cats,* Painter of. Spielmann, M. H. H. Ronner. 1891. £2 2s. 3686.
- 741 †**Caulfeild, S. F. A.,** and Seward, B. C. Dictionary of needlework. An encyclopaedia of artistic, plain, and fancy needlework. 829 Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 4to. 528pp. £1 1s.; the same, with colored plates, £1. 11s. 6d. Gi.
- 743 **Cave, Mme. M. E.** Drawing from memory: the Cave method for learning to draw from memory. New ed. (Art Handb.) N. Y. 1886. 16mo. \$1.25. Pac.
- 744 **Cave, Mme. M. E.** Method of teaching color. (Art Handb.) N. Y. 1885. 16mo. \$1.25. Pac.
- 745 **Caveler, Wm.** Select specimens of Gothic architecture: compris. the most approved examples in England from the earliest to the latest date. Lond. 1839. 4to. \$10.00. Cp.
- Ceilings.* See also Building—Decoration—Diets, C. Colored sketches. 1891. 1152. Fehrmann, E. G., etc. Collect. of designs. \$13.35 1410. Fonteyne, J. Ceilings. \$5.00. 1466, see Bauman 278.
- Cellar Ventilation.* Hawkins, J. P. Notes on. 1883. 15c. 1881.
- 747 **Cellini, Benvenuto.** Memoirs of, written by himself. Cont. a variety of information respecting the arts and the hist. of the 16th century; with notes and observ. of G. P. Carpany. Trans. by Th. Roscoe. *With Portrait of Cellini after Vasari,* and Index. (Bohn's Stand. Lib.) Lond. 1850. P. 8vo. N. S. 3s. 6d. Bt.
- 748 **Cellini, Benvenuto.** Life; trans. by J. A. Symonds. 2 vols. with 8 etching and 18 col. plates. Lond. 1887. £1. 16s. \$12.00; \$13.50, o. p.; the same, rev. and cheaper ed. 2 vols. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 12s. \$3.00. Nu—Sm.
- Cellini, Benvenuto, [sculptor 1500-1571].* Memoirs, by himself. 1850. 3s. 6d. 747; 1887.—748. Scott, L. 1883. 3s. 6d. 3492.
- Cement.* See also Hydraulic—Portland Cement—Limes—Plaster. Austin, J. G. Pract. treat. 1862. \$2.00. 207. Burnell, G. R. Rudim. treat. 1882. 1s. 6d. 632. Hodgson, F. T. Plaster, etc. 1883. \$1.00 1971. Hutton, N. H. Address by R. G. Hatfield. \$1.00. 2100. Hydraulic cement. 1886. 25c. 2101. Pasley, C. W. Observations on limes, etc. 9s. 2930. Reid, H. Science and art of manuf. of Portland cement. 18s. 3169a; see Grant 1684; Reid 3171.
- Cemeteries.* Robinson, W. God's acre beautiful. 7s. 6d. 3274.
- 749 **Centennial Exhibition.** Official reports of the judges: apparatus of heating, lighting, ventilation, etc. Phila. 1878. 8vo. 75c. Laa.
- 750 **Centennial Exhibition.** Official reports of the judges: architecture and engineering. Phila. 1877. 8vo. 75c. Laa.
- 751 **Centennial Exhibition.** Official reports of the judges: builder's hardware, etc. Phila. 1877. 8vo. 25c. Laa.
- 752 **Centennial Exhibition.** Official reports of the judges: furniture, upholstery, etc. Phila. 1877. 8vo. 25c. Laa.
- 753 **Centennial Exhibition.** Official reports of the judges: jewelry, etc. Phila. 1877. 8vo. 25c. Laa.
- 754 **Centennial Exhibition.** Official reports of the judges: plastic and graphic art. Phila. 1877. 8vo. 75c. Laa.



- 755 **Centennial Exhibition.** Official reports of the judges: pottery, porcelains, etc. Phila. 1877. 8vo. \$1.50 **Laa.**
- 756 **Centennial Exhibition.** Official reports of the judges: timber, lumber, etc. Phila. 1877. 8vo. 25c. **Laa.**  
*Centering.* See also *Architecture.* Maginnis O. Pract. centering. 1892. \$1.50. 2538.
- 757 **Century of artists:** memorial of the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888. Lond. 1889. \$16.00. o. p.; the same, large paper, \$35. o. p. **Mf.**  
*Ceramics,* see *Keramics.*
- 758 **Cesnola, L. P. de.** Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of researches and excav. during 10 years' residence. Portrait, maps, illus. N. Y. 1878. 8vo. £7.50, £2.10s. **Cp—He—My.**
- 759 **Cesnola, L. P. di.** The Metropolitan Museum of Art: an illus. folio cont. views of the interior and 30 groups of objects. N. Y. 1882. Imp. 4to. 50c. **Az.**
- 760 **Chadwick, J. W.** The evolution of architecture. N. Y. 1891. 12mo., pap. 10c. **Az.**
- 761 **Chaffers, Wm.** The collectors handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods, selected from the author's larger work, entitled "marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain". With nearly 3000 marks. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 198 pp. 6s., net \$2.40. **Bap—Cp—Ri—Sm.**
- 762 **Chaffers, W.** Gilda Aurifabrorum, a hist. of English goldsmiths and plate-workers and their marks stamped on plate, copied in *facsimile* from celeb. examples and the earliest records preserved at Goldsmiths' Hall, London, with their names, addresses, and dates of entry, 2,500 *illus.*; also, hist. account of the goldsmiths' company and their hall marks and regalia; the mint shop signs; a copious index, etc. Lond. 1883. Roy. 8vo. 267 pp. 18s. **Ai—Ri.**
- 763 **Chaffers, W.** Hall marks on gold and silver plate, with tables of date letters used in all the assay offices of the United Kingdom. 7th rev. ed. Illus. Lond. (1883) 1891. La. 8vo. 16s., net \$6.40. **Bap—Cp—Ri—Sm.**  
 Contains a history of the goldsmith's trade in France, with extracts from the decrees relating thereto, and engravings of the standard and other marks used in that country as well as in other foreign states. The provincial tables of England and Scotland contain many hitherto unpublished marks; all the recent enactments are quoted. The London tables (which have never been surpassed for correctness) may now be considered complete. Many valuable hints to collectors are given, and cases of fraud alluded to, etc.
- 764 **Chaffers, W.** The ceramic gallery. Containing over 500 *illus.* of rare, curious, and choice examples of pottery and porcelain, from the earliest times to the present. With hist. notices and descriptions. 2 vols. Lond. 1872. 4to. (Roy. 8vo.) £4. 4s., \$33.60. **Cp—Sah.**
- 765 **Chaffers, W.** Marks and monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain, with hist. notices of each manufactory, preceded by introd. essay on the *Vasa fictilia* of the Greek, Romans, British and mediaeval eras. 7th ed., rev. and enl. with upwards of 3,000 potter's marks, etc. Illus. Lond. (1886) P. 8vo. 934 pp. £2. 8s., net \$16.80. **Bc—Bap—Cp—Ri—Sm.**
- 766 **Challamel, A.** History of fashion in France; or, dress of women from the Gallo-Roman period to the present time. Lond. 1882. Imp. 8vo., £1. 8s., \$10.00. **Lan—Sm.**  
 Contains 21 col. plates after drawings by F. Lix, and tailpieces by Scott.
- 767 **Chambers, G. W.** Queens in art: a lecture. Nashville, 1886. 16mo., pap. 35c. **Sr.**
- 768 **Chambers, Sir Wm.** The decorative part of civil architecture. With *illus.* notes, and an examination of Grecian architecture, by Jos. Gwilt. Ed. by W. H. Leeds. 66 plates. Lond. 1883. 4to. £1. 1s. **Cp—Lae—Ve.**
- 769 **Champeaux, A. de.** Tapestry. Forming the introd. to the descriptive catalogue of tapestries. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Illus. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d., net 75c. **Ci—Sm.**
- 770 **Champion, R.** Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol: being a history of the manuf. of the true porcelain. With a biog., and an account of the Delft earthenware and enamel glass works, by Hugh Owen. 160 engrav. Lond. 1873. Roy. 8vo. £2. 2s, \$16.80. **Bt—Cp.**
- 771 **Champlin, J. D., Jr., and Perkins, Chas. C., ed.** Cyclopaedia of painters and paintings. With more than 2000 *illus.*, a full biog. dictionary of the painters of all times and schools, a cyclopaedia of the great pictures of the world. Cont. special articles on all famous paintings under their own Names, a

guide to the entire literature of the art through its lists of authorities upon each topic, and a superb collection of illus. of its subject. 4 vols. Lond. 1886—88. La. 4to, half mor. subs. £5. 5s, each vol. \$25.00; the same, *lim.ed.* (500 copies) with 48 add., full-page photograv., etchings, etc., specially made for this ed., pub. at \$100.00; price raised afterwards to \$150.00, now o. p.

Q—Sn.

This is not only a fuller biog. dictionary than now exists of the painters of all times and schools, includ. prominent contemporaries, but it is as well a dictionary of works; and in a form in which the one branch of information is as immediately accessible as the other. The important paintings of all periods are treated under their own names, in separate articles, in which are given accurate descriptions of each work, its date, its place of preservation, its history from the time of leaving the painter's easel, notices of its replicas and copies, the names of its engravers, and such other facts as make the account as nearly as possible exhaustive.

*Chandeliers.* See Piranesi 3017.

- 771a **Chandler, J. E.** Colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. 50 gelatine plates, 12x15 in. Bost. 1892. Folio, Portfolio, \$12.00.

Bp.

- 772 **Chapels and Churches.** Cont. 24 plates of small churches and chapels, the collection being the result of a competition offered by "Architecture and Building." N. Y. 1890, 4to. \$3.00.

Cx.

*Chapels.* Chapels and churches. 1890. \$3.00. 772. Neale, J. P. Westminster Abbey, etc. £3. 3s. 2761.

- 773 **Chapman, J. G.** American drawing book. New ed. Illus. N. Y. 1870. 4to. 304 pp. \$3.50.

B1—Cp—Cx—Ve.

The standard American textbook and authority in all branches of art. A compilation of art principles. A manual for the amateur, and basis of study for the profess. artist. Adapted for schools and private instruction.

CONTENTS. — Primary instruction in drawing. — Rudiments of drawing the human head. — Rudiments in drawing the human figure. — Perspective. — Studying and sketching from nature. — Painting. — Etching and engraving. — Modeling. — Composition. — Advice to the American art-student.

- 774 **Chapman, J. G.** Elementary drawing-book. A prog. course of practical exercises, or a text-book for the training of the eye and hand. Illus. N. Y. 1871. 4to. 87 pp. bds. \$1.50.

B1—Cp.

- 775 **Champneys, B.** A quiet corner of England: studies of landscape and architecture in Winchelsea, Rye, and the Romney Marsh. Illus. by A. Dawson. Lond. 1875. 4to. 12s. \$3.00.

Bam—So.

Character sketches from Dickens. Barnard, F. 1884. £ 1 1s. 253. Darley, F. O. C. 1036.

Character sketches from Thackeray. Barnard, F. 1886. £1 1s. 254.

*Charcoal Drawing.* See also Drawing. Allonge, A. \$1.00. 64. Carter, S. N. 1882. 50c. 724. Fowler, F. Drawing in charcoal. 1885. \$2.50. 1492. Robert, C. Charcoal drawing without a master. 1880. \$1.00. 3246.

- 776 **Charles, R.** The Cabinetmaker. A journal of design for the use of upholsterers, cabinetmakers, decorators, carvers, gilders, and others. 66 plates. Lond. 1868. 4to. 18s. \$5.00.

Bc—Cp—Sal.

- 778 **Charles, R.** Decorative designs by Robt. Adam. Transfers, taken from the original drawings in the Soane Museum. 6 plates of ceilings, scroll ornaments, etc. Lond. 1882. In wrapper, net 2s 6d.

Br.

- 779 **Charnay, D.** The ancient cities of the new world: being voyages and explor. in Mexico and Central America, from 1857 to 1882. Trans. from the French by J. Gonino and H. S. Conant. Illus. N. Y. 1887. Roy. 8vo. 514 pp. \$6.00. £1. 11s 6d.

Ci—He.

- 780 **Charvet, A.** Richly decorated ceilings in Italian castles and palaces of the 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. 40 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$21.35.

Ac—Hy—Sas.

- 781 **Chase, E. B.** Over the border. Acadia, the home of Evangeline. Illus. with heliotype engrav. in various tints of scenery in Nova Scotia, from water-color sketches by the author. With map. Bost. 1884. Sq. 8vo. \$1.50. Hal.

- 782 **Chase, J. A.** practical treatise on landscape painting and sketching from nature in water colors. Ed. by Jas. Harris. Col. plates and wood-cuts. Lond. 1873. Roy. 8vo. pap. 2s 6d. \$1.00.

Bk—Cp.

- 783 †**Chatto, W. A.** Facts and speculations on the origin and history of playing cards. With many plates, some colored, and illus. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. (pub. at £1. 1s.) 7s.

Ri.

- 784 **Chatto, Wm. A.,** and Jackson, J. Treatise on wood engraving, hist. and practical. With an add. chapter by H. G. Bohn. 450 illus. Lond. 1881. La. 4to, half bound, £1 8s.

Ck.



Contents: Antiquity of engraving. Progress of wood engraving. Invention of typography. Wood engraving in connexion with the press. Wood engraving in the time of Albert Duerer. Further progress and decline of wood engraving. Revival of wood engraving. Artists and engravers on wood, of the present day. Practice of wood engraving. Index.

- 785 **Chattock, R. S.** Practical notes on etching. Illus. Lond. (1883). 1+86. 8vo. 10s 6d. \$4.25. Bc—Lan—Sm.

- 786 **Chattock, R. S.** Sketches of Eton. (Etchings). Lond. 1873. 4to. 16s. So.

- 787 **Chattock, R. S.** Wensleydale: 14 etchings. Lond. 1882. Folio, £1. 1s. So.  
*Checker-Work.* Isella, P. Sgraffitos and checker-work. \$6.85. 2130.

- 788 **Cheney, Mrs. E. D.** Gleanings in the fields of art. Bost. 1881. 12mo. \$2.50. Le.

*Cheney, Seth Wells, and John.* Their work. Kœhler, S. R. Catalogue of engrav. and lithog. work of. 1891. \$2.50. 2277.

- 790 **Cheret, J.** Terracottas. Heliograv. after the artist's originals. 25 plates. N.Y. n. d. Folio. \$11.65. Ac—Hy—Sas.

Figures and groups of children and girls, jardinettes, vases, reliefs, flower-holders, etc. A collection of studies for sculptors, painters, stucco-workers, wood- and ivory carvers, bronze- and porcelain-manufacturers, and all those who make use of ornamental figures.

- 791 **Chesneau, E.** Education of the artist, trans. by Clara Bell. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s. \$2.00. Cd.

- 792 **Chesneau, E.** The English school of painting. Trans. by L. N. Etherington, introd. by Prof. Ruskin. Ed. by John Sparks. 4th ed. Illus. Lond. (1885 5s, \$2.00.) 1891. P. 8vo. (12mo) 380 pp. 3s 6d, \$1.40. Cd.

- 793 **Chevillard-Lenoir, A.** Celebrated artists; sketches of their lives and works; with trans. on copper of 15 notable paintings by Flameng, Monzies, Unger, and others. Troy, N. Y. 1888. 17x12 in. clo. \$10.00; in portfolio, \$25.00. Kv.

- 794 **Chevreul, M. E.** The laws of contrast of colors, and their applic. to the arts. Trans. by Spanton. 8 col. plates. (Globe Lib.) Lond. (1882) Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 3s 6d, \$1.25. Cp—Ran.

- 795 †**Chevreul, M. E.** On color. Cont. the principles of harmony and contrast of colors, and their applic. to the arts; includ. painting, decoration, tapestries, carpets, mosaics, glazing, staining, calico printing, letterpress painting, map coloring, dress, landscape and flower gardening, &c. Trans. from the French by Chas. Martel. 3rd and only complete ed., with introd. by the trans. Index and several plates. (Bohn's Scient. Lib.) Lond. (1883) P. 8vo. (12mo) 5s, \$2.00; the same with 16 plates in colors. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, \$3.00. Bt—Cp—Cx—Sm—Ve.

*Chichester Cathedral.* Stephens, W. R. W. Memorials of. 1876. £1. 1s. 3729.

- 796 **Child, Theo.** Art and criticism: monog. and studies. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 4to. 350pp. \$6.00, £1 11s 6d. He—Oo.

The subjects of the separate monographs and studies are: Sandro Botticelli; Some modern French painters; American artists at the Paris Exhibition; Jean Francois Millet; Munkacsy; Impressionist painting; The winged victory of Samothrace; Antoine Louis Barye; Modern French sculpture; Auguste Rodin; Chantilly, the chateau and the collections, and a pre-Raphaelite mansion. They are dedicated to the cultivated women of North America. The illustrations are copies of well-known paintings and sculptures. Intended as a guide to admiration and criticism of art-works. Handsomely printed and appropriately bound.

- 797 **Child-life;** 10 photograv. of children. Illus. Troy, N. Y. [1891.] 4to. \$2.00. Kv.

Printed on Japan paper; bound in stiff bronze and tinted paper.

*Children (in Design).* See also Design. Colvin, S. Children in design. 1872. 12s 6d. 907. Stephens, F. G. English children. 1866. £1 1s. 3724.

*Chimneys.* See also Archit.—Building—Smoky chimneys. Armstrong, R. Chimneys for furnaces, etc. 1873. 50c. 124. Edwards, F. Smoky chimneys. 1877; 3s 6d. 1267. Wilson, R. Boiler and factory chimneys. 3s 6d. 4210.

*Chimney pieces.* Brooks, S. H. New designs. \$15.00. 541. Hoskins, G. G. Designs for. £3. 3s. 2022. Prignot, E. Modern chimney-pieces. \$8.35. 3080; see Fonteyne 1468.

*Chimney shafts.* Bancroft. Pract. treat. on tall chimney shafts. 1885. \$2.50. 244; see Rawlinson 3130.

- 798 †**China.** Pictorial, descriptive, and hist. with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. With index, map, and 100 illus. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo, (12mo) 5s, \$2.00. Bt—Sm.

*China.* (Country.) See also Armorial China. China, pictor., descrip., and hist. 5s. 798. Thomson J. China and its people. 3879.

*China.* (Porcelain.) See also Keramics—Porcelain. Cock, D. Treatise. 1880. 5s. 868. Earle, A. M. China collecting in America. 1892. \$3.00. 1231. English china, and china marks. 1878. 1s. 1312. Haslem, J. Old Derby china factory.



1876. £1. 11s 6d. 1854. Palliser, B. China collector's pock. comp. 5s. 2877.  
 Slosson, A. T. China hunter's club. \$1.75. 3621.
- 799 **China hunter's club**, (The). By the youngest member. Illus. N. Y. 1878.  
 8vo. 274 pp. \$1.75. Cp—He.  
 Gives a vast deal of information about the kinds of pottery used by the American fore-  
 fathers and foremothers. . . The chapters are a succession of stories connected with old  
 pottery, discussions that abound in information and amusement; and the book, a pleas-  
 ant summer or winter companion, gives just the sort of information many want about  
 ceramic art without being technical.
- China Painting*. See also *Keramics—Ornament—Painting—Porcelain Painting—*  
*Painting*. Baird, J. C. Paint. on China. 1882. \$1.00. 292. Braumueller, O. L.  
 Lessons in china gilding. 25c. 505. Delamardelle, B., etc. Pract. lessons. 1877.  
 1s. 1105. Evans, M. A. Designs for. 1889—90. 1335. Frackelton, S. S. Tried by  
 fire. 1885. \$6.00. 1497. Goodyear, C. Message to china decorators. 1891. \$2.25.  
 1649. Hancock, E. C. Copies for. 1880. 10s. 1808. Harvey, W. China  
 paint. 1882. 1s. 1852. How to apply. 1892. 75c. 2028. La Vanguyon, B.  
 Guide to. 1878. 2342. Leland, C. G. Ceramic painting. 1885. 35c. 2393.  
 Lewis, F. China painting. 1884. 5s. 2427. Mc Laughlin, M. L. Pract.  
 manual. 1889. \$1.00. 2528. Mc Laughlin, M. L. Suggestions to china  
 painters. 1884. \$1.00. 2530. Morrell, C. All about paint. on china. 9d. 2710.  
 Piton, C. Pract treatise. 1880. \$1.00. 3018. Piton, C. Keramics. \$2.00. 3019.  
 Prang's Studies for china painting. 3063. Sparkes, J. C. L. Hints. 50c.  
 3676. Whiteford, S. T. Guide to porcelain paint. 2s 6d. 4167. See *Amateur*.  
 70. Harrison 1842.
- Chinese Art*. Anderson, Wm. Catalogue. 1886. 94.
- 800 **Chitty, W.** Linear perspective, in theory and practice. Being a complete  
 and compreh. explan. of the subject, with 15 plates and 90 exercises.  
 Specially designed for private study and self-teaching. New ed. Manch.  
 (n. d.) pap. 1s 6d. Haa.
- 801 **Choice pictures by American artists.** Selected from Am. figure painters.  
 Cont. interest. pictures by G. Gaul, J. La Farge, T. G. Melchers,  
 F. A. Bridgeman, H. S. Mowbray, C. Marr, W. Homer, Th. Hovenden,  
 and W. T. Smedley, with text. Phila. (n. d.) Sm. Folio, \$7.50. £1. 11s 6d.  
 Gg—Laa.
- 802 **Chorley, H. F.** Recent art and society, as described in the autobiog. of  
 H. F. Chorley. Comp. from the ed. of H. G. Hewlett, by C. H. Jones. N. Y.  
 (n. d.) 12mo. \$2.00. Hah.
- Christian Art*. See also *Art—Madonnas—Symbolism*. Bennett, C. W. Christian  
 archaeol. and art. 1888. \$3.50. 341. Blackburn, H. Art in the mountains.  
 1890. 5s. 412. Didron, A. N. Christian iconography. 1886. 10s. 1150.  
 Duerer, A. Life of our savior. 1s 6d. 1214. Duesseldorf Society for distrib.  
 of good relig. pictures. £15. 1197. Farrar, F. W. Places that our Lord loved.  
 1891. \$2.00. 1395. Five madonnas. 1887. \$1.50. 1439. G., E. A. Saints  
 and their symbols. 1882. 3s 6d. 1535. Handbook of church terms. 1809.  
 Healy, E. On christ. art. 1891. 50c. 1893. Hemans, C. I. Ancient christ-  
 ianity. 7s 6d. 1819. Hemans, C. I. Hist. of mediaev. christ. 18s. 1920.  
 Husenbeth, F. C. Emblems of the saints in art. 1882. 5s. 2097. Jameson, A.  
 Hist. of our Lord. £2. 2s. 2150. Lindsay, A. W. C. Sketches of hist. of.  
 1886. £1. 4s. 2444. Lundy, J. P. Monum. christianity. 1889. £1. 11s 6d.  
 2507. Oliphant, Mrs. Jerusalem. 1891. £1. 1s. 2831. Owen, A. C. Art  
 schools of mediaev. christendom. 1876. 7s 6d. 2863. Robertson, J. F.  
 Great painters of christendom. 1885. 12s 6d. 3250. Ruskin, J. Mornings  
 in Florence. 3373, 3374, 3375. Scenes from the life of our savior. £1. 1s. 3481.  
 Starr, E. A. Christ. art in our own age. 30c. 3714. Tyrwhitt, R. S. J. Art  
 teaching of the primit. church. 1881. 7s 6d. 3957. Tyrwhitt, R. S. J.  
 Christian art and symbolism. 1872. 7s 6d. 3959. See *Twining* 3952.
- 803 **Christian painter of the 19th century (A).** Being the life of Hippolyte  
 Flandrin. Lond. 1875. 12mo. 7s 6d, \$3.00; the same, Lond. 1877. 12mo.  
 3s 6d. Cp—Rae.
- 805 **Christman, Fr.** Alphabets for designers, illuminators, and missal painters  
 12 parts, of 4 plates each. N. Y. (?) n. d. Obl 4to. Paper. Each part,  
 75c, complete \$6.00. Cp.
- 806 **Christman, Fr.** Artistic pattern book. A collection of examples from arch-  
 it., sculpture, painting, etc., from various technical works of art. 48 col.  
 plates with text. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$3.00. Cx.
- 807 **Christy, E.** Designs of decoration for general use. 30 heliotype plates.  
 N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$13.35. Ac—Hy—Sas.  
 This collection contains over 200 new and original ornamental compositions, which will  
 prove highly useful to all art-industry-designers, painters, etc.

- 808 **Christy, E.** Ornamentation derived from nature. 60 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. La. 4to. \$21.35. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**  
A collection of decorative compositions, full views and details, such as ceilings, panels, wall decorations, friezes, edgings, carpet-patterns, lambrequins, ramps, railings, designs for porcelain-painting, etc.
- 809 **Christy, W. J.** A practical treatise on the joints made and used by build-  
ers. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. (1882). 12mo. 3s. 6d., \$1.20, and  
\$1.50. **Bc—Cp—Lae.**  
Contents: Joints used in drainage. Bricklayers' joints. Masons' joints. Tilers' joints. Slaters' joints. Carpenters' joints. Plasterers' joints. Plumbers' joints. Zincworkers' joints. Coppersmiths' joints. Glaziers' joints. Gasfitters' joints. Paperhangers' joints. Paviers' joints.
- Chromolithography.* See also *Lithography.* Audsley, G. A. Art of £3 3s. 192.
- Churches.* See also *Abbeys—Cathedrals—Chapels—Eccles. Archit.—Bells—Catholic Churches—Temples.*  
Bicknell, A. J. School house and church archit. 1877. \$2.50. 366. Bish-  
op, H. H. Archit. in rel. to parish churches. 2s. 6d. 397. Bonney, T. G.  
Abbeys, etc. of England. 1890. £2. 2s. 452. Bowler, G. Chapel and church  
archit. 1856. \$7.50. 483. Capes, A. Churches of London. 3s. 6d. 697.  
Carr, J. W. C. Abbey church of St. Alban's. 18s. 711. Chapels and church-  
es. 1890. \$3.00. 772. Clutterbuck, R. Hist. and antiquities. 863. Competi-  
tion designs. \$21.65. 916. Cox, J. C. Notes on churches of Derbyshire.  
964. Evarts, W. W. House of God \$1.75. 1337. Eveleth, T. Church  
archit. \$4.00 1338. Gambrill, etc. Trinity church, Boston. 1887.  
\$10.00. 1546. Gardner, E. C. Common sense in church building.  
1880. \$1.00. 1548. Gmelin, L. Treasure of St. Michael's court  
church at Munich. \$8.35. 1630. Godfrey, J. T. Churches of Notting-  
hamshire. £1. 5s. 1633. Haertel, A. Archit. details and ornam. of church  
build. 1755. Holly, H. H. Church archit. \$10.00. 1996. Mackmurdo, A.  
H. Wren's city churches. 1888. 5s. 2526. Moeckel, G. L. Churches, etc.  
\$24.00. 2662. Moeckel, G. L. St. John's church. \$6.65. 2663. Nieven, W.  
London city churches. 2804. Norton, C. E. Hist. studies of church build.  
1880. \$3.00. 2809. Paley, F. A. Church restorers. 4s. 6d. 2873. Parker, F.  
J. Church building. 1886. \$1.25. 2915. Poole, G. A. Churches. 1s. 6d.  
3046. Pullan, R. P. Elem. lectures on church archit. 1879. 3s. 3103.  
Scott, G. G. Essay on hist. of English church archit. 1881. £1. 11s. 6d.  
3484. Sharpe, E. Churches visited during Lincoln Excursions. £1. 1s.  
3543. Sharpe, E. Illus. papers on church archit. 3544. Sharpe, etc.  
Churches of Nene Valley, Northamptonshire. 1882. £2. 12s. 6d. 3545.  
Sharpe, E. Moldings of six periods of Brit. archit. 3546. Sharpe, E. Or-  
naments of transition period of Brit. archit. 3547. Sharpe, E. Series of  
illus. of window tracery of decor. style of eccles. archit. 1849. £1. 1s. 3548.  
Sharpe, E. Sharpe memorial. 1882. £1.11s. 6d. 3551. Stanton, F. Ram-  
bles; etc. among Worcester churches. 1885. 5s. 3711. Statz, V. Gothic  
churches \$25.00. 3715. Stoeckhardt, H. Catholic court-church at Dres-  
den. \$8.00. 3745. Trinity Church, Boston, Mass. 1888. \$10.00. 3919. Un-  
gewitter, G. G. Churches for country and city. \$12.00. 3967. Upjohn, R.  
Designs, working draw. and specif. 1852. \$7.50. 3977. Withers, F. C.  
Church archit. \$10.00. 4219. Woodward, G. E. Rural church archit.  
\$4.00. 4249, see Forbes, 1472. 1473; Gage 1536; Hedges 1911; King 2247;  
Piranesi 3017; Slezser 3614; Tabor 3812; Taylor 3836; Wey 4145; Wheeler 4159;  
Wickes 4171.
- 811 † **Church Decoration** throughout the year. A series of 22 designs. Lond.  
(n. d.) Obl. 8vo. 1s. **Sac.**  
*Church Decoration.* See also *Floral Decor.* Church decoration. 1s. 811. Church  
festival decorations. 1s. 813. Cox, E. Y. Art of garnishing churches. 3s. 6d.  
963. Feldegg. Modern church decoration. \$18.70. 1411. Floral decoration  
of village churches. 1s. 1458. Jarrett, 2159. Practical hints on church  
decoration. 2s. 3060, see Paley 2873.
- 812 † **Church Embroidery:** Its early hist. and manner of working; materials  
used and stitches employed; raised and flat couching, applique, &c., in-  
cluding church work over cardboard. Illus. Lond. 1886. 12mo. 1s.  
**Gi—Mk.**  
*Church Embroidery.* See also *Embroidery.* Church embroidery. 1s. 812.
- 813 † **Church festival decorations.** Comprising directions and designs for the  
suitable decor. of churches for christmas, easter, whitsuntide, and harvest.  
Illus. Lond. 1882. 12mo. 1s. **Gi—Mk.**

*Church Furniture and Interiors.* See also Baptismal Fonts—Furniture—Embroidery—Decoration. Haertel, A. Archit. details. 1755. Statz, V. Gothic details. 3716; see Evarts 1337; Habermann 1748; Haertel 1755; Schoy 3462. Church Heraldry. Farrar, E. £2. 1394.

*Church Restoration.* Beckett, E. Book on building, etc. 1880. 5s. 305.

*Church Vestments,* see Rock 3284.

*Churchyards.* See also Cemeteries. Jarrett, E. E. Lessons on. 6s. 2159.

- 814 **Church, A. H.** The chemistry of paints and painting. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 322 pp. 5s., net \$1.75 **Mf.**

- 815 **Church, A. H.** Color: a scientific and technical manual, treating of the optical principles, artistic laws, and technical details governing the use of colors in various arts. New. enl. ed. with 6 col. plates. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 188 pp. 3s. 6d., \$1.25. **Cd—Cp—Cx.**

- 816 **Church, A. H.** English earthenware: A handbook to the wares made in England during the 17th and 18th centuries, as illus. by specimen in the National Collection. Illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. (1884) 1885. Cr. 8vo. 3s. **Ci.**

- 817 **Church, A. H.** English porcelain: A handbook to the china made in England during the 18th century, as illus. by specimens chiefly in the National Collection. Illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. (1884) 1885. La. Cr. 8vo. 3s. **Ci.**

- 818 **Church, A. H.** Precious stones: considered in their scientific and artistic relations, with a catalogue of the Townsend collection of gems in the South Kens. Museum. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. 1882. La. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. **Bc—Ci.**

- 819 **Church, A. J.** Isis and Thamesis. Hours on the river from Oxford to Henley. With etchings and vignettes. Lond. 1885. 8vo. 16s., \$5.00; large paper, half mor. £2. 2s. **Mf—So.**

- 820 **Church, A. J.** The Laureate's country: a description of places connected with the life of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. With many illus. from drawings by Hull. Lond. 1890. Folio, 108 pp., £1. 1s., \$7.50 **So—Sec.**

- 821 **Church, A. J.** Roman life in the days of Cicero. Illus. N. Y. [1884]. 12mo. \$1.50. **Do.**

- 822 **Church, Mrs. E. R.** Artistic embroidery. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 16mo. pap. 25c. **Lat.**

- 823 **Church, E. R.** How to furnish a home. Illus. N. Y. 1881. 12mo. 60c. **Az.**

- 824 **Church, F. T.** Silhouettes: series of humorous and characteristic sketches. 1st and 2nd series. Bost. [1877.] 4to, paper, in envelope, ea. 50c. **Ek.**

- 825 **Church, I. P.** Mechanics of engineering. For use in tech. schools. N. Y. 1889. 8vo. \$4.50. **Wag.**  
Compris. statics and dynamics of solids; and the mechanics of the materials of construction or strength and elast. of beams, columns, arches, shafts, etc.

- 826 **Church, I. P.** Mechanics of materials. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. \$3.00. **Wag.**

- 827 **Cincinnati Tenth Industrial Exposition, 1882.** Illus. catalogue of the art department. Cinc. 1882. 8vo, pap. 30c. **Cp.**

- 828 **Cincinnati catalogue:** cont. selections from National Exhibition of archit. drawings and sketches, held at Cincinnati, Nov. 1889, under the auspices of Cinc. Archit. Club. 48 plates. N. Y. 1891. \$1.00. **Cx.**

*Cincinnati.* Women's Art Museum Assoc. Perry, E. W. Sketch of 1886. 2976. *Circus Sketches.* See also Artistic Designs. Le Roux and Garnier. Acrobats and Mountebanks. 1890. 16s. 2405.

*Circular Work in Carpentry, etc.* Collings, G. 1886. 2s. 6d. 897.

*Cities, views of.* American cities. 79.

- 829 **Claesen, Ch.** Interior and exterior archit. and ornamentation. 120 lithog. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$26.70; or, separately: 1 designs for sculptors. 46 plates \$11.70. 2 House carpentry and cabinet-work. 38 plates \$10.70. 3 stucco-work. 15 plates \$4.35. 4 stone-sculpture. 35 plates \$10.70. 5 decorative painting. 20 plates \$5.70. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**  
Claims of decorative art. Crane, W. 1892. \$2.25. 972.

- 830 **Clarke, G. T.** Mediaeval military architecture in England, 2 vols., with 140 woodcuts of all the old English castles. Lond. 1884. 8vo. £1. 11s. 6d. **Bam—Waz.**

This valuable book is almost unknown. Every antiquary, young or old, will like to possess this picturesque record of all the romantic and historical castles of England and Scotland.



- 831 **Clark, J. W.** Cambridge. With 12 etchings and numerous vignettes, by A. B. Debaines and H. Toussaint. Lond. 1880. Folio, £1. 1s., cheap ed. Lond. 1880. 12mo. 6s., \$2.00. **Mf—So.**
- 832 **Clark, L.** Development: incl. instructions for the use of eikonogen as a developer for instantaneous work, and a comparison of developers. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 46 pp. 1s., and 1s. 3d. **Hn**
- 833 **Clark, T. M.** Building superintendence: a manual for young architects, students and others interested in building operations as carried on at the present day. Illus. Bost. 1889. 12mo. 336pp. \$3.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—To—Ve.**  
 This work is intended to supply a want experienced especially by young architects and those intending to build and supervise for themselves. The author selects three typical classes of buildings—namely, stone, wooden and brick—and shows the different stages of construction in each, from the breaking of the ground to the completion of the structure in every detail. The book is not designed as a manual of architecture and construction, but considers exclusively and minutely the best methods for selecting proper materials and using those materials economically and to the greatest advantage. At every step attention is called to the numerous mistakes that the amateur builder is liable to make, from oversight, lack of system or from the careless work of the contractor. The successive steps of the mason, carpenter and joiner, plasterer and plumber are explained and illustrated. Much attention has been given to the subject of foundations, drainage, ventilation and heating, and while perhaps there is not much that is new stated on these subjects, yet we believe there has been no book published in this country in which so much practical information and advice has been collected in one volume. The book includes forms of specifications and contracts and brief remarks on stair buildings.
- 834 **Clark, W. J., jr.** Great American sculptors. 12 steel plates. Phila. 1877. 4to. \$10.00. **Cp—Gd.**
- 835 **Clarke, Geo. S.** Perspective explained and illustrated. Lond. 1884. 8vo. 3s. 6d., \$1.25. **Sas.**
- 836 **Clarke, J. W.** Plumbing practice. 3d ed. Illus. Lond. and N. Y. (1888) 1891. 8vo, 6s., \$3.00. **Bc—Ei.**  
 Contents: Metals. Lead pipes. Hand-made pipes. Bending and elbows. Joint making. Pipe fixing. Rain water pipes. Lining sinks and cisterns. Sewerage and sewers. House drains. Traps. Iron drains. Drain ventilation. Traps for surface water and waste pipes. Slop sinks. Baths. Wash hand basins. Urinals. Soil pipes and traps. Hot water boilers. Circulating boilers. Hot water fittings. Cylinder and hot water circulators.
- 837 **Clarke, J. W.** Pocket book for plumbers, architects, sanitary engineers, etc.: a collection of tables and memoranda. Calculated and compiled by J. Wright Clarke. Hull 1891. 64mo., Roan, net 1s. 6d. **Bbd.**
- 838 **Clarkson, D. A., ed.** Ancient iron works. (13th century). 48 plates. Lond. [1860]. Imp. 4to. £3. 3s. **Aai.**
- 839 **Clarkson, L.** Brush studies. 1st series. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) pap. 35c. **Id.**  
 Contents: Amateur's outfit—harmony and combination of color: a panel of field daisies—fabric painting—practice on academy board and sketching canvass: a study of wild roses—a study of pansies—how to paint photographs in oil or water colors—hat marks and linings: appropriate designs, Initials, etc.—plaques: how to paint and frame them—how to paint trailing arbutus, feathery clematis, dogwood and tulips—panel and screen decorations: the purple clematis, fleur de lis, water lily, etc.—dye painting: lustra, iridescent and Kensington—lambrequins and other artistic home furnishings: clock scarf, banners and bannerettes—Christmas, new years, Easter and birthday cards—how to paint them—suggestions for holiday and birthday gifts: pretty trifles for home decoration—painting backgrounds—modeling in relief—puzzling queries answered.
- 840 **Clarkson, L.** The same, 2d series. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) pap. 50c. **Id.**  
 Contents: Charcoal and crayon drawing materials, and methods in use, etc.—the study of still life: different methods of work, the bread style, etc.—painting in oil colors: a study of hollyhocks, painted according to the method of the day—fruit painting in oil—long panel, flamingoes in oil and in pastel—painting flowers from nature: a plaque of white roses—a scarlet trumpet creeper—two novel winter scenes—study of owls, etc.—fabric painting: Kensington, lustra, etc.—pottery painting in oil and in water colors.
- 841 **Clarkson, L.** The same. 3d series. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) pap. 50c. **Id.**  
 Contents: Brush notes—difficulties with sky and water in landscape painting—a river scene: directions for copying—a fruit study: apple branch—landscape painting—sketching from nature—plaque study of apple blossoms—treatment of designs for a two-fold screen—two snow scenes: tambourine decoration—mountain scenery: study of old saw mill—the mixing of tints—decorative panel, white heron and pink water lilies—birds and sweet briar branches—criticisms, etc.—study of roses for screen or panel.
- 842 **Clarkson, L.** The same. 4th series. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) pap. \$1.00. **Id.**  
 Contents: Landscape painting—decorative work for the holidays—animals in landscape: A study of sheep—black and white in oils—quiet coloring—the willows—owls—mill scene, sunset—marsh scene for screen or panel—warm color sunset on Long Island sound—river scene in the highlands—decorative painting—hazy October—mirror and frame decoration—moonlight on the lake—figure painting: tambourine girl, "Mignon"—bird study—flowers and still life—studying from life—hen and chicks—swallows—treatment of winter scenes—fabric painting—water colors—oranges and blossoms—Japanese art—a moonlight scene—brush notes—criticisms.
- 843 **Clarkson, L.** Easy lessons in drawing and painting. 1st series. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) pap. 35c. **Id.**  
 Contents: Learning to draw—simple pencil sketch—painting for beginners—memory drawing—lessons in painting—outline and shading—sepia painting—foliage drawing

criticisms—perspective, the horizon, center of vision, vanishing points, comparative measurements—cube in perspective—study of hollyhocks for water color—foliage—pencil and water color—drawing—study of sunflowers and growing geranium, for drawing or water colors—water color work.

- 844 **Clarkson, L.** Household decoration. N. Y. (n. d.) pap. 30c. **Id.**  
Contents: Making home attractive—Inexpensive furnishings—mantel decorations—linen—rusta Walton used in household decoration—pictorial applique—needlework in decoration—Christmas gifts and novelties—work for the brush and needle.
- Classical Compositions.* See also Artistic Designs. Palmer, Sam. English version of eclogues of Virgil. 2896. Palmer, Sam. Shorter poems of Milton. 2897. Paton, J. N. Compositions. 2937. Retzsch, M. Outlines to Shakespeare. \$9.00. 3185. Schaller, E. J. Figurative and allegoric compos. 3443. Smith, J. M. Theseus; a Greek fairy legend. 7s. 6d. 3640. Stoeber, A. Ovid's metamorphoses. \$6.70. 3744.
- 845 **Classical** picture gallery: a series of 144 reproductions of the choicest paintings of the old masters, taken from the originals in the galleries and private collections of Europe. Ed., with biog. notices, by F. von Reber and A. Bayersdorfer. Vol. for 1890. Lond. 1890. 4to. 160 pp. £1. 1s, \$7.50. **Gab—Laa.**  
*Clay*, modelling in, see Modelling.
- 846 **Clayton, Ellen C.** English female artists. 2 vols. Lond. 1876. 8vo. £1 10s. o. p. (Clarke \$5.00.)  
*Cleaning of Cities.* See also Municipal Engin.  
Baumeister, R. 1891. \$2.50. 279. Boulnois, H. P. Dirty dustbins. 1881. 1s. 472.
- 847 **Cleaves, E. C.** Relief-designs, architectural and sculptural ornaments, and their history. Nos. 1 to 6. N. Y. [1878.] No. I 30c; 2, 3, ea. 45c; 4-6 ea. 40c. **Az.**  
This series gives—first, simple elements; second, a repres. combin. of elements in a completed design; third, an exercise in reproducing from memory; fourth, a combin. of the same elements in an original design; and, fifth, the methods of drawing directly from objects. The first and second books give examples of tile work, both plain and colored, and the remaining books some very beautiful examples of classic ornament and its historic development.
- 848 **Clement, Chas.** Michelangelo Buonarroti. Illus. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d., \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 849 **Clement, Chas.** Michel Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, and Raphael. With 8 illus. on copper. Lond. (1879) 1880. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. **So.**
- 850 **Clement, Clara E.** An outline history of architecture for beginners and students, with indices. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. \$2.50. **Sec.**
- 851 **Clement, Clara E.** A handbook of christian symbols and stories of the saints as illus. in art; ed. by K.E. Conway. *New cheaper ed.* Illus. Bost. (1886, \$2.50) 1891. 8vo. \$2.00, \$5.00, \$7.00; the same, without illus. \$1.50. **Hal.**
- 852 **Clement, Mrs. C. E.** Handbook of legendary and mythological art; with descriptive illus. 13th. ed. Bost. 1881. 12mo. \$3.00, \$5.00, \$7.00. **Hal.**
- 853 **Clement, Mrs. C. E.** History of art for beginners and students: painting, sculpture, architecture; with complete indices. 3 vols. in 1. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. \$4.00. **Sec.**
- 854 **Clement, Mrs. C. E.** Outline history of painting for young people and students. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. \$2.50. **Sec.**
- 855 **Clement, Mrs. C. E.** Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. A handbook. 6th ed. Illus. Bost. (1879) 1881. 12mo. \$3.00, \$5.00, \$7.00. **Hal.**
- 856 **Clement, Mrs. C. E.** Stories of art and artists. Illus. Bost. 1886. 8vo. \$4.00, \$4.50, \$7.50. **Hal.**
- 857 **Clement, Mrs. C. E., and Hutton, L.** Artists of the 19th century and their works: handbook containing 2050 biographical sketches. 2 vols. Bost. 1879. 12mo. \$5.00; the same, rev. ed. Bost. 1884. 12mo. \$3.00, \$5.00, \$7.00. **Hal.**
- 858 † **Clementson, W.** Venetian blinds. How to make, renovate, and keep in repair, with price of material used in the making of them. Manch. (n. d.) 3d. **Haa.**  
Cleopatra's needle. See also Monuments—Obelisks—Pyramids.  
King, J. 1884. 2s. 6d. 2244.
- Clerk of Works.* See also Architecture. Leaning, J. Duties of. 1887. 1s. 6d. 2354.
- 859 **Cleveland, and Backus.** Village and farm cottages. The requirements of American village homes considered and suggested, with designs for such houses of moderate cost. 100 engrav. N. Y. 1869. 8vo. \$4.00. **Az—Cp.**
- 860 **Clevenger, S. V.** Artistic anatomy and the sciences useful to artists. N. Y. 1886..... **Lab.**



- 861 **Clifford, W. H.** Heraldry and heraldic painting. Numerous illus. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 1s 6d, 60c. Cp.
- 862 **Cluss, A.** Mortars and concretes of antiquity and modern times. Read at the Convention of Am. Institute of Archit., Buffalo, Oct. 17-19, 1888. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, pap. 25c. Ve.
- 863 **Clutterbuck, Robt.** History and antiquities of Hertfordshire, compris. the whole county, from printed authorities, and original records in public and private collections, with many highly finished engrav. By LE KEUX and others, of mansions, churches, monumental effigies, and other antiquities, maps, etc., 3 vols. Lond. 1815-27. Folio, half mor., o. p. (£15. 15s.); the same, large paper, pub. at £47 5s, o. p., (£18 18s.) Sah.
- Coaches and Coaching Life.* Harris, S. Coaching age. 1885. 1837. Tristram, W. O. Coaching days, etc. 1888. £1. 1s. 3920.
- Coach painting.* See also Carriage Painting—Painting (Mech.). Arlot, M. Complete Guide. 1884. \$1.25. 119.
- 864 **Coan, T. M.** Art and literature. N. Y. 1883. 16mo. pap. 25c. Pac.
- Coast Scenery.* See also Artistic Designs—Paintings, Reprod. Duncan, E. British landscape and coast scenery. 1890. 5s. 1205. Gladwin, G. E. Pen and ink sketches. 1877. \$3.00. 1627. Miller, W. Our English shores. 6s. 2641.
- 867 **Cochran, Wm.** Pen and pencil in Asia Minor, with 89 engrav. from water-colour sketches by the author. Lond. 1887. 8vo. £1 1s. Lan.
- 868 **Cock, D.** A treatise, tech. and practical, on the nature, production and use of china-clay. Lond. 1880. 12mo. 5s, \$2.50. Bc—Sz.
- 869 **Cockerell, C. R.** Iconography of West front of Wells cathedral. W. plates Lond. 1851. 4to. 10s 6d. Pb.
- 870 **Codrington, Th.** The maintenance of macadamised roads. Cloth, 2.50. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$3.00. Sal.
- Contents: Construction of roads; road materials; composition of road-coating; draught, wheels and weight on them; wear, measurement of traffic and wear; consumption of materials; sweeping and scraping; drainage; watering; repairs beyond ordinary maintenance; manual labor; proportion of expenditure on materials and labor; cost of road maintenance; road surveyor's duties; repairs by contract; road management.
- 871 **Cole, B. H.** First studies in drawing, cont. elem. exercises, drawing from objects, animals, and rustic figures. Complete in 54 studies. N. Y. 1882. Sg. 16mo. 60c. Wag.
- Coignet Beton.* See also Build. Stones. Gillmore, Q. A. Pract. treat. on. 1871. \$2.50. 1620.
- 872 **Cole, A. S., ed.** Hand-made laces, from the South Kens. Museum. (Studies from the Museum.) Frontispiece and 30 plates. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, on card £1 10s, and 18s. See.
- 873 **Cole, A. S., ed.** Renascence of the Irish art of lace-making. Illus. by photog. reprod. of Irish lace made from new and specially-designed patterns. Introd. notes and descriptions by A. S. C. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. 40pp. 2s 6d. Ci.
- 874 †**Cole, Sir Henry.** (Felix Summerly, *pseud.*) A complete handbook to Hampton Court. With illus., and a complete catalogue of the paintings and tapestries in the State Apartments and the Great Hall. Rev. ed. Lond. (n. d.) Fcap. 8vo. 6d; the catalogue of paintings separate, 3d. Bt.
- 875 †**Cole, H. H., Lieut. R. E.** Illustrations of ancient buildings in Kashmir. Prepared at the Indian museum under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in council. From photog., plans, and drawings taken by order of the government of India. 58 plates, Lond. (n. d.) 4to., half bound, £3 10s. Ai.
- The illus. in this work have been produced in carbon from the original negatives, and are therefore permanent.
- 876 †**Cole, H. H., Lieut. R. E.** Illus. of buildings near Muttra and Agra. Showing the mixed Hindu-Mohamedan Style of Upper India. Prepared at the India Museum under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in council, from photog., plans, and drawings taken by order of the government of India. With photog. and plates. Lond. (n. d.) 4to., £3 10s. Ai.
- 877 **Cole, N.** The royal parks and gardens of London: their history and mode of embellishment. With numerous engrav. and a series of designs of flower beds and borders, with examples of planting them effectively according to the several styles known as carpet, geom., and sub-tropical bedding, besides notes on the propagation and culture of the plants employed. Also the artistic arrangement of colours, &c. 2d ed. Lond. (n. d.) 2s 6d. Hag



- 878 **Coleman, J.** Players and playwrights I have known. A record of the English stage from 1840 to 1880. With 50 portraits of the prominent actors and managers of the time. 2 vols. Phila. 1889. 8vo. \$7.50. **Gd.**
- 879 **Coleridge, S. T.** The rime of the ancient mariner. Illus. by G. Dore. Y. N. 1876. Folio, gilt, \$10.00. **He.**
- 880 (**Coleridge.**) The same, with 41 full-page engrav. after Dore. Phila. (n. d.) Imp. 4to. \$7.50; the same, illus. by G. Dore, W. L. Taylor, etc. Bost. (n. d.) Sm. 4to., gilt, \$1.50. **Am—Ek.**
- 881 **Collection** of 164 beautiful plates illus. the costumes, arts and industries of the middle ages, drawn by Ciappori, Sere, Racinet and others, and executed in chromolith., and heightened with gold and silver, incl. designs of swords, daggers, lances, halberds, stoves, jewels, knives, candlesticks, cases, crowns, coronets, furniture, armor, agricult., implem., textile fabrics, orn. nam. bindings, costumes, portraits and paintings, styles of decor., etc. N. Y. (n. d.) 4to. mor., gilt \$30.00. **Bam.**
- College buildings.* See also **Archit.**—Building. Princeton Book. \$20.00. 3085.
- Radclyffe, C. W.** Memorials of Winchester College. 1846. £1 10s. 3121; see **Slezer** 3614. **Willis, R.** Archit. history of Univ. of Cambridge, etc. £6 6s. 4191.
- 889 **Collier, C.** A primer of art, with illus. Lond. 1882. 18mo. 1s, 30c. **Mf.**
- 890 **Collier, C.** Manual of oil painting: a treatise on the practice and theory. Lond. [1886]. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Cd.**
- 891 **Collignon, M.** Manual of Greek archaeology; trans. by J. H. Wright. Illus. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s, \$2.00. **Cd.**
- 892 **Collignon, M.** Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art. Trans. and enl. by J. E. HARRISON. With 140 illus. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 336 pp. 10s 6d, \$3.00. **Gab—Laa.**
- 893 **Colling, C. K.** Art foliage, for sculpture and decoration; with an analysis of geom. forms and studies from nature of buds, leaves, flowers, and fruits. 72 plates and illus. N. Y. 1873. 4to. \$15.00, red. to \$10.00; the same, 81 plates. LOND. (1865) 1878. Roy. 8vo. £2 2s. **Br—Cp—Cx—Oa.**
- The pattern maker, wood carver and designer will find this to be a work of the greatest value. It gives an insight into the underlying principles involved in the conventional treatment of natural forms, and its pages are crowded with examples of the highest character.
- 894 **Colling, C. K.** Details of Gothic architecture. Measured and drawn from existing examples of the 12th to 15th centuries. 190 lithog. plates. 2 vols. Lond. (1852.) Roy. 4to. £5 5s; red. to net £2 2s. **Br.**
- This work was not prepared as a rival to "Brandon's Analysis", but mainly to elucidate such features as were only partially developed by it, and it will be found that one work will be a great assistance to the other, but the greater delicacy in the drawings and the reproduction of the plates in Mr. Collings' works renders them far preferable for study, and a greater pleasure to look upon.
- 895 **Colling, C. K.** Examples of English mediaeval foliage and col. decoration, taken from buildings of the 12th to the 15th century. 76 plates and illus. Lond. 1874. 4to. £2 2s, \$15.00. **Br—Cp.**
- 896 **Colling, C. K.** Gothic ornaments, being a series of examples of enriched details and accessories of the archit. of Great Britain, taken from the structures of the 13th to 15th centuries. 209 lithog. plates, 50 of which are in colors and gold. 2 vols. Lond. 1851–53. Roy. 4to. £7 7s. (Only 10 copies remain). **Br.**
- Contents: Introduction. Circular work of simple or single curvature. Solid headed frames. Elliptical heads. Bull's eye, Gothic headed and cased frames. Intersection of mouldings, easing angles, &c. Circular angle brackets and hip rafters. Complex circular work of double curvature, conical roofs and skylights.
- 897 **Collings, G.** Circular works in carpentry and joinery. A practical treatise on single and double curvature. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1886. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Cp—Lae.**
- 898 **Collings, G.** A practical treatise on handrailing. Showing new and simple methods for finding the pitch of the plank, drawing the moulds, beveling, jointing-up, and squaring the wreath. Illus., plates and diag. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1882. 12mo. 1s 6d, 60c; the same, 2d enl. and rev. ed., with chapter on stairbuilding. Lond. 1890. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Cp—Lae.**
- Contents: Handrailing. Drawing ellipse and scroll. Handrail of stairs with straight flights. Handrail to quarter space of winders. Wreaths for a quadrants ditto for half space and ditto for obtuse angle with winders. Moulds for scroll shanks. Scroll shanks for winders. Handrails with winders at bottom. Squaring the wreath. Stair-building. Plan of staircases. Wreathed string. Bracketted stairs.
- 899 **Collingwood, W. G.** The art of teaching John Ruskin. N. Y. 1891. 12mo. (P. 8vo.) 390 pp., \$1.50, 7s 6d. **Pg—Pac.**

"To put the reader of Mr. Ruskin's works at Mr. Ruskin's point of view; to give some distinct clue to the thread of thought which runs throughout his writings: to disentangle it from all the complicated embroidery of eloquence, description and digression which at the same time ornament and obscure it: to bring together the statements of his different periods, and to compare the results of his various investigations pursued along different lines, in short to help the student of Ruskin, is the purpose of this work."

- 900 **Collingwood, W. G.** The philosophy of ornament. Eight lectures on the history of decorative art, given at Univ. College, Liverpool. Illus. Orpington 1883. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s, \$2.00. **Ag—Bc.**
- 901 **Collins, D. L.** A few words on Portland cement by a manufacturer. Lond. 1887. 8vo., pap. 6d, 20c. **Sal.**
- 902 † **Collins, J. E.** Private book of useful alloys and memoranda for goldsmiths and jewellers. Lond. 1871. Roy. 16mo. 3s 6d, \$1.40; the same, N. Y. 1872. 16mo. 50c. **Ck—Cp—Ve.**
- 903 **Collins, J. C.** Sir Joshua Reynolds as a portrait painter. Illus. by a series of portraits of destined beauties of the court of George III. Lond. 1873. Folio, £5 5s, \$45.00. **Cp—Mf.**
- 904 **Collins, W. H.** Perspective; or, the art of drawing what one sees. Explained and adapted to the use of those sketching from nature. Illus. Lond. 1872. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s, net \$1.75. **Lag—Ve.**
- 905 **Collis, J.** The builder's portfolio of street architecture; consisting of a series of original designs for fronts of houses of all kinds. Lond. 1837. 4to. (\$5.00.) **Cp.**
- Colloid-etching.* Hartley, B. Guide to. \$1.00. 1850.
- Collotype.* Schnauss, J. Collotype, etc. 1s. 3460.
- Colonial Archit.* See also Architecture. Chandler, J. E. Col. archit. \$12.00. 771a. Colonial houses. \$2.00. 906. Corner and Soderholtz. Examples. 1891. \$12.50. 953.
- 906 **Colonial houses.** From \$2,200 to \$12,000. N. Y. 1891. \$2.00. **N.**
- Colonnades,* see Piranesi 3017.
- Color and Colors.* See also Painting — Paints — Pigments — Water Colors. Abney, W. de W. Color meas. 4s 6d. 13. Allen, G. Color sense. \$3.50. 57. Allen, G. Colors of flowers. 58. Bacon, J. Theory of coloring. 2s. 6d. 216. Benson, W. Manual of the science of color. 2s 6d. 343; 15s. 344. Bezold, W. Theory of. \$2.00. 358. Cave, M. E. Method of teaching color. \$1.25. 744. Chevreul, M. E. Laws of contrast. 3s 6d. 794. Chevreul, M. E. On colour. 7s 6d. 795. Church, A. H. Color. 3s 6d. 815. Field, G. Chromatography. 5s. 1429. Field, and Davidson. Grammar of coloring. 3s. 1430. Field, G. Rudiments of color. 4s 6d. 1431. Green, F. W. E. Colour blindness. 5s. 1693. Howard, F. Colour as a means of art. 5s. 2036. Jeffries, B. J. Color-blindness. \$2.00. 2167. Muckley, W. J. Handb. on colors. £1. 16s. 2727. Muckley, W. J. Use of colors. 25c. 2728. Redgrave, R. Elem. manual of. 9d. 3152. Riffault, etc. Pract. treat. on manuf. of colors. \$7.50. 3227. Rood, O. N. Student's textbook of color. \$2.00. 3297. Sharpe, W. Cause of color among races. 75c. 3552. Use of colors. 25c. 3979; see Art handbooks 148.
- Color in woven design.* Beaumont, R. 1890. £1 1s. 299.
- Columbus.* Belloy, A. Christ. Columbus. \$3.00. 325. Nesbit, E. Voyage of Columbus. £1 1s. 2767.
- Columns,* see Picturesque 3012; Piranesi 3017.
- 907 **Colvin, S.** Children in Italian and English design. With 10 photog. illus. after M. Antonio, Lucas della Robbia, Corregio, Blake, Stothard, and Flaxman. Lond. 1872. Sm. 4to. 12s 6d., \$5.00. **Cp—So.**
- 908 **Colvin, S.** Essays on the life and genius of J. Flaxman. Lond. 1876. Folio (price not traced.)
- 909 **Colyer, F.** Public institutions, their engineering, sanitary, and other appliances, with the construction of special departments. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$4.25. **Sal.**
- Contents: sanitary appliances—drainage and sewage disposal—water supply, cold and hot service—warming apparatus—lifting machinery—baking apparatus and bakery—Steam laundries—engine boilers and pumping machinery—stables, cowhouses, and workshops—gas works and lighting—breweries—electric light and plant.
- 910 **Colyer, F.** Treatise on water supply, drainage, and sanitary appliances of residences, incl. lifting machinery, lighting, and cooking apparatus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 4s. \$1.50. **Sal.**
- 911 **Combe, Geo.** Phrenology applied to painting and sculpture. Lond. 1855. 8vo. 3s 6d. o. p. **Sz.**
- 912 † **Combe, Wm.** Dr. Syntax's three tours. 3 vols. With 80 col. plates by ROWLANDSON. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. £1 10s; the same, cheap ed. in 1 vol. Lond. 1884. Roy. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$2.75. **Ran—Sm.**

- 913 **Combined book** of sash, doors, blinds, mouldings, stair work, mantels and all kinds of interior and exterior finish. N. Y. (n. d.) 312 pp. \$2.00. **Ra—Wai.**  
This work contains an enormous collection of finely executed engravings. The designs are such as are in daily demand by carpenters and builders, covering all kinds of interior and exterior finish. The work presents directions for ordering sash, doors, blinds, frames, moldings, &c.; gives designs showing the latest styles of embossed, ground and cut glass, brackets, scroll and turned work, wood drapery, store fronts, corner blocks and beads, plinth blocks, sawed and turned balustrades, door and window frames, pulpits, pew ends, &c. The engravings show in a very clear and comprehensive manner the prominent features of the work presented. Pricelists and other tables showing many of the sizes in which the designs are made are also presented, together with a revised edition of the "new universal molding book," giving full size of moldings and the exact measurement in inches on each molding. A price-list of moldings is one of the features of the book.
- 914 **Comedians.** Celebrated comedians. Cont. 12 character portr., (etchings, India proofs). Phila. (n. d.) \$5.00. **Gd.**  
Liston as "Paul Pry." Hackett as "Falstaff." Burton as "Toodles." John Drew as "Handy Andy." John T. Raymond as "Colonel Sellers." Sothorn as "Lord Dundreary." Jefferson as "Rip Van Winkle." Seymour as "The Admiral." W. J. Florence as "Slote." John S. Clarke as "De Boots." Robson & Crane as "Two Dromios." Ellen Terry as "Letitia Hardy."
- Comedians, see Actors.*
- 915 **Compendium** of archit. sheet metal work. Embracing rules and directions for estimates, items of cost, nomenclature, tables of brackets, modillions, dentils, trusses, stop blocks, etc. Illus. Salem, Ohio, 1876. 8vo. \$10.00. **Cp—Ve.**  
*Compensations.* Fletcher, B. 5s. 1449.
- 916 **Competition** designs for St. Peter's church at Leipzig, to which prices were awarded. 63 heliotype plates. N. Y. (n. d.) \$21.65. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**  
*Composition of form.* see Art handbooks 149.
- 918 **Compton, A. G.** First lessons in woodworking. N. Y. [1888.] 35c. **Ap.**
- 920 **Comstock, A.** *Morals versus art.* N. Y. [1888.] 12mo., pap. 10c. **O.**
- 921 **Conant, W. C.** The Brooklyn bridge. A history of the bridge. The bridge as a monument. By M. SCHUYLER, with an account of opening exercises. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 4to., pap. 20c. **He.**  
*Concrete.* See also Limes—Cement—Mortars. Burnell, G. R. Rudim treat. 1s 6d. 632. Cluss, A. Mortars and concretes. 25c. 862. Hutton, N. H. Address on. \$1.00. 2100. Newman, J. Notes on concrete. \$1.50. 2779. Reid, H. Pract. treat. on natural and artificial concrete. \$6.00. 3170. Reid, H. Pract. treat. on concrete. 3171; see Pasley 2930.  
Concrete buildings. Birch, J. 2s 6d. 385.
- 922 **Conder, J.** The flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. Illus. with 54 (14 col.) plates and illus. by Japanese artists. (Tokio.) Lond. 1891. Imp. 4to. net £2 2s. **Lan.**
- 923 **Conder, C. R.** Syrian stonelore; or, the monumental history of Palestine. Lond. 1886, 12mo. 7s 6d., \$3.00. **Bw—Sm.**
- 924 **Condit, C. L.** Painting and painters' materials: a book of facts for and those who use or deal in paint materials, treating of oils, pigments, varnishes, driers, the preservation of wood and iron by paint, the management of paint shops, carriage and car painting, decoration and the use of color, and the effects of paint on health. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 12mo. (Cr. 8vo.) \$2.25. 10s 6d. **Bc—Cx—R—Sal.**
- 925 **Cone, A. L.** Perspective. A series of practical lessons beginning with elementary principles and carrying the student through a thorough course. 33 illus. N. Y. (1889) 1891. 12mo. \$1.00. **Bc—Cx—Sas.**
- 926 **Cone, H. G., and Gilder, J. L.** Pen-portraits of literary women by themselves and others; with biog. sketches. 2 vols. Lond. [1887]. 12mo. 7s 6d., \$3.00. **Cd.**  
*Consoles, see Bauman 278.*  
*Constable, J.* [English painter, 1776–1837]. Brock, Arnold G. Gainsborough and Constable. 3s 6d. 534; Leslie, C. R. 2411.
- 927 **Constantine, J.** Practical ventilation and warming; with illus. and examples and suggestions on the construction and heating of disinfecting rooms and Turkish baths. Lond. 1881. 8vo. 6s, \$2.40. **Bc—Cn—Cp.**  
*Construction.* See also Masonry Constr. Build. Construction. Addison, P. L. Elements of. 6s. 35. Campin, F. Materials and constr. 3s. 691. Du Bois, A. J. Strains in framed structures. \$10.00. 1192. Consulting Architect. Kerr, R. 1887. 9s. 2230.
- 928 **Contemporary** American artists. 6 Sections, photogravures. N. Y. 1887. Folio, subs. **Sn.**



- 929 **Contemporary art:** a series of line engrav. from works of distinguished painters of the English and foreign schools, selected from the galleries and private collections in Great Britain. 16 parts, or 4 sections. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, each part 5s, or each section, £1 1s. **Vo.**
- 930 **Contemporary German art.** The Hanfstaengl memorial collection: represent. paintings of the Cent. festival Royal Academy of Arts, Berlin. 140 photograv., with crit. and descrip. text by L. Pietsch. Trans. by N. D'Anvers. 14 parts. Lond. and N. Y. 1888. 4to, each 7s 6d, \$3.90; Japan pap., lim. ed, each \$5.00. **Bt—Sn.**
- Contemporary Art.*—See also Art. Carr, J. M. C. Examples of. \$12.00. 710.
- Contemporary* 928, 929, 930.
- Contractor's, Books for.* Directory of contractors, etc. 7s 6d. 1159. Hendrick, S. A. \$5.00. 1922. Lockwood's Builder's, etc. price book. 2467. Sears, J. E. Contractor's compendium. 3s 6d 3510; see Laxton 2347.
- Convents,* see Sleszer 3614.
- 931 **Conway, M. D.** Travels in South Kensington; with notes on decorative art and architecture in England. Illus. N. Y. 1882. Sq. 8vo. 234pp. \$2.50, 12s. **He—Ty.**
- 932 **Conway, W. M.** Artistic development of Reynolds and Gainsborough. 16 illus. Lond. 1886. 4to. 5s. **So.**
- 933 **Conway, W. M.** Dawn of art in the ancient world: an archaeological sketch. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 178pp. 5s, \$1.25. **Mf—Pg.**
- N. B. — The substance of 3 lectures delivered before the Royal Institute.
- 934 **Conway, W. M.** Early Flemish artists, and their predecessors on the lower Rhine. With 29 Illus. Lond. 1886. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, net \$2.50. **Mf—So.**
- 935 **Conway, W. M.** Literary remains of Albrecht Duerer. With transcripts from the Brit. Museum manuscripts, and notes upon them. By L. ECKENSTEIN. Illus. Lond. 1889. Roy. 8vo. (8vo.) £1 1s, net \$6.25. **Ca—Mf.**
- 936 **Conway, W. M.** The woodcutters of the Netherlands during the last quarter of the 15th century. In 3 parts. I: history of the woodcutters. II: catalogue of their woodcuts. III: list of the books containing woodcuts. Lond. 1884. Demy 8vo. (8vo) 10s 6d, net \$3.00. **Ca—Mf.**
- 937 **Cook, C.** Art and artists of our time. 60 parts. With 60 well executed engravings on copper, steel and photogravure, and 132 full page illus. on wood, and 400 cuts interspersed through the text, (parts 1–20). N. Y. 1890. 4to, pap. ea. 25c. **Hx.**
- 938 **Cook, C.** House beautiful: essays on beds and tables, stools and candlesticks. N. Y. [1877.] 4to, \$7.50, **Sm.**; the same, new ed. 100 illus. N. Y. 1881. Sm. 4to. \$4.00. **Cp—Cx—Sm.**
- 939 **Cook, C.** What shall we do with our walls? N. Y. 1881. Sq. 8vo, bds. \$1.50. **Gt.**
- 940 **Cook, D.** Art in England: notes and studies. Lond. 1869. 8vo. 6s, \$2.40. **Cp—Lan.**
- 941 **Cook, Ed. T., comp.** A popular handbook to the National gallery, incl. by special permission, notes collected from the works of Mr. Ruskin. With preface by John Ruskin. 3d rev., re-arranged and enl. ed. Lond. (1888, 702pp- 12s 6d.) 1889. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 748pp. 14s, net \$4.00; half mor. \$4.50. **Mf.**
- 942 **Cook, E. T.** Studies in Ruskin: some aspects of the work and teaching of John Ruskin. W. reprod. of drawings by Ruskin in the Ruskin Drawing School, Oxford. Orpington 1890. 4to. £1 1s; the same, P. 8vo. 6s, net \$2.40. **Ag—Sm.**
- 943 **Cook, J.** England, picturesque and descriptive. 487 illus. Phila. 1882. 4to. \$7.50, half mor. \$10.00, full mor. \$15.00. **Pw.**
- 944 **Cook, Theo. A.** Old Touraine. The life and history of the famous chateaux of France. With illus. by Jane E. Cook. 2 vols. N. Y. 1892. Cr. 8vo. \$5.00. **Sm.**
- N. B. — The purpose of this book is to present the history and an accurate picture of the old life in the chateaux along the valley of the Loire. It has illus. and portraits, archit. drawings, genealogical tables, etc.
- 945 †**Cooke, E. W.** Leaves from my sketch-book. 50 plates, with text. 2 vols. Lond. (n. d.) Sm. Folio, each vol. £1 11s 6d. **My.**
- 946 **Cooper, H. J.** The art of furnishing on rational and aesthetic principles. 1st Am. ed. N. Y. 1881. 16mo. 75c. **Hah.**
- 947 **Cooper's vignettes,** (The) from drawings by F. O. C. Darley, consist. of 60 "artist's proofs," on India paper. With letter-press. N. Y. (n. d.) Folio, mor., net \$40.00. **Az.**

- 948 **Cooper, T.** Astbury church, Cheshire: an impartial inquiry respecting the canopied tomb or monument, and the two adjoining grave stones or monuments in the churchyard. With illus. Lond. 1888. 8vo. pap. 26pp. 2s. Sz.
- Copley, John Singleton.* [English hist. painter, 1735-1815.] Amory. 87.
- Perkins, A. T.* 2964.
- 949 **Copley, Fred. S.** A set of alphabets (plain and ornamental) of all the various hands in modern use. With examples in each style designed as a textbook. N. Y. [1877.] obl. 4to. clo. \$2.00, Cp—Cx—Em.
- The mechanical and analytical construction of letters, figures and titles, with designs for titles, ciphers, monograms, borders, compasses, flourishes, etc. Designed as a text-book for the use of draughtsmen, civil engineers, surveyors, architects, engravers, designers, sign painters, schools, etc.
- 950 **Corbett, Mrs. G.** Industrial arts of India. New ed. Lond. 1881. 8vo. 14s. Ci.
- 951 **Corfield, W. H.** Dwelling houses; their sanitary construction and arrangement. N. Y. 1880. 18mo. 50c. Bc—Cp—Ve.
- 952 **Corfield, W. H.** The treatment and utilization of sewage. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. Lond. 1887. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$4.50. Bc—Mf.
- 953 **Corner, J. M.,** and **Soderholtz, E. E.** Examples of domestic colonial architecture in New England. Comp., photog., and publ. by the authors. 50 plates. Bost. 1891. 4to. Portfolio \$12.50. Cad.
- Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille,* [French landscape painter, 1796-1875.] Van Rensselaer, S. Six portraits. \$1.25. 3995.
- Correggio, Antonio Allegri.* [Italian painter, 1494-1534.] Meyers 2619; Heaton, M. C. 2s 6d. 1907. Toschi's engrav. of frescos by. \$5.00. 3907.
- Van Rensselaer, S.* Six portraits. \$1.25. 3995.
- 954 **Costumes** of the time of the French revolution, 1790-93, and in England, 1795-1806. A series of 65 etched plates, printed on fine paper and carefully col. by hand. N. Y. (Paris), 1888. Roy. 4to. \$20.00. Bam.
- The subject of Costume is always a fascinating one, and has the advantage of possessing attraction for the gay and serious alike. The society woman will be apt to look at them in a practical way, for the style of costume here repes, has come again into vogue, and patterns and hints of the greatest utility will be found in them. To persons of more serious turn of mind who are inclined to go more deeply into the study of costume, what more interesting period could be selected? Certainly no period in the history of the civilized world transcends in importance that of the French revolution. The costume of this period is therefore of unusual interest, and will repay the thoughtful attention of the observer.
- The originals, reprod. in this series, are from the portfolios of the celebrated dramatist, Victorien Sardou, and have been executed with the greatest fidelity by Guillaume fils; each plate bears a date and reproduces a typical costume of that time.
- Costume.** See also Canes—Dress—Fancy Costumes—Shoes—Stage Costumes—Swords—Uniforms. Beyschlag, R. Female costume pictures. £1 1s. 354.
- Blanc. Art in ornament and dress. 434. Campbell, A. Children of the mist. 2s 6d. 689. Collection of plates. \$30.. 881. Challamel, A. Hist. of fashion in France. £1 8s. 766. Costumes of the time of the French revolution 1790-93, etc. \$20.00. 954. Darbyshire, A. Booke of old Manchester, 2s 6d. 1035. Dewing, T. W. Beauty in dress. \$1.00. 1141. Directoire and first empire dress, etc. 1s. 1157. Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England. 1371. Flower, W. H. Fashion in deformity. 75c. 1460. Forbes-Leith, W. Scots men-at-arms. 1474. Gaul, F. Costumes (Hung.) photogr. from life 1565.
- Grant, J. Tartans of the Clans. 1685.. Haweis, H. R. Art of dress. 1s. 1877. Holt, A. Fancy dress described. 5s. 2001. Holt, A. Gentleman's fancy dress. 3s 6d. 2002. Hope, T. Costume of the ancients. 2011. Hunt, A. W. Our grandmothers' gowns. 7s 6d. 2089. Lacroix, P. The 18th century. \$12.00. 2305. Leach, Mrs. Fancy ball costumes. 1s. 2352. Logan, J. Costumes of Clans. 2481. Oliphant, Mrs. Dress. \$1.00. 2830. Pauquet. Illus. of English and foreign costumes. 2944. Planche, J. R. Cyclopaedia of. 3022. Planche, J. R. Hist. of British. 5s. 3023. Pugin, A. W. Glossary of eccles. ornam. and costume. £6 6s. 3098. Robida, A. Yester-year. 10 centuries of toilette. 3251a. Rohrbach and K. Costumes of all nations. £4 4s. 3293. Schild, H. 1000 characters for fancy balls. 2s 6d. 3450. Smith, J. M. Ancient female Greek costume. 7s 6d. 3638. Stuart. Costume of the clans. 3778. Tuer, A. Follies and fashions of our grandfathers. £1 5s. 3928. Wadleigh, R. H. Headgear. 4039. Walker, G. Costume of Yorkshire. £4 4s. 4049. Weldon. Fancy costumes. 4126. Weldon's fancy dress for children. 1s. 4127. Weldon's pract. fancy dress for ladies. 1s. 4128. Wingfield, L. Notes on civil costumes in England. 10s 6d. 4212. See Art at home 141; Doyle 1183; Liddell 2431; Nash 2755; Wordsworth 4256.

- 955 **Cotman, J. S.** *Liber studiorum: a series of landscape studies and original compositions for the use of art students.* 40 etchings. Lond. 1838. 4to, half mor. £1 4s, \$7.20. o. p. **Bt—Cp.**
- 956 **Cottage portfolio.** Cont. 12 designs of new, modern, low-cost homes. 43 illus., showing floor plans, views, elev., descrip., and cost. Grand Rapids, 1887. 4to, pap. \$1.00. **Cp.**
- 958 †**Cottages:** how to arrange and build them. To ensure comfort, economy, and health. With hints on fittings and furniture. By a **SANITARY REFORMER.** Illus. with woodcuts and plates. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Bu.**  
*Cottages.* See also *Archit.—Building—Rural Archit.* Allen, C. B. 2s. 52.  
 American cottages. \$5.00. 80. Barber, G. F. *Cottage souvenir.* 248.  
 Bicknell, A. J. *Cottage and village archit.* \$4.00. 362. Bicknell, A. J. *Detail Cottage, etc.* \$10.00. 363. Bogue, J. W. *Country and suburban cottages, etc.* 10s 6d. 446. Brunner, A. W. *Cottages.* \$1.00. 566. Bullock, J. *American cottage builder.* \$3.50. 588. *California low-cost cottages.* 75c. 684. Cleveland and Backus. *Village, etc. cottages.* \$4.00. 859. *Cottage portfolio.* \$1.00. 956. *Cottages: how to arrange and build.* 3s 6d. 958. Dean, G. A. *Country residences.* £2 2s. 1090. Downing, A. J. *Cottage residences.* \$2.50. 1176. Goddard, G. *Prize model cottages.* 1632. Kirby, J. H. *Modern cottages.* \$1.00. 2252. Menzies, W. *Cottages.* 10s 6d. 2600. *Modern cottages.* \$1.00. 2666. *Original designs for English cottages.* 2845. *Palliser's American cottage homes.* \$3.00. 2881. *Palliser's full working plans, etc. for 8 room cottage.* 2885. *Palliser's new cottage homes.* \$4.00 2889. Pattison, W. *Plans and elevations of.* \$7.50. 2943. Pfeiffer, C. *American mansions and cottages.* \$10.00. 2985. Reed, S. B. *Cottage houses.* \$1.25. 3159. Shaw, N. *Sketches for.* 12s 6d. 3567. Tuthill, W. B. *Suburban cottage.* \$1.50. 3946. *Villa and cottage archit.* £3 10s. 4019. Woodward, G. E. *Cottages and farm houses.* \$1.00 4243. Woollett, W. M. *Villas and cottages.* \$3.00. 4252; see Sheldon, 3572; Young 4287.
- 960 **Cotton, Chas. P.** *A manual of procedure by provis. order, under or rel. to the public health (Ireland) act, the artizans' and labourers' dwellings improv. acts, the labouring classes' lodging houses and dwellings (Ireland) act, the gas and water works facilities acts, the electric lighting act, the housing of working classes act.* Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. 6s. \$2.50. **Sal.**
- 961 **Course (A),** of sepia painting. 2 vols., each with 12 col. plates, and illus. Lond. (n. d.) ea. vol. 3s, or in 1 vol. 5s. **Cd.**  
*Court life.* Hall, H. *Court life under the Plantagenets.* 1963.  
*Court yards,* see Gauthier 1566.  
*Cousins, S.* [English Painter]. Graves, A. *Catalogue of the works of.* 2s 6d. 1689.
- 962 **Couture, Thomas.** *Conversations on art.* Trans. by S. E. Stewart. With an introd. by R. Gifford. N. Y. 1879. 12mo. 252pp. \$1.25, 5s. o. p. **Pac.**  
 Contents: Elementary drawing—first principles of painting—introduction to high art—the portrait—the golden medium—on composition—simplicity in composition—originality—French art—divine art.
- Cox, David. [English painter 1783-1859]. Hall, W. *Biog.* 1765. Redgrave, G. R. 3150. Solly, N. N. *Memoir of life of.* £1 16s. 3656.
- 963 **Cox, E. Y.** *The art of garnishing churches at Christmas and other festivals.* Lond. 1882. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$2.00. **Bc—Cah.**
- 964 †**Cox, J. C.** *Notes of the churches of Derbyshire.* Illus. with heliotypes and other plates. 4 volumes. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. £3 15s, or separately: Vol. I. *The Hundred of Scarsdale.* 15s. Vol. II. *The Hundreds of High Peak and Wirksworth.* 21s. Vol. III. *The Hundred of Appletree and Repton and Gresley.* 21s. Vol. IV. *The Hundred of Morleston and Litchurch, and general supplement.* 25s. **Bu.**
- 965 †**Cox, S.** *The house and its builder.* Cheaper ed. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 196pp. 1s 6d. **U.**
- 966 **Cox, Wm.** *The logarithmic spiral curve.* 8 pages without cover. 8vo. 20c. **Km.**
- 967 **Cox, Wm.** *The slide rule.* Illus. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. 50c. **Km.**
- 968 †**Cozzens, F.** *American yachts.* 27 plates, 22x28 in., India proofs. Lond. (n. d.) £21.—; artists proofs, £31 10s **Lan—Sn.**
- 968a **Cozzens, F.** *Typical American yachts.* 16 parts, with 16 lithog. plates by F. Cozzens, text by J. D. J. Kelley. N. Y. [n. d.] Folio, ea. part \$3.00. **Sn.**
- 969 **Crandall, J. J.** *Brief treatise on the building lien for labor and materials in New Jersey.* Camden, N. Y. 1886. 12mo., half shp. \$3.00. **Gc.**



- 970 **Crane, Lucy.** Art and the formation of taste: lectures. Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 6s. net \$2.00. **Mf.**
- 971 **Crane, Lucy.** The same. illus. by T. and W. Crane, intro. by C. G. Whiting Bost. 1885. 13mo. 75c. **Cl.**
- 972 **Crane, W.** The claims of decorative art. Illus. Bost. [1892.] 8vo. 191pp. net 7s 6d, \$2.25. **Hal—La.**
- Essays which, their author claims, were written under the influence of a modern revival of old views that regard art not only in its relation to use and materials, but also in its connection with common life and social conditions, and in its attitude to the handicrafts. In these papers, a few of which have been printed in various art papers, Mr. Crane presents the claims that appeal to him as a clue for further study and personal deductions. They are entitled: the claims of decorative art; the architecture of art; figurative art; sculpture, from a decorator's point of view; painting at the present day, from a decorator's point of view; on the structure and evolution; art and laborer; art and handicraft; the prospects of art under socialism; on the teaching of art; design in relation to use and material; the importance of the applied arts, and their relation to common life; art and commercialism; art and social democracy; imitation and expression in art; art and industry.
- 973 †**Crane, Walter.** "The first of May," a fairy masque, illus. by 57 designs, printed by the photo-gravure process, in exact facsimile of the original drawings. Proofs on India paper. Lond. 1881. Imp. Folio, in portfolio, (pub. at £6 6s.) £3 3s; the same, first proofs on India paper, atlas folio size, in portfolio (pub. at £10 10s.) £5 5s. **Sah.**
- 974 **Crane, W. J. E.** Book binding for amateurs: being descriptions of the various tools and appliances required and minute instructions for their effective use. 156 illus. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.25. **Be—Gi.**
- 975 **Crary, J. W.** A practical treatise on brickmaking and burning, and the management and of different kinds of clays and kilns, for burning brick. Indianap. 1890. 12mo. \$2.50. **Ra\*.**
- Crayon Drawing.* See also *Drawing.* Carter S. N. 1882. 50c. 724.  
Crayon portraiture. Barhydt, J. A. 1892. \$1.00. 250.
- 976 **Cremona, L.** Elements of projective geometry, trans. by C. Leudersdorf. Oxford, 1885. 8vo. 12s 6d, net \$3.25. **Be—Co—Mf.**
- 977 **Cremona, L.** Graphical statics: two treatises on the graphical calculus and reciprocal figures in graphical statics. Trans. by Th. H. Beare. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 6s, \$2.25.
- 978 **Creswell, F. O.** Handrailing and staircasing: a complete set of lines for handrails by "square cut" system, and full practical instructions for making and fixing geom. staircases. 100 working drawings. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 3s 6d, \$1.50. **Be—Cd—Cp—Cx.**
- This work was prepared for use among the mechanics of Great Britain, but is none the less valuable on that account. By the system of handrailing introduced, the face mold can be struck out on the material from which it is to be cut without the usual labor of projection and transferring. Almost every page of the book has a diagram illus. the special part of the subject under consideration.
- 979 **Crimp, W.** Sewage disposal works. A guide to the construction of works for the prevention of the pollution of sewage of rivers and estuaries. Illus. and 33 plates. Lond. 1890. Roy. 8vo. 277pp. £1 5s, \$7.50. **Gad—Laa.**
- The author deals exhaustively with the details of river-pollutions, and summarizes the various recommendations of English and foreign commissions. Then follow chapters on the pail system, sewage flow, settling tanks, chemical processes, sludge disposal, and the preparation of land. The remainder contains plans of works which, with the description—and in many cases full details of working expenses,—cannot fail to supply a want long felt by local authorities and their officers of a reliable guide to the construction of sewage disposal works, adequately illustrated and written by a practical engineer, who has had a large amount of experience in the every-day treatment of sewage, by chemical processes and by land.
- 980 **Cripps, W. Jos.** College and corporation plate. A handbook to the reprod. of silver plate in the South Kens. Museum from celebrated English collections. Illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ci—Sal.**
- 981 **Cripps, W. Jos.** Old English plate: eccles., decorative, and domestic; its makers and marks. 4th rev. ed. With 104 illus., and 2000 facsimiles of plate marks. Lond. (1885) 1891. Med. 8vo. (8vo.) £1 1s, \$8.40. Tables of the date letters and marks (sold separately). Lond. 1882. 8vo. 35pp. 5s. **Cp—My—Sm.**
- 982 **Cripps, W. Jos.** Old French plate: its makers and marks. With facsimiles. Lond. 1880. 8vo. 8s 6d. **My.**
- 983 †**Critical notices of the pictures and water-colour drawings in the Royal Jubilee Exhib., Manchester, 1887.** Manch. (n. d.) Demy 8vo., pap. 3d. **Haa.**  
*Crockery*, see *Earthenware*.

- 984 **Croff, G. B.** Model suburban architecture, embodying designs for dwellings of moderate cost, together with elaborate and extensive villas, etc. Lond. 1870. 4to. 12s 6d, \$5.00. o. p. (Clarke \$5.00.) Cp.
- 985 **Croff, G. B.** Progressive American architecture, presenting, in illus., dwellings, banks, school and office buildings, also details of every feature, exterior and interior, etc. 97 plates. N. Y. 1875. Roy. 4to. \$10.00, red. to \$6.00. o. p. Bc—Cp.
- 986 **Cromwell, J. H.** A system of easy lettering. 2d ed. 26 plates,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  in., and illus. Lond. 1888. Obl. 12mo. 1s, 50c. Cx—Sal.
- 987 **Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B.** A history of painting in Italy, from the 2d to the 14th century. Illus. 3 vols. Lond. 1866. 8vo. £3 3s, \$25.20, o. p. Cp—My.
- 988 **Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B.** A history of painting in North Italy, from the 14th to the 16th century. With illus. 2 vols. Lond. 1871. 8vo. £2 2s, \$16.80. Cp—My.
- 989 **Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B.** Early Flemish painters, their lives and works, 17 engrav. from their pictures. Rev. ed. Lond. (1857) 1879. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d, large paper, 8vo. 15s. Cp—My—Sah.
- 990 **Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B.** Life and times of Titian, with some account of his family. 2 vols. Illus. Lond. (1877) 1881. 8vo. £1 1s; the same, 2 vols., illus. N. Y. 1881. 8vo. \$7.50. Cp—Do—My.
- "No such gap has existed in the history of art as that which is filled by the present volumes. Everything on the subject is now superseded. Here will be found in a digested and orderly form all the materials gathered by Jacoby, Cadorin, Bermudez, Sandart, Hume, Gachard, Pungileoni, Morelli, Lorenzi Campori, and others, and additional information of great value derived from the letters found at Simancas, letters from Titian, Charles V., Philip II, and others."
- 991 **Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B.** Raphael: his life and works. 2 vols. Lond. 1882, '85. 8vo. £1 13s. My.
- This is an exhaustive critical study of his extant drawings and paintings.
- 992 **Crowninshield, F.** Mural painting. Illus. Bost. 1887. Sq. 8vo. \$3.00. Cx—To.
- Contents: Encaustic and tempera of the ancients—the wall—modern encaustic—fresco—Byzantium and Mount Athos—Byzantine fresco—durability of fresco—its present possibilities—fresco compared with wax painting—fresco—secco—oil painting—water glass—the education and qualifications of the mural painter—notes. Illus.: The muse of Cortona—'Resurrection,' by Giotto, Arent Chapel, Padua—'Eneas Piccolomini created Cardinal by Pope Calixtus III,' by Pinturicchio, Library, Siena—'Erythraen Sybil,' by Michael Angelo, Sistine Chapel—'the temptation,' by Raphael, Stanze of the Vatican—'Mansuetudo,' by F. Penni and Giulio Romano, hall of Constantine, Vatican—'Jupiter and Juno,' by Annibale Carracci, Farnese palace, Rome—'recompense,' by Paul Veronese, Doges' palace, Venice—ceiling in church of S. Maria del Rosario, Venice by Tiepolo—paintings for Luxembourg palace, Paris, by Rubens—'Minerve elevant le Genie vers L'Empyree,' by Prud'hon—'Les Saintes Penitentes, church of S. Vincent de Paul, Paris, by Flandin. Also, 35 smaller illus. from ancient and modern frescoes.
- Crowns*, see *Regalia*.
- 993 **Crowther, J. T., ed.** Manchester cathedral: 40 plates, with descrip. letterpress. Manch. 1889. n. p. Caf.
- Crucifixes*, see *Statz* 3716.
- 994 †**Cruikshank, Geo.** The comic almanack. Complete in two series: I, from 1835 to 1843: II, from 1844 to 1853. A gathering of the best humour of Thackeray, Hood, Mayhew, A. Smith, A'Beckett, R. Brough, &c. 2 vols. With 2000 steel engravings by Cruikshank, Hine, Landells, etc. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo., each 7s 6d, \$2.75. Ck—Sm.
- 995 †**Cruikshank, Geo.** The fairy library, consisting of hop o'my thumb, puss in boots, cinderella, and jack and beanstalk. With etchings by G. Cruikshank. New ed. Lond. 1885. 4to. 10s. Bt.
- 996 †**Cruikshank, Geo.** The loving ballad of Lord Bateman. With 11 illus. and notes by Dickens. Lond. (n. d.) Pott 4to. net 3s 6d; the same, cheap ed. 16mo. 1s. Bt.
- 997 †(**Cruikshank**) Mornings at Bow street. Illus. by Geo. Cruikshank. Lond. (n. d.) Fcap. 8vo., bds. 2s. Ran.
- 998 **Cruikshank, Geo.** My sketch book. 37 etched plates (beautifully reprod.) cont. several very humorous sketches on each plate. Lond. 1834, reprint-ed 1882. Obl. Folio, 4s 6d. Ri.
- 999 †(**Cruikshank**) Old 'miscellany' days. Stories by various authors. Reprinted from 'Bentley's miscellany.' With 33 full-page illus. on steel by Geo. Cruikshank. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. £1 1s. Bw.
- 1000 †**Cruikshank, Geo.** The omnibus. With 100 illus. Lond. (1885.) Imp. 8vo. £1 11s 6d. Bt.

Fine paper edition, India paper impressions, printed in brown ink. These editions are limited to 300 copies each for this country and the United States.

- 1001 †**Cruikshank, Geo.** Punch and judy. The dialogue of the puppet show; an account of its origin, &c. With 24 illus., designed and engraved by G. Cruikshank. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. (12mo.) *N. S.* 5s, \$2.00; the same, with color. plates, 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Bt—Sm.**
- 1002 **Cruikshank, Geo.** Scraps and sketches. 24 etched plates (beautiful reprod.), cont. humorous sketches on each plate. Lond. 1828, reprinted 1882. Obl. Folio, 4s 6d; with hand-colored plates, £1 16s. **Ri.**
- 1003 **Cruikshank, Geo.** The table-book. With 128 illus. on steel and wood. Lond. 1885. Imp. 8vo. £1 11s 6d. **Bt.**
- 1004 †**Cruikshank, Geo.** Three courses and a dessert; comprising 3 sets of tales, West country, Irish, and legal; and a melange. With 50 humorous illus. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. (12mo.) *N. S.* 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Sm.**  
*Cruikshank, George.* [English painter, caricaturist, 1792–1878]. See also Caricaturists. Everitt, G. English caricaturists; £2 2s, 1340; Humourist. 2080. Life, by W. B. Jerrold. 1882. £1 4s. 2172. Thackeray. Essay on the genius of. 1884. 3s 6d. 3856; see Egan 1270; Everitt 1340.
- 1005 **Cubley, W. H.** A system of elem. drawing, with illus. and examples. Lond. 1876. 4to. pap. 8s. \$3.20. **Ci—Cp.**
- 1006 **Cuitt, Geo.** Wanderings and pencilings amongst ruins of the olden time. A series of 73 etchings of buildings, ruins, picturesque views, etc., chiefly in Yorkshire, Cheshire and Wales, with descriptive letter-press. Lond. 1855. Roy. Folio, half. mor. gilt, \$17.50. **Bam.**  
 These plates are etched with great freedom, and remind us of the etchings of Rome by Piranesi, to which they come nearer than any other work of British art.
- 1007 **Cummings, M. T.** Archit. details, cont. 387 designs, and 967 illus. of the various parts needed in the construction of buildings, public and private, both for the city and country, also plans and elevat. of houses, stores, cottages and other buildings. 56 plates. N. Y. 1873. 4to. \$10.00. red. to \$6.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Ve.**
- 1008 **Cummins, M. F.,** and Miller, C. C. Designs for street fronts, suburban houses and cottages. 382 designs and 714 illus. Troy, 1868. La. 4to. \$10.00. **Cp—Ya.**
- 1009 **Cummins, M. F.,** and Miller, C. C. Modern American architecture, cont. designs and plans for villas, farm-houses, school-houses, cottages, city residences, churches, etc. Also trussed roofs, interior stone finish, and many exterior details. Troy, N. Y., 1868. 4to. \$10.00. **Cp—Ya.**
- 1011 **Cundall, F.** Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland: Ruysdael, Hobbema, Cuijp, Potter. Illus. 1891. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 188 pp. 3s 6d. \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**  
 The Netherlands were the cradle of landscape art. Those who did most for Dutch art never went beyond the confines of their own country. The four great artists of whose lives and works an account is given, lived in the 17th century.
- 1012 †**Cundall, F., ed.** Reminiscences of the Indian and colonial exhibition. Illus. by Th. Riley. Ed. by F. Cundall. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. £1. 5s. **Cs.**
- 1013 **Cundall, F.,** Adrian Van de Velde, and other painters of Holland. Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Lan.**
- 1014 **Cundall, J.** On book-bindings, ancient and modern. Illus. Lond. 1881. 4to. £1 11s 6d. \$12.00. **Bc—Bt—Sm.**
- 1015 **Cunningham, Alex.** The Stupa of Bharhut. A Buddhist monument. Ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century B. C. 57 plates. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. £3 3s. **Ai.**
- 1016 †**Cunningham, A.** Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. N. Y. 1873, 12mo. 286 pp. \$1.00. **Bl.**  
 A candid, truthful and appreciative memoir of the great painter, with a compilation of his discourses. The volume is a text-book for artists, as well as those who would acquire the rudiments of art.
- 1017 **Cunningham, A.** Great English painters, from "British Painters." Lond. 1886. 12mo. 1s. **Si.**
- 1018 **Cunningham, A.** The lives of the most eminent British painters. Rev. ed. Annot. and contin. to the present time, by Mrs. C. Heaton. 3 vols. (Bohn Lib.) *N. S.* Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. (12mo). 10s 6d. \$4.20. **Bt—Sm.**  
 Same, 5 vols. N. Y. 1868. 18mo. \$3.75. **Cp—He.**
- 1019 **Cunningham, P.** Inigo Jones: a life of the architect. Lond. 1848. 8vo. n. p. o p.  
*Cupids.* See also Artistic Designs—Figure Painting—Boucher. Cupids from G. Demarteau. \$8.35. 468. Boucher, F. Winged Cupids, \$12.00. 469.



- Meyer, E. Cupids and figures. 2617. Meyer, E. Decor. female figures. 2618. Penet, L. Cupids and decor. figures. 2953.
- 1020 **Cupper, R. A.** The universal stair builder. A new treatise on the construction of staircases and hand-rails. Illus. by 29 plates. N. Y. 1872. Folio, \$2.50. o. p. Cp—Cx.  
Showing plans of the various forms of stairs. Method of placing the risers in the cylinders. General method of describing the face moulds for a hand rail, and an expeditious method of squaring the rail; useful also to stone masons, constructing stone stairs and hand-rails.
- 1021 **Curtis, C. B.** Rembrandt's etchings: fifty of the most notable etchings of Rembrandt, reprod. by the photogravure process; w. biog. of Rembrandt and descriptive and hist. notes to each picture. N. Y. 1888. Imit. vellum. \$25.00. *Limit. ed.* of 50 copies, on Japan paper. \$50.00. Do.
- 1022 **Curtis, C. B.** Velazquez and Murillo, complete catalogue of their works, with etchings. Lond. 1883. Sup. roy. 8vo. £1 11s 6d; the same, sm. folio, £3 3s. Lan.
- 1023 **†Curtis, C. H. O.** Geometrical drawing: cont. general hints to candidates, former papers set at the prelim. and further exam. and 400 questions for practice in scales and general problems. For army exam. Illus. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. 2s 6d. U.
- 1024 **Cutler, H. A., and Edge, F. J.** Tables for setting out curves from 101 feet to 5000 feet radius, useful for setting out roads, sewers, walls, fences and general engineering work. Lond. 1885. Roy. 32mo. 2s 6d. \$1.00. Sal.
- 1025 **Cutler, H. G.** The world's fair; its meaning and scope, its old-world friends, their countries, customs and religions: what they will exhibit. Illus. Chic. 1891. 8vo. 640 pp., subs. \$3.50; mor. \$5.00. Sap.
- 1026 **Cutler, T. W.** Grammar of Japanese ornament and design. Illus. by 65 plates, some in col. and gold, from originals. W. text. Lond. and N. Y. (1880) 1882. Imp. 4to. (4to). £2 6s. Br—Lv.  
*Cutting tools.* See Holzapffel II. 2003.
- 1027 **Cuvillies, F. de.** Rococo. A collection of the 18th century ornaments. 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. (n. d.) Folio. \$8.35. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 1028 **Cuvillies, F. de.** Wrought iron work in rococo style. 12 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$4.00. Ac—Hy—Sas.  
Railings, gates, sky-lights, balconies, mountings, keys, balustrades, and other sketches for wrought iron work.
- Cyprus.* Thomson, J. Through Cyprus with the camera. £5 5s. 3880.
- 
- 1029 **Dafforne, J.** Life and works of E. M. Ward. W. plates. Lond. 1879. 4to. £1 1s. Vo.
- 1030 **Daly, A.** Peg Woffington: a tribute to the actress and the woman. N. Y. 1888. 4to., clo. \$40.00; the same, large paper, folio, clo., \$60.00; the same, new ed. Troy, N. Y. 1890. 4to, clo., net \$5.00. Bam—Kv.  
This memoir of the celeb. actress, Peg Woffington, was issued two years ago in a lim. ed. of 150 copies for private distribution by the author. A new ed. lim. to 500 copies is now offered to book-buyers and the trade. It is a handsome volume in every particular, carefully printed on the best paper, with many portraits and other illus. in photogravure.
- 1031 **Daly, G. D.** Theory of art and some objections to utilitarianism. N. Y. [1877.] 12mo. 25c. Az—Cp.  
*Dance of Death.* See also Paintings, Reprod. Holbein, H. 7s 6d. 1989.  
Wellredge, T. T. Dance of death in paint. 1887. 3s 6d. 4130.  
Dangerous structures. Blagrove, G. H. 1892. 3s. 427.
- 1032 **Daniel, Geo.** Merrie England in the olden time. W. illus. by Rob. Cruikshank. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. Ck.
- Danish Art.* See also Art. Worsaae, J. J. A. Indust. arts of Denmark. 3s 6d. 4264.
- 1033 **Dante, Alighieri.** The inferno. Illus. by G. Dore. *New cheaper ed.* Lond. 1888. Folio, £1 1s. \$4.00, full mor. \$7.00; the same, Phila. (n. d.) Roy. 4to. \$4.00. Am—Cd.
- 1034 **Dante, Alighieri.** Purgatory and paradise. Illus. by G. Dore. *New cheaper ed.* Lond. and N. Y. 1888. Folio, £1 1s. \$4.00, full mor. \$7.00. Cd.
- 1035 **Darbyshire, A.** The booke of olde Manchester and Salford. Ed. by G. Milner. Illus. with 8 full-page drawings, several ground plans and over 60 sketches of buildings, costumes, etc. Manch. 1887. Fcap. 4to. 2s 6d. Haa.

- 1036 **Darley, F. O. C.** Character sketches from the works of Chas. Dickens. I: 6 illus., 19x23 in.; the same, II: 7 illus. Phila. 1888. Folio, \$6.00. **Pw.**
- 1037 **Darley, F. O. C.** Outline compositions from Judd's Margaret. Engrav. by Huber. 30 plates. N. Y. (n. d.) Imp. Folio, half mor., \$20.00. **Aaa.**
- 1038 **Darley, F. O. C.** Twelve outline illus. to Hawthorne's scarlet letter. New ed. Bost. (n. d.) Obl. Folio, \$10.00. **Hal.**
- 1039 **Darley, F. O. C.** Sixteen illus. to Longfellow's Evangeline. With the poem. Bost. (n. d.) Folio, \$10.00. **Hal.**
- Darley, F. O. C.** Compositions by him, see 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039. Cooper's vignettes. \$40.00. 947.
- 1040 **Daryl, Phil.** A dictionary of painters, and handbook for picture amateurs: being a guide for visitors to public and private picture galleries, and for art-students, incl. glossary of terms, sketch of principal schools of painting, &c. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1883. 12mo. 2s 6d and 3s, \$1.00 and \$1.20. **Cp—Lae—Ve.**
- 1041 **Daubourg, E.** Interior architecture: doors, vestibules, staircases, ante-rooms, drawing, dining, and bed rooms, libraries, bank and newspaper offices, shop fronts and interiors. Lond. 1877. 8vo., £2 12s 6d. **Ci.**
- 1042 **Davenport, S.** Engraving. (Brit. Manuf. Indus.) Lond. 1876. P. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Sao.**
- 1043 **Davidson, E. A.** The amateur house carpenter. A guide in building, making and repairing. Illus. Lond. 1875. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$4.00. **Bc—Ci—Cp.**
- 1044 **Davidson, E. A.** The boy joiner and model-maker. Illus. Lond. 1884. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bc—Cd.**
- 1045 **Davidson, E. A.** Drawing for bricklayers. Illus. Lond. (1874) 16mo. 3s, \$1.50. **Cd—Cp—Cx.**  
This is an instruction book in drawing for the class of mechanics named. In it are selected for description such portions of the art as are specially useful to bricklayers, thus presenting just what they require in the smallest possible space. With the elements of freehand, object, and plan drawing.
- 1046 **Davidson, E. A.** Drawing for cabinetmakers. With lessons in ornamental and object drawing; elem. instruction in water-colored drawing. Illus. Lond. (1874) 16mo. 3s, \$1.50. **Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.**  
In this book the subject of drawing is treated from the cabinet-maker's standpoint, to the exclusion of such matters as are of no importance to him.
- 1047 **Davidson, E. A.** Drawing for carpenters and joiners. Cont. a description of the construction of each subject, and the method of drawing it; with elem. lessons in freehand and object drawing. Illus. Lond. (1870) 16mo. 3s 6d, \$1.75. **Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.**  
This is a convenient handbook for carpenters and joiners, giving prominence to those problems in linear and geom. drawings specially applicable to their work. Contents: linear drawing by means of instruments; freehand drawing; drawing from solid objects, wooden bridges, linear drawing for carpenters; drawing from objects; the development of roofs, drawing for joiners, mouldings, staircases, freehand drawing for joiners.
- 1048 **Davidson, E. A.** Drawing for stone-masons. With elem. lessons in freehand and object drawing, and a concise history of masonry. Illus. Lond. (1871) 16mo. 3s, \$1.50. **Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.**  
This work is restricted to an exposition of those parts of the general subject which are of special use to stone-masons.
- 1049 **Davidson, E. A.** The elements of building construction and archit. drawing. Illus. Lond. (1874) 16mo. 2s, \$1.00. **Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.**  
The author designed to present a general knowledge of the principles of building construction, and the same time to afford elem. practice in archit. drawing. The subject is treated in a popular manner and is amply illus. Contents: drawings required for building purposes; building construction; masonry, brickwork, foundations; drawing for bricklayers; woodwork, construction of roofs, construction of floors, partitions, joinery. Fire-proof construction.
- 1050 **Davidson, E. A.** The elements of practical perspective. 9th ed. Lond. 1889. 24mo. 3s 6d, \$1.50. **Cd.**
- 1051 **Davidson, E. A.** Gothic stonework. Cont. the history and principles of church architecture, and illus. of the characteristic features of each period, the arrangement of eccles. edifices, etc. W. plates. Lond. 1874. 16mo. 3s, \$1.50. **Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.**
- 1052 **Davidson, E. A.** A practical manual of house painting, graining, marbling, and sign-writing: Cont. full information on the processes of house-painting in oil and distemper, the formation of letters and practice of sign-writing, the principles of decorative art, a course of elem. drawing for house painters, writers, &c., and a collection of useful receipts. With 9 col. illus. of woods and marbles, and many wood engrav. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1887. 12mo., 5s, and 6s, \$2.00 and \$3.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Lae.**

Though written from an entirely English stand-point, this is perhaps the best and most useful work of the kind accessible to the ordinary workman or the carpenter who has to take up this branch from necessity. In connection with "Field's Grammar of Coloring," it makes a very useful manual of painting. Contents: implements used; grinding colours; painting in oil; flattening, &c. Properties of oil paints; distemper; mixed tints; classification and combination of colours; white; black; yellow; red; blue; orange; green; purple; brown; graining; marbling; woods generally; linseed oil; varnishes; letter painting; straight and curved line letters; method of study; various letters, raised and incised; gilding; decorative art; freehand and geometrical drawing; geometrical figures; perspective; object drawing and shading; staining; useful receipts.

- 1053 **Davidson, E. A.** Linear drawing, showing the application of practical geometry to trade and manufactures. Illus. Lond. (1869) n. d. 12mo. 128pp. 2s, \$1.00. Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.

Davidson has considered the subject of linear drawing to the exclusion of other divisions of the art, thus presenting a book very convenient for use by those who wish to investigate this subject alone.

- 1054 **Davidson, E. A.** Model drawing. Cont. the elem. principles of drawing from solid forms, the method of shading, and patterns for making drawing objects in cardboard. W. plates. Lond. (1874) n. d. 16mo. 3s, \$1.50. Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.

- 1055 **Davidson, E. A.** Orthographic and isometrical projection: the projection of plans, elevations and sections of solids, and the development of surfaces, etc. Illus. Lond. (1871) n. d. 16mo. 2s, \$1.00. Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.

- 1056 **Davidson, E. A.** Practical perspective. Cont. perspective projection of simple points, lines, plans and rectangular solids; polygons, prisms, pyramids; circles, cylinders and arches, etc. Illus. Lond. (1886) n. d. 16mo. 3s 6d, \$1.50. Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.

- 1058 **Davidson, Misses, eds.** Triqueti marbles in the Albert Mem. Chapel, Windsor. 117 photog., with text. Lond. n. d. £10 10s. Ci.

- 1059 **Davidson, T.** The evolution of sculpture. N. Y. 1891. 12mo, pap. 10c. Az.

- 1060 **Davidson, T.** The Parthenon frieze, and other essays. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo., 6s. Pd.

- 1061 **Davidson, T.** Place of art in education. Bost. 1885. 16mo. pap. 24c. Gm.

- 1062 **Davie, W. G.** Archit. studies in France. 90 lithog. plates, 16 of which are in colors, details drawn to a large scale from the principal cathedrals and churches of France. Lond. 1877. Imp. Folio, half mor. £3 3s. red. £1 11s 6d. Br—Cp.

- 1063 **Davies, C.** A treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. N. Y. (1832) 1877. 8vo. \$3.75. Cp—Cx.

- 1064 **Davies, D. C.** A treatise on slate and slate quarrying; scientific, practical and commercial. 3d ed. Illus. and plates. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1880) 1887. 12mo. 3s, 3s 6d. Cp—Cx—Lae—Ve.

- 1065 †**Davies, G. Chr.** Etchings of the rivers and broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. 24 views in portfolio. Lond. (n. d.) £1 1s. Jd.

- 1065a †**Davies, G. Chr.** Norfolk broads and rivers; or, the waterways, lagoons, and decoys of East Anglia. Illus. with 7 full-page plates. New and cheap ed. Edinb. (1884.) Cr. 8vo. 6s. Bab.

- 1066 †**Davies, G. Chr.** On Dutch waterways. With 12 photo-engravings, and 38 illus. from photog. specially taken for this work. Lond. 1886. 4to. 392 pp. £1 1s; the same, cheap ed. 7s 6d. Jd.

- 1067 **Davies, J. P.** Standard practical plumbing, being a complete encyclopaedia for practical plumbers, and guide for architects, builders, gas fitters, hot-water fitters, ironmongers, lead burners, sanitary engineers, zinc workers, recommended by the worshipful company of plumbers, as a text-book for registered plumbers' examinations. Vol. 1. 2d rev. ed. Illus. Lond. (1885) 1889. Roy. 8vo. (8vo.) 355pp. 7s 6d, \$3.00. Bc—Cp—Sal.

Contents of volume I. Lead and its manipulation; lead and lead mines; lead, separation of silver from; lead, red and white; lead, use, nature, and properties of; workshop and its tools; window lead; lead barrel casting; lead pipe; lead pipe presses; lead milling; rolling mills; tin and its manipulation; metals and alloys; solder; sheet lead cutting; soil pipes; lead burning; joint-making; elbows and joints; bends; traps; siphonage explained; brass gratings; cisterns; filters; sanitary plumbing job complete; ventilation; cowl; wash-basins, baths, hot water supply; proper house drainage; joint-making; testing drains; soil and rain water pipe working; tacks and ears, astragals; rain water pipes; soil pipe and trap fixing; waste pipes and ventilation; closets; urinals; closet water supply; closet valves; closet service boxes and valves; waste preventers; lead light, and stained glass glazing; ornamental lead light glazing; stable drainage.

*Da Vinci*, see Leonardo.



- 1068 **Davis, C. T.** Practical treatise on the manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra cotta, etc. Incl. common, ornamentally shaped and enameled bricks, drain pipes, fire clays, fire bricks, terra cotta, roofing tiles, flooring tiles and art tiles; comprising every important product of clay employed in architecture, engineering, the blast furnace, for retorts, etc.; with a history of the actual processes in handling, etc., the clay into shape. Incl. descript. of the most modern machines and tools used. 2d rev. ed. Illus. and plates. Phila. (1884) 1889. 8vo. 472 pp. \$5.00, £1 5s. o. p. **Bc—Cp—Lan.**  
Contents: The history of bricks, general remarks concerning bricks, their size, strength and other qualities, ornamental bricks, arch. terra-cotta, blue bricks, salpêtre exudations upon brick-work, enamelling, glazing and ornamenting bricks and tiles, earthenware, etc., selecting clays for various kinds of bricks, the different varieties of clay, the characteristics, qualities and localities, how to color bricks red, kaolin, terra-cotta clays, fire clays, exploring, digging and marketing fire clays, washing clays, making and burning a kiln of hand-made bricks, manufacture of dry-clay bricks, the manufacture of tempered-clay bricks, incl. a description of the most modern machinery employed, kilns, the manufacture of pressed and ornamental bricks, the manufacture of fire bricks, the manufacture of drain tiles, the manufacture of sewer pipes, the manufacture of roofing tiles, the manufacture of architectural terra-cotta, ornamental tiles, etc. An original work upon this subject, adapted to American practice, has long been needed. Especially has there been a demand from architects and builders for reliable information upon the manufacture and use of terra-cotta, the application of which in architectural decoration has so rapidly increased in late years.
- 1069 **Davis, H. F. A.** Building societies, their theory, &c. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Sco.**
- 1070 **Davis, O.** Historical and architect. guide to Peterborough cathedral. 5th ed. Lond. 1884. 8vo. 1s. **Sz.**
- 1071 **Davis, O. W.** Art and work, as shown in the several artistic industries employed in the use of marble, stone and terra-cotta, metal, wood and textile fabrics, and in the various details associated with decorative art. W. 85 plates. Lond. 1885. Roy. 4to. £2 10s. **Br.**  
The whole is exemplified by 85 lithog. drawings (each with some descriptive explanation) of antique, mediæval, Italian, renaissance, and oriental examples; incl. a valuable series of illus. from the best unpublished works of the "Brothers Adam," together with other designs from more recent authorities.
- 1072 **Davison, T. R., and Axon, W. E. A.** Rambling sketches. 50 plates, drawn by T. R. Davison, with notes by W. E. A. Axon. Lond. 1883. 4to. £1 5s. **Br.**  
This charming volume contains a most interesting selection of sketches, incl. some old English homes, and side by side with them some most interesting new ones, ancient and modern churches, choice "bits" of detail in stone, wood and metal, quaint old churches and chairs, &c., all rendered in the well known picturesque manner of the talented Author.
- 1073 **Davys, O. W.** The cathedral and abbey of Peterborough. Illus. Peterborough 1886. Roy. 8vo. 5s.
- 1074 **Davis (error),** see 1062.
- 1075 **Davison, T. R., and Walker, Robert.** Pen- and ink notes at the Glasgow exhibition. Written by Robt. Walker. With 16 full-page plates, about 150 illus. Lond. 1888. Roy. 4to. £1 1s. **Vo.**
- 1076 **Dawson, A.** English landscape art: its position and prospects. 2d ed. Lond. 1877. 16mo., pap. 1s. 50c. **Cp—Pn.**
- 1077 **Dawson, Geo.** A manual of photography. Founded on Hardwick's photog. chemistry. 8th ed. Lond. 1873. 16mo. 5s 6d, \$1.60. **Cn—Cp.**
- 1078 **Day (A)** at the Royal Naval Exhib., 1891. Illus. Lond. 1891. Folio, pap. 1s, 40c. **Wg.**
- 1079 **Day, C. W.** The art of miniature painting, comprising instructions necessary for the acquirement of that art. Illus. Lond. 1870. 12mo. pap. 1s, 40c. **Ve—Wat.**
- 1080 **Day, C. R.** The music and musical instruments of Southern India. With an introd. by A. J. Hipkins. Edinb. 1891. Roy. 4to. net £3 13s 6d; with artists' proofs on Japanese paper, net £7. **Bab.**
- 1081 **Day, H. N.** The science of aesthetics; the nature, kinds, laws, and uses of beauty. Steel plates. N. Y. 1872. 12mo. \$2.00. **Cp—Pac.**
- 1082 **Day, L. F.** The anatomy of pattern. 2d rev. ed. 36 plates. Lond. (1887) 1891. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 60pp. 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Br—Sm.**  
Contents: Pattern dissections; practical pattern planning; the "Drop" pattern; skeleton plans; appropriate pattern.
- 1083 **Day, L. F.** The application of ornament. 2d ed. Illus. (T.B. of Orn. Des.) Lond. (1888) 1891. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 80pp. 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Br—Sm.**  
Contents: The rationale of the conventional. What is implied by repetition. Where to stop in ornament. Style and handicraft. The teaching of the tool. Some superstitions.
- 1084 **Day, L. F.** The distribution of ornamental design. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Br—Sm.**

- 1085 **Day, L. F.** Every-day art. Short essays on the arts not fine. Illus. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 7s 6d, \$3.00. Bc—Br.
- 1085a **Day, L. F.** Some principles of everyday art: introductory chapters on the arts not fine. Illus. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. (12mo) 150pp. 3s 6d, \$1.50. Br—Sm.
- In great part re-written from "*Every Day Art*" and contain, nearly all the original illus.
- 1086 **Day, L. F.** "Instances of accessory art." Original designs and suggestive examples of ornaments.—30 illus. Lond. 1880. Folio. 12s 6d, \$5.00. Br—Cx.
- 1087 **Day, L. F.** Nature in ornament. 123 plates and 187 illus. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. (12mo) 264pp. 12s 6d, \$4.50. Br—Sm.
- Contents:—I. Introductory.—II. Ornament in nature.—III. Nature in ornament.—IV. The simplification of natural forms.—V. The elaboration of natural forms.—VI. Consistency in the modification of nature.—VII. Parallel renderings.—VIII. More parallels.—IX. Tradition in design.—X. Treatment.—XI. Animals in ornament.—XII. The element of the grotesque.—XIII. Still life in ornament.—XIV. Symbolic ornament.
- 1088 **Day, L. F.** Ornamental design: embracing the anatomy of pattern, planning and ornament, application of ornament. 1 vol., with 115 full-page illus. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 10s 6d, \$4.20. Br—Sm.
- 1089 **Day, L. F.** The planning of ornament. 2d ed. (T.-B. of Orn. Des.) 38 plates. Lond. (1888) 1891. P. 8vo. (12mo) 58pp. 3s 6d, \$1.40. Br—Sm.
- Contents:—I. Introductory.—II. The use of the border.—III. Within the border.—IV. Some alternatives in design.—V. On the filling of the circle and other shapes.—VI. Order and accident.
- 1090 **Dean, G. A.** A series of selected designs for country residences, entrance lodges, farm offices, cottages, etc. With col. plates. Lond. 1867. 4to. £2 2s, \$15.00. Cp—Lag.
- 1091 **Deane, Fannie A.** National flowers. Illus. Bost. [1891.] Sq. 8vo. half calf 75c. Lah.
- A timely book, suggested by the discussion of which is America's national flower. It tells of the rose of England, the thistle of Scotland, the shamrock of Ireland, the lily of France, the cactus of Mexico, the lotus of Egypt, the chrysanthemum of Japan, the violet of Greece, the broom-flower of the Plantagenets, the daisy of the Margarets, and the numerous American flowers that can hold claim to being "national."
- 1092 **Dearborn, N. S.** American text-book of letters; with a diagram of the capital script alphabet. Bost. (n. d.) obl. 4to. \$2.00 Cp—Le.
- 1093 **Dearborn, N. S.** Scrolls, monograms, ornaments, etc. Bost. (n. d.) \$2.50. Le.
- 1094 **Decker, W. F.** A manual of industrial drawing for carpenters, and other wood-workers. 29 plates and illus. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. 176pp. \$2.00. Cp—Cx.
- Contents: Rough sketches. Drawing instrum. and materials. Lettering and titles. Definitions and geom. problems. Elem. projection. Applications of projections. Isom. and cabinet projections. House plans. Laying out of rafters. One of the best books on mechanical drawing for the use of apprentices and workmen that has appeared. Thorough instruction is given in the art of making drawings, and the advantages of such drawings to the workmen are explained. The author's method is simple and direct.
- 1095 **Decoration in painting, sculpture, architecture, etc.** New series. Vol. 2, 3. Lond. 1882. Folio, each 7s 6d. Lan.
- Decoration.* See also *Archit.* — *Art* — *Ceilings* — *Drapery* — *Fans* — *Floral Decor.* — *Fresco P.* — *Furniture* — *Glass Paint.* — *Glass Staining* — *Glazing* — *Household Decor.* — *Interiors* — *Marbling* — *Ornament* — *Paperhanging* — *Painting, Mech.* — *Scenic Decor.* — *Sculpture* — *Upholstery* — *Window Tracery.* Adam, R., and J. Architecture, etc. £2 2s. 25. Arrowsmith. Housedecorator. 138. Art at home. \$1.50. 140. Art decorator. 16s. 145. Audsley, W., and G. Polychrom. dec. £3.- 197. Baldancoli, P. Modern Sgraffito dec. \$8.35. 232. Beautiful houses. \$1.50, 2.00. 300. Berain, J. Motives of dec. style Louis XIV. \$12.00. 346. Boucher, F. Winged cupids, etc. \$12.00. 469. Boyce, A. P. Fresco and decor. designs. \$3.50. 488. Boyce, A. P. Modern ornament. \$3.50. 489. Brunner, A. M. Interior decor. \$3.00. 565. Capeinick, J. Flowers and shrubs. \$11.65. 699. Carpey, J. Decorative painting. \$6.65. 705. Charles, R. Decorative designs by R. Adam. 2s 6d. 778. Charvet, A. Richly decorated ceilings. \$21.35. 780. Christy, E. Designs of decoration. \$13.35. 807. Christy, E. Ornamentation derived from nature. \$21.35. 808. Cleaves, E. C. Relief designs. 847. Colling, J. K. Examples. £2 2s. 895. Cook, C. What shall we do with our walls? \$1.50. 939. Decoration in painting, sculpture, archit., &c. 1095. Decorator's assistant. 1s. 1096. Deville, J. Furniture and decoration of all styles. \$21.65. 1140. Eberl, R. Flower in its applic. to decor. \$6.70. 1252. Edis, R. W. Decor. and furniture of farm-houses. 12s 6d. 1263. Examples of Engl. mediaeval foliage and col. decor. £2 2s. 1351. Exterior decoration. \$4.00. 1354. Facey, J. W. Elem. decoration. 2s 1356. Facey, J. W. Pract. house decoration. 2s 6d. 1357.

- Falke, J. Art in the house. \$15.00. 1375. Fehrmann, E. G. Album of. \$40.35. 1408. Fehrmann, E. G. Archit. renaiss. forms. \$30.00. 1409. Feldegg. Modern church decor. \$18.70. 1411. Feldner, R. Modern decorative painting. \$20.00. 1412. Gruner, L. Decorative art. \$35.35. 1731. Habert-Dys. Fantaisies decoratives. \$15.00. 1749. Haweis, H. R. Art of decoration. 10s 6d. 1876. Heaton, J. A. Furniture and decor. in England. 1909. Hodson, J. S. Hist. and pract. guide to art illus. 15s. 1977. How to build, etc. \$5.00. 2030. Huber, W. Rococo. \$2.65. 2059. Italian renaissance. \$30.00. 2132. Jackson, F. G. Decor. design. 7s 6d. 2135. James, M. E. How to decorate. 4s. 2147. Johnson, H. J. Collection of designs. \$6.00. 2180. Leonce, G. Colored sketches. \$10.70. 2404. Lienard's works. 2434. Lienard. Specimens. 2435. Mayeux, H. Manual of decor. compos. 6s. 2588. Miller, F. Interior decor. 5s. 2637. Pape, J. Model apartments, 2901. Paperhanger, painter, etc. 2s 6d. 2905. Petit, A. Sketches for ceiling and wall decor. \$5.00. 2979. Pfnor, R. Interior archit. and decor. \$58.35. 2986. Polisch, C. New sketches in decoration. \$23.40. 3039. Prignot, E. Interior archit., etc. \$32.00. 3078. Schoy, A. Archit., decor., etc. Louis XVI style. 3462. Seitz, R. Ceiling and wall-paintings. \$6.70. 3527. Smith, J. M. Ancient and modern orn. interiors. 18s. 3639. Streitenfeld. Decorator's portfolio. \$9.35. 3772. Thompson and Ross. Univ. decorator. £2 10s. 3870. Ume, G. Art of decoration. \$18.00. 3965. Ungewitter, G. G. Gothic ornaments. \$2.70. 3970. Vademecum for upholster and decorators. \$2.70. 3982; see Hints 1945; Holly 1998; Plasky 3024; Strahan 3762; Talbert 3822. 3823.
- Decorative Art.* See also Art. Conway, M. D. Travels in South Kensington. \$2.50. 931. Crane, W. Claims of decorative art. \$2.25. 972. Davis, O. W. Art and work. £2 10s. 1071. Hymans, H. Designs. \$18.00. 2102. Laudien, M. German female figures. \$3.35. 2540. Lievre, E. Works of art. 2439. Modern decor. art. \$6.00. 2667. Morris, W. Decorat. arts. 30c. 2714. Nilson, J. E. Figurative and ornam. decor. designs. \$5.35. 2802. Pastern, W. Modern decor. paintings. \$16.00. 2932. Penet, L. Cupids and decor. figures. 2953. Schaller, E. J. Figurative and allegoric compos. \$36.00. 3443. Shaw, H. Decor. arts of Middle ages. £1 1s. 3562. South Kens. Museum, examples of work. 3672. Straw, H. Decorat. arts. \$15.00. 3764. Warren, G. B. Essay on decor. art. 25c. 4086; see Piton 3018; Schoy 3462.
- Decorative Electricity.* Gordon, J. E. H. 1891. 12s. 1651.
- Decorative Painting.* See also Painting, (Mech.) Carpey, J. \$6.65. 705. Claesen, C. Interior and exterior archit. V. \$5.70. 829. Fleury, P. Wood- and marble painting. \$15.00. 1456. Gonin, etc. Cupids and allegoric compositions. \$15.00. 1642. Gruz, H. Colored designs of modern decor. paint. \$40.00. 1735. Gruz, H. Decorative painter. \$16.70. 1736. Haeveymayer, L. Latest in decor. painting. \$6.60. 1753. Haeveymayer, L. Wall patterns for fresco and decor. painters. \$4.40. 1754. Niedling, A. Decor. paint. for churches. \$16.00. 2795. Seward, B. C. Decor. paint., pract. handb. 7s 6d. 3439. Seder, A. Journal for decor. painters. \$8.80. 3518. Seward, B. Decor. painting, pract. handb. 5s. 3537. Sign, carriage and decor. painting. 50c. 3595. Statz, V. Wall-paintings. \$5.00. 3716. Watteau, A. Decorative paint. \$5.00. 4108. Zander, W. Modern decor. painting. \$20.00. 4294. Zander, W. Plain sketches for interior decor. \$6.00. 4295. Zander, W. Pract. decor. painter. \$5.00. 4296; see Framings 1498.
- Decorative part of civil architecture.* Chambers, Sir W. 1883. £1 1s. 768.
- Decorative sketches, and design.* Albert, E. Rococo figures. \$4.00. 40. Albert, E. Small col. sketches. \$8.35. 41. Album of decoration. \$3.00. 42. Amateur art designer. 1s. 70.
- Decorative stones.* See also Archit.—Build. Stones. King, C. W. Nat. history of gems, etc. 6s. 2241. Merrill, G. P. Stones for build. \$5.00. 2605.
- Decorative woodwork.* Blagrove, G. H. 3s 6d. 428; see also Woodcarving.
- 1096 **Decorator's assistant** (The) a modern guide to decorative artists and amateurs, painters, writers, gilders, &c. Cont. upwards of 600 receipts, rules and instructions; with a variety of information for general work connected with every class of interior and exterior decorations, &c., 3d rev. ed. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. 152pp., pap. 1s. **Lae.**
- 1097 **De Forest, L.** Indian architecture and ornament, cont. a collection of the principal palaces, mosques, residences, &c., with exteriors, interiors, details, ceilings, &c., in the principal cities of India, complete in 50 photog. plates. Lond. and Bost. 1886. Roy. 4to. £2 10s, \$25.00. **Pu—Ty.**



- 1098 **De Forest, J. B.** A short history of art. 253 illus., charts, a full index, giving the pronunciation of the proper names by phonetic spelling, and a glossary. N. Y. [1881.] 8vo. \$200. **Do.**  
 "It is a library of art histories crystallized into a most useful handbook. The author has made by far the best text-book for beginners in art history that has yet appeared. The book is clear and vigorous in style, and written with a firmness that comes of sure knowledge."
- 1099 **De Forest, J. B.** The same, with title: brief outline of the history of art. N. Y. 1882. 32mo. pap. 10c. **Pl.**
- 1100 **De Graff, S.** The modern geom. stair-builders' guide: being a plain practical system of hand-railing, embracing all its necessary details, and geom. illus. by 22 steel engrav., together with the use of the most important principles of practical geometry. Phila. 1872. 4to., \$2.50. **Bc—Cp—Cx.**
- 1101 **De Kay, C.** Barye: life and works of Antoine Louis Barye, sculptor; with prints, artotypes and woodcuts. N. Y. 1889. 4to., bds. \$20.00. **Bn.**
- 1102 **De Muldor, C.** Philosophy of art in America. N. Y. 1885. 16mo. \$1.00; pap. 50c. **Je.**  
*De Wint, Peter*, see Wint, P. de.
- 1102a **Dehli, Arne**, and Chamberlain, G. H. Norman monuments of Palermo and environs, a study. 50 drawing, 10x13 in., 12 gelatine views, 20 photograv. views, and illus. 4 parts. Bost. 1892. Folio, each part \$5.00. **To.**
- 1103 **Dehli, Arne.** Selections of Byzantine ornament. 2 portfolios of 50 plates, each. N. Y. 1890. La. 4to. \$20.00. **Hu.**
- 1104 **Delaborde, Vicomte H.** Engraving, its origin, processes, and history. Trans. by R. A. M. Stevenson. With chapter on English engraving, by W. Walker. Illus. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cd.**
- 1105 **Delamardelle, Mme. B.**, and Goupil, F. Practical lessons in painting on china, porcelain, earthenware, faience and enamel. Trans. by G. A. Bouvier. Illus. Lond. 1877. 12mo.; pap. 1s, 50c. **Bc—Cp—Wat.**
- 1106 **Delamotte, F.** The embroiderer's book of design. Cont. initials, emblems, cyphers, monograms, ornamental borders, eccles. devices, mediaeval and modern alphabets, and national emblems. Col. illus. Lond. 1881. Obl. roy. 8vo., pap. 1s 6d., 60c. **Cp—Lae.**
- 1107 **Delamotte, F.** Examples of modern alphabets. New cheap ed. Col. illus. Lond. (1877, 4s.) 1888. Roy. 8vo. (4to.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Cp—Lae.**  
 Plain and ornamental, incl. German, old English, Saxon, Italic, perspective, Greek, Hebrew, court hand, engrossing, Tuscan, Riband, Gothic, and arabesque; with several original designs, and an analysis of the Roman and old English alphabets, large and small, and numerals, for draughtsmen, surveyors, masons, decorative painters, lithographers, engravers, carvers, &c.
- 1108 **Delamotte, F. G.** Mediaeval alphabets and initials for illuminators. Cont. 21 plates and illum. title, printed in gold and colours. With an introd. by J. W. Brooks. 4th cheaper ed. Lond. 1864. Sm. 4to., bds. 4s, \$1.60. **Cp—Lae.**
- 1109 **Delamotte, F.** Ornamental alphabets, ancient and mediaeval, from the 8th century, with numerals. New cheaper ed. Col. plates. Lond. 1879–80. Obl. roy. 8vo., bds. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Cp—Lae.**  
 Including Gothic, church-text, large and small, German, Italian, arabesque, initials for illumination, monograms, crosses, &c., for architectural and engineering draughtsmen, missal painters, masons, decorative painters, lithographers, engravers, carvers, &c.
- 1110 **Delamotte, F.** A primer of the art of illumination, for the use of beginners: with a rudim. treatise on the art, practical directions for its exercise, and examples taken from illum. MSS., printed in gold and colours. New cheaper ed. Lond. 1874. Sm. 4to., bds. 6s, \$2.40. **Cp—Lae—Ve.**
- 1111 †**Delamotte, P. H.** The art of sketching from nature. Illus. by 24 woodcuts and 20 col. plates, arranged prog., from water-colour drawings by Prout, E. W. Cooke, Girtin, Varley, De Wint, and the Author. New cheaper ed. Lond. (1871) 1888. Roy. 4to. (8vo.) £1 1s, \$7.50. **Bt—Cp—Mf.**
- 1112 †**Delamotte, P. H.** Drawing copies. Lond. 1872. Obl. imp. 8vo. 12s; or, in parts, each 1s. **Bt.**  
 This volume contains 48 outline and 48 shaded plates of architecture, trees, figures, fragments, landscapes, boats, and sea-pieces. Drawn on stone by Prof. Delamotte.
- 1113 **Delamotte, P. H.** Progressive drawing book for beginners. 3d ed. Illus. Lond. 1889. 16mo. net 90c. **Mf.**  
 Delaroche, Paul, [French painter 1797–1857]. Rees, J. R. 1880. 3s 6d. 3163.
- 1114 **Delbrel, E.** Staircases in wood. Plans and details of stairs for private houses, hotels, business, and public buildings, etc. 30 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$4.35. **Hy—Sas.**  
 Della Robbia, see Robbia,

Del Sarto, see Sarto, del.

- 1115 **Demengeot, C.** Modern monograms of 2 letters. 38 photo engravings. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$8.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1116 **Demengeot, C.** Monograms and escutcheons in Gothic and renaissance style. 34 plates. N. Y. n. d. \$16.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1117 **Dempsey, G. D.** On the drainage of lands, towns and buildings. With add. on recent practice in drainage engineering, by D. K. Clark. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. (1887.) Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, \$3.00; the same, 2d ed. Lond. 1890. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$1.80. **Bc—Lae.**
- 1118 **Denning, D.** Art and craft of cabinet-making: a practical handbook to the construction of cabinet furniture, the use of tools, formation of joints, hints on designing and setting out work, veneering, etc.; with a review of the development of furniture. Illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 331pp. 3s 6d, net \$1.50. **Mf—Wae.**
- 1119 **Dennis, G.** The cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 3d ed. 20 plans and 200 illus. of vases, tombs, etc. 2 vols. Lond. (1848) 1883. Med. 8vo. £2 2s, \$8.40. **My—Sm.**
- 1120 **Dennis, H. J.** Second grade perspective (theory and practice), cont. 21 block illus., 12 plates on parallel and angular perspective, and many exam. exercises. Used at the gov. science and art schools. New ed. Lond. (1884) n. d. Obl., bds. 2s 6d, \$1.25. **Bc—Bf—Sal.**  
Note:—No First Grade.—
- 1121 **Dennis, H. J.** Third grade perspective, compris. angular and oblique perspective, shadows and reflections, specially prep. for art students. Used at the gov. science and art schools. 3d ed. Lond. 1881. Folio, half bound, 15s, \$6.00. **Bc—Bf—Sal.**
- 1122 **Dennis, H. J.** Model drawing; or, drawing from objects. Lond. 1891. 4to. 1s 6d. **Bad.**
- 1123 **Dennistoun, J.** Memoirs of Sir R. Strange. 2 vols. Lond. 1855. 8vo. o. p.
- 1124 **Dennistoun, J.** Memoirs of Dukes of Urbino. (1440–1630). 3 vols. Lond. 1851. 8vo. £2 8s.  
Vol. 3 contains an account of majolica produced in the duchy.
- 1125 **Denton, J. B.** The disposal of the sewage of the metropolis, a lecture given at the Parkes museum, April 6th, 1887. With 2 maps. Lond. 1887. Sm. 4to., bds. 4s, \$1.60. **Sal.**  
Contents: The utilization of the sewage in agriculture—alarming state of the Thames and the malarial condition of the river-water—ridicule brought upon the intelligence of London by the experim. treatment of the sewage of the metropolis by the metrop. board of works—the construction of underground tanks at barking—appropriation of the coal and wine dues to local street improvements whilst the filthy condition of the Thames remains a disgrace to civilization—practical disregard of the recommend. of the royal commission—sewage utilization in Berlin.
- 1126 **Denton, J. B., ed.** The farm homesteads of England; a collection of plans of the most approved specimens of farm architecture. 2d ed. Lond. 1865. 4to. £3 3s, \$25.00. **Ci—Cp.**
- 1127 **Denton, J. B.** A handbook of house sanitation, for all persons seeking a healthy home, enl. by E. F. B. Denton. Illus. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 8s 6d, \$3.50. **Bc—Cp—Sal.**
- 1128 **Denton, J. B.** Sanitary engineering. Lond. [1877.] Roy. 8vo. \$10.00. **Sal.**
- 1129 **Denton, J. B.** Sewage disposal: ten years' experience in works of intermittent downward filtration. 2d enl. ed. Lond. 1881. Roy. 8vo. (8vo.) 5s, \$2.00. **Sal.**
- 1130 **Denver** Real Estate and Stock Exchange; annual report. 1890–91: a glance at the business condition, architectural features and material progress of the queen city of the plains. Illus. Denver, Col. [1891.] Folio, 38pp., no price. **Cb.**  
A series of illustrated articles embodying important information regarding Denver. Contents: History and report of the Denver Real Estate and Stock Exchange, by T. S. McMurray; Denver's new era, from the *Forum*; Real estate and building operations, 1890, by F. E. Hartman; Climate: Why Denver will continue to grow, by J. E. Leet; Financial Institutions and conditions, by C. H. Sage; schools and churches, by F. W. Gove; Industrial features, by B. F. Niesz, etc.
- 1131 **Denyer, A.** Linear perspective for use of schools of art. Lond. 1887. 12mo. 2s. **Sz.**
- 1132 **Derby, J. S.** The mechanics' lien law of the state of New York; (passed May 27, 85); with all amend., notes of decisions, and forms. 2d ed. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. half shp. \$1.50. **Be.**
- 1133 **Description (A),** of the TREMONT HOUSE, with architectural illus. Bost. 1830. 4to., bds. \$1.50.

Design of structures. Anglin, S. 1891. 16s. 102.

*Designing and Design.* See also Children—Drawing—Ornament—Orthog. Projection—Textile Design. Albert, E. Characteristic heads. \$4.00. 39. Amateur art designer. 1s. 70. Barry, C. A. Primer of. 75c. 264. Leland, C. G. Drawing and design. 1s. 2395. Redgrave, G. R. Manual of. 2s 6d. 3148. Rimmer, W. Elements of design. \$2.00. 3236. Tuckerman, A. L. Design. 75c. 3924.

*Designing textile fabrics.* See also Textile Design. Ashenhurst, T. R. Designs \$2.00. 167. Ashenhurst, T. R. Pract. treat. \$5.00. 168. Ashton, Fred. T. Theory and pract. \$6.00. 172.

1134 **Designs** and instructions for decorative pottery in imitation of Greek, Roman, and other styles of vases. Bost. [1877.] 16mo. 50c. **Tu.**

1135 **Designs** for the graphic arts. 3 Series, each of 40 lithog. plates. N. Y. n. d., each series, \$6.00. **Hy—Sas.**

A rich collection of sketches for all kinds of cards of invitation, orders of dancing, congratulation, and business-cards, bills of fare, and for vignettes, flourishes, allegoric compositions, etc., designs for lithog. pattern-designers, type-foundries, xylographers, decorative painters and others.

1136 **Detail**, cottage and constructive architecture. Cont. 75 large lith. plates N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$5.00. **Cx.**

Showing a great variety of designs for cornices, brackets, window and window caps, doors, piazzas, porches, bay and dormer windows, observatories, towers, chimney-tops, balconies, canopies, scrolls, gable and sawed ornaments, fences, stairs, newels, architraves, mantels, plaster finish, etc.; including 45 perspectives, elevations and plans of modern designs for cottages, with details, and 18 elevations of summer houses, villas, seaside cottages and country houses, together with 14 designs for street and store fronts, with inside finish for stores and banks; also framing for dwellings, barns, exhibition buildings, roofs, bridges, etc., etc., making in all a practical book for architects, builders, carpenters and all who contemplate building or remodeling wood, stone or brick buildings.

1137 **Details** for stone, terra-cotta and brick architecture, in Roman-gothic style. Profiles of pedestals, window sills, arch friezes, windows, balconies, towers, chimneys, doors, gates, stairs, warehouses, etc., in stone and brick work. 3d ed. 48 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$11.00. **Cx.**

A model work for architects, sculptors and for schools.

1138 **Details** of decorative sculpture. Italian renaissance. Consisting of subjects chosen by most reliable authorities from examples as the Church of Santa Croce, Palazzo Vecchio, Gondi, etc., and embracing examples of the best work of the most famous architects and sculptors of the Renaissance period. 50 Octavo plates, with portfolio, in box. Bost. 1890. 8vo. \$2.00. **Bp—Cx.**

"Florence may be said to be the cradle of the renaissance, and here are seen in their vigor the noblest of all forms of this period characterized by their massiveness and simplicity. Of the fifty plates nearly one-half are devoted to specimens of decoration of Florentine architecture. Nine different styles of columns, capitals and cornice, decorated in stucco, are shown from the court-yard of the Palazzo Vecchio. From Santa Croce, the Pantheon of Florence, whose beginning was under the guidance of Arnolfo, there are seven selections, showing carved work of the pulpit and Marsuppini monument. There are also details from the Medici monument and beautiful capitals from the Palazzo Gondi and court-yard of the Palazzo Riccardi, a building whose present fame rests with the fine library it contains. The entire collection covers the principal forms used at that time. The plates are 7x9 in size, and the mechanical work is finely done, showing the relief with great clearness. As the period which gave birth to these creations had a most important effect upon the world's progress, all study directed toward that time is value, and these illustrations cannot fail to assist in a general understanding of the best work of that era."

1138a **Detail ornament.** A collection of examples and studies, for designers, embracing from 5 to 600 different items of design, carefully prepared and drawn. 24 Folio plates. N. Y. n. d. Portfolio, \$2.50. **Cx—Oa.**

1139 **De Varona, A.** Sewer gases: their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. 2d. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 18mo. bds. 50c. **Bc—Ve.**

1140 **Devlie, J.** Furniture and decoration of all styles and periods. About 400 designs for upholsterers, cabinet-makers, wood-sculptors and gilders. 124 chromo plates. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$21.65. **Hy—Sas.**

1141 **Dewing, Mrs. T. W.** Beauty in dress. N. Y. 1881. 16mo. \$1.00. **He.**

1142 **Dewing, Mrs. T. W.** Beauty in the household. N. Y. 1882. 16mo. \$1.00, **He.**

*Diamonds.* See also Precious Stones. Dieulaufait, L. Diamonds. 3s. 1154. Emanuel, H. On diamonds, etc. 6s. 1297. Streeter, E. A. Great diamonds of the world. 10s 6d. 3769.

1143 **Dick, W. B.** Dick's book of alphabets, plain and ornamental; for use of architects, decorators, etc. N. Y. 1890. 4to. \$1.50. **Dn.**

Contains a great variety of designs for plain and fancyful alphabets, numerals and illuminated initial letters in various colors, and elegant in style. It includes specimens of modern ornamental designs and of the ancient grotesque, arabesque, and other eccentric devices for decoration and illumination, mainly gathered from rare old vellums and scarce books of past centuries.



- 1144 **Dick, W. B.** Log and lumber measurer: table with instructions for their use. N. Y. 1889. 16mo. 25c. **Dn.**
- 1145 **Dickens** aquarelles (The) 12 original character illus. of the "Pickwick papers," by "Sylus," carefully drawn and colored by hand. (N. Y.) n. d. Imp. 8vo. Portfolio, \$6.00; **Bam.**  
The size of the drawings is such as will adapt them for insertion in any edition of Dickens' works, from the medium 12mo to the edition de luxe in imperial 8vo. Contains: Mr. Pickwick, Sam Weller, old Weller, Winkle, Tracy Tupman, Jingle, Stiggins, Snodgrass, Joe, Mrs. Saunders, Mrs. Leo Hunter and Mrs. Bardwell.  
the same, 2d series. 12 orig. character illus. to "the old curiosity shop." (N. Y.) n. d. Imp. 8vo. Portfolio, \$6.00. **Bam.**  
Contains: little Nell, old Trent, Quilp, Dick Swiveller, the Marchioness, Sampson Brass, Mrs. Jarley, Short and Codlin, Kit and Barbara, Slum and the schoolmaster.
- 1146 **Dickens**; the characters of Charles Dickens portrayed in a series of original water colour sketches by "Kyd." Lond. 1889. Roy. 8vo. 6s. **Taa.**
- 1147 †**Dickens** Memento. Catalogue, with purchaser's names and prices realized of the pictures, drawings, and objects of art, of the late Charles Dickens, sold by Messrs. Christie, on July 9th, 1870, with an introd. by F. Paillimore, and "hints to Dickens collectors," by J. F. Dexter, Lond. 1885. 4to. 7s 6d. **Fd—Ri.**  
*Dickens*, see Character sketches.
- 1148 **Dicksee, J. R.** The school perspective; being a course of instruction in linear perspective. 2d ed. Lond. 1862. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cp.**
- 1149 **Dictionary** of the leading technical and trade terms of archit. design and building construction; being practical descriptions, with technical details of the different departments connected with the various subjects; with derivations of and French equivalents or synonyms for the various terms. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 5s. \$2.00. **Wg.**
- 1150 **Didron, A. N.** Christian iconography; a history of christian art in the middle ages. Trans. from the French by E. J. Millington, and completed with add. and append. by M. Stokes. With upwards of 240 outline engr. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) 2 vols. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo. (12mo.) N. S. 10s, \$4.00. **Bt—Cp—Lac—Sm.**
- 1151 **Dienstbach, M.** From the workshop. Illus. of modern furniture, mostly plain, from the workshops of prominent cabinet-makers and sculptors. 3 Series, each of 36 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each series, \$10.00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- 1152 **Dietl, Ch.** Colored sketches for ceiling- and wall-decorations, in the renaissance- baroque- and rococo- styles. 24 chromolith. plates. 3 parts. N. Y. [1891]. Folio, each \$5.35; or in 1 vol. \$16.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1153 **Dieterlin, Wendel** (painter from Strassburg.) The book of architecture German forms in renaissance-style based on the 5 orders. 2d autotype ed. of the original of 1598. 210 lith. plates N. Y. n. d. Folio \$40.00. **Hy—Sas**  
A series of drawings for architects, cabinet-workers, stone- and wood-sculptors, locksmiths decorative painters, glass painters, etc.
- 1154 **Dieulaufait, L.** Diamonds and precious stones: popular account of gems. Trans. by F. Sanford. 126 illus. Lond. 1875. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 3s, \$1.50. **Bad—Sm.**
- Dilapidations.* See also Architecture. Fletcher, B. 1891. 6s 6d. 1450.
- 1155 **Dilke, Lady.** Art in the modern state. Lond. 1889. Demy 8vo. (8vo.) 242pp. 9s, \$2.50. **Ci—Laa.**  
Illustrates the modern social system of France in a series of chapters, on the artistic organization and training under Richelieu and Colbert, showing how the sovereign state attempted to control and develop in a given direction the artistic resources of the people in account with its own views.
- 1156 **Dilettanti Society:** specimens of ancient sculpture. 2 vols. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, each vol. £5 5s. **Mf.**  
Contains: Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek, Roman: selections from British collections, vol. 1 op.
- 1157 **Directoire** and first empire dress and coiffure: a descriptive and pictorial summary of their history in the past, and their revival in the present. Lond. 1889. 12mo. 55pp. pap. 1s. **Mz.**
- 1158 **Directory** of architects of the United States. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. \$2 00. **Cx.**
- 1159 **Directory** (The) of contractors and public works annual for 1892. Lond. 1892. 7s 6d. **Cz.**  
Discourses on Architecture. Viollet-le-Duc. 4023.  
*Dispensatories*, see Hospitals—Public Buildings.  
Disposal of household wastes. Gerhard, W. P. 1890. 50c. 1592.  
Distribution of ornam. design. Day, L. F. 1889. 3s 6d. 1084.

- 1160 **Dobson, Austin.** Thomas Bewick and his pupils. New ed. 95 illus. Lond. (1884) 1889. P. 8vo. (12mo) 248pp. 6s, \$3.50; *ed. de luxe*, \$10.00. **Ck—Oo.**
- 1161 **Dobson, A.** William Hogarth. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan.—Sm.;** the same, illus. N.Y. 1891. 8vo., 379pp., £1 4s, net \$7.50; *large paper*, net \$15.00. **Do—Lan.**  
A memoir of the great English artist, who belonged to the first half of the 18th century; there are also a valuable bibliog. of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Hogarth and his works, a catalogue of prints by or after Hogarth, and a catalogue of paintings by or attributed to Hogarth. Illus. with 12 photograv. of Hogarth's works, and nearly 100 other large and small pictures after Hogarth. A beautifully made book; paper uncut, top gilt.
- 1162 **Dobson, E.** Foundations and concrete works, cont. a synopsis of the principal cases of foundation works, with the usual modes of treatment. 6th rev. ed. by G. Dodd. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. 1886. 12mo. 1s 6d, 60c. **Bc—Cp—Lae—Ve.**  
This is a synopsis of the principal cases of foundation works, explaining the usual modes of treatment. The book also contains practical remarks on footings, planking, sand, concrete, beton, pile driving, caissons and coffer dams. The descriptions are trustworthy and fully up to recent practice.
- 1163 **Dobson, E.** The practical brick and tile book. Comprising: brick and tile making, by E. Dobson; practical bricklaying, by A. Hammond; brick-work by F. Walker. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. (1882.) 12mo. 550pp., 6s, \$2.50. **Bc—Lae.**
- 1164 **Dobson, E.** Rudim. treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles; cont. an outline of the principles of brickmaking. Add. by C. Tomlinson. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. (1878) 12mo. 3s and 3s 6d, \$1.20, and \$1.40. **Cp—Lae.**
- 1165 **Dobson, E.** Rudiments of the art of building. General principles of construction, materials used in building, strength, use, working drawings, specifications and estimates. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. 1884. 12mo., bds. 2s, and 2s 6d, 80c, and \$1.00. **Bc—Cp—Lae.**
- 1166 **Dobson, E.** The rudiments of masonry and stonecutting, exhib. the principles of masonic projection and their applic. to the construction of curved wing walls and domes, oblique bridges, and Roman and Gothic vaulting. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. 1888. 12mo. 2s 6d and 3s, \$1.00, \$1.20. **Cp—Lae.**  
This is a rudim. treatise on the subject named in the title. The principles of projection and other applications to the construction of curved walls, domes, oblique bridges and other unusual work are carefully explained. This book will be found of use to all who desire to inquire into the science of the masons' trade.
- 1167 †**Dobson, E., ed.** The student's guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificers' works. Cont. directions for taking dimensions, abstracting the same, and bringing the same into bill, with tables of constants, and copious memoranda for the valuation of labour and materials in the respective trades of bricklayer and slater, carpenter and joiner, painter and glazier, paperhanger, &c. With 8 plates and 63 woodcuts. Originally ed. by E. Dobson. 5th rev. ed., with considerable add. on mensuration and construction, and a new chapter on dilapidations, repairs, and contracts, by E. W. Tarn. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 9s. **Lae.**
- 1168 **Dodd, Anna B.** Cathedral days. A tour through Southern England. Illus. from sketches and photographs by E. Eldon Deane. Bost. 1887. 12mo. \$2.00. **Rah.**
- 1169 **Dohme, R.** Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters. Trans. by A. H. Keane. Illus. Lond. 1880. Roy. 8vo. £1 16s, \$7.50. **Ck—Laa.**
- 1170 **Dollman, F. T., and Jobbins, J. R.** An analysis of ancient domestic architecture in Great Britain. 2 vols. W. 161 lith. plates. Lond. 1861, '63. 4to. £5 5s, o. p. **Aai;** the same, Lond. [1864]. Roy. 4to, net £2 2s. **Br.**  
This beautiful and compreh. work, to the measurements and drawings for which Mr. Dollman, still happily amongst us, devoted several years of his life, is unrivalled for its faithful illus. of some of the beautiful examples of our mediæval domestic architecture. It has for some time been "out of print," and never procurable under four guineas, but the present publisher, having secured the plates and copyright, has produced a small edition in the best possible manner, and now offers it at the small price mentioned above. The subjects illus. were carefully selected and cover a wide range topog. and chronol., and consist of all varieties of buildings covered by the period, from the palace to the alm-house; forming an analysis of the ancient domestic architecture of Great Britain, treated not merely pictorially but practically, and in so complete a form that it should be not only useful to the architectural profession, but also prove a valuable addition to the library of the antiquary and the archaeologist. Amongst the many buildings illus. are the Guesten Hall and the Commandery at Worcester, the Refectory at Great Malvern, the Chapel and Guard Room at Lambeth Palace, the Palace at Mayfield, Sussex, the Palace at Lydington, Rutland; Oakham Castle and Battle Abbey, Sussex, besides interesting examples of half-timbered dwellings, incl. the mediæval shop fronts in the Butcher Row, Shrewsbury, the houses of the ancient traders and merchant princes of Bristol—Spicer, Canynge, and Colston; one of the best and most perfect of the timber houses with which Ludlow abounds; an old house at Lavenham; Penshurst Place; Haddon Hall; several Scottish baronial castles and houses; much beautiful detail in stone, wood and metal, and

mouldings are shown drawn to scale, and a very interesting essay on the subject of ancient domestic architecture, with hist. and descrip. notices of the subjects illus. are given.

*Donces*, see Beckett 305.

- 1171 **Domestic house** (The) planner and the sanitary architect: being a series of practical papers on the principal of house planning and arrangement and sanitary construction. 16 plates and illus. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 263pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Wg.**

This volume treats of the planning and arrangement of houses, for domestic comfort, as well as on sanitary construction. In discussing the planning of dwellings the authors have constantly in view convenience of internal arrangement, which is subordinate to external design. The second part of "Sanitary Architect" treats of matter suggested by title, and while written from the English standpoint is mainly adaptable for American readers. The work is well illus. with engrav. and folding plates, and will be valuable to students of building construction.

- 1172 **Donaldson, T. L.** A collection of the most approved examples of doorways, from ancient buildings in Greece and Italy. 26 plates. Lond. 1833. 4to. half mor. 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Bam.**

- 1173 **Donaldson, T. L.** The handbook of specifications; or, practical guide to the architect, engineer, surveyor, and builder, in drawing up specif. and contracts for works and constructions. Illus. by precedents of buildings actually executed by eminent architects and engineers. New ed. 33 plates. Lond. 1880. 8vo., £1 11s 6d, \$12.50. **Cp—Lae.**

**Donatello**, [Donato di Niccolo di Betto Bardi, Italian sculptor, 1383–1466]. Scott, L. 1882. 3s 6d. 3491.

*Doors*. See also Carpentry. Fawkes, F. A. Architects' doors. 1884. 1s. 1403. Fawkes, F. A. Architects' joinery. 1404.

*Doorways*. See also Architecture. Donaldson, T. L. Collection. 1833. \$5.00. 1172.

**Dore, Gustave**, [French painter, 1832–1883]. Life, by B. Jerrold. 1891. £1 1s. 2172a. Abbott, L. Life of Christ. \$1.75. 10. Arab. Night's entent. 10s 6d. 108. Bible Gallery. \$4.00. 360. Coleridge, S. T. Ancient mariner. \$10.00. 879; \$7.50. 880. Dante, A. Inferno. 1033. Dante, A. Purgatory and paradise. 1034. Dore gallery. 1174. La Fontaine, J. Fables. \$25.00. 2308. Milton, J. Paradise lost. \$4.00. 2648. Poe, E. A. The Raven. \$10.00. 3037. Renton, W. Sketch of Gust. Dore. 1s. 3184. Roosevelt, B. Life and reminisc. of G. Dore. £1 4s. 3298. Taine, H. A. Tour through Pyrenees. \$10.00. 3821.

- 1174 **Dore gallery**; containing engravings selected from the Dore Bible, Milton, Dante's inferno, purgatory, and paradise, Atala, Fontaine, fairy realm, Don Quichote, etc.; with mem. of Dore, and critical essay by E. Ollier. Memorial ed. In 50 parts. Part I. Lond. [1883.] 4to. 25c. Cd.; the same, with 250 illus. by G. Dore. Pop. ed. Lond. 1885. Folio clo., gilt, £2 2s. Cd.

- 1175 **Doremus, S. D.** Great lights in sculpture and painting. A manual for young students. N. Y. 1880. 12mo. \$1.00. **Az.**

- 1176 **Downing, A. J.** Cottage residences: a series of designs for rural cottages and cottage villas and their garden grounds. Cont. a rev. list of trees, shrubs, and plants, and the most recent and best selected fruit, with some account of the newer style of gardens. By H. W. Sargent and C. Downing. With many new designs in rural architecture. By G. Harney. New ed. 28 plates, 153 illus. N. Y. (1873, \$5.00) 1887. 8vo. \$2.50. **Cp—Wag.**

- 1177 **Downing, A. J.**, and Wightwick, G. Hints to persons about building in the country. By A. J. Downing; and hints to young architects, calculated to facilitate their practical operations. By G. Wightwick. Illus. N. Y. 1872. 8vo. \$2.00. **Cp—Wag.**

- 1178 **Downing, A. J.** Rural essays, horticulture, landscape gardening, rural architecture, fruit, etc. Ed. with memoir. With 11 illus. N. Y. 1881. 8vo. Clo., \$3.00, sheep, lib. style, \$4.00. 630 pp. **Way.**

- 1178a **Downing, A. J.** A treatise on landscape and rural architecture, with suppl. by A. W. Sargent. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo. \$6.50. **Cp.**

- 1179 **Downing, H. P. B.** Architectural relics in Cornwall. 3d ed. Illus. Lond. 1887. Cr. 4to. 2s 6d. **Br.**

- 1180 **Downing, S.** Elements of pract. construction, for students in engin. and archit. Part I: structures in direct tension and compression. Illus. and atlas of 14 plates. Lond. 1875. 8vo. 14s. **Lag.**

- 1181 **Downing, S.** Elements of pract. hydraulics, for students in engineering and architecture. Part I. Illus. Lond. 1875. 8vo. 5s 6d, \$2.25. **Bc—Lag.**



- 1182 †**Dowsing, Wm.** The timber merchant's and builder's companion. 4th rev. ed. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 3s. **Lae.**  
Cont. new and copious tables of the reduced weight and measurement of deals and battens of all sizes, from one to a thousand pieces, and the relative price that each size bears per lineal foot to any given price per Petersburg standard hundred; the price per cube foot of square timber to any given price per load of 50 feet; the proportionate value of deals and battens by the standard, to square timber by the load of fifty feet; the readiest mode of ascertaining the price of scantling per lineal foot of any size, to any given figure per cube foot, &c.

- 1183 **Doyle, J. E.** A chronicle of England, from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1485; written and illus. by the artist, beautifully printed on thick toned paper, with 81 col. engrav. of remarkable events, engraved and printed by E. Evans. Lond. 1863. 4to. £2 2s. **Lag—Sah.**

Independently of its hist. and literary merits, this volume is valuable for the author's scrupulous fidelity in the archit. details, costumes, arms and armour of each period. It forms the most admirable English hist. prize to be imagined.

*Drainage.* See also *Archit.—Plumbing—Sanit. Science—Sewerage—Water-pipes*—Adams, J. W. Sewers. 12s 6d. 30. Ball, F. Drainage of Henley-on-Thames. 2s. 240. Bayles, J. C. House drainage. \$3.00. 283. Beardmore, W. L. Drainage of habitable build. 5s. 293. Broom, G. J. C. Drainage. 2s. 543. Colyer, F. Public institutions. 10s 6d. 909. Colyer, F. Treatise on water supply, etc. 4s. 910. Dempsey, G. D. On the drainage of lands, towns and build. 7s 6d. 1117. Garland, P. Hints on drainage and sewerage. \$1.50. 1594. Gerhard, W. P. House drainage. 50c. 1595. Gerhard, W. P. Notes embodying recent practice. 50c. 1596. Gerhard, W. P. Sanit. questions. \$1.00. 1598a. Johnson, G. H. Drainage tables. 25c. 2179. Maguire, W. R. Domestic sanit. draining. 12s. 2540. Middleton, G. A. T. House drainage. 3s. 2626. Ough, H. Hints on house drainage. 20c. 2854. Philbrick, E. S. Defects in house drainage. 25c. 2988. Phillips, J. Drainage and sewerage of towns. 1s 6d. 2995. Putnam, J. P. Lectures on house drainage. 75c. 3108. Reeves, R. H. Bad drains and how to test them. 3s 6d. 3164. Reynolds, O. Sewer gas. 2s. 3193. Shone, I. Main drain of Houses of Parliam. 4s 6d. 3586. Shone and Wallis. Portsmouth drain. 10s 6d. 3588. Smith, A. Pneumatic drainage. 1s. 3625. Tarbotton, W. O. House drainage. 1s. 3825. Vacher, F. Defects. 1s. 3980. Waring, G. E. How to drain a house. \$1.25. 4076. Waring, G. E. Sanit. drainage of houses. \$2.00. 4078. Wilson, J. Drainage for health. \$1.00. 4207; see Buchan 574; Eassie 1233; Eggleston 1272; Latham 2339; Masters 2575; Philbrick 2989; School hygiene 3461a.

- 1184 **Drake, W. R.** Notes on Venetian ceramics. Lond. 1868. 8vo. 4s. **My.**

- 1185 **Draper, F. W.** Heating and ventilation. In *School hygiene* No. 3461a.

*Drapery.* See also *Decoration—Household Decor.* Kimball, J. W. Book of designs. \$10.00. 2237.

*Drawing.* See also *Archit. Drawing—Art Anatomy—Charcoal, Crayon, Free-hand, Geom., Linear, Model, Object, Pen and ink, Pencil, Projection, Scale Draw.—Costume—Designing—Figures—Flowers—Heads—Human Figures—Hunting sketches—Illustrations—Instruments—Landscape—Monograms—Ornament—Orthog. Projection—Perspective—Shades—Sketching—Spiral Curve—Stencilling—Working Draw.* Augsburg, D. R. Draw. simplified. \$1.00. 204. Bell, J. Royal society drawing book. 50c. 318. Bell, J. Society of arts drawing book. 3s 6d. 319. Burn, R. S. Illus. drawing book. 2s 6d. 622. Burn, R. S. Ornam. drawing. 2s 6d. 627. Burn, R. S. Self-aid cyclopaedia. \$3.00. 631. Chapman, J. G. American drawing book. \$6.00. 773. Chapman, J. G. Elem. draw. book. \$1.50. 774. Clarkson, L. Easy lessons in drawing. 35c. 843. Coe, B. H. First studies in draw. 60c. 871. Cubley, W. H. System of elem. draw. 8s. 1005. Decker, W. F. Manual of indust. draw. for carpenters. \$2.00. 1094. Delamotte, P. H. Drawing copies. 12s. 1112. Delamotte, P. H. Progress. drawing book. 90c. 1113. Dyce, W. Drawing book. 5s. 1223. Dyce, W. Selections, 6d. 1224. Elwes, A. T. How to draw animals. 6d. 1294. Evans, S. F. G. Learning to draw. 4s 6d. 1336. Fielding, E. Foreground drawing. 5s. 1432. Flaxman, J. Class. compos. 1440. 1441. Flaxman, J. Class. outlines. 1442. Flaxman, J. Drawings. 1443. Flaxman, J. Outline designs. 1877. \$1.00. 1446. Flaxman, J. Select compos. from Dante. 2s 6d. 1447. Fowler. Linear and perspective drawing. 1491. Fowler, F. Draw. in charcoal and crayon. 1492. Harding, J. D. Drawing models and their uses. 1s. 1820. Harding, J. D. Guide and companion. 12s 6d. 1821. Harding, J. D. Lessons on the art of drawing. 15s. 1822. Harding, J. D. Lessons on trees. 1855. 12s 6d. 1823. Hicks, etc. Use of models. 50c. 1938. How

to draw and paint. 50c. 2031. How to draw figures. \$2.00. 2032. How to draw veget. forms. \$2.00. 2033. Kemble, M. Introd. lessons in drawing. 50c. 2219. Kempe, A. B. How to draw a straight line. 50c. 2221. Knowlton, H. M. Hints for pupils. \$1.00. 2272. Landscape draw. studies. \$1.73. 2319. Leitch, R. P. How to draw. 25c. 2390. Leland, C. G. Drawing and designing. 1s. 2395. Little, G. E. Illus. handb. of. 75c. 2459. Martineau, G. Village class for. 75c. 2565. Moore, C. H. Examples for elem. pract. in delineation. 2698. Moore, C. H. Facsimiles of examples in delin. \$5.00. 2699. Nesbitt and Brown. Handb. of model and object drawing. 2s. 2768. Pinnock's catech. of fine arts. 9d. 3016. Poynter's South Kens. draw. books. 3054. Ruskin, J. Elements of drawing. 3350 to 52. Ruskin, J. Laws of Fesole. 3362. 3363. Ryan, C. How to draw elem. forms, etc. 25c. 3411. Ryan, C. How to draw floral and ornam. forms. 25c. 3412. Ryan, C. Systematic draw. and shading. 1869. 2s. 3413. Viollet-le-Duc. Learning to draw. \$2.00. 4025. Walker, W. Handb. of. 7s. 4051. Weigall, C. H. Art of figure drawing. 50c. 4123. Willson, M. Industrial draw. series. 4196. Willson, M. Drawing guide. 75c. 4197. Woodward, G. E. Artistic draw. studies. \$6.00. 4242; see Hamerton 1783. 1784; Hennecke 1925.

*Drawing from memory.* Cave, M. E. Cave method. \$1.25. 743.

*Drawing from nature.* Barnard, G. £1 1s. 256.

*Drawing in black and white.* Carter, S. N. 50c. 724.

*Drawing Instruments,* see Instruments.

*Drawings.* Birch. Early drawings. 392.

- 1186 **Dresden** architecture, album, buildings and plans, ed. by the Dresden Society of Architects. A collection of public and private buildings and villas. Perspective views and plans in heliotype. 16 plates. N. Y. n. d. \$41.65; supplement to same, 24 plates. N. Y. n. d. \$8.00. **Hy—Sas.**

*Dresden Gallery.* Fr., C. J. Handb. of Italian schools in the D. G. 3s 6d. 1496. Gems of the Dresden gallery. \$10.00. 1582.

*Dress.* See also Costume. Art at home. 140. Audsley W., and G. Color in dress. 25c. 193.

- 1187 **Dresser, C.** Japan: its architecture, art and art manufactures. 200 illus. Lond. 1882. Sq. 8vo. £1 11s. \$10.00. **Lag—Sm.**

- 1188 **Dresser, C.** Modern ornamentation. A series of original designs for textile fabrics, and ornam. of wood, metal, pottery, etc., and the decoration of walls, ceilings and other flat surfaces, exhib. about 150 designs on 50 plates. Lond. 1876, Folio £1 11s 6d. \$15.00. **Br—Cx—Pu.**

- 1189 **Dresser, C.** Studies in design for manufacturers, architects, builders, designers, house decorators, etc. 60 plates in gold and colors, with descrip. letter press, and 20 chapters on principles of designing. Lond. 1876. Folio, £3 3s, \$25.00. **Cd—Cp.**

Dry rot in timber. Bidlake, H. 1889. 1s 6d. 372.

- 1191 **Drysdale, J.,** and Hayward, J. W. Health and comfort in house building, or ventilation with warm air by self-acting suction power, with review of the mode of calculating the draught in hot-air flues, and with some actual experiments. Plates and woodcuts. 3d rev. ed. Lond. (1876) 1890. 8vo, 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Sal.**

- 1192 **Du Bois, A. J.** The strains in framed structures, with numerous pract. applications to crane, bridge, roof and suspension trusses, braced arches, pivot and draw spans, continuous girders, etc., also determination of dimensions and designing of details, specifi. and contracts, complete designs. 5th ed. Illus. and plates. N. Y. 1890. 4to. \$10.00. **Wag.**

- 1193 **Du Bois, H. P.** Historical essay on bookbinding. N. Y. 1883. Gratis. **Bao.**

- 1194 **Duchochois, P. C.** Photographic reprod. processes; practical treatise. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 16mo. \$1.00. **Sk.**

- 1195 **Ducompex, E. A.** Colored alphabets and fancy writing in all styles. Examples for sign painters. 25 chromolith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$9.35. **Hy—Sas.**

*Duerer, Albrecht.* [German painter, 1471—1528]. Conway, W. M. Literary remains of. £1 1s. 935. Heath, R. F. Albrecht Dürer. 3s 6d. 1900. Heaton, C. Hist. of the life of. £1 10s. 1908. Scott, W. B. Albert Dürer; life and works. 16s. 3500. Sweetser, M. F. Dürer. 50c. 3799. Thaüssing, M. Alb. Dürer; life and work. £2 2s. 3859; see Eastlake 1244; Fairholt 1368.

- 1196 **Duesseldorf Gallery**: series of 20 original etchings by celeb. German artists, among whom are Kroener, Hoff, Volkhart and Irmner. W. descrip. text. Bost. 1887. Folio, \$15.00 **Ek**
- 1197 †**Dusseldorf society** for the distribution of good religious pictures. 2 vols. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, half mor. £15. **Wm.**
- 1198 **Duff, M. G.** Some noted sculptures and their homes. 2 vols. Bost. 1889. Svo. ea. \$1.50. **Sai.**
- 1199 **Duffield, Mrs. W.** Art of flower painting. (Art Handb.) N. Y. 1878. 12mo. 50c. **Pac—Ve.**
- 1200 **Dullea, O. J.** Claude Lorrain. Illus. Lond. 1887. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Lan.**
- 1201 **Dumas' art annual**: illus. record of the exhibitions of the world. 1882. Lond. 1882. Svo, 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Bam—Ck.**
- 1202 **Dumas, F. G., ed.** Catalogue of the Paris Salon, containing reproductions in facsimile after the original drawings of the artists. *Annually.* Lond. Svo, each 3s. **Ck.**
- 1203 **Dumas, F. G., ed.** Exhibition of Belgian Art Musée Moderne at Brussels. Lond. 1881. P. Svo, 4s. **Ci.**
- 1204 **Dumas, F. G.** Luxembourg gallery: illus. catalogue. Cont. about 250 reprod. after the original drawings of the artists, engrav. and various documents. (Lond. n. d.) 8vo, pap., \$1.25. **Bam.**
- 1205 **Duncan, Edw.** British landscape and coast scenery. 8 facsimiles of original water-color drawings, numerous pencil outlines and many illus. after J. M. W. Turner, with ample instructions for drawing and painting, and descriptive essays on each subject. Lond. 1890. 4to, 5s. **Bad.**
- 1206 **Duncan, Edw.** Marine painting. 8 facsimiles of the original paintings, many drawings in outline after Duncan, and a number of reprod. of works by J. M. W. Turner, accomp. by descriptions and pract. instruct. for copying, by an eminent teacher. Lond. 1890. 4to, 5s. **Bad.**
- 1207 **Duncan, Florence I.** Wax flowers. A course of lessons in modeling wax flowers. Designed especially for beginners. Illus. Phila. [1877]. 12mo. \$1.00, 5s. **Laa.**
- 1208 **Dunlop, M. A. W.** Glass in the old world. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 12s 6d. \$5.00. **Fd—Sm.**
- 1209 **Dunn, A. M.** Notes and sketches of an architect. 100 plates. Lond. 1886. 4to, £1 10s. **Br.**  
A collection of sketches made by the author during many years in England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, &c., and also Eastern countries. The plates are facsimile reprod. (by photo-lith.) of sketches themselves as made on the spot, freely interspersed with notes, details, and anything which occurred to the author as being useful information to an architect.
- 1210 **Dunraven, Earl of.** Notes on Irish architecture. Ed. by M. McNair Stokes. Illus. and wood engrav. 2 vols. Lond. 1875, '77. Imp. 4to, each vol. £4 4s. **Bt.**  
Under the unassuming title of "Notes" Lord Dunraven and his accomplished executrix, Miss Stokes, have put forth not only an elegant, but a most elaborate and valuable contrib. towards the study of Irish archit. from its rude, though even then remarkable, beginnings, down to the period of the English invasion and settlement, after, and in consequence of which, it ceased to bear an exclusively Irish character.
- 1211 **Duplessis, G.** Wonders of engraving, with 34 wood-cuts by Bellier, and 10 autotypes, illus. of the various stages of the art of engraving from the earliest times. Lond. 1870. Svo, 12s 6d, \$5.00; the same, new ed. 34 Illus. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. (12mo). 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Cp—Lan—Sm.**
- 1212 **Dupp, R., and Quincy, Qu. de.** Michael Angelo and Raphael. Their lives and works. With index, portraits and engrav. on steel, includ. the last judgment, and cartoons. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. 1885. Svo. (12mo) N. S. 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Lac—Sm.**
- 1213 †**Dupre, Giovanni.** Thoughts on art and autobiog. memoirs. Trans. from the Italian by E. M. Peruzzi, with the permission of the author. New ed. With an introd. by W. W. Story. Edinb. 1885. Cr. 8vo. 10s 6d; the same, Bost. 1886. (12mo). \$2.00. **Bab—Rah.**  
*Dupre, Giovanni*, [Italian (Florentine) sculptor, 1817—1882.] Frieze, H. S. Giovanni Dupre, 1886. 7s 6d. 1515.
- 1214 †**Durer, Albert.** Life of our Saviour, in 32 prints. Lond. (n. d.) Sm. 4to. 1s 6d. **Ran.**
- 1215 **Duruy, V.** History of Rome and the Roman people, ed. by Prof. Mahaffy. 6 vols. with nearly 3000 plates, many col., and other illus. Lond. 1883-'86. 4to, each vol. £1 10s. **Pd—Sah.**



- 1216 **Duval, M.** Artistic anatomy. Trans. by F. E. Fenton. Illus. Lond. (1884.) 1886. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 5s, \$2.00. **Cd.**
- 1217 **Duvar, J. Hunter-.** The stone, bronze, and iron ages: a popular treatise on early archaeology. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 296 pp. 3s 6d. **Sm—Sag.**  
*Dwelling houses.* See also Architecture. Corfield, W. H. 50c. 951. Galton, D. Observations. 1880. 10s-6d. 1545.
- 1218 **Dwight, M. A.** Grecian and Roman mythology, introd. by T. Lewis. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 8vo. 451pp., net \$1.75. **Bl.**  
This work on mythology, is compiled from various authors, who have treated the subject either directly or indirectly; and the author is pleased to find that the method meets with approbation. The diligent researches of students and antiquarians have been richly rewarded. Still the subject seems inexhaustible, and is ever gathering fresh interest from the result of new investigations. There is yet much to be learned of the foundations upon which the history of mythology rests; and Mueller remarks, "this must be left to the highest of all historical sciences—one whose internal relations are scarcely yet dreamt of the story of the human mind."
- 1219 **Dwight, M. A.** Introd. to the study of art. N. Y. (1856). 12mo. \$1.25. **Az—Cp.**
- 1220 **Dwight, T.** Anatomy of the head. W. plates. N. Y. [1876]. 8vo. \$2.50. **Hal.**
- 1221 **Dwyer, C. P.** The immigrant builder; or, pract. hints to handy men. Showing clearly how to plan and construct dwellings in the bush, on the prairie, or elsewhere, cheaply and well, with wood, earth or gravel. Illus. Phila. (1872) [1878]. 12mo; \$1.50. **Cp—Mn.**  
*Dyce Collection.* Handbook to the Dyce and Forster collections. 2s 6d. 1815.  
Maskell, W. Handb. to. 2s 6d. 2566.
- 1222† **Dyce, Wm.** Elem. outline ornament. Plates I to XXII, cont. 97 examples, adapted for practice of standards, I to IV. Lond. (n. d.) Sm. Folio, pap. 2s 6d. **Ci.**
- 1223† **Dyce, Wm.** Drawing-book of the government school of design; or, elem. outlines of ornament. 50 selected plates. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, pap. 5s, mounted 18s. **Ci.**
- 1224† **Dyce, Wm.** Selection from Dyce's drawing book. 15 plates. Lond. (n. d.) pap. 1s 6d, mounted 6s 6d; text to same, Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo, pap. 6d. **Ci.**
- 1225 **Dye, F.** Hot-water and steam cooking apparatus; a guide for builders and others for the fitting and fixing of boilers and pipes for the circulation of hot water and for domestic purposes, with a chapter on boilers and fittings for steam cooking. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 1s 6d, 60c. **Sal—Ve.**
- 1226 **Dye, F.** Hot water supply. A pract. treatise upon the fixing of hot water apparatus for general and domestic purposes. Illus. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bc—Sal—Ve.**  
Contents: Boilers, cylinders and tanks, pipes, cocks, circulation, explanation and cause, general description of apparatus, the high or old tank system, the cylinder system, general directions, position of pipes, etc., incrustation and causes, explosions and causes, coils and coil services, common faults, supply cistern, low-pressure boilers.
- 1227 **Dyer, T. H.** Ancient Athens: its history, topog. and remains. Illus. with plans and wood-engrav. taken from photog. Lond. 1873. Super-Roy. 8vo. £1 5s. **Bt.**  
This work gives the result of the excavations to the year 1873.
- 1228† **Dyer, T. H.** The city of Rome: its history and monuments. New cheaper rev. ed. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo (12mo.) N. S. 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Sm.**
- 1229 **Dyer, T. H.** Imitative art: remarks on beauty, sublimity, and taste. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 12s 6d. **Bt.**
- 1230 **Dyer, T. H.** Pompeii: its buildings and antiquities. An account of the city, with full description of the remains and recent excav., and also an itinerary for visitors. With nearly 300 wood engrav., a large map and a plan of the forum. 4th cheaper ed. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. 1874. P. 8vo (12mo.) N. S. 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Bt—Lac—Sm.**
- 1231 **Earle, Mrs. Alice Morse.** China collecting in America. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. \$3.00. **Sm.**  
China hunting; trencher treen and pewter bright; early use and importation of china in America; early fictile art in America; early pottery wares; English porcelains in America; Liverpool and other printed ware; Oriental china; the cosey teapot; punch-bowls and punches; George and Martha Washington's china; presidential china, etc.
- Early Christian Architecture.* See also Archit. Parker, J. H. Photographs of. £2 2s. 2924. Stokes, M. Early christ. archit. in Ireland. 3748. 3749. 3750.

- Earthenware.* See also Porcelain—China—Keramics—Pottery. Church, A. H. English earthenware. 3s. 816. Illus. handb. I. 2s 6d. 2157. Italian decor. crockery-dishes. \$16.00. 2131. Solon, M. L. Ancient art stoneware. £55s. 3658. Wheatley and D. Art work in. 2s 6d. 4148; see Wyatt 4277.
- Earthwork.* See also Architecture. Broadbent, J. 5s. 533. Cutler and Edge. Tables. 2s 6d. 1024. Newman, J. Earthwork slips. 7s 6d. 2778.
- 1232 **Eassie, P. B.** Wood and its uses. A handbook for the use of contractors, builders, architects, engineers, timber merchants, etc., with information for drawing up designs and estimates. Illus. N. Y. 1874. 8vo. \$1.50. **Az—Bc—Cp.**
- 1233 **Eassie, W.** Healthy houses. A handbook to the history, defects, and remedies of drainage, ventilation, warming, and kindred subjects. With estimates for the best systems in use. 300 illus. N. Y. 1872. 12mo. \$1.00. **Az—Cp.**
- 1234 **Eassie, W.** Sanitary arrangements of dwellings. Lond. 1874. 8vo., 5s 6d, \$2.40. **Cp—Sab.**
- 1235 **Eastlake, Sir Chas. L.** Contrib. to the literature of the fine arts: with memoir of the author and selections from his correspondence, by Lady Eastlake. 2 vols. illus. Lond. (1848) 1870. 8vo. £1 4s, \$9.60. **Cp—My.**  
Contains: Modern German school, English school, sculpture, Basso-Relievo, painting, life of Raphael, Goethe's theory of colors; philos. of art; memoir of Eastlake, by Lady Eastlake.
- 1236 **Eastlake, Sir Chas. L.** A history of the Gothic revival. 36 plates and 12 illus. Lond. 1872. Roy. 8vo. (8vo.) £1 11s 6d, \$12.00. **Bc—Cp—Lag.**
- 1237 **Eastlake, Sir Chas. L.** Handbook of painting, the Italian schools. Based on the "handbook" of Kugler. 5th rev. and partly re-written ed. by A. H. Layard. 2 vols. 250 illus. Bost. 1887. Cr. 8vo. \$12.00. **Lac.**
- 1238 **Eastlake, Sir Chas. L.** A handbook to the royal gallery at Venice. Lond. 1888. 16mo. 3s 6d. **Ai.**
- 1239 **Eastlake, Sir Chas. L.** Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, etc. 100 illus. Lond. 1877. 8vo. 14s, \$4.00. **Lag.**
- 1240 **Eastlake, Sir Chas. L.** The same. New rev. ed. by C. C. Perkins. Illus. and col. plates. Bost. (1878) 1881. 8vo. \$3.00. **Cp—Hal.**
- 1241 **Eastlake, Sir Chas. L.** Materials for a history of oil painting. 2 vols. Lond. 1847-69. 8vo. £1 16s, \$12.00. **Cp—Lag.**
- 1242 **Eastlake, Sir Chas. L.** Notes on foreign picture galleries. 3 parts, illus. Lond. 1883, '84. Cr. 8vo., £1.— **Lag.**  
Contains: The Louvre gallery; 114 illus. 7s 6d; the Brera gallery, 55 illus. 5s; the old Pinakothek at Munich, 7s 6d.
- 1243 **Eastlake, Sir Chas. L.** Notes on the principal pictures in the Louvre Gallery at Paris, and in the Brera Gallery at Milan. Illus. Lond. and Bost. 1883. 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. **Hal—Lag.**
- Eastlake, Sir Chas. L.**, [painter, 1793—1865], memoir, see Eastlake, vol. II, 1235.
- 1244 **Eastlake, Lady.** Five great painters: essays reprinted from *Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews*. 2 vols. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo. 16s. **Lag.**  
Contains: Leonarda da Vinci, Michel Angelo, Raphael, Duerer, Titian.
- 1245 **Eastlake, Lady.** Life of John Gibson. Lond. 1870. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Lag.**
- 1246 †**Eaton, C. A.** Rome in the 19th century. Cont. a complete account of the ruins of the ancient city, the remains of the middle ages, and the monuments of modern times. With index and 34 steel engrav. 2 vols. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. (12mo.) 10s, \$4.00. **Bt—Sm.**
- 1247 **Eaton, D. C.** Beautiful ferns; 10 col. plates of American ferns, from drawings by C. E. Faxon and J. H. Emerton; text by D. C. Eaton. Bost. 1885. 4to. \$3.75. **Ek.**
- 1248 **Eaton, D. C.** Ferns of North America. 2 vols. 81 col. plates. N. Y. [1880] 4to. \$30.00. **Ce.**
- 1249 **Eaton, D. C.** Handbook of Greek and Roman sculpture; see Friederichs 1514.
- 1250 **Eaton, Fred., comp.** Handbook to Worcester cathedral. With a plan and engrav. New rev. Worcester (England) 1889. 8vo., 80pp., pap., 6d. **Hau.**
- 1251 **Ebbetts, D. J.** Examples of decorative wrought iron work of the 17th and 18th centuries. 16 large photolith. plates. Lond. 1881. Folio, 12s 6d, \$6.00. **Bc—Br—Cp—Cx.**

- 1252 **Eberl, Rudolf.** The flower in its application to decoration. Studies from nature with practical application. First series. 12 plates, col. alberttype. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$6.70. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 1253 **Ebers, G.** Egypt, descriptive, historical, and picturesque. Trans. by Clara Bell, with notes by S. Birch. 2 vols., about 800 original engrav. Lond. [1882]. Folio, vol. I, £2 5s, vol. II, £2 12s 6d, or set, in box, £4 17s 6s, \$25.00; \$37.25; the same, *popular* ed., 2 vols. Lond. [1882]. Folio, gilt £2 2s. Cd.
- 1254 **Ebers** gallery: paintings illustrating the romances of G. Ebers, by Kaulbach, Tadema, and others; with text. Bost. 1886. Folio, imit. half mor. \$10.00. Af.  
The same; with photographs by F. Bruckmann of Munich, and descrip. text. N. Y. 1886. Folio \$40.00. Gt.
- 1255 **Ebers, G.** Lorenz Alma Tadema: his life and works. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 16mo. 40c. Gt.
- Ecclesiastical Architecture.* See also Abbeys — Archit. — Bells — Cathedrals — Churches — Chapels — Domes — Temples — Window Tracery. Beckett, E. Book on building. 5s. 305. Bloxam, M. H. Principles. £1 2s 6d. 440. Bowman, H. Specimens of. \$9.00. 484. Brash, R. R. Eccles. archit. £1 1s. 503. Brown, G. B. From Schola to cathedral. 7s 6d. 549. Browne, G. W. Pugin studentship drawings. £2 5s. 560a. Butler, A. J. Ancient Coptic churches. £1 10s 655. Butler, S. Ex voto. 10s 6d. 656. Carter, J. Ancient archit. of England. £2 10s. 719. Cockerell, C. R. Iconography of West Front of Wells. 10s 6d. 869. Davidson, E. A. Gothic stonework. 3s. 1051. Davison and Axon. Rambling sketches. £1 5s. 1072. Dollman, E. T., etc. Analysis of ancient domestic archit. £5 5s. 1170. Downing, H. P. B. Archit. relics in Cornwall. 2s 6d. 1179. Harrington, J. St. George's chapel. £3 3s. 1834. Hasskarl, G. C. H. The sanctuary: its design, etc. 25c. 1863. Heales, A. Archit. of churches of Denmark. 14s. 1892. Hunnewell, J. F. Imperial island. \$4.00. 2088. Hunnewell, J. F. England's chronicle in stone. £1 4s. 2086. Hunnewell, J. F. Hist. monum. of France. \$3.50. 2087. Instrumenta ecclesiastica. Designs. 2117. Knight, H. G. Eccles. archit. of Italy. £10 10s. 2263. Morton, C. E. Hist. studies of church-build. \$3.00. 2718. Okley, W. S. Christ. archit. in Italy. 14s. 2824. Petrie, G. Eccles. archit. in Ireland. 2982. Pugin, A. W. True principles. 15s. 3101. Pugin and Briton. Specimens of the archit. of the Normandy. £2 2s. 3102. Ruskin, J. Stones of Venice. 3398 to 3402. Washington-Browne, G. Pugin studentship drawings. £2 5s. 4102. Wild, C. Select examples. £1 18s. 4176; see Revoil 3187.
- Ecclesiastical art.* See also Art. Allen, J. R. Monumental hist. 3s. 60. Atwater, E. E. Sacred tabernacle. \$2.50. 188. Luebke, W. Eccles. art in Germany. £1 1s. 2499.
- 1256 †**Ecclesiastical embroidery.** Working patterns of flowers. Lond. (n. d.) On sheets, each 6d. Mk.
- Eccles. furniture.* Guide to church furnishing. 50c. 1740.
- 1257 **Ecclesiastical metal work:** 20 photos. of specimens. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, £2 2s. Sak.
- 1258 **Echoes of Hellas.** Vol. I: The tale of Troy and the story of Orestes from Homer and Aeschylus; with introd. essay and sonnets by G. C. Warra: presented in 82 designs by W. Crane. Vol. II: pianoforte arrangement of the music by O. Goldschmidt, M. Lawson, W. Parratt, and W. H. Monk. 2 vols., illus. Dublin, Lond., N. Y. 1888. 4to., parchm. £3 2s 6d, \$25.00, Wd.
- 1259 †**Ede's** gold and silversmiths' and jewellers' calculator, for showing at sight the exact value of any quantity of gold, silver and diamonds. Edinb. (n. d.) 8vo. 7s 6d. Baf.
- 1260 (**Ede**) The same. New rev. ed. by J. Aspen. Lond. 1887. 8vo., half roan, 10s 6d. Pc.
- 1261 **Eder, J. M.** Chemical effects of the spectrum. N. Y. 1885. 8vo, pap. 50c. Sk.
- 1262 **Eder, J. M.** Modern dry plates; or, emulsion photography. Lond. 1881. 12mo., pap. 3s, \$1.25. Bc—Po.
- Edifices*, see Ancient Edifices.
- Edinburgh.* Cassell's old and new Edinb. £1 7s. 728. Oliphant, Mrs. Royal Edinburgh. 1834. Stevenson, R. L. 3736. 3737. Wilson, D. Memorials of. £1 5s. 4200; see Slezer 3614.



- 1263 **Edis, Robt. W.** Decoration and furniture of farmhouses. A series of Cantor lectures, deliv. before the Soc. of Arts, 1880. 29 plates and illus. Lond. 1881. 8vo. 12s 6d, \$3.50. Bc—Cx—Pd—Sm.
- 1264 **Edwards, F.** Fire-places, stoves, and ventilation. Lond. 1877. 12mo. 6d, 20c. Cp—Lag.
- 1265 **Edwards, F.** Improved fire-places: suggestions for economizing fuel. Illus. Lond. 1877. 8vo. 1s, 40c. Cp—Lag
- 1266 **Edwards, F.** Our domestic fire-places, with the author's add. on the domestic use of fuel and on ventilation. Lond. 1877. 8vo. 12s, \$4.80. Cp—Lag.
- 1267 **Edwards, F.** A treatise on smoky chimneys: their cure and prevention. 6th ed. Lond. 1877. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.40. Cp—Lag.
- 1268 **Edwards, F.** The ventilation of dwelling houses and the utilization of waste heat from open fireplaces. 2d ed., illus. Lond. 1881. Roy. 8vo. (8vo.) 10s 6d, \$4.25. Bc—Cp—Lag.
- 1269 **Edwards, J. D.** Carpenters' manual. A pract. guide to the various operations of the trade, with plain instructions for beginners. N. Y. [1875.] 18mo., pap. 50c. Cp—Em.
- 1270† **Egan, P.** Finish to life in and out of London; or, the final adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic. With spirited col. illus. by Cruikshank. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. £1 1s. Ck.
- 1271 **Egan, P.** The life of an actor. The poetical descriptions by T. Greenwood. Embellished with 27 characteristic scenes, etched by Theo. Lane. New ed. Lond. 1891. Roy. 8vo. 268pp. 14s. Pn.
- Eggs.* Pictures of Bird's Eggs. Adams, H. G. Nests. 5s. 29.
- 1272 **Egleston, N. H.** The home and its surroundings; or, villages and village life, with hints for their improvement. New. rev ed. N. Y. 1878-'83. 12mo. 326pp. \$1.00. He.
- Egypt.* Ebers, G. Egypt. 1253. Ebers Gallery. \$10.00. 1254. Lane, E. W. Account of manners, etc. 12s. 2325. Lindsay, A. W. C. Letters on. 5s. 2443. Lynch, J. Egyptian sketches. \$1.75. 2512. Mariette-Bey, A. Monuments of. \$1.50. 2552. Stuart, V. Egypt after the war. £1 11s 6d. 3780.
- Egypt.* Art in. Maspero, G. Life in ancient Egypt. 5s. 2572a.
- 1273 **Ehemann, F.** Wrought-iron work in rococo-style, copied from old master-pieces. 20 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$6.70. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 1274 **Ehrmann, F.** Decorative figures. Allegoric represent. in the departments of art-casting, goldsmithery, engraving, painting, sculpture, archit., navigation, trade, incl. a frieze repres. the arts of Egypt, Greece, Rome, the times of the migration of nations, and the middle-ages; the arts of the Chinese, Japanese, Persians, etc. 12 photog. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$8.35. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 1275 **Eichbaum, G. R.** Selection of stone for masonry. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo. pap. 25c. Cp.
- 1276 **Eidlitz, L.** The nature and function of art, especially of architecture. N. Y. 1881. 8vo. 510pp. \$4.00, £1 1s. Aaa—Lan.
- Eiffel Tower. Tissandier, G. 1s. 3899.
- 1277 **Eighteen** etchings by English, French, and German artists. Comprising plates by S. Haden, E. George, B. Debaines, &c. With notes by P. G. Hamerton. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to., gilt, £1 11s 6d. So.
- Elasticity of Materials.* Burr, W. H. Elastic. and strength of mat. \$5.00. 641.
- 1279 **Eldridge, J.** The engineer's practical guide for fixing hot water apparatus and warming green-houses and buildings. 2d ed. Illus. with plans and sections. Lond. 1887. 12mo., pap. 1s. 40c. Cp—Sal—Ve.
- 1280 **Elementary** carpentry and joinery: descrip. of timber, tools, simple process. Lond. 1883. 12mo. 1s. Wg.
- 1281 **Elementary** flower painting. With 8 col. plates and wood-cuts. Lond. 1887. Cr. 4to. (12mo.) 3s, \$2.50. Cd.
- 1282 **Elem.** flower painting in water colours, fascimile coloured plates, 2d series. Lond. 1883. Cr. 4to. 5s. Cd.
- 1283 **Elephant** catching in Mysore, in Nov. 1889, as witnessed by H. R. H. Prince Albert Victor of Wales, in his tour through India. Photographed by C. G. Brown, Bangalore, India. Lond. 1888. Roy. Folio, £2 10s. Mh.
- Elephants.* Elephant catching. Photos. £2 10s. 1283.
- 1284 **Eliot, G.** Romola. "*Florentine ed.*" Beautiful illus. with 60 photograv. of views in Florence of sculpture, paintings, etc., and localities in which the

- scenes of the book are laid; also, portrait of G. Eliot. 2 vols. Phila. (n. d.) Sm. 8vo., clo. \$6.00, half rushed levant, \$12.00. **Pw.**
- 1285 (**Eliot, G.**) Scenes and characters from the works of G. Eliot. A series of illus. by eminent artists, with introd. essay by L. G. Seguin. Lond. 1889. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s. **Bax.**
- 1286 †**Elizabeth, Charlotte.** Chapters on flowers. With 16 col. illus. Lond. (n. d.) 5s. **So.**
- Elizabethan Age.* Hall, H. Society in the Eliz. age. 10s 6d. 1764.
- Elizabethan Architecture.* — See also *Architecture.* Richardson, C. J. Elizabethan archit. and orn. \$25.00. 3205.
- 1287 **Ellet, E. F.** Women artists in all ages and countries. N. Y. 1859. 12mo. 378pp. \$1.50. **Cp—He.**
- 1288 **Elliott, C. W.** Pottery and porcelain, from early times down to the Cent. exposition of 1876. 165 wood-cuts, and the most important marks and monograms. N. Y. 1878. 8vo. \$5.00. **Az—Cp.**
- 1289 **Elliott, F. R.** Hand-book of practical landscape gardening. Designed for city and suburban residences, and country school-houses, containing designs for lots and grounds from a lot 30x100 feet to a 40-acre plot. Rochester [1877]. 8vo. \$1.50. **De.**
- 1290 **Elliott, C. W.** American interiors. Cont. heliotype views of 22 striking interiors now existing in this country. Comprising, also, 30 smaller illus. With descriptive letter-press and essays on the library and dining-room. Bost. 1876. 4to. \$10.00. **Hal.**
- 1291 **Ellis, T. J.** Sketching from nature: handbook for students and amateurs. 10 illus. by H. S. Marks, and 30 sketches by author. 2d rev. ed. Lond. (1883, 2s 6d, 90c.) 1887. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 3s 6d, net \$1.25. **Mf.**
- 1292 **Ellwanger, G. H.** The story of my house. *Ed. de luxe.* Illus. (only 100 copies. N. Y. 1891. 8vo, half calf, \$6.00. **Az.**
- Contents: The perfect house. Old oriental masters. Signs in the sky. The ideal haven. When leaves grow green. Decorative decorations. My study windows. My indoor garden. A blue-violet salad. Footsteps of spring. Magicians of the shelves. Authors and readers. The pageant of the immortals. Epilogue.
- 1293 **Elphinstone, H. W.** Patterns and instructions for ornamental turning, comprising elliptical and other figures cut on the lathe without the use of any ornamental chuck. 70 illus. Lond. 1872. Sm. 4to. (8vo.) 15s, \$6.00. **Bc—My.**
- 1294 **Elwes, A. T.** How to draw animals, birds, and dogs. Lond. 1885. pap. 6d, 20c. **Cd.**
- 1295 **Ely, Talfourd.** Manual of archaeology: cont. an introd to Egyptian and Oriental art, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman art. With 114 illus. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. 272pp. 6s, \$2.00. **Gab—Pac.**
- Prehistoric, Egyptian, and Oriental art. Prehistoric archaeology: the ages of stone, of bronze, and of iron — Egyptian art — Chaldaean and Assyrian art — Persia, Lydia, and Phrygia — the Hittites — Judaea — Phoenician and Cypriote art: Hissarlik. Greek, Etruscan and Roman art. Mykenae and Tiryns — Greek architecture till the Persian wars — Greek sculpture from the earliest times to the epoch of Pheidias — the epoch of Praxiteles and Skopas — Lysippos: Hellenistic art — bronzes, metal-work, and terra-cottas — painting and mosaics — Greek vases — inscriptions, coins, and gems — Greek art in Italy: Etruscan and Roman art.
- 1296 **Ely, T.** Olympos: tales of the Gods of Greece and Rome, based on the German, by Dr. Hans Dutschke, with an index, six photog. plates, and 47 illus. in the text. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$3.00. **Gab—Pac.**
- Ely Cathedral.* Stewart, D. J. Archit. hist. £1 1s. 3739.
- 1297 **Emanuel, H.** On diamonds and precious stones: their history, value, and properties; with simple tests for ascertaining their reality. Illus. Lond. (1865) 1873. Cr. 8vo. 6s. **Ck.**
- Emblems.* See also Art. Gatty, A. Book of emblems. 4s 6d. 1563. Quarles, F. Emblems, divine and moral. 5s. 3114; see Twining 3952.
- Embroidery.* See also Church Decor.—Church Embroidery—Artistic Needlework—Household Decor. Church, E. R. Artistic embroidery. 25c. 822.
- Delamotte, F. Embroiderer's book of design. 1s 6d. 1106. Ecclesiastical embroidery. 1256. Hale, L. P. Art needlework. 50c. 1761. Higgin, L. Handbook of embroidery. 5s. 1939. Lefebure, E. Embroid. and lace. 12s 6d. 2369; see Harrison 1842; Flat Ornament 1439a.
- 1298 **Emerson, Ellen R.** Masks, heads and faces; with some consid. respecting the rise and development of art. Illus. Edinb. and Bost. 1891. 8vo. 338pp. 15s, \$4.00. **Bab—Hal.**
- Mrs. Emerson's book fills a somewhat unique place in literature, since it explains the earliest incentives to artistic expression. It claims to formulate the alphabet for conven-

tionalized art. It shows the inception of the idea of portraiture, and that the construction of masks originated in emulation of the gods. Ceremonial dances are described—these are the drama of the gods, the earliest masquerade—and there is a chapter on comedy. Masks, pictographs and hieroglyphic writing, ideal faces, with the series of heads of Mexican gods in their insignia from the Codex Remensis, give a unique character to the volume. The book has many illustrations, among which lion and bird masks, Hellenic and Mexican, are conspicuous.

- 1299 **Emerson, P. H.** Naturalistic photography for students of the art. 2d rev. ed. Illus. Lond. (1889.) 1890. Cr. 8vo, (12mo) 320pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Lan—Sal.**
- 1300† **Emerson, P. H.** Pictures of East Anglian life. Ed. de luxe, (75 copies). 32 plates in photogravure on India, with 15 blocks on Japanese. Lond. 1888. vellum, £7 7s; the same, *ordinary ed.*, with plates, etc. Lond. 1888. half bound, net £5 5s. **Lan.**
- 1301† **Emerson, P. H.** Pictures from life in field and fen. 20 plates in photogravure from original negatives, together with an introd. essay. Lond. 1887. Ed. de luxe (50 copies) £5 5s, *cheaper ed.* £3 3s. **Bt.**
- 1302† **Emerson, P. H.**, and Goodall, T. F. Life and landscape on the Norfolk Broads. Illus. with 40 plates in plantino-type. With general and descriptive text by P. H. Emerson, and T. F. Goodall. Lond. 1887. Obl. Folio net £6 6s, *luxe ed.* £10 10s. **Lan.**
- 1303 **Emerson, P. W.**, and Goodall. Notes on perspective drawing and vision. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Hb.**
- 1304† **Emerson, P. H.**, and Goodall, T. F. Wild life on a tidal water: the history of a house-boat and crew. Illus. with 30 copperplates by P. H. Emerson and T. F. Goodall. Lond. (n. d.) *Luxe ed.* (100 copies) net £3 3s; *ordinary ed.* Lond. (n. d.) clo., net £1 5s. **Lan.**
- 1305 **Emerson, Wm. A.** Handbook of wood engraving. Bost. 1884. 18mo. \$1.00 **Bc—Cp—Le.**

With practical instructions in the art for persons wishing to learn without an instructor. Containing a description of tools and apparatus used, and explaining the manner of engraving the various classes of work; also, a history of the art from its origin to the present time.

*Emperors.* Suetonius, T. Lives of the 12 caesars. \$3.75. 3786.

*Enamels and Enameling.* See also Japanese Enamels—Painting. Jacob and Hendley. Jeypore enamels. £2 10s. 2140, Snell, H. J. Pract. instruct. 3652; see Gessert 1603; Shaw 3562.

- 1306 **Encyclopaedia** of monograms. Cont. more than 5000 combinations of 2, 3 and 4 letters in the English, French, German and antique styles. 130 lith. plates, 10x14 inches. N. Y. 1884. La. 4to, \$5.00. **Cx—Oa—Ve.**
- 1307 **Ende, H.** Architectural studies. 3 series, each of 150 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each series \$50.00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- Full views, front views, portals, frontispieces, interiors, staircases, vestibules, capitals, panels, ceilings and other details of dwelling- and business-houses, double-dwelling-houses, cottages, palaces, castles, churches, monasteries, synagogues, depots, government- and post-office-buildings, academies, city halls, bank- and exchange-buildings, restaurants, hotels, pavilions, mausoleums, sepulchral monuments, etc.
- 1308† **Engelhardt, C.** Denmark in the early iron age. Illus. by recent discoveries in the peat-mosses of Slesvig. 33 plates (giving repres. of upwards of 1,000 objects), maps, and illus. Lond. (n. d.) 4to, £1 11s 6d. **Wan.**
- 1309 **Engelmann, R.**, and Anderson, W. C. F. Pictorial atlas to Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. 36 plates, cont. 225 illus. from works of art, with descriptive English text and an epitome of the contents of each book, for the use of schools and students. Lond. 1892. 4to. (Folio.) 6s, \$2.00. **Gab—Wz.**
- England.* — (Scenery). See also Scenery. Cook, J. England, picturesque, etc. \$7.50. 943. Hoppin, J. M. Old England. \$1.75. 2013. Knight, W. Through Wordsworth country. £2 2s. 2268. Myrbach. Sketches of England. 2747. Our own country. 2860. Rimmer, A. Pleasant spots around Oxford. 3233. Rivers of Great Britain. 3243. Seguin, L. G. Rural England. 3525. Stothert, C. M. K. Picturesque Bath. £2 2s. 3759. Turner, J. M. W. £3 13s 6d. 3937.
- 1310 **Englehart, N. B.** Eccentric turning: a concise treatise on eccentric turning, to which is added pract. observ. on the uses of the eccentric cutting frame, the drilling frame, and the universal cutting frame. 50 illus. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. 16s, \$8.40. **Ve.**
- 1311 **English artists** of the present day. Essays by Atkinson, Colvin, Stephens, Taylor, and Tupper. 13 photog. illus. Lond. 1871. 8vo. £1 1s, \$8.40. **Cp—So.**
- 1312 **English china**, and china marks. Guide to the principal marks on English pottery and porcelain. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) Pap. 1s. 50c. **Cp—Waz**
- 1313 **English etchers**; etchings by Murray, Strang, and others. N.Y. 1885. Folio \$12.50. **Do.**



- 1314 **English** etchings. Original etchings by English artists. Edit. by W. H. May. Quarterly. Lond. 1891. Folio, 3s 6d, or, annual vols., each £2 5s. **Lan.**
- 1315 **English** painters of the present day. Essays by Atkinson, Colvin, Taylor, Hamerton, and Rosseti. 12 autotype illus. Lond. 1876. 8vo. £1 1s, \$8.40. **Cp—So.**
- 1316 **English** painters of the Georgian era: Hogarth to Turner. 48 photographs. Lond. 1875. 4to, 18s, \$7.20. **Cp—Lan.**
- 1317 **English** painters of the Victorian era: Mulready to Landseer. 48 photographs. Lond. 1876. 4to, 18s, \$7.20. **Cp—Lan.**
- English Places.* See also *Scenery.* Brown, C. *Annals of Newark-upon-Trent.* £1 10s. 545.
- 1318 **English** pottery and porcelain. A manual for collectors: being a concise account of the potter's art in England. Illus. with marks, monograms, and engrav. of characteristic specimens. New ed. Lond. 1875. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$2.00. **Bc—Cp—Gi.**
- English Rogue.* Head, R., and Kirkman, F. £1 16s. 1890.
- 1319 **English** rustic pictures. Drawn by Fred. Walker and G. J. Pinwell. Engraved by Dalziel Brothers. Lond. 1882. (250 copies). £2 5s, \$25.00. **Ran.**
- Engraved Gems.* King, C. W. *Handb. of.* 16s. 2239.
- Engravers.* See also *Artists—Faithorne—Prints—Sharp—Strange—Baker, W. S. Amer. engravers, 225. Baker, W. S. Sharp, engraver. \$2.00. 230. Bartolozzi, F. 100 examples of engravings. £14. 272. Bartolozzi, F. Catalogue of a loan coll. of engrav. 1s. 273. Bryan, M. Biog. and crit. dict. of painters and engravers. £3 3s. 570. Clement, C. E. Painters, sculptors, etc. \$3.00. 855. Dennistoun, J. Memoirs of Sir R. Strange. 1123. Fagan, L. Wm. Woollett. £1 1s. 1361. Fagan, L. Wm. Faithorne. £1 1s. 1374.*
- Engraving.* See also *Art—Mezzotint—Photo, Wood Engrav.—Prints.* Album of Italian lithog. spec. \$1.50. \$2.50. 44. *Art and song.* 142. Baker, W. S. *Origin and antiquity of.* 229. Barritt, L. \$1.50. 261. Blanc, C. *Grammar of painting and engraving.* \$3.00. 435. Burkhardt, C. A. *Engraving and stationery etiq.* 20c. 613. 614. Davenport, S. *Engraving.* 3s 6d. 1042. Delaborde, H. *Engraving.* 5s. 1104. Duplessis, G. *Wonders of.* 2s 6d. 1211. Fagan, L. *Hist. of engraving in England.* £25. 1364. Fielding, T. H. *Art of engrav.* 9s. 1434. Koehler, S. H. *Catalogue.* 2277.
- 1320 **Engraving** on wood, by members of the Society of American Wood Engravers; introd. and descript. text by W. M. Laffan. Pop. ed. N. Y. 1877. Folio, \$12.00; the same, ed. de Luxe, \$100.00. **He.**
- Engravings,* see also *Wood Engravings.* Gallery of pictures. 1543. Halsey, F. R. Raphael Morghen's engrav. works. \$7.50. 1769. Howells, W. D. Geo. Fuller, life and works. 2041. Lippmann, Fr. *Engravings, etc., by old masters.* 2452. *Nature pictures.* £1 1s. 2760. Whelpley, G. F. *Pract. instr. of letter engrav.* \$2.00. 4160; see Ehrmann, 1274; Hamerton. 1783. 1784, in *Maberly.* 2514.
- Ephesus,* see *Antiquities.*
- Epitaphs,* see *Monuments.*
- 1321 **Erasmus.** the praise of folly, new edition, illus. by 80 plates from designs by Hans Holbein, beautifully printed in large type, on hand-made paper. Lond. 1887. Demy 8vo. 12s; half calf 14s. **Hc—Ri.**
- 1322 **Erskine, F. J.** Bent iron work: a practical manual of instruction for amateurs in the art of making and ornamenting light articles in imitation of the beautiful mediaeval and Italian wrought iron work. Illus. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 54pp. 1s. **Gi.**
- 1323 **Esser, H.** Draughtsmans' alphabets. Cont. series of plain and ornam. alphabets, designed especially for engineers, architects, draughtsmen, engravers, painters, etc. 13 plates 7x11. 2d ed. N. Y. [1877]. Obl. \$1.50. **Bc—Cx—Km.**
- 1324 **Estabrooke, E. M.** The ferrotype and how to make it. 5th ed. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 176pp. 50c.
- Estates.—Law* relating to, etc. See also *Archit.—Building.* Inwood, W. *Tables.* 8s. 2126. Maitland, F. *Building estates.* 2s. 2544. Tarbuck, E. L. *Handb. of house property.* 5s. 3826.
- 1325 **Esterbrook, Wm. P.,** and Monckton, J. H. The American stair builder. Illus. by 242 distinct figures. N. Y. 1859. Obl. 4to. \$8.00. **Cp.**

- 1326 **Estes, Louise R., comp.** Nature and art: poems and pictures from the best authors and artists. With 14 etchings by Rajon, after Bounot; Forberg, after Greuze, R. Swain, Gifford, H. Farrar, A. F. Bellows, George Fuller, Granville Perkins, Wm. M. Hunt, Th. Moran and J. D. Woodward. Engraved by W. J. Linton, G. T. Andrews, W. B. Closson and G. Kruehl. Bost. 1887. 4to (Folio). \$5.00, £1 1s; full mor. \$8.00; tree calf, \$13.00.

**Ek—Sag.**

*Estimating for builders.* See also Architecture—Building. Beaton, A. C. Pock. tech. guide. 1s 6d. 294. Brown, L. E. Contractors, etc. \$1.50. 556. Sibley and Kittredge. Handy estimate blanks. 15c. 3592. Sibley and Kittredge. Pract. estimator. \$1.00. 3593. Simon, J. D. House owners' estimator. 3s 6d. 3600. Stephenson, G. Estimating. 6s. 3730. Student's guide. 7s 6d. 3782. Tarn, E. W. Student's guide. 10s 6d. 3831.

*Etchers.* See also Artists. Benjamin, S. G. W. Group of etchers. \$15.00. 336. Hamerton, P. G. Etchings and etchers. 1779. 1780. Palmer, A. H. Life, etc., of Sam. Palmer. £1 1s. 2893. Van Rensselaer, M. G. American etchers. 20c. 3991.

*Etching.* See also Art—Pyrography. Rhead, G. W. Etching. 1s 6d. 3194. Robertson, H. R. Art of etching. 1s. 3249. Short, F. On the making of etchings. 5s. 3591. Bishop, T. Etcher's guide. \$1.00. 401. Chattock, R. S. Pract. notes on. 10s 6d. 785. Hamerton, P. G. Etcher's handbook. \$2.00. 1778. Hamerton, P. G. Etchings and etchers. 1779. 1780. Hamerton, P. G. Pract. work of paint. and etching. 1795. Haden, F. S. About etching. £2 2s. 1749a. Herkomer, H. Etching and mezzotint engrav. £2 2s. 1929. Hitchcock, J. R. W. Etching in America. \$1.25. 1949. Koehler, S. R. Etching, tech. process. £4 4s. 2279. Lalanne, M. Treatise on. \$3.00. 2310; see Fielding 1434.

- 1327 **Etchings** by Paul Rajon, Fortuny, Unger, and others, with a chapter on etching and descrip. letterpress by C. L. Hind. 20 etchings. Lond. 1888. *Lim. ed.*, Japan paper proofs, 18x13½ in., (only 250 copies) half mor. £5 5s.

**Vo.**

List of etchings. Ninette, a guard-house in Cairo, Rembrandt in his studio, the student, the smoker, Greeks at prayer, a gentleman of Gouda, the guitar-player, the postilion, the tithe-collector's return, Arnauts playing draughts, the man-at-arms, the house of mourning, the connoisseur, the goose-market, Cracow; a Spanish workman, the game at cards, the wine-tasters, little barefoot, the bird-trap.

- 1328 **Etchings** by French artists. 10 etchings by Detaille, Casanova, Martial, Jazet, Guinard, Delaunay, Cortazzo, etc. With descriptive text by G. W. H. Ritchie. N. Y. 1888. Folio, \$10.00; *lim. ed.*, Japan paper (only 50), mounted, portfolio, w. text, \$25.00, \$50.00.

**Do.**

*Etchings.* See also Paintings, Reprod.—Bicknell, A. H. Original etchings. \$10.00. 361. Blake, Wm. Etchings from his works. £1 1s. 432. Chattock, R. S. Sketches of Eton. 16s. 786. Chattock, R. S. Wensleydale. £1 1s. 787. Church, A. J. Isis and Thames. 16s. 819. Clark, J. W. Cambridge. £1 1s. 831. Curtis, C. B. Rembrandt's etchings. \$25.00. 1021. Curtis, C. B. Velazquez and Murillo. £1 11s 6d. 1022. Davies, G. C. Etchings of the rivers and broads of Norfolk, etc. £1 1s. 1065. Eighteen etchings. 31s 6d. 1277. English etchers. \$12.50. 1313. English etchings. 1314. Estes, L. Nature and art. \$5.00. 1326. Etchings by Rajon, Fortuny, etc. £5 5s. 1327. Etchings by French artists. \$10.00. 1328. European etchings. \$15.00. 1332. Famous etchers. 1378. Farren, R. Battle ground of the Eight. £1 11s 6d. 1382. Farren, R. Birds of Aristophanes. 13s. 1383. Farren, R. Cambridge. £2 12s. 1384. Farren, R. Cathedral cities. £3 3s. 1385. Farren, R. Eumenides. 10s 6d. 1386. Farren, R. Granta and the Cam. £2 12s. 1387. Farren, R. Oedipus Tyrannus. 10s 6d. 1388. Farren, R. Peterborough. £2 2s. 1389. Farren, R. Round of melodies. £2 12s 6d. 1390. Farren, R. Thames, Isis and Cam. £1 10s. 1391. Forbes, E. Life studies of the great army. (Union armies.) 1470. Forbes, E. Thirty years after. 1471. Foreign etchings. £3 3s. 1476. Geikie, A. Etchings illus. of Scottish character and scenery. £3 3s. 1574. George, E. Etchings in Belgium. £1 1s. 1586. George, E. Loire and South of France. £2 2s. 1587. George, E. Etchings of London. £2 2s. 1588. George, E. The Mosel. £2 2s. 1589. George, E. Etchings of Venice. £3 3s. 1590. Goethe's Faust. Illus. by J. P. Laurens. 15s. 1635. Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea. Illus. by H. Faber. \$2.00. 1637. Goethe's Reynard, the fox. Illus. by W. von Kaulbach. \$6.00. 1638. Goldsmith, O. Citizen. Etchings by H. Railton. 10s 6d. 1640. Grindon, L. Sketches of Lancashire. £1 1s. 1723. Haden, F. S. Etched work of Rembrandt. 1750. Hake, A. E. Paris originals. 14s. 1759. Hamerton, P. G. Eighteen

etchings. 1781. Hamerton, P. G. Examples of modern etching. \$12.00. 1782. Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present times. 1792. Hamerton, P. G. Sylvian year. 1797. Hamerton, P. G. Unknown river. 1799. Hayden, F. S. Etched work of Rembrandt. 5s. 1883. Hitchcock, J. R. W. Selected etchings. \$7.50. 1957. Hitchcock, J. R. W. Some modern etchings. \$10.00. 1959. Hitchcock, J. R. W. Important new etchings. \$7.50. 1951. Hitchcock, J. R. W. Notable etchings. \$10.00. 1954. Hitchcock, J. R. W. Recent Amer. etchings. \$10.00. 1955. Hitchcock, J. R. W. Repres. etchings. \$10.00. 1956. Hughes, T. Ancient Chester. £2 2s. 2062. Klackner, C. Catalogue of proofs, etc. 2257. Klackner, C. Proofs. 10c. 2259. Koehler, S. R. American art. \$15.00. 2275. Koehler, S. R. American etchings. \$15.00. 2276. Koehler, S. R. Catalogue of Cheney's work. \$2.50. 2277. Koehler, S. R. Choice etchings. 2278. Koehler, S. R. Foreign etchings. \$15.00. 2280. Koehler, S. R. Twenty Amer. etchings. \$15.00. 2283. Lang, A. Oxford. £1 1s. 2326. Lang, A. Angling sketches. 7s 6d. 2327. Lenoir, A. C. Celebrated artists. \$7.50. 2403. Living painters of France and England. £1 5s. 2461. Makart, H. Five senses. \$10.00. 2545. Meryon, C. Old Paris. \$25.00. 2609. Middleton, C. H. Cat. of etched works of Rembrandt. £1 11s. 2625. Mollett, J. W. Etched examples. £1 11s 6d. 2675. Mollett, J. W. Modern etchings. £1 11s 6d. 2678. Original etch. by Amer. artists. 2846. Poets and etchers. \$10.00 and \$5.00. 3038. Rajon, P. Twelve etchings. £1 1s. 3123. Riordan, R. French etchers, examples. \$15.00. 3237. Riordan, R. Score of etchings. \$15.00. 3238. Russell, W. C. Picturesque notes. 3409. Scotland sixty years ago. £5 5s. 3482. Scott, W. B. Etchings from the works of W. Blake. 21s. 3504. Stevenson, R. L. Edinburgh. 18s. 3736. Sumner, H. The Avon. £1 11s 6d. 3791. Sumner, H. Itchen valley. £1 11s 6d. 3792. Ten etchings. 3853. Thackeray, W. M. Etchings. 2s 6d. 3857. Twenty-five examples of the best modern etchers. \$15.00. 3949. Unger, W. Works. £12 12s. 3966. Wedmore, F. Four masters of etching. £1 1s 4113. Wedmore, F. Whistler's etchings. 4117. Wornum, R. N. Etchings from Nat. Gallery. 4261; see Hamerton 1793; Merritt 2608.

*Etruscan Art.* See also Art. Burton, R. F. Etruscan Bologna. 10s 6d. 646; see Yriarte 4289.

*Etty, Wm.*, [painter 1787—1849], life, by A. Gilchrist. 1617.

1329† **Euphorion**: studies of the antique and the mediaeval in the renaissance. *Cheap ed.* Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo. 7s 6d. **U.**

1330 **Eureka** building specifications. A: for frame dwellings without plumbing, each 25c; doz. \$2.50; B: frame dwelling of moderate cost, with heating and plumbing, each 30c; doz. \$3.00; C: frame dwellings, \$4000 and upwards, with heating and plumbing, each 40c; doz. \$4.00; D: brick dwellings, with heating and plumbing, each 50c; doz. \$5.00. **Wai.**

*Europe.* Picturesque Europe. \$48.00. 3008.

*European Art.* See also Art. Recent European art. \$7.50. 3140. Benjamin, S. G. W. Contemp. art in Europe. \$3.50. 335. Picture galleries of Europe. \$4.50. 3002.

1331 **European** internat. exhibitions. Paris 1878, and Vienna, 1873. N. Y. n. d. **Bl.**

Contents: The Paris exhibition, by Ch. Gindreiz, a Paris architect; Vienna and the Centennial, by Prof. J. M. Hart.

1332 **European** etchings. A series of 22 original etchings by famous foreign artists, Bosch, Willroider, Kruener, Zimmermann and Dahl, etc. With descriptive text. Proofs on Holland paper of all the etchings. Bost. [1888]. Folio, (only 250) half mor. \$15.00. **Ek.**

This handsome volume comprises a choice coll. of repres. etchings of the most famous European masters of that beautiful form of reprod. art. The entire ed. was limit. to 350 impressions, each one numbered, of which only 250 were proofs on Holland paper, as above.

*European Scenery.* See also Scenery. Rhine (The). 3197.

1333 **Evans, J.** Ancient bronze implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y. 1881. 8vo. \$5.00. **Az.**

1334 **Evans, J. H.** Ornamental turning. A work of practical instruction in the art, with engrav. and autotype plates. Lond. 1889. 8vo. £1 1s, \$8.50. **Bc—Sal—Ve.**

Contents: Ornamental turning lathe. Overhand motions. Slide rest for metal turning. Complex rest for ornamental turning with automatic action, etc. Grinding machines, vertical and horizontal gonestat and instrument for setting round rose tools. Revolving instruments, including drill spindles, eccentric cutters, universal cutters (improved) horizontal, internal, and every other cutter necessary for ornamental turning. Boring and cutter bars of all kinds. Eccentric, ellipse, rectilinear, dome, and other chucks. Spiral apparatus in its most complete form. Epicycloidal, rose and elliptical cutters. Spherical side-rest with illustration of special cutters.



- 1335 **Evans, Martha A.** Designs for china painting, with instructions. 12 parts, each 2 col. and 2 gold designs. Chic. 1889-90; each part \$2.00. **Gao.**
- 1336† **Evans, S. F. G.** Learning to draw: a primer for the use of beginners. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 4s 6d. **Fu.**  
 "Learning to draw," for use in classical schools where the time devoted to drawing must necessarily be very short. The object is to place before a class composed of boys of quite different capabilities a system easy to understand, which will teach many of them so much of the science of drawing as will prove most useful.
- 1337 **Evarts, W. W.** The house of God; or, claims of public worship. Cont. 12 views and plans for churches, costing \$3000 and upwards, with sections, designs for pulpits, etc. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.75. **Cx.**
- 1338 **Eveleth, T.** Church architecture. 20 designs for churches of different styles and cost. N. Y. 1876. La. 4to. \$4.00. **Cx—Em.**
- 1339 **Eveleth, S. F.** School-house architecture: designs for school houses, with perspective elevations, plans, sections, details, and specifi., all drawn to working scale, with method of heating and ventilation. N. Y. 1870. 4to. \$4.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx.**
- 1340 **Everitt, Graham.** A history of English caricaturists and graphic humorists of the 19th century. Illus. by a large number of reprod. on wood of scarce caricatures: broadsides, book illus., etc., by the Cruikshanks, Rowlandson, Gillray, Bunbury, Theodore, Thackeray, Doyle, Seymour, "Phiz," Leech, etc. Plates on finest hand-made paper. Lond. 1886. La. 4to., printed on antique-laid paper, specially designed and made for this work Handsomely bound. £2 2s. **Sag.**  
*Every-day art.* Day, L. F. 1882. 7s 6d. 1085. 1085a.
- 1342 **Every** man his own mechanic. 750 illus. Lond. 1890. La. 8vo, 950 pp. 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Wg.**  
 This is a newly revised large English volume intended as a complete and comprehensive guide to every description of constructive and decorative work; especially adapted to the amateur artisan and apprentice. Valuable for reference to the carpenter and builder. In three parts: I. Household carpentry and joining. II. Ornamental and constructive carpentry. III. Household building art and practice. Cont. practical suggestions and directions as to tools and their uses, cabinet work, masonry, bricklaying, plastering, painting, paper-hanging, plumbing, etc.
- 1343 **Evolution** in science, philosophy and art. A series of 17 lectures and discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Assoc., by John Fiske, J. W. Chadwick, L. G. Janes, E. D. Cope, and others. 3 port. N. Y. 1892, 12mo. \$2.00. **Az.**
- 1344 **Ewart, H. C., ed.** Toilers in art. 90 Illus. N. Y. 1892. 12mo. 3s 6d. \$1.50. **Ig—Wag.**  
 Brief biog. sketches, which view such artists as J. Tenniel, Lhermitte, O. Pletsch, P. Laurens, F. Shields, G. Tinworth; J. Flaxman, and many others, chiefly in the light of their artistic achievements, the schools to which they belong and their time. The work is illus. with reprod. of some of their paintings and a number of artists' portraits.
- 1345 **Ewbank, Thom.** Life in Brazil; or a journal of a visit to the land of the cocoa and the palm. With app. cont. illus. of ancient South American arts in recently discov. implements and products of domestic industry, and works in stone, pottery, gold, silver, bronze, etc. Illus. N. Y. 1855. 8vo. 470pp. \$3.00. **He.**
- 1346 **Ewerbeck, F.** Architectural sketches and their completion. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**  
 The club-house of the Christian merchants at Breslau. The atrium of the cathedral at Aix-la-Chapelle. The city hall at Aix-la-Chapelle. The chemical laboratory at Aix-la-Chapelle. Views of apartments. The buildings of the exhib. of art and industry at Duesseldorf. The Volksgarten at Cologne, etc.
- 1348 **Examples** of lathes, apparatus and work, by the author of "lathes and turning" 61 illus. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Sal.**
- 1349 **Examples** of modern architecture, eccles. and domestic. 64 view of churches and chapels, schools, colleges, mansions, town halls, railway stations, etc. First American, from the latest English ed. Bost. 1873. 4to. \$15.00.
- 1350 (**Examples.**) The same. 350 plates. Lond. (n. d.) Sm. folio, net 10s 6d. **Br.**  
 Comprising views, elevations, plans and details of churches, chapels, schools and colleges: mansions, country residences, villas and cottages, lodges, warehouses, banks, municipal buildings, interior decorations, furniture, etc., etc.; including designs and executed works by R. Norman Shaw, R. A.; R. W. Edis, Basil Champneys, J. D. Spedding, J. L. Pearson, A. W. Waterhouse, J. T. Wimperis, Aston Webb, John Douglas, T. G. Jackson, T. E. Coicutt, J. J. Stevenson, G. E. Grasson, George Sherrin, Pugin and Pugin, Walter Crane, Walter Hensman, F. T. Pilkington, W. Young, and other eminent architects and artists, with some examples of old work.
- 1351 **Examples** of English mediaeval foliage and coloured decoration. Taken from buildings of the 12th to the 15th century. 76 lith. plates, and 79 illus., with text. Lond. 1878. Roy. 4to. £2 2s. **Br.**

The object of this work is to supplement the former one on Art Foliage by a comprehensive and carefully selected series of actual examples of Art Foliage, drawn from the mediæval buildings of our country, to illustrate the most successful treatment of the various types of conventionalized natural forms in sculpture and painting. The subjects are all arranged so as to exemplify the rise and progress of ornamentation and decoration in this country during the Middle Ages; showing how our English Norman work, with its interlacing strap foliage, became softened down into the beautiful flowing and graceful lines of the Early English, which itself gave place, in the 14th century, to the more natural school of Decorated Gothic, and how again that had to make way for the stiffer conventional forms of the 15th century, or the Perpendicular Period. The plates are accompanied by a historical description, illustrated by wood engravings, the subjects are all carefully selected from the best existing examples in the kingdom, a large number being from sketches specially made for this work, and some are reproduced from the original sketches made for the Gothic ornaments.

*Excavations.* See also Archaeology—Mythology. Schliemann, C. Ilios. £2 10s. 3455. Schliemann, H. Ancient Mycenæ. £2 10s. 3456. Schliemann, H. Tiryns. £2 2s. 3457. Schliemann, H. Troja. 3458. Schuchardt, C. Schliemann's excav. 18s. 3471.

1352 **Excelsior** lumber log-book and rapid reckoner. N. Y. [1891.] 24mo. 188pp. bds. 25c. **Em.**

Contents: Tables of interest at six per cent., wages per month and week, board or rent per week, board, scantling and plank measure, cubic contents of square and round timber, cubic contents of round timber when squared, logs reduced to inch board measure, standard contents of logs, wood measure in load and pile, cost of wood, cost of lumber, weight of grains per bushel, contents of granaries, bins, etc., capacity of cisterns, weight of seasoned lumber per 1000 feet, weight of solids per cubic foot, liquors per gallon, wood per cord length of nails and number in a pound, and other tables, besides miscellaneous and useful information.

*Exeter Cathedral.* Worth, T. B. Exeter cathedral and its restoration. 4266.

*Exhibitions.* See also Art—Art Exhib.—Art Galleries—Stuart Exhib.—Black's guide to Paris and the exhib. 1s. 403. Blackburn, H. Illus. catalogue of paintings, etc. 1s. 411. Bruce, E. C. Century: its fruits. \$2.00. £62. Buildings of the World's Columbian expos. 10s 6d. 587. Cundall, F. Reminiscences of the Indian and Colonial exhib. £1 5s. 1012. Cutler, H. G. World's fair. \$3.50. 1025. European exhibitions. 1331. Exposition de Paris. \$25.00. 1353. Fairall, H. S. World's industrial and cotton exhib. \$2.00. 1366. Flinn, J. J. Handb. of the World's Col. Expos. 75c. 1457. Gems of the Centennial exhib. 1581. Great exhib. of the world. \$2.50. 1691. Huart, A. Illus. comic guide to Paris. 50c. 2052. Illus. hist. register of Cent. exhib. and Expos. Univ. 2108. Lowe, C. Four national exhib. 7s 6d. 2495. Morton, C. B. Treasures of art, etc. 2808. Paris and its exhib. 1890. 6d. 2909. Paris by day and night. 3s 6d. 2910. Paris expos. 1889; select paintings. \$15.00. 2911. Paris univ. expos. 1889. Cat. of fine art. sect. 1s. 2912. Thurston, R. H. Reports. \$15.00. 3883. Tit-bits guide to Paris and exhib. 3s. 3901. Walker, F. A. Centen. exhib., Phila. 1876. 4048. Wood, H. T. Colonial and Indian exhib., London, 1886. 10s 6d. 4230. World's art from the Intern. Exhib. (Phila.) \$7.50. 4257. World's Indust. and Cotton Cent. Expos. (New Orleans) 25c. 4258.

1353 **Exposition de Paris de 1889.** 2 vols. N. Y. 1889. La. folio, \$25.00. **Bam.**

A superb and compreh. vol. embracing all the principal features of the exhib. Illus. with over 1000 pages of engrav., among which are many large fold. plates, in various tints, and many elaborate color prints, forming altogether the most complete and exhaustive work on the subject yet published.

*Expression.* See also Art—Art Anatomy—Painting—Sculpture. Bell, C. Anat. and philos. of express. 5s. 316. Brown, M. T. Synthetic philos. \$2.00. 558. Emerson, E. R. Masks, heads and faces. \$4.00. 1298. Morgan, A. Hour with Delsarte. \$2.00. 2708. Warman, E. B. Gestures. \$3.00. 4084. Warner, F. Physical expression. \$1.75. 4085.

1354 **Exterior decoration.** A treatise on the artistic use of colors in the ornam. of buildings, and a series of designs illus. the effect of different combin. of colors in connection with various styles of architecture. 20 col. lith. plates and text. N. Y. (n. d.) Obl. folio, \$4.00. **Cx—D\*.**

*Exterior Finishings.* See also Architecture. Trendall, E. W. Examples of. 16s. 3916.

1355 **Eyre, J.** Needles and brushes, and how to use them: manual of fancy work. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo. \$1.00. **Bs.**

*Facades.* See also Architecture. Rueckwardt, H. Facades and details of modern buildings. \$50.00. 3330. Rueckwardt, H. New buildings at Cologne. \$36.00. 3331.

1356 **Facey, J. W., jr.** Elem. decoration: a guide to the simpler forms of everyday art, as applied to the interior and exterior decoration of dwelling houses, &c. 68 illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1882. 12mo. 2s, 80c. **Lae.**

Contents: Simple interior and hand pencilled decorations. Preparation of designs. Advanced ornament, ceiling and cornice decoration, and general applic. of details. Stencilling, polychromatic, pilaster, and exterior mural decorations. Decoration of the house front. Gilding. Classic examples. Conservatory decoration.

- 1357 **Facey, J. W., jr.** Practical house decoration: a guide to the art of ornamental painting, the arrangement of colours in apartments, and the principles of decorative design. With some remarks upon the nature and properties of pigments. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1886. 12mo. 2s 6d., \$1.00. **Lae.**  
 N. B. — No. 1356 and 1357 may be had bound in 1 vol. at 5s, \$2.00.  
 Contents: Relation of ornaments to colour theory. Properties of colours. Laws of harmonic contrast. Applications to apartments. Admixture of colours. Arrangements and combination of colours for interiors. Characteristics of mural decoration. Polychromatic ornament in the round. Technical terms and characteristics of styles and periods. Study of designs. Advanced use of stencilling. Ceiling ornament. Decoration and gilding. Suggestions for polychrome. Staircase, hall and vestibule.
- Facilegraph*, see Archit. Drawing.
- Factories*. See also Architecture. Thwaite, B. H. Our factories, etc. 9s. 3889.
- 1358 **Faëd gallery**: heliotype engravings of the best pictures of T. Faed; with sketch of the artist's life and works. Bost. [1877]. 4to. \$10.00. **Ou.**
- 1359 **Fagan, L.** An easy walk through the British Museum; or, how to see it in a few hours. With many dallastint photographic illus. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 1s. **Da.**
- 1360 **Fagan, L.** The art of Michael Angelo, illus. by the collection in the British Museum. Illus. Lond. 1883. 8vo. £1 5s. **Bas—Dv.**
- 1361 **Fagan, L.** Catalogue resonne of the engrav. works of Wm. Woollett. Portr. Lond. 1885. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s. **Q.**
- 1362 **Fagan, L.** Collector's marks; with 28 plates of cyphers and marks. Lond. 1883. 16mo. £1 5s; the same, Lond. 1883. Sq. 16mo. £1 1s. **Fd—Q.**
- 1363 **Fagan, L.** Handbook to the department of prints and drawings in the Brit. Museum. With introd. and notices of the various schools (Italian, German, Dutch, and Flemish, Spanish, French, and English). With an engrav. after Raffiælle. Lond. (1876.) Demy 8vo., Pap. 3s 6d; cloth 5s. **Bt.**
- 1364 **Fagan, L.** History of engraving in England. Illus. by 100 typical examples, reprod. from rare and unique prints in the British Museum, also biog. memoirs and critical notes. Plates 16x11 inch. in 2 portfolios, text in separate volume. Lond. 1892. subs. £25. **Lan.**  
 N. B. — The work requires fully a year to produce and will be limited to 300 copies, only sold to subscribers.
- 1365 **Fajja, H.** Portland cement for users. 2d. rev. ed. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1881.) 12mo. 2s, 80c. **Bc—Cp—Lae**
- 1366 **Fairall, H. S.** World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884-1885. Iowa City, Ia. 1886. 12mo. \$2.00. **Ru.**
- 1367 **Fairbairn, W.** The application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. Illus. Lond. 1870. 8vo. 16s., \$6.50. **Cp—Lag.**
- 1368 **Fairholt, F. W.** Art papers; or, rambles of an archaeologist; old books and old places, grotesque designs, finger rings, ancient brooches and dress fastenings, Albert Durer and his works. 259 wood-cuts. Lond. 1871. Sm. 4to. 12s, \$4.80. **Cp—Vo.**
- 1369 **Fairholt, F. W.** Art rambles abroad; or, homes and haunts of foreign artists. Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, Cuyp, Potter, the Dutch genre painters, Michael Angelo, and Raffiælle. 133 wood-cuts. Lond. 1871. Sm. 4to. 12s, \$4.80. **Cp—Vo.**
- 1370 **Fairholt, F. W.** Art rambles at home; or, homes, works, and shrines of English artists. Reynolds, Hogarth, Gainsborough, Cosway, Morland, Wilson, Turner, Collins, Etty, Blake, Flaxman, Nollekins, Vertue, Wyatt, Woollett, Bewick. Illus. Lond. 1873. Sm. 4to. 12s, \$4.80. **Cp—Vo.**
- 1371 **Fairholt, F. W.** Costume in England. A history of dress to the end of the 18th century. 3d enl. and thoroughly rev. ed. By H. A. Dillon. Illus. with about 700 engrav. 2 vols. (Bohn's Artist's Lib.) Lond. 1885. P. 8vo. (12mo.) N. S., each vol. 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Lac—Sm.**
- 1372 **Fairholt, F. W.** Dictionary of terms in art. With 500 illus. Lond. (1854) 1870. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 6s, \$2.50. **Cp—Ig—Ve.**
- 1373 **Fairmount Park Comm. (Phila.)** Description of Pompeian ruins, etc., exhib. at the Pompeian Museum, Fairmount Park. Rev. ed. Phila. 1879. Sq. 16mo. pap. 10c. **Sav.**
- 1374 (**Faithorne, Wm.**) Descriptive catalogue of his engraved works, ed. by L. Fagan. Lond. 1888. Imp. 8vo. £1 1s. **Q.**



- Faithorne, Wm., [engraver, 1616(?)–91], descript. catalogue of his engrav. works, by L. Fagan. £1 1s. 1374.
- 375 **Falke, J., von.** Art in the house. Hist., crit. and aesthet. studies on the decor. and furnishing of the dwelling. Ed. with notes by C. C. Perkins. 60 plates, plain and col., and nearly 200 wood-cuts. Bost. 1879. Imp. 8vo. \$15.00; \$20.00. Cp—Pz.
- 376 **Falke, J., von.** Greece and Rome. Their life and art. Trans. by Wm. H. Browne. With over 400 illus. N. Y. (1882, \$15.00), 1885. 4to. \$10.00. **Hah**
- 377 **Familiar London.** Cont. 12 views of the best-known sights of London, in full color, and 24 pages of description, ornam. with beautiful sketches. N. Y. (n. d.) gilt, \$3.75. **Dx.**
- 378 **Famous etchers.** A coll. of 20 etchings by noted European and American etchers among whom are O. Bacher, Unger, Moran, Gaugengigl, Garrett. 12x17 inches. Bost. 1889. Folio, lim. ed., on genuine parchment, (only 5) \$150.00; on Japan paper, (only 25) \$50.00; on Holland paper, (250 copies) \$15.00. **Ek.**
- 379 † **Famous parks and gardens of the world described and illus.** With upwards of 85 engrav. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to., gilt 12s. **Ng.**
- Fancy Costumes.* Holt, A. Fancy dresses described. 5s. 2001. Holt, A. Gentleman's fancy dress. 3s 6d. 2002. Leach, Mrs. Fancy ball costumes. 1s. 2352. Schild, M. 1000 characters. 2s 6d. 3450. Weldon. Fancy costumes. 50c. 4126. Weldon's Fancy dress for children. 1s. 4127. Weldon's pract. fancy dress for ladies. 1s. 4128.
- Fans.* — Decoration of, etc. See also Decoration. Albert, E. Rococo figures. \$4.00. 40. Schreiber, C. English fans and fan leaves. £7 7s. 3465.
- 380 **Farley's, A. C., & Co.** Reference directory of the machinists, hardware, iron, steel, and metal trades, plumbers and gas-fitters in the U. S. 6th year Phila. 1888. 8vo. c. lo., subs., net, \$15.00. o. p. **F.**
- 381 **Farley, A. C., & Co.** Farley's directory of the paint, oil, and drug trades in the U. S. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. \$5.00; the same, N. Y. 1888. 8vo. \$5.00, o. p. **F.**
- Farm buildings,* see Rural Architecture.
- 382 **Farren, Robt.** Battle-ground of the Eights. (9 etchings of scenes on the Thames, the Isis, and the Cam, rivers on which the Oxford, Cambridge and other crews row their races.) Lond. 1884. 4to. £1 11s 6d, \$12.00. **Mf.**
- 383 **Farren, Robt.** Birds of Aristophanes. Lond. 1882. Folio, 13s. **M\***
- 384 **Farren, Robt.** Cambridge and neighbourhood. Cambridge 1884. 4to. £2 12s. **Ca—Mf.**
- 385 **Farren, Robt.** Cathedral cities: Ely and Norwich: etchings, with introd. by E. A. Freeman. Lond. 1883. 4to. £3 3s; large pap. £6 6s. **Mf.**
- 386 **Farren, Robt.** Eumenides. Lond. 1886. 4to. 10s 6d. **M\***
- 387 **Farren, Robt.** Granta and the Cam. Cambridge 1880. 4to. £2 12s. **Ca—Mf**
- 388 **Farren, Robt.** Oedipus Tyrannus. Lond. 1888. 4to. 10s 6d. **M\***
- 389 **Farren, Robt.** Peterborough; 23 etchings (incl. also abbeys of Crowland and Thorney.) Lond. 1870. 4to. £2 2s. **M\***
- 390 **Farren, Robt.** Round of melodies. Lond. 1881. Folio, £2 12s 6d. **M\***
- 391 **Farren, Robt.** Thames, Isis, and Cam. Lond. 1882. 4to. £1 10s. **M\***
- 392 **Farrar, C. S.** Art topics in the hist. of sculpture, painting and arch.; with specific references to most of the English standard works of art. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Chic. 1890. 12mo. \$1.25. **Fa.**
- First publ. by T. MacCoun, Chicago. See No. 1393. The portion on sculpture has been rewritten for this ed., and the references carefully made to authorities down to date on many important topics have almost doubled the size of the volume.
- 393 **Farrar, C. S.** History of sculpture, painting and architecture. 2d ed. N. Y. 1881. 12mo. \$1.00; new ed. see No. 1392. **Mb.**
- 394 **Farrar, Edm.** Church heraldry of Norfolk; giving description of all coats of arms in Norfolk churches, with the inscriptions attached to them. 8 parts. Illus. Norwich 1889, each part 5s. **Go.**
- 395 **Farrar, F. W.** Places that our Lord loved; illus. in water-colour sketches and pen-drawings by F. S. Mathews. Bost. [1891.] obl. 12mo, bds. \$2. **Pz.**
- 396 **Farrington, M. V.** Fra Lippo Lippi: a romance. With 14 photog. illus. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. 225pp. \$2.50. **Pac.**
- List of illustrations: — Fra Lippo Lippi — Madonna della Stella, Fra Angelico, — The abbess Margarita — Florence — Ancona — Angle, Fra Angelico — Santa Stefano (Prato) annunciation, Fra Lippo Lippi — Fra Lippo Lippi and Lucrezia Buti, Castagnola — Virgin and child, Fra Lippo Lippi, — Coronation, Santa Maria Assunta, Spoleto.
- 397 **Fau, J.** Anatomy of the external forms of man, designed for the use of artists, sculptors, etc. Used at the Gov. School of Art, S. Kens. 29 plates,

- New ed. by Robt. Knox. Lond. (1849, £1 4s, £2 2s.) 1886. 4to. Plain 15s, \$6.00; col. plates, £1 10s. **Bf—Sm.**
- 1398 **Fau, J.** Elem. artistic anatomy of the human body. With English text by C. C. Blake. Used at the Gov. Schools of Art, S. Kens. 17 plates. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Bf—Cp.**
- 1399† **Faulds, H.** Nine years in Nipon: sketches of Japanese life and manners. 60 illus. Lond. (n. d.) La. Cr. 8vo. 310pp. 7s 6d. **G**
- 1400 **Favart, Emile.** Flowers and plants from nature. 60 plates. Bost. (n. d.) Portfolio, \$5.00. o. p. **Oa—Pu.**
- 1401† **Favorite** English pictures in autotype; from the best engravings. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, £2 2s. **Lan**  
The best known works of Turner, Maclise, Mulready, Landseer, Wilkie, Clarkson, Stanfield, &c., are here reproduced.
- 1402 **Favorite** water-colors: fac-similes of favorite works by F. Day, C. H. Johnson, H. W. McVickar and others; with portraits of the artists and repres. of their work in black and white. N. Y. 1892. Folio, \$7.50. **Sec.**  
Six fac-similes of water-colors selected from a number possessed by the publishers. They are "Vain regrets," by H. W. McVickar; "Dorothy," by P. Moran; "An old-time merchantman," by J. M. Barnisley; "An old chest," by J. Symington; "The cup that cheers," by C. H. Johnson; and "At your service," by F. Day. The volume is a large folio richly bound.
- 1403 **Fawkes, F. A.** Architects' doors and their ornaments. Lond. 1884. Obl. Svo. 1s. **Br.**
- 1404 **Fawkes, F. A.** Architect's joinery and its ornament, part I: 29 plates. Lond. 1890. Sm. Folio, bds. 2s 6d; the same, part II: 13 plates. Lond. 1891. Sm. Folio, bds. 2s, or in 1 vol. 3s 6d. **Br.**  
Contains specimens of mantels and overmantels, doorways, overdoors, friezes, panelling, skirting, enriched dado and picture rails, enriched architraves, mouldings, etc.
- 1405 **Fawkes, F. A.** Archit. and enriched casings for electric wires. 14 plates of plain and ornam. casings, showing them in section and as photog. from the mouldings. Lond. 1891. Sm. Folio, 2s 6d. **Br.**
- 1406 **Fawkes, F. A.** Horticultural buildings: their construction, heating, interior fittings, etc. Illus. Lond. 1881. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$4.00; the same, new ed. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Bc—Br—Cp—Cx—Sag.**
- 1407 **Fawkes, F. A.** Hot-water heating on the low-pressure system; comprising some of the principles involved, an illus. explanation of the apparatus and its parts; also its applic. to buildings of various descriptions. Illus. Lond. 1885. 12mo. 1s. **Br—Hag.**
- Fayence.* Beckwith, A. Majolica and fayence. \$1.50. 308.
- 1408 **Fehrmann, E. G.** Album of house- and room-decoration. First part: 90 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$27.00; 2d part: ceilings, rosettes, etc. 40 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$13.35. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**  
A collection of figure and ornament-decoration, with sketches of ornaments based upon plant and animal forms. Copied from casts and drawings.
- 1409 **Fehrmann, E. G.** Archit. renaissance-forms and their decoration. 90 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$30 00. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**  
Photographs of plastic designs, for architects, polytechnic, archit. trade, art-, and industry-academies, and for all trades connected with architecture, and for drawing-instruction in general.
- 1410 **Fehrmann, E. G., Kimpel, M., Aeckerlein, C. G., and others.** A collection of designs for ceilings. 40 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$13.35. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- 1411 **Feldegg, von.** Modern church-decorations. A collection of designs for ornam. church-painting. Copied from the originals in churches at Vienna and suburbs. 32 chromolith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$18.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1412 **Feldner, R.** Modern decorative painting. Col. sketches for ceilings, walls, friezes, corners, etc. 35 col. plates. Y. N. n. d. Folio, \$20.00. **Ac—Cx—Hy—Sas.**
- 1413 **Feller, Jos.** Art-smithery. First series: wrought-iron door-panels, with estimates. 100 plates. N. Y. n. d. \$3.35; Second series: gates, balconies, front-, stair-, roof-, and grave-railings, consoles, vanes, etc. N. Y. n. d. \$4.20. **Ac—Hy—Sas.**
- Fences.* See also Rural Architecture. Martin, G. A. Fences, gates, &c. \$1.00. 2564; see Egleston 1272.
- Fencing.* Castle, E. Schools and masters of fence. £1 11s 6d. 732.
- 1415 **Fenollosa, E. F.** Review of the chapter on painting in Gonse's *L'Art japonais*. Bost. 1885. 8vo., paper, 25c. **Ou.**
- 1416 **Ferguson, F. O.** Archit. perspective: the whole course and operations of the draughtsman in drawing a large house in linear perspective. Illus. by numerous progressive diag., birds-eye and other views of a house, views of interiors, etc., with hints on pen-and-ink drawing. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Lae.**

This volume treats of archit. perspective by established and familiar methods. It will recommend itself to draftsmen for its completeness and thoroughly practical nature. The opening pages are given to suggestions and explain. matter on drawing perspective, followed by hints on the drawing and coloring of plans and elevations, and a chapter on drawing materials. The remainder of the book is divided into three parts, the first of which deals with elementary rules and instructions amply illus., to lead the student to the second part, in which is given the whole course of drawing a large house in perspective. The third part is given exclus. to parallel perspective, which is generally employed to illustrate interiors. The illus. are comprised in 39 folding plates.

- 1417 **Fergusson, J.** History of architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. New rev. ed. 4 vols., 1,600 illus. Lond. (1855) 1873-76. 8vo. £6 16s 6d, \$48.00. **Bam—Lac—My.**  
Vols. I and II: Ancient and mediæval. £3 3s. Vol. III: Indian and Eastern. £2 2s. Vol. IV. Modern. £1 11s 6d.

- 1418 **Fergusson, J.** The same. Rev. by Robt. Kerr. 2 vols., 1015 illus. N. Y. 1889. 8vo. 1300pp. half roan, \$7.50, half mor. \$12.50. **Be—Cx—Do.**

This work is an acknowledged authority on the history of archit. from the earliest times to the present day. It is very compreh., and the illus. exhibit some of the best examples of Egyptian, Assyrian, Grecian, Roman and Christian art. It includes also examples of ancient American archit. as found in Mexico and Central America.

- 1419 **Fergusson, J.** History of Indian and Eastern archit., forming the third volume of the new ed. of the history of architecture. Illus. Lond. 1891. 8vo. £1 11s 6d; the same, 2 vols., illus. N. Y. 1891. 8vo., half roan, \$10.00, half mor. \$15.00. **Cp—Do—My.**

Presents a distinct view of the general principles which have governed the hist. develop. of Indian archit., richly illus. with pictures taken from photog. First pub. in 1852 as the third volume of the second ed. of the author's general "History of Archit." As now offered in two volumes it may be considered as an independent and original work, as it is greatly expanded and improved, with many more engravings added.

- 1420 **Fergusson, J.** History of the modern styles of architecture. 3d rev. ed. by Robt. Kerr. 2 vols. Illus. Lond. 1891. 8vo. £1 11s 6d. **My**

- 1421 **Fergusson, J.** The same. New ed., rev. and enl., with new illus.; with a special account of architecture in America by Robt. Kerr. 2 vols., illus. 8vo. hf. roan, \$10.00; half mor. \$15.00. **Do.**

These volumes have been brought up to date, large add. space being given to the architecture of England and America. They are generously illus. with view of the great buildings of the world and plans in some cases of the interiors.

- 1422 **Ferguson, J., and Burgess, J.** The cave temples of India. Printed and pub. by order of her majesty's secretary of state, &c. With photog. and woodcuts. Lond. 1864. Roy. 8vo. £2 2s. **Ai.**

- 1423 **Ferguson, R. S.** Old church plate in diocese of Carlisle. W. plates and illus. (Carlisle) 1882. 8vo. 15s. **Bt.**

- 1424 **Ferguson, Jas.** The Parthenon: (mode in which light introduced in Greek and Roman temples). Lond. 1883. 4to. £1 1s. **My.**

- 1425 **Ferguson, J.** Tree and serpent worship illus. of mythol. and art of India. W. plates and illus. Lond. 1868. Folio, £5 5s. **Ai.**

*Ferns.* Eaton, D. C. Beautiful ferns. \$3.75. 1247. Eaton, D. C. Ferns of North America. \$30.00. 1248. Heath, F. G. Fern paradise. 7s 6d. 1895. Heath, F. G. Fern portfolio. 8s. 1896. Heath, F. G. Fern world. 6s. 1897. Meehan, T. Native flowers and ferns of the U. S. 2590. Pratt, A. Ferns of Gt. Britain. 12s 6d. 3066. Pratt, A. Flowering plants, etc. £2 2s. 3067.

- 1426 **Ferree, J. W.** Falls of Niagara and scenes around them. N. Y. [1876.] 16mo. \$1.50. **Bl.**

- 1427 **Ferrey, B.** Recollection of A. W. N. Pugin and his father, A. Pugin. With ports. and illus. Lond. 1861. 8vo. o. p.

*Ferrottype.* Estabrooke, E. M. Ferrottype and how to make it. 50c. 1324.

- 1428 **Fewkes, J. W., ed.** A journal of American ethnology and archaeology. Vol. I. Illus. and maps. Bost. 1891. 8vo., pap. \$2.00, clo. \$2.50. **Hal.**

This journal of the fruits of the Hemenway Archaeol. Expedition, and includes (1) A few summer ceremonials at Zuni Pueblo, by Prof. Fewkes, describing the rain dances and other semi-religious ceremonies of the Zunis, such as foot-races, rabbit-hunts, planting of prayer-plumes, and communal burning of pottery; (2) Zuni melodies, by B. Ives Gilman; and, (3) An archaeol. reconnaissance of ruins in or near the Zuni reservation.

- 1429 **Field, Geo.** Chromatography. A treatise on colors and pigments for artists, ed. by Taylor. Lond. (1863) 1885. Roy. 16mo. 5s. **Wat.**

- 1430 **Field, Geo., and Davidson, E. A.** A grammar of colouring. Applied to decorative painting and the arts. New rev. enl. ed., adapted to the use of the ornamental painter and designer. With new col. diagrams and engrav. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1875) 1887. 12mo. 3s, and 3s 6d, \$1.20, \$1.40. **Be—Cp—Cx—Lae.**

Its chapter on colors or pigments and their composition and curability is very useful. The colored diagrams are valuable. There are hints on sepia water-color, *tempera*, oil and fresco painting, with information as to materials, &c.



- 1431 **Field, Geo.** The rudiments of colours and colouring. Rev. and in part rewritten by Robt. Mallet. Illus. Lond. 1870. Cr. 8vo (12mo). 4s 6d, \$2.00. Cp—Ig.
- 1432 **Fielding, N.** Foreground drawing. Illus. with examples printed in colors, with simple general directions. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. Cp.
- 1433 **Fielding, N.** Mixed tints; their composition and use, with hints on the practice of oil and water-color painting. Illus. in colors. Lond. 1855. Roy. 8vo, pap. 2s 6d, \$1.00. Bk—Cp.
- 1434 **Fielding, T. H.** The art of engraving with the various modes of operation in etching, line engraving, aquatint, mezzotint, wood engravings, etc. Plates. Lond. 1840. 8vo. 12s, red. 1848 to 9s, \$2.25. Cp—Ne.
- Figure*.—Drawing and painting. See also Cupids—Drawing—Painting. How to draw figures. \$2.00. 2032. Macarthur, etc. Lessons in. 7s 6d. 2515. Maguire, T. H. Art of. £2 2s. 2539. Meyer, E. Cupids and figures. \$10.00. 2617. Meyer, E. Decor. female figures. 2618.
- 1435 **Finck, H. T.** The Pacific Coast scenic tour. From Southern California to Alaska. The Yosemite. The Canadian Pacific railway. Yellowstone park and the Grand Canon. With 24 illus. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. \$2.50. Sm.
- Finger Rings*. See also Jewekry—Rings. Jones, W. Finger-ring lore. 7s 6d. 2197. King, C. W. Antique gems and rings. £2 2s. 2238; see Fairholt 1368.
- Fires*. See also Archit.—Building. Gerhård, W. P. Prevention of fire. 60c. 1598. Heathman, J. H. Preservation of life. 2s 6d. 1905. Hexamer, C. P. Dwelling-house fires. 50c. 1934. Moore, F. C. Fires: their causes, etc. \$2.00. 2700. Peabody, A. P. Fires in Amer. cities. 20c. 2948. Shaw, E. M. Fires in theaters. 3s 6d. 3555. Shaw, E. M. Fire protection. 15s. 3556. Shaw, E. M. Fire surveys. 2s 6d. 3557. Sheldon, G. W. Volunteer fire department of New York. \$4.50. 3575. Young, C. F. T. Fires, fire engines, etc. £1 4s. 4283. Woodbury, C. J. H. Fire protect. of mills. \$2.50. 4236; see Thwaite 3889.
- Fireplaces*. Arnott, N. Smokeless fire-places. \$2.40. 136. Boyd, R. W. An illus. hist. 2s 6d. 493. Edwards, F. 6d. 1264. Edward, F. Improved fire-places. 1s. 1265. Edwards, F. Our domestic fire-places. 12s. 1266. Putnam, J. P. Open fire-places. \$4.00. 3109; see Picturesque 3012.
- 1436 **Fischbach's, Fr.**, textile ornaments for manufacturers and schools of design, atlas 4to, 160 plates, printed on thick paper, in colors, comprising nearly 1000 patterns of such a size that they may at once be copied for technical purposes, with a brief descriptive text in English. (N. Y.) 1882. Portfolio, \$45.00. Bam.
- \* \* Only a limited number of this superb work were produced, and circulated privately among the schools of design in Germany and Switzerland. This work is a perfect mine of original designs for manufacturers of every kind; every one of the designs is beautiful, and all the patterns are masterpieces of their kind.
- 1437 **Fisher, Rich.** Introduction to catalogue of early Italian prints in the British museum. Lond. 1886. Roy. 8vo. 18s. Bas.
- 1438 **Fitzgerald, P.** Picturesque London. Illus. by W. Hatherell, A. W. Henley, W. C. Keene, etc. With a frontispiece in photogravure of the "Houses of "Parliament," from a drawing by H. Nisbet. Lond. 1890. Roy. 8vo. £1 5s. We.
- Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge*. Waldstein, C. Catalogue of casts, 4043.
- 1439 **Five Madonnas**: photogravures with verses. Bost. [1887]. 12mo. \$1.50. Lah.
- Flags*. Griffin, J. Flags, national and mercantile. 7s 6d. 1711. Preble, G. H. Hist of the flag of the U. S. \$7.50. 3071.
- 1439a **Flat ornament**, a pattern book for designers of textiles, embroideries, wall papers, inlays, etc. 150 plates, some col. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to, portfolio, £1 5s. Br.
- Exhibiting upwards of 500 examples of textiles, embroideries, paper hangings, tile pavements, intarsia work, tapestries, bookbindings, surface ornaments from buildings, etc., etc., collected from various museums, churches, mosques, etc., etc., with some original designs for textile and other ornament by Fischbach, Grand, and others.
- Flandrin, Hippolyte*, [French painter, 1806—1864.] Christian (A) painter of the 19th century. 7s. 6d. 803.
- 1440† **Flaxman, John.** Classical compositions, comprising the outline illus. to Homer's 'Iliad' and 'Odyssey', the 'Tragedies' of Æschylus, 'theogony', and 'works and days' of Hesiod, engraved by Piroli, of Rome, and W. Blake. 4 parts. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to, each part £1 1s. Bt.

- 1441 **Flaxman, John.** Classical compositions, reprinted in a cheap form, for use of art students. 4 vols. Lond. 1881. Obl. Paper, each vol. 2s 6d, or in 1 vol., cloth, 12s. **Bt.**  
 Iliad of Homer. 39 designs. Odyssey of Homer. 34 designs. Tragedies of Eschylus. 36 designs. 'Works and days' and Theogony' of Hesiod. 37 designs.
- 1442 †**Flaxman, John.** Classical outlines. Cheap ed. for use of schools of design. With notes by J. C. L. Sparkes. Lond. (n. d.) 14s. **So.**  
 Homer's Iliad. 4s 6d. Homer's Odyssey. 4s 6d. Eschylus' tragedies. 4s 6d. Hesiod's works and days, and Theogony. 4s 6d. For the convenience of art students, each work is issued as a set of detached plates, in a case, price 3s 6d. each. The notes separately, price 1s.
- 1443 †**Flaxman, John.** Drawings. 32 large plates, comprising the entire series of the Flaxman drawings in the Gallery of University College, London, reprod. by the Autotype process of permanent photography. Ed. with a letterpress and introd. by S. Colvin. Lond. (n. d.) Large Folio, in portfolio, £10 10s. **Bt.**
- 1444 **Flaxman, John.** Elem. anatomical studies of the bones and muscles, for use of students and schools, from the drawings of J. Flaxman. Text-book of anatomy in the art schools of South Kens. 20 plates, with text. Lond. (1833.) 1880. 8vo. 2s. **Bf.**
- 14 45 **Flaxman, John.** Lectures on sculpture, as deliv. before the president and members of the Roy. academy. With an introd. lecture and two addresses to the Royal Acad. on the death of Th. Banks and of Antonio Canova, and an address on the death of Flaxman, by Sir Rich. Westmacott. New ed. With index and brief memoir of Flaxman. Portrait and 53 plates. (Bohn's Artist's Lib.) Lond. (1865.) 1884. P. 8vo. N. S., 6s, \$2.40. **Bt—Lac—Sm.**
- 1446 **Flaxman's** outline designs, for art studies, with account of the characters. 1st series, 20 designs. Bost. [1877], Folio, \$1.00. **Cp—Tu.**
- 1447 †**Flaxman, John.** Select compositions from Dante's divine drama. 37 designs. Lond. (n. d.) Obl., Paper, 2s 6d. **Bt.**  
 Flaxmann, J. [English sculptor 1755–1826.] Essays on life and genius, by J. Colvin. 908.  
*Flemish Art.* See also Art. Conway, W. M. Early Flemish artists. 7s 6d.  
 934. Stephens, F. G. Flemish and French pictures. £1 8s. 372s.
- 1448 **Fletcher, B.** Arbitrations, a text-book for surveyors in tabulated form. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 5s, \$2.00. **Br—Sal.**  
 New ed. in preparation. Showing the various matters under special acts of parliament that are to be referred to arbitration—by order of the court, by consent of the parties—setting forth the principal acts which make special provision for arbitration, and the statutes bearing on the subjects—persons who may refer—those who are bound to refer—methods of reference, verbal, in writing, by bond, by deed; also the consequences of error in the submission—treating of the qualification of the arbitrator, and giving *rules for his guidance*—of revocation—of time in which award must be made—further setting out the powers of the single arbitrator, joint arbitrators, and umpire—rules as to evidence tabulated—what evidence is admissible—how award is to be published, and how it may be set aside, and the matters that will invalidate the award. Treating also of costs and charges, and of the methods of preparing the case for reference, and the defence—in the appendix are given all the necessary forms—submission by agreement, by deed, by judge's order—form of demand where premises injured, and also where land taken under land clauses consolidation act. The various forms for appointing arbitrators—form of notices to companies, and of meetings, production of documents, requiring information, as to disagreement enlargement of time; also forms of revocation, and of notice thereof, and of awards forms of awards.
- 1449 **Fletcher, B.** Compensations, a text-book for surveyors. In tabulated form. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8 vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Br—Sal.**  
 New ed. in preparation. Showing the varieties of damage for which claims may arise, various classes of property—points to be observed in surveys—notice to treat—nature of damage for which claims can and cannot be sustained—what property can be compulsorily taken—when entry on property can and cannot be compulsorily made—treating of goodwill and stock, and of the various legal methods of settlement of disputed claims. Together with full and explicit instructions to the surveyor on the methods to be employed for valuing and making claims; with comments on cases arising under the metropolis local management and metrop. buildings acts. The whole given in a practical and compreh. form, with appendix, cont. useful forms and precedents, and all the necessary tables for the valuation of freeholds, leaseholds, reversions and life interests. One of the advantages of this text-book is, that while giving the fullest information as to valuing every class of house and land property, together with the forms of agreement for sale or purchase, and other forms, it also contains valuation tables, thus enabling the reader to make his valuation of every class of property, and every kind of interest therein, without reference to any other book.
- 1450 **Fletcher, B.** Dilapidations: a textbook for architects and surveyors, in tabulated form. 4th ed., corrected to the present time. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 176pp. 6s 6d. **Br—Cp—Sal.**  
 Showing who are liable for dilapidations, and the extend of the liability of lessors, lessees, tenants at will, tenants by elegit, statute merchant, or staple, tenants in fee simple, ten-

ants in tail, tenants for life, tenants for years without impeachments of waste, mortgagor, mortgagee in possession, yearly tenants, tenants in common, and joint tenants, rights of copartners; also what are dilapidations and waste—and how to take and value them. To which is added the duties of surveyors, including a table of the most recent legal cases, illus. throughout by examples drawn from the author's experience, and the latest legal decisions.

- 1451 **Fletcher, B.** Light and air: textbook for architects and surveyors. 2d ed. Lond. 1886. cr. 8vo. 6s 6d. **Br—Cp**

Showing in a tabulated form what constitutes ancient light, how the right is acquired, how the right may be jeopardised, how the right may be lost; injuries to ancient light for which there is no remedy; relative position of servient and dominant owners, also methods of estimating injuries; and further, what the surveyor of the dominant owner will try to prove, and special points to which the surveyor of servient owner should direct his attention, with outline of matters necessary to be remembered in preparing for the trial. With full law reports of most recent cases on the subject, and illus. by examples taken from some of the latest cases in which the author has been engaged.

- 1452 **Fletcher, B.** Model houses for the industrial classes. 2d ed., to which is added "sanitary hints, or how to keep the home healthy." 13 plates. Lond. 1877. 8vo. 6s, \$2.50. **Br—Cp—Cx**

A review of the defects of existing model lodging houses, and containing registered designs for model houses from which buildings have been erected by the author; together with registered plans for the adaptation of existing dwelling-houses for letting in flats. To which are added many useful hints to investors in small house property, on purchasing and management; and a general view of the necessary clauses which should be contained in a new act of parliament.

- 1453 **Fletcher, B.** The metropolitan building acts; a textbook for architects, surveyors, builders, etc. With col. plates. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. 6s 6d. **Br.**

Act XVIII, and XIX, cap. 122 (1855); amendment act, 1878; by-law passed Oct. 1879: general orders published in 1880 by the Metrop. Board of Works; rules and regulations now in force; and metropolis management and building acts (amendment act, 1882). With the most recent legal decisions. Illus. with col. plates, showing the thickness of walls, plans of chimneys, shop fronts, openings, and recesses. Also part I. of the act in tabulated form, for easy reference.

- 1454 **Fletcher, B.** Quantities. 5th rev. and enl. ed. Illus. 1888. 8vo. 6s. \$2.40. **Br—Cp**

For architects, surveyors, builders, clerk of works, &c. In tabulated form, explan. of the best methods adopted in the measurement of builders' work, and cont. useful hints and valuable information for the surveyors copiously illus.; also tables of the various trades and for measurement and valuation of different materials, with tables of constants for valuation of labour, comparative tables of different countries, and a complete index for ready reference. Cubing—forms of fair bills—priced schedules—law—and examples of the "taking off" of bricklayer of the entire front, and also of every trade for the drawing-room in the same villa, with 5 lithog. plates, comprising elevation, 2 sections, and 2 plans.

- 1455 **Fletcher, John James.** Pocket glossary of technical terms: English-French French-English; with tables suitable for the archit., engineering, manuf. and nautical professions. Lond. 1887. 64mo. 1s 6d. **Lae**

- 1456 **Fleury, Paul.** Wood- and marble-painting. 25 double-plates (size 18x24") in chromo-lith., with 12 designs for wood- and 13 for marble-painting. N.Y. (n. d.) \$15.00. **Hy—Sas**

These plates are in natural working size suitable for direct use.

- 1457 **Flinn, J. J., comp.** Handbook of the World's Columbian Exposition; comp. from official sources. Illus. Chic. [1892]. 24mo. 75c, pap. 50c. **San.**

By the compiler of "The standard guide to Chicago." Besides considerable information relative to Chicago the handbook embraces all the information about the World's Col. Expos. in the possession of the management up to the present time. It will be rev. and added to from time to time.

*Floral arrangement.* See also Decoration—Ornament. Conder, J. Flowers of Japan. £2 2s. 922.

- 1458 **Floral decoration of village churches.** With col. frontispiece. Lond. 1866. 18mo. 1s. **Sac.**

*Floral Decorations.* See also Decoration—Ornament. Salis, H. Suggest. and descript. 1s 6d. 3422.

- 1459 **Florence (pseud.)** Manual for making paper flowers. N. Y. [1887]. 12mo. pap. 15c. **Bbc.**

*Florence.* Horner. Walks in. £1 1s. 2016. Yriarte, C. Florence. £3 3s. 4289.

*Flourishes,* see Artistic Penmanship.

- 1460 **Flower, W. H.** Fashion in deformity: customs of barbarous and civilized races. Illus. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. 2s 6d, 75c. **Mf;** The same; also manners of fashion, by H. Spence. N. Y. 1882. 8vo. pap. 15c. **Hat.**

*Flowers,* see also Alpine Plants—Drawing—Ferns—Orchids—Painting—Wild Flowers. Capeinick, J. Colored flowers, art studies. \$12.00. 698. Capeinick, J. Flowers and shrubs. \$11.65. 699. Conder, J. Flowers of Japan. £2 2s. 922. Deane, F. A. National flowers. 75c. 1091. Duffield, W. Art of flower painting. 50c. 1199. Eberl, R. Flower in applic. to decor. \$6.70. 1252. Elizabeth, C. Chapters on flowers. 5s. 1286. Fa-



- vart, E. Flowers and plants from nature. \$5.00. 1400. Goodale, etc. In Berkshire. \$3.00. 1646. Goodale, etc. Wild flowers of America. 1647. Haite, G. C. Plant studies. £3 3s. 1758. Hanbury, A. Advanced studies of 7s 6d. 1806. Hetley, C. Native flowers of New Zealand. £3 3s. 1933. Hibberd, S. Familiar garden flowers. 12s 6d. 1936. How to draw floral and veget. forms. \$2.00. 2033. Hulme, F. E. Flower painting in water colors. 10s. 2071. Hulme, F. E. Suggestions in floral design. £2 15s. 2076. Hulme, F. E. Plants. £1 1s. 2069. Hulme, F. E. Familiar wild flowers. 12s 6d. 2070. Jackson, H. Procession of flowers in Colorado. \$25.00. 2137. Livings, F. Twelve white flowers. 6s. 2462. Mathews, F. S. Golden flower chrysanthemum. \$10.00. 2580. Meehan, T. Native flowers of U. S. 2590. Meehan, T. Wayside flowers. \$5.00. 2591. Mueller, E. Pict. flower compos. \$18.00. 2732. Naftel, M. Flowers and how to paint them. 5s. 2750. Paxton. Flower garden. £3 3s. 2947. Pratt, A. Flowering plants. £2 2s. 3067. Pratt, A. M. Friends from my garden. \$2.50. 3068. Pratten, M. A. My 100 Swiss flowers. 3070. Rhead, G. W. Floral fancies. 1s. 3195. Ruskin, J. Prosperina. 3386. 3387. Sinclair, F. Indigenous flowers of Hawaiian Islands. \$10.00. 3605. Sutherland, W. Handbook. 7s 6d. 3793. Taylor, J. E. Flowers. 7s 6d. 3845. Walton, E. Alpine vignettes. 4067.
- 1461 **Flynn, P. J.** Flow of water in open channels, pipes, conduits, sewers, etc., with tables. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. 1883. 18mo., bds. 50c. Bc—Ve.
- 1462 **Foggett, W. H.** Monumental designs. N. Y. 1875. Folio, \$7.50. Be.
- Foley, J. H. [English sculptor, 1818–74], works, by W. C. Monkhouse. 1875. £1 1s. 2691a.
- Foliage.* See also Architecture—Ornament. Barnard, G. Handb. of foliage. 5s. 257. Colling, J. K. Art Foliage. 893. Colling, J. K. Examples of English Mediaev. foliage. £2 2s. 895. Examples of English mediaeval foliage and col. decor. £2 2s. 1351. Kelly, T. Studies from nature. 3s 6d. 2218.
- 1464 **Folsom, C. F.** Present aspect of the sewage question applied to Boston. Bost. [1877.] 8vo. pap. 10c. Wal.
- Fontainebleau.* See also Castles. Williams, J. H. Fontainebleau. \$15.00. 4186.
- 1465 **Fonteyne, J.** Artistic wrought iron work. Railings, balconies, balustrades, sky-light cross-bars, anchors, roof-crown-work, lightning-rods, vanes, etc. 30 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$5.00. Hy—Sas.
- 1466 **Fonteyne, J.** Ceilings. 30 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$5.00. Hy—Sas.
- 1467 **Fonteyne, J.** House-carpentry, especially doors and portals. 30 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$5.00. Hy—Sas.
- 1468 **Fonteyne, J.** Stone sculptures, chimney-pieces and tombstones. 30 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$5.00. Hy—Sas.
- 1469 †**Fools' paradise;** with the many wonderful adventures there, as seen in the strange, surprising peep-show of Prof. W. Cobble. 350 very funny col. pictures. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 4to. 7s 6d. Ck.
- 1470 **Forbes, Edwin.** Life studies of the great army: an hist. work of art. containing 65 etchings (40 plates) in portfolio, illus. the life of the Union armies during the civil war; with full index. Pop. ed. Rochester, N. Y., 1885. Subs. \$50.00. India proof ed., subs., \$100.00; artist autog. ed. subs., \$200.00. Raf.
- 1471 **Forbes, Edwin.** Thirty years after: an artist's story of the great war; told and illus. with nearly 300 relief-etchings after sketches in the field, and 20 half-tone equestrian portraits, from original oil-paintings. N. Y. [1890–91]. Sect. I 79pp., illus., ports. Sq. Folio, in 20 divisions, large paper, subs., each 50c., or, in 4 sections, flex. clo., subs., each \$3.00. Fn.
- The author was a special newspaper correspondent and artist with the armies in the field during the civil war. In 1885 he pub. a series of 65 copper-plate etchings on 40 plates, entitled, "life studies of the great army." These etchings had received the highest art reward of their class at the Centennial exposition. The present work includes these plates reprod. by a cheaper process, with some add. full-page illus. and sketches and pictorial initials and vignettes inserted in the text. The eighty chapters of the text are a commentary on picturesque phases of army life, written out from memoranda jotted down on the field, and in conjunction with the sketches reprod. with vivid realism the fun, the tragedy, the comedy, the dullness, the gayety, and the toil of military life, as illus. by infantry, cavalry, artillery, engineers, scouts, forgers, the drummer-boy, and the "coffee-cooler."
- 1472 **Forbes, S. R.** Rambles in Naples. An archaeol. and hist. guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches and antiquities of Naples and its environs. 3d ed. With maps, plans and illus. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.25. Ng.

- 1473 **Forbes, S. R.** *Rambles in Rome.* An archaeol. and hist. guide to the museums, galleries, villas, churches and antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. With maps, plans and illus. New enl. ed. Lond. 1882. 12mo, 3s 6d. \$1.25. **Ng.**
- 1474 **Forbes-Leith, W.** *The Scots men-at-arms and life-guards in France, from their formation to their final dissolution, A. D. 1418—1830.* Illus. Edinb. 1882. (only 312) £6 6s, and £3 13s 6d. **Pc.**  
The work is illus. throughout with 35 very highly finished etchings by Maj. H. De Grandmaison, displaying the costumes of the Scots guards at different periods, interesting hist. scenes in which they took part, etc. Also 8 full-page facsimiles. The impression has been limited to 312 copies, each numbered: 1 to 45, with proofs in three states, 46 6s. 46 to 312, with plates on Holland paper, £3 13s 6d.
- 1475 **Forbes, W.** *The sectorian system of hand-railing.* A new work elucidating the whole subject by 15 plates, with letter-press and notes. Richmond 1876. 4to. \$3.00. **Cp.**  
*Foreground drawing.* Barnard, G. Handb. of foliage, etc. 5s. 257.
- 1476 **Foreign** etchings from paintings by Rembrandt, etc. 20 original etchings by artists of France, Germany, etc. Lond. 1887. Imp. Folio, bds. £3 3s; Japan or India paper, £7 7s. **Lan.**  
*Forest Scenery.* Heath, F. G. Forest scenery. 7s 6d. 1898.
- Foster Collection.* Handbook to the Dyce and Foster collections. 2s 6d. 815.  
Maskell, W. Handb. to. 2s. 6d. 2566.
- 1477 **Forsyth, Dav.** *Graduated course of instruction in linear perspective.* 2d ed. Glasgow 1883. Roy. 8vo. 2s. **Me—Mf.**
- 1478 **Forsyth, J.** *Book of designs for headstones, mural and other monuments.* Cont. 78 designs. With an introd by Chas. Boutell. Phila. (n. d.). 4to. \$5.00. **Bc.**
- 1479 **Forsyth, P. T.** *Religion in recent art: being expository lectures on Rosetti Burne, Jones, Watts, Holman, Hunt and Wagner.* Manch. 1889. P. 8vo. 350pp. 6s. **Hx—Sz.**
- 1480 **Ford, G. F.** *Hist. treatise on early builders marks.* With plates. N. Y. 1885. 12mo. \$2.00. **M.**
- 1481 **Fortnum, C. D. E.** *Bronzes.* (S. K. M. S. A. Hbk.) Being a reprint of the introd. to the descriptive catalogue of bronzes. Illus. Lond. 1877. Cr. 8vo. 2s 6d., \$1.00. **Ci—Cp.**
- 1482 **Fortnum, C. D. E.** *Descriptive catalogue of the bronzes of European origin in the South Kens. Museum, with introd. notices, 9 etchings and 25 photog. plates.* Lond. 1877. Roy. 8vo. (8vo). Half mor. £1 10s, \$12.00. **Ci—Cp.**
- 1483 **Fortnum, C. D. E.** *Majolica.* Illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hbk.) Lond. 1875. La. cr. 8vo. (12mo). 2s 6d., \$1.00. **Ci—Cp.**
- 1484 **Fortnum, C. D. E.** *Descriptive catalogue of majolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian wares in the South Kens. Museum.* 12 col. plates and 61 illus. Lond. 1873. Roy. 8vo., half mor. £2 2s, \$16.00. **Ci—Cp.**
- 1485 (**Foster, B.**) *The life and work of Birket Foster.* The *Art Annual.* 1890. With 3 full-page etchings and engrav. and about 40 illus. Lond. 1890. 4to, 2s 6d, clo., gilt, 5s. **Vo.**
- 1486 †**Foster, Birket.** *Pictures of English landscape.* With 30 elaborate engravings by Dalziel Bros. and pictures in words by Tom Taylor. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 4to., £1 1s. **Ran.**  
*Foster, Birket.* Life and work of. 2s 6d. 1485.
- 1487 **Foster, G. A.** *Cause and cure of smoky chimneys.* Lond. 1885. 12mo. 1s 6d. **Waz.**
- 1488 **Foster, Vere, ed.** *Complete course of painting in water colors.* Lond. (n. d.) 4to. Animal painting for beginners. Lond. 1890. 4to. 3s.—Easy studies in water-color painting, by R. P. Leitch and J. Callow. 9 plates in neutral tints. Lond. (n. d.) 3 parts, each 1s 6d, or in 1 vol. 6s.—Illuminating, 9 examples in colors and gold of ancient illum., by W. J. Loftie. 4 parts. Lond. (n. d.) 4to, each 1s, or, in 1 vol. 6s.—Flower painting for beginners. 12 studies from nature, with lessons in sketching and color, etc., by E. Nisbet. Lond. 1889. 4to. 4s.—Painting for beginners. I: use of one color. 10 facsimiles in sepia, by J. Callow, and illus. Lond. 1884. 4to. 2s 6d; II: use of seven colors. 20 facsimiles by J. Callow, and illus. Lond. 1884. 4to. 4s, or in numbers, each 6d. Simple lessons in flower painting. 8 facsimiles of water-col. draw., and many outline drawings. Lond. 1884. 4to.

3s, or 6d each. Advanced studies in flower painting, by Ada Hanbury. 12 examples in colors, and many outlines in pencil. 6 parts. Lond. (n. d.) 4to, each 1s, or in 1 vol. 7s 6d.—Simple lessons in landscape painting. 8 facsimiles of water-col. drawings, and illus. Lond. (n. d.) 4to, 3s.—Simple lessons in marine painting. 12 facsimiles of water-color sketches, by E. Duncan, and illus. Lond. 1884. 4to. 3s. Sketches in water-colors by Richardson, Leitch, etc. 9 plates in col. 4 parts. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. each 1s, or, in 1 vol. 5s.—Studies of trees, in pencil and in water-colors, by J. Needham. 18 examples in colors, and 33 in pencil. 8 parts. Lond. 1884. 4to, each 1s, or, in 1 vol. 5s; 2d series, Lond. 1884. 4to. 5s.

- 1489 **Foster, Vere.** Rudimentary perspective simplified, for young children and beginners, by an experienced practical art master. Lond. 1891. 4to. 1s 6d. **Bad**

- 1490 **Fougeadoire.** Monograms. Containing 100 plates, of which 7 are in different colors. Over 2000 different styles of monograms. (N. Y. n. d.) \$20.00. **Lab.**

*Foundations.* See also Architecture—Building. Bauman, F. Art of preparing found. 75c. 277. Brown, G. Healthy foundations. 50c. 547. Dobson, E. Found. and concrete works. 1s 6d. 1162. Howe, M. A. Retaining walls. \$1.25. 2040. Powell, G. T. Foundations. \$2.00. 3052.

*Fountains,* see Gregg 1703; Picturesque 3012; Piranesi 3017; Schneider 3461.

- 1491 **Fowle, Wm. B.** Linear and perspective drawing. N. Y. 1866. 12mo, bds. 25c. **Bl.**

The principles of linear and perspective drawing for the training of the eye and hand, adapted for the use of public and private schools.

- 1492 **Fowler, F.** Drawing in charcoal and crayon for the use of students and schools. Lond. 1885. 12mo. \$2.50. **Cd.**

- 1493 **Fowler, F.** Oil painting: handbook for students and schools. Lond. [1885] Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) \$1.50. **Cd.**

- 1494 **Fowler, O. S.** Homes for all; or, the gravel wall and Octagon mode of building. A new, cheap, and superior mode of building, adapted to rich and poor. Showing the superiority of this gravel concrete over brick, stone, and frame houses; manner of making and depositing it. N. Y. 1880. 12mo. \$1.25. **Cp—Fu.**

- 1495 **Fox, C. B.** Sanitary examination of water, air and food. 2d ed., illus. Lond. 1886. 8vo. 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Bc—Cn.**

- 1496 **Fr., C. J.** Handbook of the Italian schools in the Dresden gallery. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo. 296pp. 3s 6d. **Ai.**

- 1497 **Frackelton, Mrs. S. S.** Tried by fire: a work on china painting. With 12 chromo-lithog. plates, and illus. N. Y. (1885) 1892. La. 8vo. \$6.00. **Az.**

The above is accepted in the S. Kens. Art School. The author is president of the *National League of Mineral Painters*, (of America).

*Framed Structures.* Johnson, J. B. Designing of modern. 2181.

*Framings.* Ortelius, A. Framings in Flemish renaiss. style. \$5.00. 2849.

- 1499 **Francis, J. B.** On the strength of cast-iron pillars, with tables for the use of engineers, architects, and builders. N. Y. 1865. 8vo. \$2.00. **Cp.**

- 1500 **Frank, Geo.** Reydale and North Yorkshire antiquities. With 14 wood engravings, illus. of antiquities in the district. York 1888. Demy 8vo. 236pp. 7s 6d. **Sb—Say.**

- 1501 **Frank, W. B.** Designs for monuments. With 40 very large plates, some of which are devoted to vaults. N. Y. (n. d.) \$10.00. o. p. **Fv.**

- 1502 **Frankland, E.** Water analysis for sanitary purposes. With hints for the interpretation of results. 2d rev. ed. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. 132pp. 5s. **Gau.**

- 1503 **Franks, A. W., ed.** Japanese pottery. Being a native report. With an introduction and catalogue. With illus. and marks. (S. K. M. S. A. Hbk.) Lond. 1878. La. Cr. 8vo. 2s 6d; \$1.25. **Ci—Sm.**

*Frechand Drawing.* See also Drawing. Macfarlane's facilegraph. 1890. 2s. 2519.

- 1504 **Freeman, E. A.** An essay on window tracery in England. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. (\$10.00). **Bc**

- 1505 **Freeman, E. A.** Historical and architectural sketches, chiefly Italian. Lond. [1876.] Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 10s 6d, net \$2.50. **Mf.**

- 1505a **Freeman, E. A.** History of architecture. Lond. 1849. 8vo. op. (adv. 10s 6d, \$3.50). **Mk.**



- 1506 **Freeman, E. A.** History of the cathedral church of Wells. Lond. 1870. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Mf.**
- 1507 **Freeman, E. A.** Sketches from the subject and neighbor lands of Venice. Illus. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo. 10s 6d, net \$2.50. **Mf.**
- 1508 **Freeman, J. E.** Gatherings from an artist's portfolio in Rome. N. Y. [1877] 16mo. \$1.25. **Az**; the same. Bost. 1883, 12mo. \$1.50. **Rah.**
- 1509 **Freeman, Phil.** The architectural history of Exeter cathedral. New ed. rev. by Vere E. Freeman. Lond. (1878) 1889. Cr. 8vo. 4s 6d. **Bt—Pr.**
- 1510 **French, H. W.** Art and artists of Connecticut. The pioneers of art in America. Portraits and illus. Bost. 1879. Roy. 8vo., net \$3.00. **Cp—Le.**
- 1511 **French, H. W., ed.** Gems of genius: famous painters and their pictures. 40 illus. Bost. 1881. Sq. 8vo. \$3.00; the same, Bost. [1883.] 8vo. \$2.00. **Le.**  
*French Architecture.* See also *Architecture.* Davie, W. G. *Archit. studies in France.* £1 11s 6d. 1062. Lacroux, J. *French brick archit.* \$46.70. 2306. Mac Gibbon, D. *Archit. of Provence and the Riviera.* £1 1s. 2520. Petit, J. L. *Archit. studies in France.* 15s. 2980. Rouyer, E. *Art, archit. and ornam. of France.* \$25.00. 3314. Spiers, R. P. *Specimens of archit. of Normandy.* £2 2s. 3690.
- French artists.* See also *Artists.* Bacon, H. *Parisian art and artists,* \$3.00. 215.
- French Art.* See also *Art.* *Gems of French art.* \$3.00. 1583. Kellogg, W. F. *Recent French art.* \$7.50. 2216. *Recent French art.* \$7.50. 3141. Rouyer, E. *Art, archit., and ornam. of France.* \$25.00. 3314. Shinn, E. *Etudes in modern French art.* \$10.00. 3584. Stephens, F. G. *Flemish and French pictures.* £1 8s. 3725. Trevor, J. *French art and French morals.* 1s. 3918. *Woman in French art.* \$25.00. 4227.
- 1512 **French-polisher's manual.** By a French-polisher. New ed. Lond. 1892. 16mo. 31pp., pap. 6d, 20c. **Cx—Sal.**  
 Cont. timber staining, washing, matching, improving, painting, imitations, directions for staining, sizing, embodying, smoothing, spirit varnishing, French-polishing, directions for re-polishing.
- French Polishing.* See also *Carpentry.* *French polisher's manual.* 6d. 1512.
- 1513 **Fresco manual (The).** 30 plates, 10x13½; about 500 designs of ornaments, borders, corners, centers, ceilings, rosettes, &c. (N. Y.) n. d. \$4.00. **Cx.**  
*Frescoes.* Toschi's engrav. of frescoes. \$5.00. 3907; see Arnold 135; Robertson 3247.
- Fresco Painting,* see also *Decoration—Painting (Mech.)—Ornaments—Wall Decor.* Boyce, A. P. *Fresco and decor. designs.* \$3.50. 488. Boyce, A. P. *Modern ornament.* \$3.50. 489. Gruner, L. *Italian fresco paintings.* £88s. 1732. Gruz, H. *Sketches of.* 1737. Haendel, E. *Fresco stencil painting.* \$3.85. 1752. Haevemayer, L. *Wall pattern for fresco and decor. painters.* \$4.40. 1754. Manuel, E. V. *Fresco manual.* \$4.00. 2551. Merrifield, Mrs. *Art of.* 7s 6d. 2602. Schurth, O. *Fresco stencil decor.* 3475. Ungewitter, G. G. *Gothic ornaments.* \$2.70. 3970. Waring, J. B. *Stained glass, etc.* 4082; see Johnson 2180; Palmer 2898.
- Fret cutting and sawing.* See also *Sorrento—Marquetry—Woodcarving.* Adamson, D. *Art of.* 2s. 34. Bemrose, W. *Instructions.* 1s. 327. Bemrose, W. *Fret cutting.* 5s. 329. Hulme, E. *Examples for fret cutting.* 7s 6d. 2068. Sawyer, G. A. *Fret-sawing, etc.* \$1.25. 3440. Seaton, T. *Fret cutting, etc.* 1s. 3512. Seaton, T. *Manual of.* 2s 6d. 3513. Williams, H. T. *Fret sawing for pleasure and profit.* 4183. Woodward, G. E. *Designs for.* 4247; see Peters 2978.
- 1514 **Friederichs, C.** Handbook of Greek and Roman sculpture; principally from the "*Bausteine*" by D. C. Eaton. 2d enl. and rev. ed. Bost. 1884. 12mo. \$2.00; the same, pocket ed. Bost. 1886. 16mo. \$1.00. **Ou—To.**
- 1515 **Frieze, H. S.** Giovanni Dupre; the story of a Florentine sculptor, with two dialogues on art, from the Italian of Augusto Conti. Illus. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 7s 6d, \$2.25. **Lan—Sm.**  
*Friezes,* see Fawkes 1404.
- 1516 **Frith, W. P.** Autobiography and reminiscences. Lond. (1887) 1889. 8vo. 6s. **Bw.**
- 1517 **Frith, W. P.** Further reminiscences. W. Portr. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 15s. **Bw.**
- 1518 **Frith, W. P.** John Leech: his life and work. With portrait and illus. 2 vols. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 570pp. £1 6s, \$9.00. **Bw—Sm.**  
 Frith, W. P., [painter, 1819, living]. 1516. 1517.
- 1519 **Froehlich, W.** Oriental carpets. 14 chomos. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$12.00. **Hy—Sas.**

A collection of designs, copied from originals, for the study of color and ornament for carpet- and tapestry-manufacturers, pattern-designers, painters, textile-, embroidery-, women's work-, drawing- and painting-schools, etc.

- 1520 †**Froissart's** chronicles of England, France, and Spain. With 120 illus., and 70 (all) original illuminated plates. 2 vols. Lond. n. d. Sup. roy., half mor. £6 6s, full mor. £8 8s, illuminations sold separately at £3 3s. **Ran.**

- 1521 **Fromberg, E. O.** The art of painting on glass. Lond. 1857. 16mo. 1s, 50c. **Cp—Cx—Lae.**

- 1522 **Fromentin, Eugene.** The old masters of Belgium and Holland. Trans. by Mary C. Robbins. With 8 full-page heliotypes. Bost. 1882. Sm. 4to. \$3.00. **Hal.**

**Fromentin, Eugene.** [French painter, 1820—1876.] L. Gonse, \$3.00. 1643.

- 1524 **Frost, H.** House building. Illus. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 18 pp. 3d. **Sz.**

- 1525 **Frullini, C. L.** Italian wood-sculptures. 20 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.70. **Hy—Sas.**

- 1526 **Fryer, W. I.** Architectural iron work. Illus. N. Y. 1876. 8vo. \$3.50. **Wc—Cp—Wag.**

A practical work for iron workers, architects and engineers, and all whose trade, profession, or business connects them with archit. iron work, showing the organization and mech. and financial management of a foundry and shops for the manufacture of iron work for buildings, with specifications of iron work, useful tables and valuable suggestions for the successful conduct of the business.

- 1527 **Fryer, W. J., jr.** Law relating to buildings in the city of New York; also law limiting the height of dwelling houses. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. pap. 75c. **Rd.**

**Fuller, George.** [American painter, 1822—1884.] Howells 2041. Van Rensselaer, S. Six portraits. \$1.25. 3995.

- 1528 **Fuller, S. G.** Wood engraving. New ed. Illus. N. Y. (1879.) 12mo. 50c. **Cx—Ic.**

A manual of instruction with a description of the necessary tools and apparatus, and concise directions for their use; explan. of the terms used, and the methods employed for producing the various classes of wood engraving.

- 1529 **Fuller, A. W.** Artistic houses in town and country. New enl. ed. 76 plates. Bost. 1884. 4to. \$3.50. o. p. **Bc—Cp—Ou.**

In this selection of sketches, which have been prepared in the routine of office work and afterward enlarged to the present form, the author has successfully aimed to give practical hints to those who wish to make their homes not only comfortable, but also artistic, without great expenditure. The plates show a variety of perspectives, elevations, plans and details, with exterior and interior views of Queen Anne and Colonial style villas and cottages costing from \$700 upward.

- 1530 **Fuller, A. W., and Wheeler, W. A.** Artistic homes in city and in country, with other examples of domestic architecture. 5th rev. ed. 70 plates. Bost. 1891, obl. 4to. \$6.00. **Cx—To.**

70 full-page illus. from original drawings and photographs, representing the exterior, interior and plans of noted American homes. In issuing the 5th rev. ed., the authors have endeavored to alter and improve the whole work, so as to make it, as far as possible, representative of the latest phases of American domestic architecture. With this object in view, they have discarded many of the older illustrations, and have replaced them by ones of later work, adding, at the same time, a few miscellaneous examples of other buildings recently designed by them in the line of domestic work.

- 1531 **Fullerton, W.** Architectural examples in brick, stone, wood, and iron. Illus. Lond. 1890. 4to. 15s, \$6.00. **Cx—Sal.**

A complete work on the details and arrangement of building construction and design. Cont. 200 plates, with numerous drawings selected from the architecture of former and present times. The details and designs are drawn to scale,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch, and full-size being chiefly used. The plates are arranged in two parts. First: details of work in the four principal building materials. Second: drawing of plans and elevations of buildings. All the plates are accompanied with particulars of the work, with explanatory notes and dimensions of the various parts. Being a condensed form of reference for examples of the most essential parts of building construction and ornament, classified, but arranged somewhat in the nature of a sketch-book.

- 1532 **Fulton, J.** The beautiful land: Palestine, historical, geographical and pictorial, described and illus. as it was and as it now is along the lines of our Saviour's journeys; introd. by H. C. Potter. Illus. N. Y. [1891.] 4to. 664pp. \$3.75. **Wad.**

A profusely illustrated work, gotten up for the holidays, descriptive of Palestine.

- 1533 **Furnishing** of the "Manorhouse" at the General-Exhibition of Agriculture and Forestry at Vienna. Apartments completely furnished, in different styles, by prominent Vienna cabinet-makers and decorators. 20 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$6.70. **Hy—Sas.**

- 1534 **Furnishings** at the Vienna Jubilee-Exhib. of Industry. 60 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$20.00. **Hy—Sas.**

Completely furnished parlors, boudoirs, gentlemen's apartments, bay windows, drawing-, dining-, sitting-, and bed-rooms, offices, smoking- and reading-rooms, halls, etc., principally in the styles of Louis XV., Louis XVI., the Empire, Henry II., and also in Italian, German and English renaissance, baroque, romanesque, Gothic, Spanish, Dutch, English

Old-German, Moorish, Japanese and other styles. Exhibited by the most prominent Vienna cabinet-makers, decorators, art-joiners, upholsterers, architects and others.

**Furniture.** See also Cabinetmaking — Carpets — Church, Eccles. Furniture— Decoration—Graining—Household Decor.—Inlaying—Interiors—Mantels—Marbling—Upholstery—Varnishing—Woodwork. Adam, R., and J. Architecture, etc. £2 2s. 25. Adams, M. B. Examples. £1 5s. 32. Album of mod. furn. \$3.00. 46. Art furniture. 7s 6d. 146. Bailey & Son. New design book. 218. Bajot, M. Perspective full views. \$20.80. 220. Booth, L. Carver's and gilder's book. £1.- 463. Booth, L. Original design book. £1 10s. 464. Brook, R. Elements of style in furniture. £1 1s. 536. Cabinet-maker's album. \$3.50. 667. Cabinetmaker's pattern book. \$5.00. 668. Centennial exhib. 25c. 752. Church, E. R. How to furnish a home. 60c. 823. Cook, C. House beautiful. 938. Cooper, H. J. Art of furnishing. 75c. 946. Deville, J. Furniture and decoration of all styles. \$21.65. 1140. Dewing, T. W. Beauty in the household. \$1.00. 1142. Dienstbach, M. From the workshop. \$30.00. 1151. Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste. 1239. 1240. Edis, R. W. Decor. and furniture of farmhouses. 12s 6d. 1263. Furnishing of the Manorhouse. \$6.70. 1533. Furnishings at the Vienna Exhib. \$20.00. 1534. Furniture and cabinet finisher. 50c. 1534a. Gardner, E. C. Home interiors. \$1.50. 1549. Gibbs, J. Designs for Gothic ornam. and furniture. 1609. Goddard, F. B. Furniture. 20c. 1631. Godwin. Art furniture. 7s 6d. 1634. Habermann, etc. Models of art furniture in Rococo style. \$16.70. 1748. Heaton, J. A. Furniture and decor. in England. 1909. Hodgson, F. T. Hints. \$1.00. 1969. Hoffmann, A. Rococo-furniture of rich finish. \$5.00. 1981. Hoffmann, A. Wood-carvings and furniture. \$13.40. 1982. How to build, furnish, etc. \$5.00. 2030. How to furnish a home. 60c. 2034. Huber, A. Furniture-designs in mod. English style. \$10.00. 2056. Huber, A. Modern seat-furniture. 2057. Huber, A. Rococo-furniture. \$10.00. 2058. Huber, A. Sketches of modern furniture. \$40.00. 2060. Jacquemart, A. Hist. of furniture. 31s 6d. 2143. Jonquet, A. Original sketches for art furniture. £1 5s. 2200. Kimball, J. W. Book of designs. \$10.00. 2237. Kramer, J. Fancy and modern furniture. \$5.00. 2286. Kramer, J. Furniture-ornaments. \$8.00. 2287. Krause, G. C. Furniture in mod. English style. \$10.00. 2290. Lawford, H. Cabinet of. \$12.00. 2346. Litchfield, F. Illus. hist. of furniture. £1 5s. 2454. Licht. Design Book. £1 10s. 2440. Lochner, A. Furniture projections. I. \$4.00. 2465. Lyon, I. W. Colonial furniture of New England. \$10.00. 2513. Marshall, A. Specimens of antique carved furniture. £3. 2560. Masterpieces of cabinet work. 2573. Merlin, T. Plain furniture in all styles. \$20.00. 2601. Modern Vienna furniture. 2672. Ogden, W. S. Sketches of antique furniture. 12s 6d. 2821. Panton, J. E. Homes of taste. 2s 6d. 2899. Pape, J. Present styles of house furnishing. \$5.35. 2900. Pape, J. Model apartments. 2901. Pape, J. Renais. cabinet-maker. \$21.00. 2902. Percier and Fontaine. Style empire. \$10.00. 2963. Plasky, E. Furniture and decor. trimmings. \$14.70. 3024. Plassmann, E. Designs for furniture, etc. 3025. Pollen, J. H. Ancient and modern. 2s 6d. 3041. Prignot, E. Interior archit., etc. \$32.00. 3078. Prignot, E. Modern seat furniture. \$8.35. 3081. Prignot and Remon. Plain furniture. \$6.70. 3082. Prignot, etc. Modern furniture. \$40.00. 3083. Roubo, A. J. Cabinet-making. \$10.70. 3312. Sanders, W. B. Examples of carved oak. \$9.00. 3432. Schoy, A. Archit., decor., etc. Louis XVI style. 3462. Schumann, R. The room of the present time. \$14.00. 3473. Schwenke, F. Designs for decor. furniture. £4 4s. 3479. Small, J. W. Ancient and modern furniture. \$10.00. 3622. Specimen book of archit. designs. \$1.00. 3681. Spofford, H. P. Art decor. applied to furniture. \$4.00. 3693. Streitenfeld. Furnishing of expensive mansions. \$12.00. 3773. Streitenfeld. Rich and elegant seat-furniture. \$12.00. 3776. Study book of. \$4.00. 3784. Talbert, B. J. Examples. £1 12s. 3822. Talbert, B. J. Gothic forms. \$15.00. 3823. Talbert and Shaw. Fashion. furniture. \$3.00. 3823a. Thomson, P. Cabinet-makers' sketch-book. \$22.50. 3881. Unge-witter, G. G. Designs of Gothic furniture. \$16.00. 3968a. Verchere, J. Ancient and modern chairs. \$16.00. 4003. Vienna cabinet-work. \$8.35. 4014. Villeneuve, T. Art furniture. 4020. Wallis, F. E. Old colonial archit. and furniture. \$25.00. 4058; see Bauman, 278; Holly 1998; Pollen 3042; Wyatt 4277.

1534a **Furniture** and cabinet finisher. N. Y. [1878.] 18mo, 98pp. pap. 50c. Cx—**Em.**

This is a compilation of receipts and directions useful in the furniture and cabinet trade. It is one of a series of trade manuals, and is well spoken of by those who have used it. A few engravings are introd. for the purpose of illus. the use of tools, &c.



- 1535 **G., E. A.** Saints and their symbols: a companion to the churches and picture galleries of Europe. New ed. Lond. (1881) 1882. 16mo. 3s 6d. **Lan.**
- 1536† **Gage, John.** The history and antiquities of Suffolk, Thingoe Hundred, with maps, plans, views of churches, tombs, portraits, &c. Lond. (n. d.) La. 4to. (pub. at £4 14s 6d.) £1.—**Ri.**  
Thingoe Hundred, comprising Barrow, Brockley, Chevington, Flempton Fornham, Hargrave, Mariston, Newton, Rede, Saxham, Westley, Whepsted, &c.
- 1537 **Gage, Wm. L., ed.** Palestine, hist. and descriptive; or, the home of God's people. With 150 engrav. and maps. Lond. 1887. Demy 8vo. (8vo) 7s 6d, \$2.50. **Ek—Wi.**
- 1538 **Gailhabaud, J.** Monuments, ancient and modern, forming a history of architecture of different people and of all ages. 4 vols. 400 plates. Bost. n. d. \$90.00. **Pu.**  
This work gives views, plans, elevations and details. with hist. and descriptive accounts of the most remarkable edifices of the world, both ancient and modern.
- Gainsborough, Thos.,* [English painter, 1727–88]. Brock-Arnold, G. Gainsborough. 3s 6d. 534. Conway, W. M. Artistic developm. of. 5s. 932. Horne, H. P. Illus. catalogue. £1 1s. 2015.
- 1539 **Gallery** of the celebrated landscapes of Switzerland. Lond. 1881. Roy. 8vo. £3 3s. **Ram.**
- 1540 **Gallery** of great artists; portraits reprod. in heliotype, with biog. Bost. [1876.] 4to. \$10.00. **Ou.**
- 1541 **Gallery** of great composers; incl. heliotype portraits and sketches. New and smaller ed. Bost. [1876.] 4to. \$5.00. **Ou.**
- 1542 **Gallery** of modern masters: artistic reprod. from modern works of painting and sculpture. 1st series, 12 parts. Chic. 1884. Folio, ea. 75c. **Se.**
- 1543 **Gallery** of pictures: a selection of the most admired productions of the modern school, from the galleries and private coll. in Great Britain, 50 large line-engrav. with letterpress. Lond. (n. d.) Atlas folio, £7 7s. **Sah.**  
One of the finest works of art ever produced in any country: the painters include the first names of the modern British school, and the engravers are the most eminent of their class.
- 1544 **Galloway, J. D.** Gasfitters' and plumbers' companion. A clear and compreh. treatise bearing on all the important points of the business. Phila. 1875. 12mo. \$1.00. **Cp.**
- 1545 **Galton, D.** Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings, namely houses, hospitals, barracks, asylums, etc. Illus. Oxford, 1880. 8vo. 10s 6d, net \$2.75. **Co—Cp—Mf—Ve.**
- 1546 **Gambrill, C. D.,** and Richardson, H. H. Trinity church, B ston. W. plates. Bost. 1887. Folio, \$10.00. **To.**
- 1547 **Garbett, E. L.** The principles of design in architecture, as deducible from nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic architects. (Weale's Ser.) 6th ed., illus. Lond. (1881) 1886. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Cp—Lae—Ve.**  
This is a work of great value from a hist., archit. and artistic standpoint. It gives the student an insight into the reasons for beauty in many kinds of construction.
- Gardens.* See also Parks—Landscape Gardening. Cole, N. Royal parks and gardens. 2s 6d. 877. Robinson, W. Parks, etc. of Paris. 18s. 3275. Robinson, W. Sub-tropical garden. 5s. 3276. Robinson, W. Wild garden. 10s 6d. 3277.
- 1548 **Gardner, E. C.** Common sense in church building. W. 7 plates. N. Y. 1880. 12mo. \$1.00. **Cp—Cx.**
- 1549 **Gardner, E. C.** Home interiors. Illus. Bost. [1878.] 12mo. \$1.50. **Be—Cp—Ou.**
- 1550 **Gardner, E. C.** Homes and all about them, or hints on locating and building a home. 3 vols. in 1. Illus. Bost. 1885. 12mo. 716pp. \$2.50. **Cp—Cx—Ou.**  
This work includes Gardner's three previous books; "home interiors," "illus. homes," "homes, and how to make them," now pub. in one volume under above title.
- 1551 **Gardner, E. C.** Homes and how to make them. New ed. Illus. Bost. [1878.] 12mo. \$1.50. **Be—Cp—Ou.**
- 1552 **Gardner, E. C.** The house that Jill built, after Jack's had proved a failure. A book on home architecture. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 12mo. \$1.50. **Cp—Fn.**
- 1553 **Gardner, E. C.** Illus. homes: describing real houses of real people. Illus. Bost. 1878. 16mo. \$1.50. **Be—Cp—Ou.**
- 1554 **Gardner, E. C.** Town and country school buildings. A coll. of plans and designs for schools of various sizes, graded and ungraded, with description of construction, of sanitary arrangements, light, heat and ventilation. 130 illus. N. Y. 1888. Sm. 4to. 160pp. \$2.50, **Cp—K**

- 1555 **Gardner, E. B.** Carriage painter's illus. manual, cont. a treatise on the art, science, and mystery of coach, carriage, and car building, etc. N. Y., 1882. 16mo. \$1.00. Cp—Cx—Rx
- 1556 **Gardner, E. B.** Everybody's paint book. Illus. N. Y. 1884. 12mo. 183pp. \$1.00. Bc—Cp—Rx  
Complete guide to the art of outdoor and indoor painting, designed for the special use of those who wish to do their own work, and consisting of practical lessons in plain painting, varnishing, polishing, staining, paper hanging, kalsomining, etc., as well as directions for renovating furniture and hints on artistic work for home decoration, with a full description of the tools and materials used, mixing paints for all purposes.
- 1557 **Gardner, E. B.** How to paint, cont. a plain statement of the methods employed by painters to produce satisfactory results in plain and fancy painting of every description. N. Y. 1882. 16mo. \$1.00. Cp—Cx—Rx
- 1558 **Gardner, F. B.** The painter's encyclopaedia. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo. 427pp. \$2.00. Bc—Cx—Rx  
Cont. definitions of all important words in the art of plain and artistic painting, with details of practice in coach, carriage, railway car, house, sign, and ornamental painting, incl. graining, marbling, staining, varnishing, polishing, lettering, stenciling, gilding, bronzing, and valuable hints and helps in scene painting, porcelain, distemper, and all work in which a brush, pencil, or palette is used.
- 1559 **Garnier, E.** The soft porcelain of Sevres. With an historical introd. Illus. with 50 plates exquisitely printed in chromolith., repres. 250 subjects after the originals. 10 parts. Edinb. 1889-90. Roy. Folio, Portfolio, \$50.00; or in half mor. gilt top, \$60.00; or 15s each part. Bam—Nu—Sn.  
Note.—Great artistic skill, delicacy of drawing and coloring have been displayed in the production of these costly rarities, the originals of which are only to be found in the private collection of wealthy connoisseurs, both in England and on the continent.
- 1559a **Garnsey, G. O.** Beautiful homes and how to build them. A series of designs for model modern buildings. Col. illus. (Omaha, Neb.) Chic. 1886. 12mo, pap. \$3.00. Cp—Hab.
- 1560 **Garrett, R., and A.** Suggestions for house decoration in painting, wood-work and furniture. Illus. Lond. 1877. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. Bc—Cp—Mf—Pw.
- Gas fitting.* See also Plumbing. Black, J. 2s 6d. 405. Farley's reference-directory. \$15.00. 1380. Galloway, J. D. Gasfitter's and plumber's companion. \$1.00. 1544. Gerhard, W. P. Notes on gas lighting and fitting. 50c. 1597. Wilson, R. Common sense for gas-users. 1s. 4209.
- 1561 **Gasnault, P., and Garnier, Ed.** French pottery. With illus. and marks. (S. K. M. S. A. H. B.) Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo. 3s. Ci.
- Gates, and Gateways.* Hunt, R. M. Designs for gateways. \$5.00. 2090. Martin, G. A. Fences, gates, etc. \$1.00. 2564.
- 1562† **Gatty, A.** The bell; its origin, history, and uses. Lond. (n. d.) Feap. 8vo. 3s. Bt.
- 1563† **Gatty, Mrs. A.** A book of emblems. Drawn on wood by F. Gilbert. With verbal illus. and an introd. by Mrs. A. Gatty. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 16mo. 4s 6d. Bt.
- 1564† **Gatty, Mrs. A.** The book of sun-dials. With descriptions and mottoes of about 731 dials, with 65 illus. New ed. by H. K. F. Gatty and E. Lloyd. An appendix on the art of practical dialling, with diag. by M. W. Richardson. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 4to. 520pp. 15s. Bt.  
This work treats of the poetry and moral aspects of sun-dials, as exhibited in their mottoes, under the varied treatment of different countries and ages.
- 1565† **Gaul, F., ed.** Austria-Hungary. Costumes photographed from life, and produced under the direction of F. GAUL, painter. 2 vols. Lond. (n. d.) each vol. £3 3s. Lan.  
Each volume contains twenty-four col. plates in a cloth case.
- 1566 **Gauthier, P.** Vestibules, galleries, court-yards, etc., from palaces at Genoa. 26 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$4.00. Hy—Sas.  
This reprint of vestibules, etc., from Gauthier's scarce work on the palace architecture of Genoa is a precise autotype and offers valuable designs to architects, schools of design and others.
- 1567 **Gawthorp.** Manual of practical instruction in the art of brass repousse for amateurs. Illus. Lond. 1892. 12mo. 56pp. 1s. See.
- 1568 **Geddes, P.** Every man his own art critic (Glasgow Exhibition, 1888): an introd. to the study of pictures. Edinb. 1888. 8vo. 58pp. pap. 1s. Bau—Sz
- 1569 **Geddes, P.** Every man his own art critic at the Manchester Exhibition, 1887. Manch. 1888. Cr. 8vo. 32pp., pap. 6d. Haa
- 1570 **Geddes, P.** Industrial exhibitions and modern progress. Edinb. 1887. Feap. 8vo. (16mo) 57pp., pap. 1s, 25c. Bi—Dt.
- 1571 **Gee, Geo. E.** The Goldsmith's hand-book. 3d enl. ed. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1881) 12mo. 259pp. 3s, 3s 6d, \$1.40. Bc—Cp—Lae.

Cont. full instructions for the alloying and working of gold, incl. the art of alloying, melting, reducing, coloring, collecting and refining; the processes of manipulation, recovery of waste, chemical and physical properties of gold, with a new system of mixing its alloys, solders, enamels, and other useful rules and recipes.

- 1572 **Gee, G. E.** The hall-marking of jewellery. Compris. an account of all the different assay towns of the United Kingdom; with the stamps at present employed; also the laws relating to the standards and hall-marks at the various assay offices. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1884. 12mo. 3s, and 3s 6d. **Lae.**
- 1573 **Gee, G. E.** The silversmith's hand-book. 2d rev. ed. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1885) 12mo. 221pp. 3s, 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Bc—Cp—Lae.**  
Cont. instructions for the alloying and working of silver, incl. the different modes of refining and melting the metal; its solders; the preparation of imitation alloys; methods of manipulation; prevention of waste; improving and finishing the surface of the work; with useful information and memoranda.
- 1574 **Geikie, A.** Etchings illustrative of Scottish character and scenery, executed after his own designs by the late W. GEIKIE, with biog. introd. and letterpress by Sir Th. D. Lauder, new ed., printed from an entirely new set of copper plates, in which a number of etchings hitherto unknown appear for the first time. Interesting letterpress supplied for these new plates, as well as for the many undescribed plates in Sir Th. D. Lauder's ed. Edinb. 1887. 4to., gilt, £3 3s. **Pc.**
- 1575 **Gell, Sir Wm.,** and Gandy, J. P. Pompeii. Its destruction and re-discovery. With engrav. and descriptions of the art and architecture of its inhabitants. N. Y. [1880.] 4to. \$8.00. **Way.**
- 1576 **Gems of art.** A collection of 12 photograv. From orig. paintings by Corot, Bouguereau, Le Rolle, Jacquet, Voltz, and other celebrated artists. 1st series. Troy, N. Y. 1888. 4to., \$3.00; the same, 2d series. Troy, N. Y. 1889. 4to. \$3.00. **Kv.**
- 1577 **Gems of art from the Metropolitan Museum.** 2 series, each cont. 12 photogr. from representative paintings in the Metrop. Mus. Troy, N. Y. 1891. Japan paper, 4to., bds. each \$3.00. **Kv.**
- 1578 **Gems of American art:** 2 series, each cont. 12 photogravures. Troy N. Y. [1890]. Japan paper, Folio, bds. each \$3.00. **Kv.**  
Photogravures from original paintings by American artists.
- 1579 **Gems of American art.** Selected from American figure painters. Phila. 1890. Sm. Folio, \$7.50; £1 11s 6d. **Gg—Laa.**  
This volume contains choice pictures by the following American artists: Edw. E. Simmons, D. M. Bunker, Th. Robinson, E. H. Blashfield, D. Volk, Fred. Diehlman, Fred. W. Freer, W. Shirlaw, and W. M. Chase, with text.
- 1580 **Gems of American scenery, stereoscopic views among the White Mountains;** with descriptive text. N. Y. [1878]. 12mo. \$3.00. **Baa.**
- 1581 **Gems of the Centennial Exhibition, illus. descriptions of objects of artistic character at the Philadelphia International Exhib. of 1876.** N. Y. [1877]. 4to. \$6.00. **Az.**
- 1582 **Gems of the Dresden Gallery;** reprod. in heliotype, with notices of the works and the artists. Bost. [1876.] 4to. \$10.00. **Ou.**
- 1583 **Gems of French art.** Reprod. in photograv. by Goupil & Co., with text. 10 plates after paintings by Dupre, Lerolle, Lebrichon, Allonge, Flameng, Mercie, and others. Troy, N. Y., 1888. 4to., gilt, \$3.00. **Kv.**
- 1584 **Gems of the Gray collection;** reproduced in heliotype; with full history. Bost. 1876. 4to. \$10.00. **Ou.**
- Gems.** See also **Ivories**—Precious Stones—Pearls—Alcott, T. \$5.00. 48. Billing, A. Science of gems, etc. £1 1s. 375. British Museum, catalogue. 3s. 521. Castellani, A. Gems and other precious stones. 7s 6d. 731. Hamlin, A. C. Leisure hours among the gems. \$2.00. 1803. King, C. W. Antique gems and rings. £2 2s. 2238. King, C. W. Handbook of engrav. gems. 16s. 2239. King, C. W. Natural history of. 6s. 2241. Kunz, G. F. Gems, etc. \$10.00. 2299. Marlborough collection. £2 10s. 2556. Middleton, J. H. Lewis coll. of gems. \$2.00. 2630. Sommerville, M. Engraved gems. \$1.25. 3671. Streeter, E. W. Precious stones and gems. 15s. 3771. Westropp, H. M. Manual of precious stones and gems. 6s. 4142; see Dieulaufait 1154; King 2240; Holtzapffel III 2003.
- 1585 **General building, art and practice:** processes carried out by amateurs. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo. 1s. **Wg.**
- Geometrical Drawing.** See also **Drawing**—Archit. **Drawing**—Billings, R. W. Infinity of geom. design. 10s 6d. 378. Bradley, Th. Elem. of. £1 12s. 500. Curtis, C. H. Geom. drawing. 2s 6d. 1023. Hulme, F. E. Worked examination questions. 7s 6d. 2078. Hunter, J. Worked clem. examples. 2s. 2093. Huntington. Manual of fine arts. \$1.60. 2094. Minifie, W. Textbook



- of. \$2.00. 2651. Morris, I. H. Geom. draw. for art students. 60c. 2712. Riddell, R. The artizan. \$5.00. 3222. Rheims, H. Pract. lines in geom. drawing. 9s. 3196. Robson, J. H. Geom. drawing. 4s 6d. 3382. Vose, G. L. Elem. course in. \$5.00. 4034. Warren, S. E. Elem. course in free-hand geom. draw. 4089. Warren, S. E. Elem. of plane and solid free-hand draw. \$1.00 4091. Winter, S. H. Elem. geom. drawing. 4217.
- Geometry.* See also *Archit. Drawing.* Angel, H. Pract. plane and solid. 1s 6d. 100. Angel, H. Pract. plane, 10s. 101. Burchett, E. S. Pract. plane geometry. 5s. 595. Burchett, R. Pract. geometry. 5s. 597. Carroll, J. Pract. geometry. 1s 6d. 715. Cremona, L. Elem. of projective geom. \$3.25. 976. Heather, J. F. Pract. plane geometry. 2s. 1903. Monckton, J. H. Pract. geometrv. \$1.00. 2686. Monge, G. Descrip. geometry. 2s. 2688. Munn, D. Analytical geometry. 4s 6d. 2737. Riddell, R. Mechanic's geometry. \$5.00. 3225. Scott-Russell, J. Geometry in modern life. 3s 6d. 3505. Tarn, E. W. Pract. geom. for the archit., etc. 9s. 3829. Warren, S. E. Elem. of descrip. geom. \$3.50. 4090. Warren, S. E. Plane problems in elem. geometry. \$1.25. 4096. Warren, S. E. Primary geometry. 75c. 4097. Warren, S. E. Problems, theorems, etc. \$2.50. 4098. Woolf, S. Elem. course in descrip. geom. \$3.00. 4254.
- 1586 **George, E.** Etchings in Belgium. 30 plates with descriptive letter-press. 2d ed. Lond. (1877.) 1883. Imp. 4to. £1 1s. **So.**
- 1587 **George, E.** Loire and South of France. 20 etchings. Lond. 1874. Folio, £2 2s. **My.**
- 1588 **George, E.** Etchings of London; with descriptive letter-press. Lond. 1884. Folio (4to.) £2 2s, \$18.00. **Fe—Sm.**
- 1589 **George, E.** The Mosel. 20 etchings. Lond. 1873. Imp. 4to. £2 2s. **My.**
- 1590 **George, E.** Etchings of Venice. Lond. 1887. Folio, £3 3s. **Fe.**
- 1591 **George, E.** Picturesque architecture. 20 plates by George, Lalanne, and others. Lond. 1886. Imp. 4to. £1 1s. **So.**
- 1592 **Gerhard, Wm. P.** Disposal of household wastes. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. 1890. 16mo. 50c. **Ve.**  
A discussion of the best methods of treatment of the sewage of farm, isolated country houses, suburban dwellings, houses in villages and smaller towns, and of larger institutions, such as hospitals, asylums, hotels, prisons, colleges, etc., and of the modes of removal and disposal of garbage, ashes, and all other solid house refuse.
- 1593 **Gerhard, Wm. P.** Guide to sanitary house inspection; or, hints and helps regarding the choice of a healthful house in city or country. 3d ed. N. Y. (1885) 1890. Sq. 16mo. \$1.00. **Bc—Cp—Sal—Wag.**
- 1594 **Gerhard, Wm. P.** Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 282 illus. 2d ed. N. Y. 1884. 12mo. (Cr. 8vo.) \$2.50, red. to \$1.50, 10s 6d. **Bc—Cx—Sal.**  
A new (3d) edition in press.—To all persons interested in healthy homes, whether they are planning new houses, or altering old ones, this volume will commend itself. Books of this class should also be in the hands of every professional builder, and plumbers especially will find contained in these pages not only the practical information required for the details of their trade, but also much that they should know to make them competent in their work, and to prevent them from making the too frequent careless or stupid mistakes which result from bungling work. The book is divided into twelve chapters, the headings of which are as follows: fresh air vs. sewer gas; necessity of ventilation in rooms cont. modern conveniences; defective arrangement of plumbing fixtures; soil and waste pipes as usually found in dwellings; traps and systems of trapping; details of traps; insecurity of the common water-seal traps; defects in the plumbing work of dwellings; cellar drains and drainage of cellars; usual defects of house drains; sewer connections, privy vaults and cesspools; system of internal sewerage as it should be in a dwelling; plumbing fixtures; removal and disposal of household wastes. The chapter on plumbing fixtures is very complete, and the illus. add greatly to the value of the book.
- 1595 **Gerhard, Wm. P.** House drainage and sanitary plumbing. 5th rev. and enl. ed. Illus. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. 1891. 18mo., bds. 50c., 2s, clo. 75c. **Bc—Cp—Sal—Ve.**
- 1596 **Gerhard, Wm. P.** Notes embodying recent practice in the sanitary drainage of buildings, with memoranda on the cost of plumbing work. New 2d ed. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. (1887) 1890. 18mo, bds. 50c., 2s. **Bc—Sal—Ve.**
- 1597 **Gerhard, Wm. P.** Notes on gas lighting and fitting. N. Y. 1890. 12mo, pap. 50c. **Ge.**
- 1598 **Gerhard, Wm. P.** Prevention of fire, chiefly with reference to hospitals, asylums, and other public institutions. 2d. ed. N. Y. (1886) 1887. 18mo. 60c. **Ge.**
- 1598a **Gerhard, Wm. P.** Sanitary questions. A chapter on the water supply, drainage, sewerage, heating and ventilation, and other sanitary questions, contributed to cottages, or hints to economical building. N. Y. 1884. Roy. 8vo. \$1.00. **Cx.**

- 1599 **Gerhard, Wm. P.** Sewers: diagram for facilitating the calculation of velocity and discharge of sewers. Lond. 1882. Roy. 8vo. 2s, 75c; diagram only, on heavy paper, 50c. o. p. Cp—Sal.
- 1600 **Gerke, P.** Metal implements. Modern art- and fancy-articles in bronze, silver, zinc, etc., from renowned ateliers. 20 heliotypes. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$8.35. Hy—Sas.
- 1601 **German villa (The).** Plans executed by C. Schick, Avanzo & Lange, G. Hauberrisser, Kayser & von Grossheim, H. Grisebach, Fr. Schwechten, and others. 2 series of 50 plates each. N. Y. n. d., each series, \$6.70. Hy—Sas.
- This coll. offers principally designs of town and country villas, intended for only one family. Small and inexpensive, as well also as costly villas, will be found therein. The ground-plans are added to almost all the sketches, and to many the elevations likewise, so that this work offers architects plenty of useful material.
- German art.* See also Art. Allen, F. H. Masterpieces. \$20.00 to \$30.00. 54. Allen, F. H. Modern German masters. \$200.00. 55. Allen, F. H. Recent German art. \$7.50. 56. Atkinson, J. B. Schools of mod. art in Germany. £1 11s. 183. Contemporary German art. 930. Pietch, L. Contemp. German art. £8. 3013. Scott, W. B. Gems of modern German art. 21s. 3498.
- 1602 **Gerome.** Choice works, cont. 10 photograv. from his most celeb. paintings. India proofs. Phila. (n. d.) \$12.50. Gd.
- Phyrne before the tribunal. The public prayer. The Christian martyrs. The plain of Thebes. Rachel. The grey cardinal. The gladiators. The wall of Solomon. The flute player. Alcibiades and Aspasia.
- 1603 **Gessert, M. A.** Glass staining, or the art of painting on glass, with an appendix on the art of enameling, etc., together with the art of painting on glass, by E. O. Fromberg. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. 1884. 12mo. bds., \$1.00. 2s 6d., Bc—Cp—Cx—Lae.
- Gesture.* Adams, F. A. F. \$2.50. 26; see Expression.
- 1604 †**Gheltorf, G. M. Urbani de.** Venetian lace. A technical history of the manufacture of Venetian laces. With plates. Trans. by Lady Layard. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. 12s. Dv.
- 1605 **Ghiberti gates:** 33 heliotypes. Bost. [1879.] 4to. \$10.00. Hal.
- Ghiberti, Lorenzo, [Celebrated Italian sculptor, goldsmith, bronze-caster, etc., 1378—1455.] Scott, L. 3s 6d. 3491.
- 1606 (**Giacomelli.**) Song-birds and seasons. Illus. by Giacomelli. Bost. 1888. 4to, clo., full gilt, \$5.00. Ek.
- Giacomelli.*—Pictures by him. Howitt, M. Birds and flowers. 2s 6d. 2048. Giacomelli. Song-birds and seasons. \$5.00. 1606.
- 1607 **Gibb, Wm.,** and Skelton, J. The royal house of Stuart. Illus. by a series of 40 col. plates, drawn from relics of the Stuarts, by Wm. Gibb, with introduction, and notes by J. Skelton. Lond. 1889. Folio, half levant mor., gilt, £10 10s, \$50.00. Mf.

The objects from which these drawings have been made were gathered at the Stuart exhibition, in London 1889, and have been copied with permission of their various owners; but in order that the collection might be as complete and repres. as possible, Mr. Gibb has also made drawings of other objects, such as the Regalia of Scotland, which could not be incl. in the Lond. exhib., but which are of interest in connection with the subject of this book. The following are a few of the subjects of the illus.: Book of hours or prayer book. Said to have been used by Mary Queen of Scots at her execution. Cuff of one of Lord Darnley's gloves. Worked by Mary Queen of Scots in 1565. Cap of Charles I. Worn at the time of his execution. Lace collar of Charles I. Worn at the time of his execution. Skull cap. Constantly worn by Charles I. This cap was sent by him just before his death to his highly esteemed friend, Col. Salusbury. Gloves of Charles I. Worn by the King on the scaffold. Pearl necklace of Mary Queen of Scots. Purse. Sewed by Mary Queen of Scots. One of the two shirts worn by Charles I. at his execution. Gold rosary, with crucifix of Mary Queen of Scots. This is the celeb. rosary and crucifix which Queen Mary preserved till near her last moments. Silver alarm clock. Given by Charles I. to Thomas Herbert. This clock hung by the king's bedside the night before his execution, and was given by him to Herbert in the morning before going to the scaffold. Target of wood. Covered with leather and studded with silver orn. richly chased. It was made in France for Prince Charles, and was borne by him at Culloden. Basket-hilted sword. By Andrea Ferrara, which belonged to Prince Ch. Ed. Stuart, and was worn by him at the battles of Falkirk, Prestonpans, and Culloden. A diamond ring. Known as "Mary Queen of Scots ring," is an heirloom in the family of Sir J. Stuart, from whom it descended to the present owner. Gold watch which belonged to Mary Queen of Scots.

- 1608 **Gibbons, Dav.** The law of contracts for works and services. 3d enl. ed (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1875. 12mo. 3s, and 3s 6d. Lae.
- 1609 **Gibbs, John.** Designs for Gothic ornaments and furniture. Lond. 1853. Roy. Svo. (\$8.00.) Cp.
- Gibson, John,* see Bonomi 455.
- Gibson, John.* [English sculptor, 1790—1866.] Life by Lady Eastlake. 1870. 10s 6d. 1245.

- 1610 **Gibson, J. L.** The wood-carver, with instructions and 34 full-size designs on 25 plates. Lond. 1886. Sm. Folio, 7s 6d. **Sz.**
- 1611 **Gibson, L. H.** Convenient houses. With 50 plans for the house-keeper, architect and housewife. Illus. N. Y. 1889. 8vo. \$2.50. **Cx—Cai.**  
This vol. comprises a large variety of plans, photog. designs, and artistic interiors and exteriors of ideal homes, varying in cost from \$1,000 to \$10,000. It is divided into six parts as follows: The architect and housewife; a journey through the house; plans of fifty convenient houses; practical house-building; business points in building; how to secure a home. The plans are prepared from a standpoint of convenience, stability and beauty of surroundings.
- 1612 **Gibson, W. H.** Happy hunting grounds: a tribute to the woods and fields. Illus. by the author. N. Y. 1886. 4to. 202pp., gilt \$7.50. £1 11s 6d. **He—Lan.**
- 1613 **Gibson, W. H.** Highways and byways; or, saunterings in New England. Illus. by the author. N. Y. 1882. 4to. 158pp., gilt \$7.50. **He.**  
If Mr. Gibson had not made a reputation for himself as an artist, he would certainly have made a reputation for himself as a writer, his gifts in both directions being larger than those of any artist-writer in this country. *N. Y. Mail and Express.*
- 1614 **Gibson, W. H.** Pastoral days; or memories of a New England year. Illus. by the author. N. Y. 1880. 4to., 154pp., gilt, \$7 50. **He.**
- 1615 **Gilbert, Sir J.** Chronological pictures of English history. From the ancient Britons to the reign of Queen Victoria. A series of plates 22x15 in. designed and drawn on stone by Sir John Gilbert. Each plate illus. a period or a reign, and facsimiles of the autographs of sovereigns and most distinguished characters are attached. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. Folio, each plate, 1s. **Sao.**  
The following plates are still in print:—Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V. Edward V. and Richard III. Henry VII. Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary. James I. James II. Anne. The Regency. William IV.
- 1616 **Gilbert, Josiah.** Landscape in art before the days of Claude and Salvator. 141 illus. Lond. 1885. Med. 8vo, £1 10s. **Cd—My.**
- 1617 **Gilchrist, A.** Life of Wm. Etty. Lond. 1885. 8vo. o. p.
- 1618 **Gilks, Th.** Sketch of the origin and progress of the art of wood-engraving. Illus. Lond. 1866. 16mo. 1s, 50c. **Cp—Wat.**
- 1619 **Gillmore, Q. A.** Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. \$3 50. **Sal—Wag.**  
"This work should be in the hands of every mechanic who has to do with construction of walls. To the architect and designer it is simply indispensable." *Manufacturers' Gazette.*
- 1620 **Gillmore, Q. A.** Practical treatise on beton-aglomiere, or, coignet beton and other artificial stones. With plates. (Being No. 19 of U. S. Govt. public, Corps of Engin. papers.) Wash., D. C., (n. d.) 8vo. (\$2.50.) o. p. **Cp—Cx—Gv—Sal—Wag.**
- 1621 **Gillmore, Q. A.** Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars, cont. results of numerous experiments, etc. Illus. N. Y. 1888. Roy. 8vo. 326pp. \$4 00. 18s. **Cp—Cx—Sal—Wag.**
- 1622 **Gillmore, Q. A.** Practical treatise on the construction of roads and pavements. N. Y. [1879.] 12mo. \$2.00. **Cx—Ve.**
- 1623 **Gillmore, Q. A.** Report of the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of the building stones in the United States. N. Y. 1876. 8vo. \$1.00. **Cp—Cx—Wag.**  
Gillray, James. [English painter, 1785—1815.] Works by T. Wright. £1 11s 6d. 4273.
- 1624 **Gilman, A., and others.** Poet's homes: pen and pencil sketches of American poets and their homes. Illus. Bost. [1879.] Sq. 12mo. \$2.00; gilt, \$2.50. **Lah.**  
Giotto di Bondone. [Italian painter and architect, 1276—1337.] Quilter, H. 3s 6d. 3116. Ruskin, J. Giotto and his works in Padua. 3357.
- 1625 **Giraud, B.** Stable building and stable fitting. A handbook for architects, builders and house-owners, 56 plates and 72 illus. Lond. 1890. Sq. cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Br.**  
Contains: Planning and arrangement; construction; drainage; paving; ventilating; fittings and details.
- 1626 **Glabach, E.** Characteristic Swiss style buildings, from the 16th to the 19th century, together with their interior decoration. Drawn from nature. 32 heliog. plates. N. Y. n. d. La. Folio, \$12.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1627 **Gladwin, G. E.** Pen and ink sketches: coasts and harbors of Labrador. Worcester [1877.] 10x14 inches, stiff paper, \$3.00. **Gn.**



- 1628 **Glasgow** exhibition (The). Special number of the ART JOURNAL. Lond. (n. d.) 1s 6d. **Vo.**  
*Glass and Glassmaking.* Blancour, H. Art of glass. 436. Dunlop, M. A. W. Glass in the old world. 12s 6d. 1208. Nesbitt, A. Glass. 2s 6d. 2764. Nesbitt, A. Descrip. cat. of glass vessels. 18s. 2765. Pellatt, A. Curiosities of glass making. 12s. 2950. Powell, H. J. Princ. of. 3s 6d. 3053. Sauzay, A. Marvels of glass making. 3437. Shenstone, W. A. Methods of glass blowing. 1s 6d. 3577. Weeks, J. D. Report on manuf. of glass. \$1.50. 4120.  
*Glass Embossing.* Callingham, J. Sign writing, etc. \$1.50. 685; 75c. 686. Sign writing and glass embossing. 75c. 3596.  
*Glass Engraving*, see Holzapffel III. 2003.
- 1629 **Glass** painting and staining for amateurs. N. Y. [1885.] 4to. 35c. **Aad.**  
*Glass Painting.* See also Decoration—Painting (Mech.) Fromberg, E. O. Art of painting on glass. 1s. 1521. Glass painting and staining. 35c. 1629. Hancock, E. C. Amateur pottery and glass painter. 6s. 1807. Jessel, L. Glass painting, \$15.00. 2173. Masterpieces of Swiss glass painting. \$53.35. 2574. Miller, F. Glass painting. 5s. 2636. Oliphant, F. W. Plea for painted glass. 1s 6d. 2829. Westlake, N. H. J. History of design in paint. glass. £3 16s. 4134. Winston, C. Inquiry into diff. of styles in ancient glass paint. £1 11s 6d. 4215. Winston, C. Memoirs of glass paint. £1 1s. 4216; see Framings 1498; Peters 2978.  
*Glass Staining.* See also Decoration—Painting (Mech.)—Staining. Gessert, M. A. 2s 6d. 1603. Statz, V. 7: Glass windows, \$4.00. 3716. Waring, J. B. Stained glass, etc. 4082. Warrington, W. Hist. of stained glass. 4100. Willement, T. Concise account of princ. works in stained glass 4182; see King 2247; Shaw 3562.  
*Glastonbury Abbey.* Willis, R. Archit. hist. of Glastonbury abbey. 7s 6d. 4192.  
*Glazing.* See also Decoration—Painting (Mech.) Carot, H. Artistic glazing. \$6.65. 701. Jessel, L. Glass painting and glazing. \$15.00. 2173. Plumber, painter and glazier. 1s. 3032. Statz, V. 7: Glass windows in Gothic style. \$4.00. 3716. Westphal, L. Artistic glazing. \$8.00. 4138; see Butts 659; Handicraft 1816.
- 1630 **Gmelin, L.** The treasure of St. Michael's court-church at Munich. 30 heliotypes with (German) text. N. Y. n. d. \$8.35. **Hy—Sas.**  
 Reliquaries, crucifixes, pixes, patens, host-boxes, censers, canakins, tankards, plates, holy-water pots, candlesticks, altar-candlesticks, lamps, etc., principally in renaissance style, after old drawings.  
*Gnostic Symbols and Art.* King, C. W. Gnostics and their remains. £1 1s. 2240.
- 1631 **Goddard, F. B.** Furniture and the art of furnishing. 1889. 16mo. 20c. **Ho.**
- 1632 † **Goddard, G.** Cottages, prize model, for agricultural laborers. To cost £100 building. Specif. and estimates, with plans, elevations, and working drawings, for which the Royal Agric. Soc. awarded their first prize. Lond. (n. d.) 3s. **De.**
- 1633 † **Godfrey, John T.** Notes on the churches of Nottinghamshire. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. £1 5s. **Bu.**
- 1634 **Godwin, E. W.**, and others. Art Furniture; see No. 146.
- 1635 † **Goethe, J. W., von.** Faust. First part. Illus. by 6 etchings by J. P. Laurens. (Henry Irving ed.) Lond. (n. d.) 4to., satin 15s. **Ran.**
- 1636 (**Goethe**). Illus. to Goethe's Faust. Designed by Paul Konewka. Bost. (n. d.) 4to. \$1.50. **Rah.**  
 This vol. contains 12 silhouettes, illus. Goethe's famous poem, with trans. text by B. Taylor. The characters repres. in the poem, as Faust, Mephistopheles, Margaret, etc., are drawn very skillfully, to depict the master passions by which they were moved. These illus. are printed upon a broad page of very fine paper.
- 1637 **Goethe, J. W., von.** Herman and Dorothea. Trans. by E. A. Browning. With etchings by H. Faber. Phila. 1888. 4to., \$2.00 and \$2.50. **Laa.**
- 1638 (**Goethe**). Reynard the fox. After the German version of Goethe. By Th. J. Arnold. With 60 woodcuts from designs of William von Kaulbach, and 12 full-page etchings by Fox, from designs by J. Wolf. Bost. (n. d.) Sup. roy. 8vo, half seal mor. \$6 00. **Rah.**
- Gold and Silversmith's Work.* See also Jewelry. Chaffers, W. Gilda aurifabrorum. 18s. 762. Chaffers, W. Hall Marks. 16s. 763. Collins, J. E. Private book of useful alloys. 902. Ede's gold and silversmith's and jeweller's calculator. 7s 6d. 1259. 1260. Gee, G. E. Goldsmith's handbook. 3s. 1571. Gee, G. E. Hall marking of jewellery. 3s. 1572. Gee, G. E. Silversmith's handbook. 3s. 1573. King, T. H. Old goldsmith's work. 2246. Lutschauzig, A. Book of hall marks. 7s 6d. 2510. Luthmer, F. Ornam. jewelry. £4 4s. 2511. Maskell, A. Russian art, etc. 4s 6d. 2569. Pattern book for

- jewelers. £1 17s 6d. 2939. Pollen, J. H. Gold and silversmith's work. £1 6s. 3043; 2s 6d. 3044. Statz, V. VI. Gold- and silversmith's work. \$12.65. 3716. Wheatley and D. Art work in gold and silver. 2s 6d. 4149; see Ehrmann 1274; Schoy 3462.
- 1639 **Goldsmith, O.** She stops to conquer; or, the mistakes of a night. A comedy. With 10 full-page photo-gravure reprod., printed on separate plates; many process reprod. and wood-engrav. from drawings by E. A. Abbey. Decorations by A. Parsons. Introd. by A. D. Bson. N. Y. 1886. Folio, 178pp, lea., gilt, \$20.00. **He.**
- 1640 **Goldsmith, O.** The citizen of the world; ed. by A. Dobson; with etchings by H. Raiton. 2 vols. Lond. 1892. 16mo. 10s 6d, \$4.00. **Dh—Mf.**
- 1641 **Gomme, G. L., ed.** Gentleman's magazine library, a classified collection of the chief contents of the *Gentleman's Magazine* from 1731 to 1868, ed. by G. L. Gomme. Vols. 10, 11: architectural antiquities. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo., each vol. 7s 6d, Roxburghe, each net, 10s 6d; large paper, (only 50) each net, £1 1s. **Say;** The same, Bost. 1891. 8vo., each \$2.50, roxb., each net, \$3.50; large paper (only 50) roxb., each net \$6.00. **Hal.**
- 1642 **Gonin, Morgari and others.** Cupids and allegoric compositions of figures for ceiling- and wall-decor., glass- and fan-painting and for ornamenting all kinds of fancy-articles. 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$15.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1643 **Gonse, Louis.** Eugene Fromentin, painter and writer. Trans. by Mary C. Robbins. With portrait and illus. Bost. 1883. Sq. 8vo. \$3.00. **Hal.**
- 1644 **Gonse, L.** Japanese art. Trans. by M. P. Nickerson. Illus. Chic. 1892. La. 12mo. \$2.00. **Mu.**  
 Chapters rich in information are embraced under the subjects of Japanese painting, archit., sculpture, ceramics, woodengraving, etc.
- 1645 **Gooch, F. C.** Face to face with the Mexicans; the domestic life, educational, social, and business ways, literature and history of the Mexican people, as seen and studied by an American woman. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. subs. \$3.50, \$4.25, \$5.50, \$7.50. **Fn**  
 Giving a complete picturesque delineation of interesting and beautiful places, famous heroes, rulers and authors, and a multiplicity of the detail of every day life among that unique people.
- 1646 **Goodale, E., and D. R.** In Berkshire with the wild flowers. N. Y. 1879. \$3.00. **Pac.**
- 1647 **Goodale, G. L., and Sprague, J.** Wild flowers of America. 50 col. plates. 25 parts, or, 2 vols. Bost. 1886. 4to, each part \$1.50, or, in 2 vols. \$40.00, \$45.00. **Ek—Hal—Waa.**
- 1648 **Goodrich, F. B.** The court of Napoleon; or, society under the first empire. With portraits of its beauties, wits, and heroines, engrav. on steel by Hall, Rogers, Hollyer, Halpin, and others. New ed. Phila. (n. d.) Imp. 8vo. \$5.00 and \$10.00. **Laa**
- 1649 **Goodyear, Mrs. C.** A message to china decorators. N. Y. 1891. Folio, \$2.25. **Cw—Sad.**
- 1650 **Goodyear, W. H.** History of art. For classes, art students, and tourists in Europe. 314 illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. 377pp, \$3.50; *ed. de luxe*, \$5.00. **Bl.**  
 Mr. Goodyear has endeavored to present a compreh., brief sketch, of the entire subject—incl. architecture, sculpture, and painting—copiously illus., and unencumbered with the details which are unfitted for an elem. book intended for American use. The deservedly popular German compendium of Luebke is to large and to expensive for general use as a text book, and the several abridgments of this book have followed too closely those aspects of Luebke's work which unfit it for popular American use—viz., the lack of specific and explicit explan. on points which are more familiar to Germans than they are to American students, and the over numerous references to objects, aside from those illus., which are inaccessible to them. The author of this work has endeavored, as far as possible, to confine the text to objects illus.
- 1651 **Gordon, Mrs. J. E. H.** Decorative electricity. With a chapter on fire risks by J. E. H. Gordon. Illus. by H. Fell. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 12s, \$3.75; the same, cheaper ed., Lond. 1891. 6s, \$2.40. **Lan—Sm.**
- 1652 **Gordon, W. J.** A chat about the navy. Profusely illus., and with 50 drawings specially made by a well-known marine draughtsman. Lond. 1891. 16mo. 1s. **Sz.**
- 1653 **Gorringe, H. H.** Egyptian obelisks. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 4to. \$15.00. **Pac.**
- 1654 **Goss, E. H.** Paul Revere: patriot, artist, and mechanic. The story of a man of genius. 2 vols. Illus. Bost. 1892. 8vo. \$6.00. **Cam.**
- 1655 **Goss, W. F. M.** Bench-work in wood: course of study and practice designed for use of schools and colleges. 306 illus. Bost. 1888. 12mo., clo., 80c. **Gm.**

Besides an introd. on the interpretation of mech. drawings, this work embraces three parts. I: contains the essential facts concerning common bench tools for wood; II: presents a course of practice by which ability to use the tools may be acquired; and III: discusses such forms and adaptations of joints as will meet the requirements of ordinary construction.

- 1656 **Gosse, E. W.** Essay on the life and works of G. W. Tinsworth. Portr. and illus. Lond. 1883. Folio.
- 1657 **Gostling, D.** The measurements of ancient lights: a new method of ascertaining by graphic perspective the absolute quantity or intensity of the light entering a window, the exact amount lost through building or raising the height of adjoining houses, and to use this method as a basis for calculating the damages payable in light and air cases. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 5s. **Br.**
- 1658 **Gostwick, Jos.** English poets. Twelve essays. With twelve photographic portraits. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$10.00. **Az.**
- 1659 **Gotsch, J. A.,** and Brown, W. T. Architecture of the renaissance in England. Illus. by a series of views and details from buildings erected between 1560 and 1630, with hist. and critical text. To be complete in 6 parts, each with 22 plates, 14x10 in. Part I to IV. Lond. and Bost. 1891-92. Imp. Folio, subs., each part, £1 5s, \$8.00, advanced to \$10.00.

**Br—Bam—Ma—To.**

- 1660 **Gothic** album for cabinet makers: designs for Gothic furniture. 23 plates. Phila. (n. d.) obl. \$2.00. **Bc—Cp**

*Gothic Architecture.* See also *Architecture*. Bloxam, M. H. Principles. £1 2s 6d. 440. Brandon, R. and J. Analysis of. £3 3s. 501. Caveler, W. Select specimens of Gothic archit. \$10.00. 745. Colling, J. K. Details of Gothic archit. £5 5s. 894. Davidson, E. A. Gothic stonework. 3s. 1051. Details for stone, terra-cotta and brick archit. \$11.00. 1099. Eastlake, C. L. Hist. of the Gothic revival. £1 11s 6d. 1137. Koopman, H. L. Gothic minster. 10c. 2285. Moore, C. H. Develop. and character of. 18s. 2697. Parker, J. H. A. B. C. of Gothic archit. 3s. 2917. Parker, J. H. Introd. to Gothic archit. 5s. 2922. Pugin, A. W. Examples of Gothic archit. 1850. 3096. Pugin, A. W. Glossary of eccles. orn. £6 6s. 3098. Rickman, T. Attempt to discriminate styles. 16s. 3220. Roesling, F. Guide to the constr. of Gothic details. \$3.00. 3287. Ruskin, J. Nature of Gothic archit. 3376. Smith, T. R. Archit., Gothic and renaiss. 3648. Street, G. E. Gothic archit. £1 6s. 3765. Street, G. E. Gothic archit. of Spain. £1 10s. 3766. Ungewitter, G. G. City- and country-houses. \$20.00. 3968. Ungewitter, G. G. Details for stone- and brick archit. \$10.00. 3969. Ungewitter, G. G. Gothic wood-archit. \$10.00. 3971; see Shaw 3554.

- 1661 **Gothic** ornament, I: stone carving; II: mouldings; III: surface ornament. Lond. 1855. 16mo, each 1s. **Pb.**

*Gothic Sculpture.* See also *Sculpture*. Statz, V. 8: Gothic sculptures. \$8.35. 3716. *Gothic Stonework.* Davidson, E. A. 3s. 1051.

- 1662 **Gouge, H. A.** New system of ventilation. 4th ed. Chic. 1882. 8vo. \$2.00. **Cp.**

- 1663 †**Goulburn, Edw. M.** History of Norwich cathedral, with descriptions of its exterior and interior, tombs, sculptures, paintings, windows, etc. With a paper on "the hist. periods to which the various parts and cloisters are to be ascribed." Lond. n. d. 1s 6d. **Jd.**

- 1664 †**Gould, Charles.** Mythical monsters. 93 illus. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. £1 5s. **Ai.**

- 1665 **Gould, L. D.** American stair-builder. 3d rev. and improv. ed. Illus. by 40 original plates, showing a variety of newels, balusters and rails, fully described and drawn to scale. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. \$2.50. **Bc—Cp—Cx.**

- 1666 (**Gould, L. D.**) Art and science of stair building. Illus. by 36 plates. N. Y. 1885. 16mo. \$1.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx.**

It has been the aim of the author in the present work to reduce the art and science of stair-building to the shortest and most simple system of lines which will reach the end desired. The volume is commenced with a description of the method of producing an elliptical curve with thread or cord in pencil. Following are problems in handrailing, varying from simple to complex. Brief descriptions accompany each plate.

- 1667 **Gould, L. D.** Carpenters' and builders' assistant and wood-workers' guide. With tables of the strength of materials, length of braces, where the run is given, and length of run where the brace is given, technical terms used by carpenters, etc. 8th rev. ed. 36 plates. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. \$2.50. **Bc—Cp—Cx.**

This work is intended to present all the knowledge the workman requires to construct any design in carpentry. An easy system of lines is employed, reducing the science to an agreeable and pleasant occupation, rather than an unpleasant task. The examples selected cover all ordinary construction used by the carpenter.



- 1668 **Gould, L. D.** Steel square problems, together with a large number of geometrical demonstrations of practical value to mechanics. 60 plates. N. Y. 1883. 12mo. \$1.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx.**  
This is a rev. ed. of a work by the same author. The problems considered are such as finding the length and angles for butting braces, rafters, etc.; mitring hoppers of various numbers of sides and different elevations; finding angles for mitring polygons; joining, raking and level mouldings. The present work is one of the best now pub., and in the practical operations of framing will prove of great assistance to builders and mechanics in giving explicit directions for solving the many problems that arise in the prosecution of their work.
- 1669 **Gould, S. Baring-**. Old-country life. With 67 illus. by W. Parkinson, etc. Lond. 1890. La. cr. 8vo. 358pp., 10s 6d, \$3.50; large paper, £1 1s. **Laa—Mr.**
- 1670 **Goupil** art triumphs: a portfolio of photogravures from the great modern paintings of the Paris Salon; with biog. and descriptive text. Bost. [1891.] Folio, \$3.75. **Ek.**  
An interesting selection of 10 of Goupil et Cie's photogravures, reprod. from the most celeb. paintings of the Paris Salon.
- 1671 **Goupil** gallery of great war-paintings; a collection of photogravures from the modern paintings of the Paris Salon; with biog. and descriptive text. Bost. [1890.] Folio, \$3.75. **Ek.**  
Contains full-page photogravures of "Departure of the squadron," by P. L. Jazet; "Episode in the siege of Saragossa," by J. Girardet; "The charge," by J. Alex. Walker; "A despatch-bearer," by A. de Neuville; "The triumph of Clovis," by P. Jos. Blanc; "The flag and the army," by P. Alex. Protais; "The sacrifice of family to country," by M. de Tours; "The defense of Paris in 1870," by E. Barris.
- 1672 **Goupil** gallery of photogravures from great modern painters, with biog. and descriptive text. Bost. [1888]. Folio, \$3.75. **Ek.**
- 1673 **Goupil's** Paris Salon of 1889: prize paintings reproduced in photogravure; with English or French text. *Holland* ed. Bost. 1889. Folio, \$20.00; the same, *Vellum* ed. Bost. 1889. Folio \$18.00; the same, 1890, 1891. Bost. 1890, 1891. Folio, *vellum* paper, each \$15.00; *Holland* paper, each \$18.00. **Ek.**
- 1673a **Goupil's** Paris Salon 1892. Text English. N. Y. 1892. Folio, \$15.00. **Gu.**
- 1674 **Goupil**. Pastel painting simplified and perfected, after the method compared with the studies of the best masters. Trans. and rev. by S. M. Phila. (n. d.) 50c. **Wo.**
- 1675 **Gower, Lord R.** Great historic galleries of England. Lond. 1881, '82, '83. Imp. 4to., each £2 12s 6d. **Lan.**
- 1676 **Gower, Lord R.** Bric-a-brac; or, some photo-prints illustrating art objects at Gower Lodge, Windsor. Lond. 1888. Roy. 8vo. 15s, Persian leather, £1 1s. **Pd.**
- 1677 **Gower, Lord R.** Figure painters of Holland. Illus. Lond. 1880. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 1678† **Gower, Lord R.** Northbrook gallery. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to. £3 3s; large paper, £5 5s. **Lan.**
- 1679 **Gower, Lord R.** Pocket guide to the art galleries (public and private) of Holland and Belgium. Lond. 1875. 18mo. 5s. **Lan.**
- 1680 **Gower, Lord Ronald.** *Sir Thos. Lawrence and Geo. Romney.* Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Lan.**
- 1681 **Grace, A. F.** A course of lessons in landscape painting in oils. With 9 reprod. in color, after Turner, Constable, De Wint, F. Walker, Mason, Müller, and A. F. Grace; and numerous examples engraved on wood from well-known pictures. Lond. 1881. Folio, £2 5s; the same, 2d ed. Lond. 1885. Folio, £1 5s. **Cd.**  
*Grain Magazines.* Luther, G. Construction and equipm. 7s 6d. 2509.  
*Graining.* See also Carpentry—Furniture—Painting (Mech.) Davidson, E. A. Pract. Manual. 5s. 1052. Masury, J. W. Amer. grainer's handbook. \$1.50. 2577; see also Masury 2576. Pickert and Metcalf. Art of graining, \$10.00. 3001. Sutherland. Art of graining. £2 2s. 3795. Van der Burg. School of paint. for imit. of wood and marbles. £1 11s 6d. 3986. Wall, W. E. Pract. graining. \$2.50. 4054.
- 1682 **Grammar** (The) of house painting. Hints on arranging and modifying plans of cottages, etc. Lond. 1864. 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cp—Fw.**
- 1683 **Grandy, R. E.** The timber importer's, timber merchant's, and builder's standard guide. Compris. an analysis of deal standards, home and foreign, with comparative values and tabular arrangements for fixing nett landed cost on Baltic and North American deals, includ. intermediate expenses, freight, insurance, etc. With copious information for the retailer and builder. 3d rev. ed. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1876.) 12mo. 2s, 80c. **Cp—Lae.**

- 1684 **Grant, J.** Experiments on the strength of cement, chiefly in reference to the Portland cement used in the Southern Main Drainage Works. Lond. 1875. 8vo, 10s 6d, \$4.25. Cp—Cx—Sal.
- 1685 †**Grant, J.** The Tartans of the Clans of Scotland. With introd. hist. account of each clan, illum. armorial bearings of the chiefs, badges, war-cries and marches of the clans, map of the highlands of Scotland, divided into clans, etc. With 72 plates. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to. (4to.) £2 2s, \$16.80. Jn—Sm.
- Graphic Arts.* See also *Reprod. Processes—Lithography—Illustrations.* Centennial exhib. 75c. 754. Designs for the graphic arts. \$18.00. 1135. Hamerton, P. G. *Graphic arts.* 1783. 1784.
- 1686 †**Graphic** illustrations of animals, showing their utility to man in their services during life and uses after death. Upwards of 200 col. illus. On 21 plates. Size 15x12 in. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, half roan, £2 2s. Sao.
- N. B.—Also to be had in separate prints, each 1s 6d; mounted, 1s 10d, the set £1 11s 6d, in frame, with glass, lock and key, £2 1s 6d.
- List of the plates:—Horse and foal. Bull, cow, calf. Sheep. Domestic fowls. Bear and fur animals. Ass. Dog. Camel and dromedary. Reindeer. Elephants. Pig, swan, goose, duck. Whales. Hare and rabbit. Goat. Bees—Silkworm. Seal and walrus. Fish. Cochineal and lac insects. Shell fish and reptiles.
- 1687 **Graphic** pictures of native life in distant lands; illus. the typical races of mankind. Depicted by H. Leutemann. With explan. text by A. Kirchoff. Trans. from the German by G. Philip, Jr. With 12 plates. Lond. and Liverpool 1888. Imp. 8vo, 54pp. 7s 6d. Pi.
- Graphical Statics.* Cremona, L. \$3.25. 977.
- Graphics for architects and builders.* Greene, C. E. 1695.
- Gravel Concrete building.* Fowler, O. S. Home for all. \$1.25. 1494.
- 1688 **Graves, A., comp.** A dictionary of artists who have exhibited pictures in the principal Lond. exhib. of oil paintings from 1760 to 1880. Lond. (1884.) Imp. 8vo. £1 11s 6d. Bt.
- This vol. contains a list of about 16,000 artists, giving their place of residence, special class of art, the dates, exhib., and number of works exhibited. It will be found valuable to collectors of works of art and all those who are interested in the history and progress of art. 'Singularly compact in form, and easy of reference, which will be of great use to those whose business or pleasure leads them to be curious in such matters.'
- 1689 **Graves, A.** Catalogue of the works of S. Cousins. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 2s 6d. Gy.
- Gravestones*, see *Monuments.*
- 1691 **Great** exhibitions of the world. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$2.50. Va.
- 1692 **Greatbach.** Raphael's cartoons, engraved by Greatbach, from originals. Lond. 1882. Folio, 10s 6d. Gad.
- Greece.* Rodd, R. Customs and lore of modern Greece. 8s 6d. 3286. Wordsworth C. Greece. £1 11s 6d. 4256.
- Grecian Architecture.* See also *Architecture.* Aberdeen. Grec. archit. 1s. 11. Penrose, F. C. Principles of Athenian archit. £7 7s. 2961.
- Greek and Roman art.* See also *Art.* Burn, R. Roman lit. in rel. to Rom. art. 14s. 619. Chambers, W. Decor. part of civil archit. £1 1s. 768. Dennis, G. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. £2 2s. 1119. Duruy, V. History of Rome. 1215. Echoes of Hellas. 62s 6d. 1258. Engelmann, etc. Pictorial atlas to Homer. 6s. 1309. Falke, J. Greece and Rome. \$10.00. 1376. Guhl and Koner. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 7s 6d. 1738. Harrison, J. E. Introd. studies in Greek art. 7s 6d. 1843. Harrison, J. E. Myths of Odyssee in art. 18s. 1844. Pausanias. Description of Greece. 5s. 2945. Pausanias. Mythol. and monum. of ancient Athens. \$4.50. 2946; see *Wordsworth* 4256; *Wey* 4145.
- Greek and Roman Sculpture.* See also *Sculpture.* Davidson, T. Parthenon frieze. 6s. 1060. Ferguson, J. Parthenon. £1 1s. 1424. Friedrichs, C. Handb. of. \$1.00. 1514. Perry, W. C. Popular introd. to the hist. of. £1 11s 6d. 2977. Taylor, G. L. Marbles of ancient Rome. 15s. 3842. Upcott, L. E. Introd. to Greek sculpture. 4s 6d. 3976. Waldstein, C. Catalogue of casts. 4043. Waldstein, C. Essays on art of Pheidias. 4044. 4045.
- 1693 **Green, F. W. E.** Colour blindness and colour perception. With 3 col. plates. (Intern. Scientific Ser.) Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 310pp. 5s. Pd.
- 1694 **Green, N. E.** Hints on sketching from nature. 3 parts. Lond. 1871-74. 8vo., each 1s. Rao.
- 1695 **Greene, Chas. E.** Graphics for engineers, architects, and builders. A manual for designers, and a textbook for scientific schools. Trusses and arches, analyzed and discussed by graphical methods. 3 parts. Part I: Roof

trusses. Diagrams for steady load, snow, and wind. New rev. ed. W. 3 fold. pl. N. Y. (1879, 1885, 1888.) 1890. 8vo. \$1.25.

"This new ed. of the first part of Prof. Greene's work on "Graphical Statistics" contains some considerable add., modifications, and rearrangements of material, tending to further improve the work, our favorable opinion of which is sufficiently indicated by the fact that the substance of the work is a reprint of a series of articles originally contributed to this journal."—*Engin. News*.

Part II: Bridge trusses. Single, continuous, and draw spans; single and multiple systems; straight and inclined chords. New 4th rev. ed. N. Y. (1887) 1891. 8vo. \$2.50. Part III: Arches in wood, iron, and stone. For roofs, bridges, and wall openings; arched ribs and braced arches; stresses from wind and change of temperature. 2d ed. N. Y. (1879) 1887. 8vo. \$2 50.

Bc—Cp—Ve—Wag.

An excellent manual of this favorite system. The work shows throughout the results of original investigation, many of the diagrams being simple and effective.

1696 **Greene, G. S.** Resistance of bricks to a crushing force. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo., pap. 25c. Cp.

1697† **Greene, W. T.** Parrots in captivity. With notes on several species by F. G. Dutton. 3 vols., each vol. containing 27 col. plates. Lond. 1884–87. P. 8vo, each vol. 12s 6d. Bt.

*Greenaway, Kate*, [English water color artist and designer, 1855,–liv.] *Browning, R.* Pied piper of Hamelin. 6s. 56l.

*Greenhouses.* Hibbard, S. Amateur's greenhouse. \$2.50. 1935.

1698 **Greenough, F. B., ed.** Hor. Greenough, letters to his brother. Bost. 1887. 12mo.

Greenough, Horatius, [American sculptor, 1805–52], by Greenough, F. B. 1698.

1699† **Greenwood, J.** Wilds of London. Being descriptive sketches, from the personal observations and experiences of the writer, of remarkable scenes, people, and places in London. 12 full-page tinted illus. by A. Concanen. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo., gilt, 7s 6d., \$3.00. Ck—Ran.

1700 **Greenwood, Thos.** Museums and art galleries. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo. 434pp. 5s. Sz.

1701 **Greenwood, T.** Turners' and fitters' hand-book. Lond. [1887]. 32mo. 1s 6d. 60c. Sz—Ve.

1702 **Gregg, D. A.** Architectural rendering in pen and ink. In 4 parts. Parts 1, 2. Illus. Bost. [1892.] obl. 4to., pap., each part \$2.00. Sal—To. Each part cont. eight completed drawings, and each drawing is shown in three stages of execution. The pen to be used varies according to the subject and is indicated in every instance. The outlines are from photographs.

1703 **Gregg, D. A.** Picturesque sketches. Compris. archit., sculpture, statues, monuments, tombs, fountains, capitals, cathedrals, ironwork, details of ornament, etc. N. Y. n. d. Portfolio \$1.50. Cx.

These sketches have appeared in the *AMERICAN ARCHITECT* from time to time, and are here collected in convenient form and properly classified. Students will find this collection of sketches valuable, not only for the suggestions and motifs brought together, but as a set of fine examples of archit. drawing. The clear, vigorous touch of D. A. Gregg is evident on every page, and his method of pen and ink sketching is admirable.

1704 **Grego, Jos.** Hist. of parliamentary elections in the old days. Illus. Lond. 1886. Roy. 8vo. 16s. Ck.

1705 **Grego, Jos., ed.** Humorous art at the Royal Naval Exhibition. The social aspects of life in the royal navy, and illus. from pictorial broadsides and naval sketches, sea songs, and popular caricatures. With 54 engrav. from original drawings, &c., in the exhibition and pictorial notes. Lond. 1891. Cr. 8vo, pap. 1s. Lan.

1706 **Grego, Jos.** Rowlandson the caricaturist: a selection from his works, with anecdotal descriptions of his famous caricatures, and a sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries. With 400 most humorous illus. 2 vols. Lond. 1880. 4to., £2 16s, \$20 00 to \$40.00. Bam—Ck—Sah.

1707 **Grego, Jos.** Royal Naval Exhibition. Illus. souvenir. Pictorial notes of royal and official opening ceremony; fine art's section; historic loan collection; Blake, Benson, Nelson, and Benbow galleries; pictures of famous naval battles; portraits and relics of illustrious naval heroes, with hist. notes. Illus. Lond. 1891. Cr. 8vo. 80pp. 1s. Lan.

1708 **Gregory, O.** Mathematics for practical men: being a common-place book of pure and mixed mathematics. Designed chiefly for the use of civil engineers, architects and surveyors. Ed. by H. Law. 4th carefully rev. ed. by J. R. Young. W. 13 plates. Lond. 1862. 8vo. £1 1s. Lae.

1709† **Greig, T. Watson.** Ladies' old-fashioned shoes. With 11 chromolithographs. Edinb. (n. d.) Folio, £1 11s 6d. Dt.



- 1710 **Grey, H.** Trowel, chisel, and brush: architecture, sculpture, and painting, ancient and modern. A concise manual. Lond. 1884. 18mo. 1s. **Gaf.**
- 1711 **Griffin, J.** Flags, national and mercantile, for the use of officers of royal navy, mercantile marine and yacht squadrons, containing flags of the royal navy, national ensigns for men-of-war, national colors for mercantile marine, international code, for signals, optional signals, signals of distress, etc. 2d edit., greatly enl. (422 add. flags). Lond. 1891. 8vo. 7s 6d, net \$3.00. **Sm—Sz.**
- 1712 **Griffin, Sir L.** The famous monuments of Central India: a series of 89 photog. in permanent autotype, of the finest temples, palaces, etc., at Sanchi, Gwalior, Khajarah, and elsewhere, with descriptive letterpress. Lond. 1886. Obl. Folio, (£8 —) **Sah.**  
 "If there was any doubt as to the monuments of Central India being famous, it would be removed by the appearance of this magnificent volume. As India is never likely to become a ground much frequented by tourists, Griffin's coll. will bring these remarkable monuments before a far larger audience, and show people who can never hope to visit the spot, their archit. and sculptural beauties. It rests with the art-world of Europe and the princes of Central India, who have a direct concern in the subject, to show that Griffin's efforts are appreciated, and of this there can be little doubt, as a more beautiful volume in all its details has seldom been issued from an English press." — *Times*.
- 1713 **Griffiths, Wm.** Trusses of wood and iron. Practical applications of science in determining the stresses, breaking weights, safe loads, scantlings, and details of construction. With complete working drawings. Lond. 1886. Obl. 8vo. 4s 6d. **Lae.**  
 "This handy little book enters so minutely into every detail connected with the construction of roof trusses, that no student need be ignorant of these matters." — *Practical Engineer*.
- 1714 **Griggs, W., ed.** Armorial China. 24 col. plates. Lond. 1888. 4to., privately printed, £3 3s. **Q.**
- 1715 **Grimm, Herm.** Life of Michael Angelo. Trans. by Fanny E. Bunnett. 2 vols. Lond. 1865. P. 8vo. £1 4s. **Sab;** the same, Bost. 1890. Cr. 8vo., gilt \$5.00; half calf, \$8.00, tree calf, gilt, \$12.00. **Lac.**
- 1716 **Grimm, Herm.** Life of Raphael, as shown in his principal works. Trans. by Miss S. H. Adams. With frontispiece, after Broun, of the recently discovered portrait, outlined by Raphael in chalk. Bost. 1888. Cr. 8vo. \$2.00, half calf \$4.00. **Cam—Dm;** the same, Paisley 1889. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **G.**
- 1717 **Grimm, J. L.** Teutonic mythology. 4 vols. Lond. 1882–89. 8vo., £3 12s, net \$22.50. **Bt—Sm.**
- 1718 **Grimshaw, H.** The kitchen boiler and water pipes; a few words on their arrangement and management, more especially their treatment during frost, and how to avoid explosions. Lond. 1879. 8vo, pap. 1s, 40c. **Cp—Sal**
- 1719 **Grimshaw, Robt.** Hints on house building. Some desultory notes in popular form, mostly printed from the *Mechanical News*. 2d enl. ed. N. Y. 1892. 32mo. 50c. **Wav.**
- 1720 **Grimshaw, Robt.** Saws: the history, development, action, classification and comparison of saws of all kinds, with copious appendices; giving the details of manufacture, filing, setting, swaging, gumming, etc; care and use of saws; tables of gauges; capacities of saw mills; lists of saw patents; and other valuable information. 2d greatly enl. ed., with suppl. 354 illus. Phila. (1880, \$2.50) 1882. 8vo. \$4.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Mn—Sal—Ve.**
- 1721 **Grimshaw, Robt.** Supplement to Grimshaw on saws, (1st ed.) cont. add. practical matter, more especially rel. to the forms of saw teeth for special material and conditions, and to the behaviour of saws under particular conditions. 120 illus. Phila. 1883. 4to. (Roy. 8vo.) \$2.00, 9s. **Bc—Cp—Mn—Sal.**
- 1722 **Grimshaw, Robt.** Saw filing: a practical treatise on filing, gumming, and swaging saws. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 16mo. 77pp. \$1.00. **Bc—Cp—Ve—Wag.**
- 1723 **Grindon, Leo.** Sketches of Lancashire. With 14 etchings by various artists. Lond. 1881. Folio, £1 1s; large paper, with proofs of the plates, £3 3s. **So.**
- 1724 **Grosch, H.** Old Norwegian textile patterns, published by the directors of the Museum of Industrial Arts of Christiana. With 9 col. plates. Lond. 1888(?) Folio, £1 4s. **Aag.**
- 1725 **Grote, Mrs.** Memoirs of Ary Scheffer. With portr. Lond. 1860. Cr. 8vo. 8s 6d. **My.**
- 1726 **Grove, G. W., & Co.** Specifications for building. 30c, \$3.50 per dozen; agreement for building, with bond. 5c, 50c per dozen; release of liens. 3c, 25c per dozen. **Gan.**
- 1727 **Grover, J. W.** Examples of station buildings, and their cost, as executed on several railways, being an appendix to estimates and diagrams of railway bridges, etc. 13 plates. Lond. 1871. Folio, 10s 6d, \$4.25. **Cp—Sal.**

- 1728 **Groves, Maj. J. P.** On and off duty: episodes of military life. Illus. by H. and A. Payne. Lond. 1890. Folio, bds. 10s, and 12s. **Taa.**
- 1729 **Groves, Maj. J. P.** "On service," at home and abroad. Illus. by H. and A. Payne. Lond. 1890. La. 4to. 76pp. £1 1s. **Taa.**
- 1730 **Groves, Maj. J. P.** Ready, aye ready: annals of military heroes. Illus. by H. and A. Payne. Lond. 1890. Folio, bds. 10s 6d, and 12s 6d. **Taa.**
- 1731 **Gruner, L.** Decorative art. Contributions to ornaments for architecture and art industry, from the Royal Museum of Engrav. and Designs at Dresden. 100 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$35.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1732 **Gruner, L.** Italian fresco paintings of churches and palaces in Italy, during the 15th and 16th centuries. Frontispiece and 55 plates, several elaborately finished in colors, and col. key-plates with English or French text. Lond. 1854. Imp. Folio, £8 8s. o. p. **Bam—Cp—Q.**
- 1733 **Gruner, L., ed.** Specimens of ornamental art, selected from the best models of the classical epochs. Atlas folio, 80 plates, most of which are most splendidly executed in gold and colors, with a 4to vol. of descriptions, 2 vols. Lond. 1850. Folio, and 4to. £12 12s., o. p. **Bam—Cp—Q.**
- 1734 **Gruner, L.** Terra cotta architecture of North Italy, 12th to the 14th century. 48 col. plates, with letter-press. Lond. 1867. Folio, £5 5s. **My.**
- 1735 **Gruz, Hippolyte.** Colored designs of modern decorative painting. Painted ceilings and walls, door and wall panels, friezes, corners, tapestry, painting, inlaid work, etc., in the renaissance, baroque, rococo and Louis XVI. styles. 50 chromo-lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$40.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1736 **Gruz, Hippolyte.** The decorative painter. Designs for modern ceiling- and wall-painting. 25 chromolith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$16.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1737 **Gruz, H.** Sketches of fresco painting in modern buildings. 12 parts, executed in colors. Lond. n. d., each part \$5.90. **Cx.**
- Cont. the following styles: Louis XVI., 7 plates and 2 plates text; Louis XV., 10 plates and 2 plates text; Louis XIV., 6 plates and 3 plates text; Louis XIII., 10 plates and 1 plate text. Renaissance style, 19 plates and 5 plates text. New Greek style, 7 plates and 2 plates text.
- 1738 **Guhl, E., and Koner, W.** The life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. Trans. from the 3d German ed., and ed. by F. Hueffer. New ed. 545 illus. Lond. 1890. La. cr. 8vo. (8vo.) 7s 6d, \$2.50, \$2.75. **Az—Ck—Cx—Sm—Wi.**
- 1739 **Guide to the British Museum: sculptures of the Parthenon.** 3d ed. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. 6d. **Bas.**
- 1740 **Guide to church furnishing and decoration.** Chic. [1876.] Sq. 16mo. pap. 50c. **Ax.**
- 1741 **Guillaume, L.** Interior architecture. Cont. designs for doors, stairs, window-finish, mantels, wainscoting, etc. N. Y. 1875. 4to. \$3.00. **Cp.**
- 1743 **Gullick, T. J.** Oil painting on glass, incl. mirrors, windows, etc.; with remarks upon the principles of painting and decorative art generally. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 80pp. 1s. **Wat.**
- 1744 **Gullick, Thom. J., and Timbs, J.** Painting popularly explained. Incl. fresco, oil, mosaic, water-color, water-glass, tempera, encaustic, miniature, painting on ivory, vellum, pottery, enamel, glass, etc. 5th ed. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1885. 12mo., 5s. and 5s 6d. \$2.00, \$2.20. **Cp—Lae—Ve.**
- 1745 **Gwilt, J.** An encyclopædia of architecture, hist., theor. and practical. Illus. with more than 1,100 engrav. on wood by R. Branston, from drawings by J. S. Gwilt, rev. by W. Papworth, and add. illus. with nearly 400 engrav. on wood, by O. Jewett, and nearly 200 other engrav. Lond. (1888.) 1891. 8vo. 1443pp. £2 12s 6d, \$17.50; half rus. \$21.00. **Bc—Bam—Cp—Lag.**

This work, first publ. in 1842, has now passed through eight impressions, those of 1867 and 1876 having received extensive revision and many important add. at the hands of Mr. W. Papworth. In this, the ninth impression, besides many requisite amendments and add. throughout the pages, the chapters entitled, "Materials used in building," and "Use of materials," which constitute a main portion of the work, have been largely revised, parts rewritten and added to in important particulars, especially in regard to the details of fireproof and sanitary construction, in order to record the results of later theories and the numerous inventions introd. since the previous revision. The section "Specifications" has been recompiled and enlarged. Several sections on the chapter on "Public and private buildings" have been withdrawn and some re-inserted in other portions of the work; a few added revised. The lives of eminent architects have been brought down to date; as are also the publications, which have been partly re-arranged in add. classes; while the glossary of terms has been amended where desirable. The index has been carefully revised to include all new matter. It is one of the standard works on architecture, and is just what its name indicates. It is divided into four general books, the subjects of which are history of architecture, theory of architecture, practice of architecture, and an ap-

pendix which contains much valuable matter, includ. a glossary and list of architects of all countries and their chief works, a list of books on architecture, and an index. No archit. library is complete without this work.

- 1747 **Habermann, F. X.** Rococo. A collection of 18th century-ornaments. 36 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$8.35. **Hy—Sas.**  
This most useful work contains an inexhaustible stock of charming sketches in correct rococo-style.
- 1748 **Habermann, F. X.**, and Cuvillies, F. de, Meissonier, Chippendale, de la Fosse, Liard, Briseux and others. Models of art-furniture in rococo-style. Designs of furniture of all kinds — church-furniture included — of the 18th century. 2 series, each of 32 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d., each series, \$8.35. **Hy—Sas.**  
Mirrors, picture-frames, interiors, wainscoting, organs, pulpits, chests, columns, details, etc.
- 1749 **Habert-Dys.** Fantaisies decoratives. 40 beautiful chromo-plates. Paris, Lond. and Bost. n. d. Folio, Portfolio. \$15.00. **Bp—Ra\*—Wa\***  
Habitations of Man. Viollet-le-Duc. \$2.00. 4024.
- 1749a **Haden, F. S.** About etching. Lond. (1879) 1881. 4to. £2 2s.
- 1750 **Haden, F. S.** The etched work of Rembrandt: a monograph written as an introd. to a chronol. exhibition of Rembrandt's etchings (May, 1877). W. 3 plates. New ed. Lond. 1879. Roy. 8vo. 5s, net \$1.50. **Cp—Mf.**
- 1751 **Haehnel, E. J.** Sculptures on the Royal Picture-Gallery, and the old Royal Court-Theatre at Dresden, together with monuments, statues, sketches, reliefs, etc. 120 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$42.00; supplement to the same. 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$10.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1752 **Haendel, E.** Fresco stencil painting in the old German style. Pounce patterns in natural size, for ceilings, walls, etc., and for decorating churches, etc., in old style of the 12th to 16th century. 25 plates. (N. Y. n. d.) Folio, \$3.85. **Cx.**
- 1753 **Haevemayer, Ludw.** The latest in decorative painting for walls in various styles. 6 parts of 6 plates each. N. Y. n. d., each part \$1.10. **Cx.**
- 1754 **Haevemayer, Ludw.** Wall patterns for fresco and decorative painters. Also useful for paper and carpet factories. Complete in 4 parts of 6 col. plates each. N. Y. n. d., each part \$1.10. **Cx.**
- 1755 **Haertel, A.** (late architect of the cathedral at Strassburg). Architectural details and ornaments of church-building in the styles of the Middle-Ages. 1st series, 60 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio \$15.00; 2d series, 50 heliotype plates, Folio, \$13.35. **Hy—Sas.**  
Portals, buttresses, columns, capitals, statuettes, vaults, choirs, interior full-view, organs, altars, pulpits, and select characteristic details of the famous cathedrals at Treves, Mayence, Limburg, Halberstadt, Magdeburg, Strassburg, and other master-works of the Middle-Ages, as well as prominent church-buildings of recent date.
- 1756 **Haigh, A. E.** The Attic theatre: a description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians and of the dramatic performances at Athens. With facsimiles and illus. Lond. 1889. Demy 8vo. (8vo.) 341pp. 12s 6d, net \$3.00. **Co—Mf.**
- 1757 **Hair ornaments** for souvenirs and jewelry. Illus. N. Y. n. d. 18mo. pap. 50c. **Em.**  
*Hair ornaments.* Hair ornaments for souvenirs, etc. 50c. 1757.
- 1758 **Haite, Geo. C.** Plant studies for artists, designers and art students. 50 plates of plants, their stems, leaves, flowers, and fruit, with text. Lond. 1884-'85. Roy. Folio, £1 1s; the same, *Amer. ed.* 2 vols., 50 lithog. plates. N. Y. [1883] Folio, each vol. \$5.00. **Oa—Q.**  
Contents: Description of plates; butterfly-part; garden peas; nasturtium; apple; Canterbury bell; sunflower; naturalesque flowers; decorative figure; Japanesque; shell and seaweed, etc.; conventional flowers; peacock feathers; landscapes amid flowers; fruit and flowers; ornaments, floral.
- 1759 **Hake, A. E.** Paris originals; with etchings by L. Richeton. Lond. [1878.] 8vo. 14s, \$7.00. **Pd—Sm.**
- 1760 **Hale, E. D.** History of art: study of the lives of Leonardo, Michelangelo, Raphael, Titian, and Albrecht Duerer. (Nat. Bureau of Unity Clubs leaflets, no 14.) Chic. 1888. 24 mo., pap. 10c. **Ke.**
- 1761 **Hale, L. P.** Art needlework: guide to embroidery in crewels, silks, etc. With a short history of embroidery. Bost. 1879. 12mo. pap. 50c. **Cp—Tu.**
- 1762 **Half-holidays** at the National Gallery incl. a complete catalogue and descriptive notes. With illus. Lond. 1891. Cr. 8vo, pap. 80pp. 6d. **P.**
- 1763 **Hall, Hubert.** Court life under the Plantagenets. (Reign of Henry II.) Col. plates and fac-similes. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$4.00. **Mf—Sag.**
- 1764 **Hall, Hubert.** Society in the Elizabethan age. With col. and other plates from contemp. drawings, and large fold. col. map of London in the 16th century. 3d ed. Lond. (1887) 1889. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Sag.**



Contents: The landlord. The steward. The tenant. The burgess. The merchant. The host. The courtier. The churchman. The official. The lawyer. Appendix notes and references.

- 1765 **Hall, W.** Biography of David Cox. W. Portr. Lond. 1881. 8vo.
- 1766† **Hallam, J. W.** Monumental memorials: being designs for headstones and mural monuments. Part 2. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Mk**
- 1767 **Hallatt, G. W. T.** Hints on architectural draughtsmanship. Lond. 1884. 18mo. 1s 6d, 60c. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Sal.**  
 Contents: Freehand drawing—plans, elevations, and sections — perspectives — etchings — water-colour perspectives — competition drawings — architecture and good drawing inseparable—concluding hints.
- 1768 **Hallet, W. T.** Specifications for frame houses. Ranging in cost from \$2000 to \$20,000. 4th rev. and enl. ed. N. Y. (1881) 1890. Sm. 4to. \$1.00, pap. 50c. **Cp—Cx—Wai.**  
 This convenient little book contains everything necessary for a complete and perfect dwelling. Among the add. will be found a glossary of terms, the schedule of architects' fees and a rev. form of contract. Architects and others will find it to their advantage, not only in the saving of time, but also in the readiness with which the mechanic will read and comprehend, to use this form as a blank rather than to write out their specifications in the ordinary way.
- Hallmarks*, see Gold and Silversmith's work.
- Halls*. See also Architectural Antiquities. Baronial halls. £4 4s. 259. Philips, N. G. Views of old halls in Lancashire and Cheshire. £1 15s. 2991. Timbs, etc. Abbeys, etc. 18s. 3896.
- Hals, Frans, [Flemish painter, 1584-1666]. P. R. Head. 3s 6d. 1889.
- 1769 **Halsey, F. R.** Raphael Morghen's engraved works: descriptive catalogue. Letterpress ed. N. Y. 1885. 4to. (only 250) \$7.50. **Pac.**
- 1770 **Halsted, B. H.** Barn plans and outbuildings, hints, suggestions, plans, etc. Illus. N. Y. 1884. 12mo, \$1.50. **Cp—Jx.**
- 1771 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Works, in sets. A painter's camp; thoughts about art; intellectual life; chapters on animals; round my house; sylvan year and unknown river; Wenderholme; modern Frenchmen; life of J. M. W. Turner; graphic arts; human intercourse; landscape; portfolio papers; French and English. New ed. 14 vols. Bost. (n. d.) 12mo. \$28.00; the same. Oxford style, \$17.50; imit. half calf, or, mor., \$21.00. **Rah**
- 1772 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** A painter's camp. I: in England. II: in Scotland. III: in France. Bost. 1882. 12mo., \$2.00. **Rah**; the same, 2d ed. Lond. 1866. 6s, \$1.75. **Mf.**
- 1773 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** A summer voyage on the river Saone. 152 illus. by Jos. Pennell and the author. Bost. 1887. 4to., gilt \$2.50. **Rah**
- 1774† **Hamerton, Phil. G.** The Saone: a summer voyage. 148 illus. by Jos. Pennell and 4 maps. (Lond. n. d.) 4to. £1 1s; the same, N. Y. (n. d.) \$5.00; large paper (only 250), half bound, £2 2s. **Dm—So.**
- 1775 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Chapters on animals. With etchings by Veyrassat and Bodmer. Bost. 1884. 12mo. \$2.00. **Rah**
- 1776 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Chapters on animals. With 20 etchings by Veyrassat and Bodmer. Lond. 1883. 8vo, gilt, 12s 6d; the same, cheap ed., with 8 etchings. Lond. (1873) 1883. Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cp—So.**
- 1777 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Contemporary French painters. Photographs, with text. Lond. 1868. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s. **So.**
- 1778 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** The etcher's handbook. Giving an account of the old processes recently discovered. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. by the author. Lond. and Bost. 1881. 12mo. 97pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Rai—Rah**
- 1779 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Etching and etchers. With 48 plates. Lond. (1868) 1880. Imp. 8vo. £7 7s. o. p. **Mf.**  
 The appendix pp. 406-444, forms a short treatise on the art of etching. The first ed. is sold at about £6.—, the 1880 ed. at about £3 3s.
- 1780 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Etching and etchers. A treatise critical and practical. Illus. with etchings printed in Paris under the supervision of Mr. Hamerton. New rev. and enl. ed. Bost. 1883. 8vo. \$5.00. **Cp—Rah.**
- 1781 **Hamerton, Phil. G., ed.** Eighteen etchings by English, French and German artists. Lond. 1877. Imp. 4to. £1 11s 6d. **So.**
- 1782 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Examples of modern etching. Choice etchings, with descrip. text. N. Y. [1876.] Folio, \$12.00. **Bam.**
- 1783 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** The graphic arts. A treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting and engraving. With 54 illus. Lond. 1882. Folio, £5 5s, and £10 10s, \$35.00. o. p. **Mf—So.**
- 1784 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** The same, Bost. 1889. 12mo, \$2.00. **Rah.**

- 1785 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Imagination in landscape painting. 14 plates and vignettes. Lond. 1886. Folio, £1 1s; large paper, £4 4s; the same, illus. Bost. 1886. 4to, *lim ed.* \$6.50. **Dm—Rah—So.**
- 1786 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** The intellectual life. With a portrait of Leonardo da Vinci. Bost. 1891. 16mo, pap. 50c., clo. 75c.; the same, 12mo, clo. \$2.00. **Rah.**
- 1787 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Landscape. Essays on landscape in nature, literature and art. 50 etchings. Lond. 1885. Folio, £5 5s 6d, net \$35.00; large paper ed., with proofs of the engravings, vellum, Lond. 1885. Folio, £10 10s, \$70.00; the same, Bost. 1885. Sq. 12mo, \$2.00. **Mf—Rah—So.**
- Mr. Hamerton, in sending to his publishers, Roberts Brothers, a complete set of proofs for the library ed., says: "I have done all in my power to make 'Landscape' a readable book. It is not mere letter-press to illus. or anything of the kind, but a book which, I hope, anybody who takes any interest in landscape, would be glad to possess."
- 1788 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Life of J. M. W. Turner. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d; the same, illus. Bost. 1879. 12mo, \$2.00. **Lan—Rah.**
- 1789 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Modern Frenchmen. Five biographies: Victor Jacquemont, traveler and naturalist; Henry Perreye, ecclesiastic and orator; Francois Rude, sculptor; Jean Jacques Ampere, historian, archaeologist and traveler; Henri Regnault, painter and patriot. Bost. 1882. 12mo, \$2.00; 7s 6d. **Rah—So.**
- 1790 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Art essays, No. 2: modern schools of art, American and European. N. Y. 1881. 90pp. 30c. **Bl.**
- 1791 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Painting in France since the decline of classicism. 14 photog. illus. Lond. 1869. 4to. (8vo.) £1 1s, \$8.40. **Cp—So.**
- 1792 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Paris, in old and present times. With 12 etchings and many vignettes. Lond. (1874) 1875. 4to. £1 1s; large paper, with proofs of plates, £4 4s; the same, new ed. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 346pp. 6s; the same, with 12 etchings, and wood engrav. Bost. 1885. 4to. \$6.50; library ed., with all wood cuts, Bost. 1885. 8vo. \$3.00. **Rah—So.**
- 1793 †(**Hamerton.**) The portfolio; an artistic periodical. Ed. by Phil. G. Hamerton. Lond. (n. d.) Published monthly, price 2s 6d. The annual volumes in clo., gilt £1 15s; or, half mor. gilt top, £2 2s. **So.**
- Artist's proofs of the etchings from the portfolio. Of every plate engraved from the portfolio 100 artist's proofs are published. These are sold at prices varying from 10s 6d upwards, and as the number is limited many of them have become rare and valuable. Complete lists will be sent on application by the publishers.
- 1794 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Portfolio papers. With a portfolio of the author etched from life by Henri Manese. Lond. 1889. P. 8vo. 396pp. 5s. **So.**
- 1795 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Practical work of painting and etching. With portrait of Rubens, and modern schools of art, in 1 vol. N. Y. 1880. 90pp. \$1.25. **Bl.**
- 1796 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** The present state of the fine arts in France. Illus. Lond. 1891. Folio, 4to. 102pp. £1 1s, \$7.00. **Mf—So.**
- 1796a **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Round my house. Notes of rural life in France, in peace and war. Bost. 1885. 12mo, \$2.00. **Rah.**
- 1797 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** The Sylvan year: leaves from the notebook of Raoul Dubois. 2d ed., with 20 etchings, by the author and other artists. Lond. (1876.) 1883. 8vo, gilt 12s 6d; the same, cheaper ed., with 8 etchings, 8vo. 5s; the same, with 20 etchings. Bost. 1883. 8vo. \$5.50; cheaper ed. Bost. 1876. 12mo, \$2.00. **Rah—So.**
- 1798 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Thoughts about art. New rev. ed., with notes and an introd. Lond. (1873) 1875. Cr. 8vo. 8s 6d; the same, Bost. 1875, 12mo, \$2.00. **Rah—Mf.**
- 1799 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** The unknown river. An etcher's voyage of discovery. With 37 etchings by the author. New ed. Bost. (1871) 1886. 8vo. \$6.00. **Rah.**
- 1800 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Wenderholme. A tale of Yorkshire and Lancashire. Bost. 1882. 12mo, \$2.00. **Rah.**
- "To those who are familiar with other works by Mr. Hamerton, it may be sufficient, in a general way, to say that 'Wenderholme' is characterized by the same thoroughness, the same simplicity, the same artistic flavor that make 'Round My House' so delightful; by the same love of nature, the same appreciation of the beautiful, the same refinement that mark 'The Unknown River' and 'A Painter's Camp'; and there are not wanting evidences of the wide reading, the proofs of culture and earnestness, that are conspicuous in 'Intellectual Life.'"

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. [English etcher, landscape painter, etc., 1834—liv.]

- 1801 **Hamilton, J. A.** Architects' and stair-builders' tables of treads and risers. N. Y. 1885. Obl. 48mo. 50c. **Bc—Cx.**  
A useful reference book, solving at once the calculations required in designing and constructing stairs. The tables show in inches and fractions of an inch the correct height of riser or width of tread, and the number of risers needed from floor to floor.
- 1802 **Hamilton, W.** Aesthetic movement in England: The Pre-Raphaelites, the germ, John Ruskin, W. Morris, A. C. Swinburne. 3d ed. Lond. 1882. Sm. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Ri.**
- 1803 **Hamlin, A. C.** Leisure hours among the gems. Bost. (1884.) 1891. 8vo. \$2.00. **Ou—Hal.**
- 1804 **Hammond, A.** The rudiments of practical bricklaying in six lectures: general principles, arch-drawing, cutting and setting, pointing, paving, tiling, etc. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1882.) 12mo. 1s 6d, 60c. **Bc—Cp—Lae.**  
This is intended as a handbook for apprentices and beginners. It presents the general principles of bricklaying, with illus. of footings, bonding, etc. A chapter on arches gives the mechanic all necessary instruction with reference to drawing, setting and cutting arches. Pointing, paving, and tiles are considered. There is a chapter on practical geometry and mensuration, and one on the mensuration of brick work. This book was prepared for English students, and all the materials named are described in terms peculiar to the English markets.
- 1805 **Hammond, A.** Practical brick cutting and setting. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1888. 12mo, 108 pp. 1s 6d. **Lae.**  
Showing the most advanced methods of setting-out, taking-off, and applying bevels for arched work, groins, columns, pediments, mouldings, curvilinear work, etc.  
*Hampton Court.* Cole, H. Handb. 6d. 874. Law, E. Hist. catalogue of pictures. 10s 6d. 2343. Law, E. History of H. C. 2344.
- 1806 **Hanbury, Ada.** Advanced studies of flower painting in water colors, with full directions for copying examples, etc. Edinb. 1885. 4to. 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Bad—Ve.**
- 1807 **Hancock, E. C.** The amateur pottery and glass painter. W. col. plates, (1879) 1881. 8vo. 6s, \$2.50. **Ai—Bc.**
- 1808 **Hancock, E. C.** Copies for China painters. 14 col. plates. Lond. 1880. 8vo. 10s. **Ai.**  
Hancock, Robt. [English engraver, 1731—1817.] Ballantyne, A. R. 241.
- 1809 **Handbook** of church terms. A pocket dictionary, or brief explanation of words in common use relating to the order, worship, architecture, vestments, usages, and symbolism of the church, as employed in christian art. N. Y. n. d. 25c, clo. 50c. **Dx.**
- 1810 **Handbook** of coloured ornament, in the historic styles: a collection of choice authentic examples. 36 plates, in color and gold. Lond. n. d. Roy. 4to. 10s 6d. o. p. **Br.**  
A small "grammar of ornament," giving well-selected examples of Egyptian, Greek, Roman Pompeian, Moresque, Byzantine, Gothic and Renaissance work.
- 1811 †**Handbook** of the Jones collection in the South Kensington Museum. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) La. cr. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Ci.**
- 1812 **Handbook** of turning (The). Containing instructions in concentric, elliptic and eccentric turning, etc. With plates. Lond. 1859. Fcap. 8vo. (16mo) 5s. \$2 00. **Ve.**  
Contains also plates of chucks, tools, and instruments, and directions for using the eccentric cutter, drill, vertical cutter, and circular rest, with patterns and instructions for working them.
- 1813 **Handbook** of useful tables for the lumberman, farmer and mechanic; cont. accurate tables of logs reduced to inch-board measure, plank, scantling and timber measures, wages, etc. New issue. Phila. 1886. 24mo. bds. 25c. **Bc—Cx.**  
This is a compilation of useful tables adapted to the wants of builders and business men generally. It is convenient and accurate.
- 1814 **Hand-book** of young artists and amateurs in oil painting, to which is appended a new explan. and critical vocabulary. N. Y. 1883. 12mo. \$2.00. **Cx—Ve.**  
This is chiefly a condensed compilation from the celebrated manual of Bouvier.
- 1815 †**Hand-book** to the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kens. Museum With portraits and facsimiles. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 2s 6d. **Ci.**
- 1816 **Handicraft** for handy people; plain instructions on choice and use of tools, carpentry, house-painting, staining, varnishing, paper hanging, glazing, etc. Illus. Lond. 1885. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.25. **Bc—Sz.**  
*Handicraft.* See also Carpentry—Housepainting. Ashbee, C. R. Manual of the guild. 2s 6d. 166. Peters, C. Handicraft. \$1.00. 2978. Plain handicrafts. 1s. 3021. Spon's Mechanic's own book. \$2.50. 3695. Technical instructor. 1s 6d. 3851.



*Handrailing.* See also Carpentry—Stairbuilding. Collings, G. Pract. treatise 1s 6d. 898. Creswell, F. O. Handrail and staircasing. 3s 6d. 978. Cupper, R. A. Universal stairbuilder. \$2.50. 1020. De Graff, S. Mod. geom. stairbuilder's guide. \$2.50. 1100. Forbes, W. Sectorian system. \$3.00. 1475. Hodgson, F. T. New system of. \$1.00. 1970. Jeays, J. Orthogonal system of. 5s 6d. 2165. Jones, J., and R. Handrailing by the square cut. 10s 6d. 2190. Reynolds, L. E. Treat. on handrailing. \$2.00. 3192. Riddell, R. Lessons on. \$5.00. 3224. Riddell, R. New elements of hand-rail. \$7.00. 3225a. Secor, J. V. H. Nonpareil system of. \$2.00. 3515. Sherratt, R. J. Elem. of. \$2.00. 3581. Twiss, W. Handrailing on the block system. 5s. 3953.

1818 **Haney's** Book of alphabets, designed for the use of painters, sign writers, draughtsmen, etc. N. Y. n. d. obl. 4to. pap. 50c. Cp—Em

1819 **Hannington, Maj.-Gen.** Slide rule extended. Lond. 1884. 12mo. pap. 1s, 40c. Sal.

*Harbors.* Beattie, W. Ports and harbors of Gt. Britain. £1 15s. 297.

1820 **Harding, J. D.** Drawing models and their uses. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. pap. 1s, 40c. Cp—Ve—Wat

1821 **Harding, J. D.** The guide and companion to lessons on art of drawing. 15 plates, and 87 wood-cuts. Lond. 1867. 4to. 12s 6d, \$5.00. Cp—Kc.

1822 **Harding, J. D.** Lessons on art of drawing. 48 plates, cont. 127 lessons, and 103 wood-cuts. New ed. Lond. 1867. Folio, 15s, \$6.00. Cp—Kc.

1823 **Harding, J. D.** Lessons on trees. 30 plates, cont. 63 lessons. Lond. 1855. Folio, 12s 6d, \$15.00. Cp—Kc.

1824 **Harding, J. D.** Principles and practice of art. Ed. by Wm. Walker. Illus. Lond. 1877. Folio, £2 12s 6d, \$21.00. Cp—Kc.

1825 **Hardman, Thom.** Advice to picture buyers concerning old and modern masters, engravings, etc. Lond. 1889. Demy 8vo, 80pp. pap. 1s. Ham.

1826 **Hardwick, T. F.** A manual of photographic chemistry, theor. and practical. 9th ed. by J. T. Taylor. Illus. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 7s 6d, \$3.00. Bc—Cn—Sk.

1827 **Hardy, A. S.** Imaginary quantities: their geometrical interpretation. Illus. N. Y. 1881. 18 mo., bds. 50c. Bc.

1828 **Harford, J. S.** The life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti. With memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. With plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1857. 8vo. £1 5s, \$8.50. Cp—Lag.

1829 †**Harland, A.** Details of building construction. Part I four sheets, demy folio (Sci. Ser.) Lond. (n. d.) 1s 4d. Mw.

1830 **Harney, Geo. E.** Barns, outbuildings and fences. Designs and plans of stables, farm barns, outbuildings, gates, gateways, fences, stable fittings and furniture fully described. With nearly 200 illus. N. Y. (1870) La. 4to. \$4.00. As—Bc—Cx—Jx.

1831 **Harper, C. G.** English pen artists of to-day: examples of their work, with criticisms and appreciations. Richly illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1892. Folio, 319pp. net £3 3s, \$20.00. Mf—Pg.

1832 **Harper, H. A.** Walks in Palestine. Illus. by 24 photograv. from photographs, taken by G. V. Shadbolt. Lond. [1888] 4to. £1 5s; lim. ed., £2 5s; the same, Phila. [1888]. 4to. \$7.50. Laa—Rr.

1833 **Harrington, B. R.** Portfolio studies from the ancient Hindu architecture. Illus. from water colour and pen and ink drawing. Lond. 1888. (?) Demy 4to. £1 1s. Ai.

1834 **Harrington, J.** St. George's chapel. 18 views by Woodbury process. Lond. 1872. 4to. £3 3s. Lan.

1835 **Harris, Amanda B.** Wild flowers and where they grow. 60 illus. by Miss L. B. Humphrey. Bost. [1883.] 8vo. \$3.00, \$4.00, \$6.00. Lah.

1836 **Harris, F.** The theory of perspective: 2 lectures. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. pap. 1s. Ro.

1837 **Harris, S.** Coaching age; illus. by J. Sturgess. Lond. 1885. 8vo. 18s, \$7.20. Bw—Sm.

1838 †**Harris, W. B.** The land of an African sultan: travels in Morocco. Illus. by A. Berens. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 10s 6d; large paper, illus. on India paper, (only 200) net £1 11s 6d. Lan.

Mr. Harris's travels in Morocco extend over 1887, 1888, and 1889. Amongst other places of interest, Harris visited Fez and Mequinez; Morocco City and the Atlas Mountains. With H. B. M. special mission to the Sultan of Morocco; the coast towns; Wazan, where Harris was a guest of H. H. the Shereef, the head of the Mohammedan religion in Africa. In fact,

Harris has visited every possible, and a good many hitherto considered impossible, cities and places of interest in Morocco.

- 1839 **Harris, W. S.** On the nature of thunderstorms, and on the means of protecting buildings and shipping against the destructive effects of lightning. Lond. 1843. 10s, \$4.00. **Ve**
- 1840 **Harris, W. S.** Potter's wheel, and how it goes round. Description of manuf. of pottery in America. Illus. Trenton, N. J. (1886) 1889. 8vo. 25c. **Bbb.**
- 1841 **Harris, W. T.** Art education, the true industrial education. Syracuse 1889. 8vo, pap. 15c. **Bi**
- 1842 **Harrison, Constance C.** Woman's handiwork in modern homes. W. many illus. and 5 col. plates from designs by Sam. Colman, R. Emmett, Geo. Gibson, and others. N. Y. 1882. 8vo. \$2.00. **Sm.**  
Embroidery—brush and pigment, china-painting, painting on silk, etc., household decor., woodcarving, drapery, etc.
- 1843 **Harrison, Jane E.** Introductory studies in Greek art. 2d ed. With map and illus. Lond. (1885) 1891. 8vo. 320pp. 7s 6d, net \$2.25. **Mf—U.**
- 1844 **Harrison, Jane E.** Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. Illus. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 18s, net \$6.75. **Sab—Sm.**
- 1845 **Harrison, W.** Memorable London houses. A handy guide, with illus. anecdotes and a reference plan. With over 100 illus. by G. N. Martin. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Lan—Sm.**
- 1846 **Harrison, W. Jerome.** History of photography. Written as a practical guide and an introduction to its latest developments. With 12 full page photog., and an appendix by Dr. Maddox on the discovery of the gelatino-bromide process. Lond. 1888. Demy 8vo. 7s 3d; the same, without illus., pap. 3s 6d, net \$1.00. **Lr—Sk—Ty.**
- 1847 **Harrison, W. Jerome.** Photography for all: an elem. text-book and intro. to the art of taking photographs. Illus. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 112pp, pap. 1s, 40c. **Ja—Ve.**
- 1848 **Harrison, W. R.** Suggestions for illuminating; comprising alphabets, borders, and ornaments exhibiting the conventional application of natural forms to art purposes. Numerous plates in gold and colours. Lond. 1861. 4to. 8s 6d, \$4.20. **Bk—Cp.**
- 1849 **Hartig, Robt.** Timbers, and how to know them. Trans. from the 3d German ed., by Wm. Somerville. 22 illus. Edinb. 1890. 12mo. 84pp. 2s. **Dt—Sz.**
- 1850 **Hartley, B.** Guide to collodio-etching. Illus. and pl. N. Y. 1882. \$1.00. **Jc.**
- 1850a **Hartley, J. S.** Anatomy in art: a practical textbook for the art student in the study of the human form. With a description and analysis of the art of modelling, and a chapter on the laws of proportion as applied to the human figure. Illus. N. Y. 1891. Roy. 8vo. 135pp. \$3.00. **Hl.**
- 1851 **Hartshorne, H.** Our homes. Phila. 1880. 16mo, 50c; the same, new cheap ed. Phila. 1882. 24mo. 30c. **Bah.**
- 1852 **Harvey, W.** China painting, its principles and practice. Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) pap. 1s, 50c. **Bc—Gi.**  
Harz mountains. Blackburn, H. 12s. 416.
- 1853 **Haskell, W. D., Rennie G., Rogers, F., and Thompson, P.** The architect's guide; or, office and pocket companion, for architects, engineers, etc. Lond. 1869. 16mo. 5s 6d, \$3.00. **Aai—Cp.**
- 1854 **Haslem, John.** The old Derby china factory; the workmen and their productions. Cont. biog. sketches of the chief artist workmen, the various marks used, facsimiles from the old Derby pattern books, and original price lists of more than 400 figures and groups. 12 col. plates and numerous wood cuts. Lond. 1876. Imp. 8vo. £1 11s 6d, \$12.60. **Bt—Cp.**
- 1855 **Haslewood, C.** Texts for illuminating, containing 12 original outlines for handpainting. Lond. 1890. Obl. 4to. 6d. **Wi.**
- 1856† **Haslope, L. L.** Repousse work for amateurs: being the art of ornamenting thin metal with raised figures. Illus. Lond. 1886. 12mo. 2s 6d. **Gi.**
- 1857 **Hasluck, P. N.** Cabinet worker's handy book; a practical manual embracing information on the tools, materials, appliances, and processes employed in cabinet work. Illus. Lond. 1890. P. 8vo. 2s. **Lae.**
- 1858 **Hasluck, P. N.** The latheman's workshop companion. Practical notes and information on turning, indispensable to those who use a lathe. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 16mo, 6d. **Lae.**

- 1859 **Hasluck, P. N.** Lathework: a practical treatise on the tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning. Incl. hand turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel cutting, etc. 4th rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1890. P. 8vo. (12mo) 224pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Lae—Ve.**
- 1860 **Hasluck, P. N.** Turning: a textbook on the elem. principles and practice of using the lathe. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Fcap. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Lae.**  
Contents: Various types of lathes described and illus. with specimen machines; hand tools used in turning; the practices of hand turning. Useful chucks classified and described; the process of fitting chucks to the lathe nose. Drilling tools and the process of boring; mounting work prep. for turning; chasing screws with comb tools by hand. Various slide rests described; cutter holders and other slide-rest tools; overhead motions and revolving cutters; dividing apparatus and appliance for wheel cutting, etc.; screw cutting on self-acting lathe. Catalogues of books on turning, with summaries of contents, prices, etc.
- 1861 **Hasluck, P. N.** The wood-turner's handbook. A practical manual for workers at the lathe, information on the tools, materials, appliances and processes employed in wood turning. 100 illus. Lond. 1887. 12mo. 144pp. 2s., 80c.; the same, 2d ed. Lond. 1890. 12mo. 3s 6d. **Bc—Lae—Ve.**  
This is a compact and very satisfactory textbook of wood-turning, treating on wood-turners' lathes, hand tools, rounding tools, fitting up a lathe, chucks, copying lathes, etc., as well as special instructions for turning numerous articles of common occurrence.
- 1862 **Hasluck, P. N.** Wood and metal turning: the wood-turner's and metal-turner's handybook bound in one volume. Illus. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. 288pp. 3s 6d. **Lae.**
- 1863 **Hasskarl, G. C. H.** The sanctuary: its origin, design and importance. Phila. 1888. 12mo. 25c. **Lau.**
- 1864 **Hastings, C. W., ed.** Photographic holiday work: being the special number of "The Amateur Photographer." Lond. 1889. 1s. **Hn.**
- 1865 **Haswell, J. M.** Napoleon III., the man of his time; from caricatures. Part I: the story of the life of Napoleon III., as told by J. M. Haswell. Part II: the same story as told by the popular caricatures of the past 35 years. With col. frontispiece and over 100 caricatures. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Ck.**
- 1866 **Hatfield, R. G.** The American house carpenter. A practical treatise on the art of building. Comprising styles of architecture, strength of materials, construction of floors, framed girders, roof trusses, rolled iron beams, tubular iron girders, cast iron girders, stairs, doors, mouldings, cornices, etc. With valuable tables giving the results of experiments made by the author in the strength of all kinds of building material; also showing the capacity of wells, cisterns, etc. New enl., and entirely rewritten ed. Illus. N. Y. 1880. 8vo. 685pp. \$5.00. **Cp—Cx—Ve—Wag.**  
The first part of this book, embracing some 300 pages, is architectural and mechanical in character. The divisions are architecture, construction, stairs, doors and windows, moldings and cornices. Approved construction is presented with illus. of the principles upon which they depend. Strains and thrusts, and the best means of providing necessary strength, are presented in an intelligent and compreh. manner. Simple formula is freely used, but in such a way as to make its presence no disadvantage to the book. The second part is mathematical in character, the subjects being geometry, ratio and proportion, fractions, algebra, polygons, circle, ellipse, parabola, trigonometry, drawing and shadows. An appendix contains a glossary, tables of squares, cubes, etc., and index. The work is standard in character, and is alike valuable to the architect, engineer and common mechanic.
- 1867 **Hatfield, R. G.** Experimental tests on building stones. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo. pap. 35c. **Cp.**
- 1868 **Hatfield, R. G.** The theory of transverse strains, and its application to the construction of buildings. 3d ed. Illus. N. Y. [1877.] 8vo. 630pp. \$5.00. **Wag.**  
A standard work on the subject named. In style and size this is a companion to the "American House Carpenter," by the same author. It includes a full discussion of the theory and construction of floor beams, girders, headers, bridging, rolled-iron beams, tubular iron girders, cast-iron girders, framed girders and roof trusses. The tables calculated for this work are particularly complete, and include the results of original experiments on the tensile, transverse, and compressive strength of American woods.
- 1869 **Hatton, T.** Hints for sketching in water-colors from nature. (Art Handb.) N. Y. 1882. 16mo. bds. 50c. **Pac.**
- 1870 **Haupt, L. M.** Working drawings, and how to make and use them. Phila. 1881. 12mo. 60c. **Saz—Ve.**
- 1871 **Haupt, L. M.,** and Rhawn, W. H. Move for better roads. Essays on road-making and maintenance, and road laws. Phila. 1891. 8vo. \$2.00. **Bc.**
- 1872 **Hauptmann, A.** Modern ornamental works in Italian! renaissance-style. 138 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$41.00. **Hy—Sas.**



- 1873 **Hauptmann, A.** New designs of grave monuments, 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$12. **Hy—Sas**
- 1874 **Havard, H.** The Dutch school of painting. Trans. by G. Powell. 100 illus. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s, \$2.00. **Cd.**
- 1875 **Haweis, Mrs. H. R.** The art of beauty. Illus. by the author. N. Y. (n. d.) Sq. 16mo. \$1.75; the same, 2d ed. Illus. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo. 6s. **Ck—He.**
- 1876 **Haweis, Mrs. H. R.** The art of decoration. 74 illus. Lond. 1881. Sq. 12mo. 10s 6d, \$4 00 **Bam—Ck.**
- 1877 **Haweis, Mrs. H. R.** The art of dress. Illus. Lond. 1879. Sm. 8vo. 1s, 50c; clo. 1s 6d. **Bc—Ck.**
- 1878 **Haweis, Mrs. H. R.** Beautiful houses; being a description of certain well-known houses. 3d cheap. pop. ed. Lond. (1882, 4s.) 1889. P. 8vo, bds. 1s. **Lan—Sm.**
- 1879 **Hawkings, J.** The tradesman's guide to superficial measurement. Tables calculated from 1 to 200 inches in length, by 1 to 108 inches in breadth. For the use of architects, builders, etc., 3d ed. Lond. 1884. Fcap. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Lae.**
- 1880 **Hawkins, D.** Old point lace, and how to copy and imitate it. Illus. Lond. 1878. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bc—Ck.**
- 1881 **Hawkins, J. P.** Notes on cellar ventilation, with designs. N. Y. 1883, 12mo. pap. 15c. **Cp.**
- 1884 **Hayden, F. V.** Yellowstone National park and the mountain regions of Idaho, Nevada, Colorado, and Utah. Illus. by chromo-lithog. reprod. of water-color sketches, by T. Moran. W. maps. Bost. [1877]. Folio, portfolio, half levant, \$60.00. **Pz.**
- 1885 **Haydon, B. R.** Correspondence and table-talk; with a memoir by his son, F. W. Haydon, portraits and facsimile illus. from his journals. 2 vols. Lond. 1876. 8vo. £1 16s. **Ck—Sah.**
- 1886 **Haydon, B. R.** Lectures on painting and design. 2 vols. Lond. 1844, 46. £1 4s. o. p. **Lag.**
- Haydon, B. R.** [English painter, 1786—1846.] Correspondence, etc. £1 16s. 1885. Stoddard, R. H. \$1.50. 3743. Taylor, T. Life of. 3848.
- 1887 **Hayter, Chas.** Practical introduction to perspective. Lond. 1874. 8vo. 5s. \$2.00. **Ba—Cp—Ve.**
- 1888 **Hazlitt, Wm.** Essays on the fine arts. New ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. Lond. 1873. P. 8vo. 6s 6d, \$2.60. **Cp—Ri.**
- 1889 **Head, P. R.** Van Dyck and Hals. Illus. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 1890 †**Head, Rich.,** and Kirkman, F. English rogue, described in the life of Meriton Latroon, and other extravagants, comprehending the most eminent cheats of both sexes. A facsimile reprint of the rare original ed. (1665—1672). Frontispiece, portraits of the authors, and facsimiles of the 12 copperplates. 4 vols. Lond. (n. d.) La. Fcap. 8vo. £1 16s; large paper, £3.—**Ck**
- Heads.* See also Drawing. Holbein. Twelve heads. £1 16s. 1990. Meadows, K. Heads of the people. 2589.
- 1892 **Heales, A.** The architecture of the churches of Denmark. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 7s 6d advanced to 14s. **Pd.**
- 1893 **Healy, Edith.** On christian art; with an introd. by the Rev. J. L. Spalding. N. Y. 1891. 16mo. 50c. **Bx.**
- 1894 **Healy, Edith.** Painters of the Italian renaissance; illus. by 25 engrav. of masterpieces of Italian painters. N. Y. and Chic. 1886. 8vo. \$5.00; full mor. \$8.00; the same, N. Y. and Chic. 1889. 8vo. \$5.00; school ed. \$1.25. **Bs.**
- 1895 †**Heath, F. G.** The fern paradise. Illus. by fern plates and other engrav. Lond. 1879. La. P. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Nv.**
- 1896 **Heath, F. G.** The fern portfolio. With 15 plates elaborately drawn from life-size, exquisitely col. from nature, with text. Lond. 1884. 8s. **Sae.**
- 1897 **Heath, F. G.** Fern world. Lond. (1881, 12s.) 1885. P. 8vo. 6s. **Lan—Sm.**
- 1898 †**Heath, F. G.** Forest scenery. With numerous beautiful wood engrav. Lond. (n. d.) La. P. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Nv.**
- 1899 **Heath, F. G.** Our woodland trees. With col. plates and wood engrav. Lond. 1887. La. P. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Nv.**
- 1900 **Heath, R. F.** Albrecht Duerer. Illus. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**

- 1901 **Heath, R. F.** Titian, from most recent authorities. ' Illus. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 1902† **Heather, J. F.** Drawing and measuring instruments. Includ. I: instruments employed in geom. and mech. drawing, and in the construction, copying, and measurement of maps and plans. II: instruments used for the purposes of accurate measurement, and for arithmetical computations. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 1s 6d. **Lae**
- 1903† **Heather, J. F.** Practical plane geometry: giving the simplest modes of constructing figures contained in one plane and geom. construction of the ground. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 2s. **Lae.**
- 1904 **Heather, J. F.** Mathematical instruments: their construction, adjustment, testing and use. Comprising drawing, measuring, optical, surveying, and astronomical instruments. Enl. ed., re-written. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 4s 6d, and 5s, \$2.00; the same Lond. 1888. 12mo. 2s. Cp—**Lae**
- 1905 **Heathman, J. H.** On the preservation of life and property from fire. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Sz.**
- Heating of buildings.* See also Architecture—Building—Fire places—Steam fitting—Ventilation. Baldwin, W. J. Hot water heating. \$4.00. 234. Baldwin, W. J. Steam heating. \$2 50. 235. Billings, J. S. Principles of ventilation and heating. \$3.00. 377. Boyd, R. W. Common sense. 2s 6d. 494. Briggs, R. Steam heating. 50c. 511. C., J. W. Our dwellings warmed. 1s. 666. Centennial Exhib. 75c. 749. Colyer, F. Public institutions. 10s 6d. 909. Colyer, F. Treatise on water supply, etc. 4s. 910. Constantine, J. Pract. ventilation, etc. 6s. 927. Drysdale, etc. Health and comfort. 7s 6d. 1191. Fawkes, F. A. Hot-water heating. 1s. 1407. Hoadley, J. C. Warm-blast steam boiler furnace. \$1.50. 1960. Hood, C. Pract. treat. 15s. 2006. Jones, W. Heating by hot water. 2s. 2198. Kittredge, A. O. Metal worker, essays. \$2.50. 2256. Mills, E. J., etc. Fuel. \$7.50. 2646. Morrison, G. B. Ventil. and warming of school build. 75c. 2716. Perkins, E. E. Gas and ventilation. \$1.25. 2969. Ruttan, H. Ventil. and warming of build. \$5.00. 3410. Schuman, F. Manual of. \$1.50. 3472. Steam heating problems. \$3.00. 3718. Tomlinson, B. Warming and ventil. 3s. 3902; see Eassie 1233; Eldridge 1279; Gerhard 1598a; Saeltzer 3416.
- 1906 **Heaton, Mrs. Chas.** Concise history of painting. New ed. by C. Monkhouse. Illus. (Bohn's Stand. Lib.) Lond. (1873) 1888. P. 8vo. (12mo.) N. S. 5s, \$2 00. **Bt—Lac—Sm.**
- 1907 **Heaton, M. C.** Correggio. Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Lac—Sm**
- 1908 **Heaton, Mrs. C.** The history of the life of Albrecht Duerer of Nuernberg. With 30 photog. and autotypes. Lond. 1869. Roy. 8vo. £1 10s, \$12.00 o. p; The same, with 16 illus. 2d ed. Lond. 1881. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Cp—So.**
- 1909 **Heaton, J. A.** Furniture and decoration in England during the 18th century. Facsimile reprod. of the choicest examples from the works of Chippendale, Adam, Richardson, Heppelwhite, Sheraton, Pergolesi, and others, selected and described. To be completed in 20 parts, 10 plates, 19x14 in., each with text. Lond. 1892. Folio, subs., each part, 6s. **Br.**
- The furniture of the latter half of the last century has, of late, so commonly come to be regarded as the best the world has yet produced, and the cost of obtaining a complete set of the orig. illus. is so great, that it has seemed advisable to now publish a set of reprod. of the most admired and the most useful. The desire to possess fine chairs, sideboards, and cabinets, of the style we know as "Chippendale," has spread to such a large proportion of educated and well-to-do people, that it may safely be said that the best of those productions are sold daily at quite three times their original cost; and it is not merely rare and hist. pieces that fetch good prices, but the rank and file of all the best work of the two Chippendales, Sheraton, Heppelwhite, or Shearer, or even articles supposed to have been designed by the Brothers Adam, Richardson, and a small army of their imitators. And this, not only on special occasions, and at favorite auction rooms alone, but everywhere, all over the land, wherever good things are appreciated.
- 1910 **Heaton, Mrs. C.** Leonardo da Vinci and his works. Illus. by 20 photographs. Lond. 1873. Roy. 8vo. (\$12.00.) **Cp.**
- 1911 **Hedges, J. K.** The history of Wallingford, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the present time, with an account of its castles, churches, and monastic institutions. 2 vols., illus. Lond. 1881. 8vo. £1 10s. **Cs.**
- 1912 **Hegel, G. W. F.** Philosophy of art: scientific study of aesthetics, trans. by W. Hastie. Edinb. 1886. P. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Co<sub>3</sub>—Sz.**
- 1913 **Hegel, G. W. F.** The introduction to Hegel's philosophy of fine art. Trans. with notes and prefatory essay, by B. Bosanquet. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. 5s. **Pd.**

- 1914 **Heighway, W.** Photographic printer's assistant. 5th ed. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 1s. **Po**
- 1915 **Helburn, Wm.** Ancient and modern ornament. 120 plates from the best masters. N. Y. 1887. 4to., portfolio, bds. \$7.50. **Hu.**  
*Heliogravure.* Lietze, E. Modern heliog. proc. \$3.00. 2438.
- 1916 **Hellyer, S. S.** The plumber, and sanitary houses. A practical treatise on the principles of internal plumbing work, or the best means of effectually excluding noxious gases from houses. 3d ed., illus. Lond. 1884. 8vo. 10s 6d \$4.00; the same, 4th rev and enl. ed. Lond. 1887. Roy. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$4.00. **Br—Bc—Eg—Sal.**  
Contents: Untrapped wastepipes and soilpipes, or the necessity of traps. The advantages of traps. Traps for house plumbing. Drain intercepting-traps, for waste pipes, soil-pipes, and rain-water pipes. Drain-traps for intercepting drains from sewers and cesspools. Scullery sinks and their wastes. The loss of seal in traps and trap ventilation. General arrangement of sanitary appliances. Soil-pipes, and their ventilation and "disconnection." Water-closet rooms and water closet seats. Water-closet apparatus. Water-closet safes and their over flows. Slop-sinks and their wastes. Baths and their wastes. Lavatories and their wastes. Sinks and their wastes. Urinals and their wastes. The disconnection of waste-pipes, soil-pipes, and drains. House drains and their ventilation. Water and its storage. Water supply to water-closet and urinals. Ventilation, or cowl-testing, but not at kew. Hand-workers. Tables of pipes, etc. Recent improvements in apparatus, etc.
- 1917 **Hellyer, S. S.** Principles and practice of plumbing. Illus. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. (12mo) 310pp. 5s, \$1.25. **Bt—Mf.**
- 1918 **Hemans, Chas. I.** Ancient christianity and art in Italy. Lond. 1866. P. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Wan.**
- 1919 **Hemans, Chas. I.** Historic and monumental Rome: a handbook for the students of classical and christian antiquities in the Italian capital. Lond. 1874. Cr. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Wan.**
- 1920 **Hemans, Chas. I.** History of mediaeval christianity and sacred art in Italy (A. D. 900—1500). 2 vols. Lond. 1869—72. Cr. 8vo. 18s, \$7.20. Cp—**Wan.**
- 1921 **Hendley, Surg.-Maj.** Ulwar and its art treasures. With fine col. plates and photos. (Lond.) 1888. Folio.
- 1922 **Hendrick, S. B.** Architect's and builder's guide and contractor's reference directory of America; for builders, contractors, manufacturers, and dealers in all kinds of building supplies. N. Y. 1891. La. 8vo. \$5.00; the same, 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. La. 8vo. 700pp. \$5.00. **Hv.**
- 1923 **Henley, W. E., ed.** A century of artists. With hist. and biog. notes by W. E. Henley, and descriptions of the pictures by R. Walker. With 9 full-page plates and 94 illus. Lond. 1889. Sup. Roy. 8vo. \$16.00; large paper, (only 215), plates on Japanese paper, Lond. 1889. Sup. Roy. 4to. \$35.00. o. p. same as, No. 757. **Mf.**
- 1924 **Henley, W. E., ed.** Memorial catalogue of the French and Dutch Loan Collection, Edinburgh Internat. Exhibition. Letterpress by W. E. Henley. Etchings and sketches by W. Hole, and P. Zilcken. Edinb. (n. d.) Pott folio, (only 520 copies) £3 3s. **Dt.**  
The book is printed by CONSTABLE on wove handmade paper, in dark-green ink. It gives an account of the rise of Romanticism, a biog. of the principal masters of that school, and a description of each of the pictures. It is illus. by 15 original etchings and 54 outline sketches.
- 1925 **Hennecke's (C.)** Art studies. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Chic. [1891.] Folio, 162pp. \$1.50. **Hw.**  
Essays on manual training, industrial and art education, drawing, modeling, and kindred subjects, with notes, giving biog. sketches and the mythological history of the subjects or statues that appear in the illus. Designed for the use of colleges and schools, amateurs and artists.
- 1926 **Hepworth, T. C.** Evening work for amateur photographers. Illus. with camera and pencil by the author. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Hn—Ia.**
- 1927 **Hepworth, T. C.** Photography for amateurs. A non-technical manual for the use of all. Illus. Lond. (1884) 1891. 18mo. 1s 6d, 60c. **Bc—Cd—Cx.**  
*Heraldic Painting.* See also Painting. Clifford, W. H. Heraldry, etc. 1s 6d. 861.
- 1928 **Here and there in our own country.** Embracing sketches of travel and descriptions of places etc. By E. Kirke, L. S. Houghton, W. H. Rideing, and other eminent writers. With 127 engrav. Phila. (n. d.) 4to. \$2.50, \$3.50, 4.50. **Laa.**
- 1929 **Herkomer, H.** Etching and mezzotint engraving: lecture delivered at Oxford. Illus. Lond. 1892. Folio, 107pp. net £2 2s, \$16.00. **Mf—Sal**  
Herkomer, Hubert, [water-color painter, 1849—liv.] his autobiography in Engel, L. Handel to Halle 1890. 15s. **Sag.**



- 1930 **Herrmann, G.** Graphical statics of mechanism: a guide for the use of machinists, architects and engineers; and also a text book for technical schools. Trans. and annotat. by A. P. Smith. W. 7 fold. plates. N. Y. 1887. 16mo. \$2.00. **Ve.**  
 Contents. Efficiency of mechanisms. Equilibrium of mechanisms. Sliding friction. Journal, rolling friction, chain friction. Stiffness of ropes. Tooth friction. Belt gearing. Examples.
- 1931 **Herschel, C.**, and North, E. P. The science of road making, construction and maintenance of roads. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. \$1.00. Same as No. 3245.
- 1932 **Hervey, A. B.** Beautiful wild flowers of America; from original water-color drawings by I. Sprague; descriptive text with extracts from Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, and others. Bost. 1882. 4to. \$6.00; the same, Troy, N. Y. La. 4to. \$2.50. **Kv—Lah.**
- 1933 **Hetley, Mrs. C.** The native flowers of New Zealand. Illus. in col., in the best style of modern chromo-litho art, from drawings col. to nature. In 3 parts. Lond. 1888. Imp. 4to. £3 3s, clo. net £3 13s 6d. **Lan.**
- 1934 **Hexamer, C. J.** Dwelling house fires, their causes and prevention, methods of extinguishing them, and how to save and be saved in case of fire, with an addenda on fire hazards in barns and stables. Phila. 1885. 18mo, pap., 50c. **Bc.**
- 1935 **Hibberd, Sh.** The amateur's greenhouse and conservatory: a guide to the construction and management of plant houses, and the selection, cultivation and improvement of ornam. greenhouses and conservatory plants. Col. plates. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$2.50. **Jx.**
- 1936 **Hibberd, Sh.** Familiar garden flowers. Complete in five series. With descriptive text. Col. plates in each series from original paintings by F. E. Hulme. Lond. [1880]. P. 8vo. each series 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Cd.**
- 1937 **Hicks, J. P.** Builders' guide and pocket companion. A practical treatise on estimating, giving rules for figuring prices of labor, by the foot, square, etc.; form of specifications; bills of material, etc. Omaha 1891. 16mo, pap., 50c. **Cx—Hab.**
- 1938 **Hick, M. D.**, and Clark, J. S. Use of models. Bost. 1887. 16mo. pap. 50c. **Pz.**
- 1939 **Higgin, L.** Hand-book of embroidery. Illus. Lond. 1880. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Bc—Lan.**
- Higher Life in Art. Bayliss, W. 1888. 6s. 285.
- 1940 **Hill, F. S.** Porcelain painting after the Dresden method. N. Y. 1883. 12mo, pap. 35c. **Jy.**
- 1941 **Hilton, J. E.** Useful tables for engineers and architects. No. I: scantlings on beams. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 1s, 40c. **Cp—Sal.**
- 1942 **Himes, C. F.** Leaf prints; or, glimpses of photography. Illus. (Cincinnati) 1868. 4to. \$1.25. **Cp.**
- 1943 **Hinkle & Co's** book on building. Showing moldings, brackets, stairs, mantels, window frames, doors, etc. Also, 45 plans of buildings, with 726 illus. Cinc. 1869. 8vo, pap. \$1.00. **Cp.**
- 1945 **Hints** for painters, decorators and paper hangers. By "AN OLD HAND;" N. Y. 1882. 12mo, pap. 25c. **Cp—Ic.**  
 This little book contains a selection of useful rules, data, memoranda, methods and suggestions for house, ship and furniture painting, paper hanging, gilding, color mixing and other matters useful and instructive to painters and decorators. It furnishes the everyday workman with information sufficient to enable him to understand his business intelligently.
- 1946 **Hipkins, A. J.**, ed. Musical instruments: historic, rare, and unique, 50 col. plates by W. Gibb, with introd. and descrip. notes, by A. J. Hipkins. Edinb. 1888. Folio £7 7s, \$50.00; Artists proofs, £21.— **Bab—Mf—Sah.**  
*Historical Art.* See also Art. Bishop, C. E. Pictures from English hist. \$1.25. 396.  
*Historical Paintings*, reproduced. Napoleon Gallery. \$5.00. 2753.  
*History of Art*, see Art, History.  
*History of Painting*, see Painting, History.
- 1949 **Hitchcock, J. R. W.** Etching in America, with lists of American etchers and coll. of prints. N. Y. 1886. 16mo. \$1.25. **Sec.**
- 1950 **Hitchcock, J. R. W.** Facsimiles of aquarelles by American artists. N. Y. 1889. Folio, \$12.00, \$15.00. **Sec.**
- 1951 **Hitchcock, J. R. W.** Important new etchings, by American artists. N. Y. 1888. Folio, \$7.50. **Sec.**
- 1952 **Hitchcock, J. R. W.** Madonnas, by old masters: 10 photogravures of masterpieces. N. Y. 1888. Folio, \$7.50. **Sec.**

- 1953 **Hitchcock, J. R. W.**, and others. Modern American art, 30 photograv. Troy, N. Y. [1889]. Folio, \$7.50. **Kv.**
- 1954 **Hitchcock, J. R. W.** Notable etchings by American artists: with text. N. Y. 1886. Folio, \$10.00; in portfolio, \$12.50. **Sec.**
- 1955 **Hitchcock, J. R. W.** Recent American etchings; with text. N. Y. 1885. Folio, \$10.00, in portfolio, \$12.50. **Sec.**
- 1956 **Hitchcock, J. R. W.** Representative etchings by artists of to-day in America. N. Y. 1887. Folio, \$10.00. **Sec.**
- 1957 **Hitchcock, J. R. W.** Selected etchings; with text. N. Y. 1889. Folio, \$7.50. **Sec.**
- 1958 **Hitchcock, Ripley.** Some American painters in water-colors; fac-similes of new works by W. T. Smedley, R. E. Sherwood, W. L. Palmer and others; with ports. of the artists and repres. of their work in black and white, with text by R. Hitchcock. N. Y. 1890. Folio, \$12.50; in portfolio, \$15; luxe ed. \$35. **Sec.**  
The following full-page fac-similes of water-colors are cont. in the volume: a late arrival, by Smedley; girl with flowers, by Sherwood; a truant on the beach, by Sunter; Margaret, by Moran; newly fallen snow, by Palmer; a Yale-Harvard race, by Barnsley; the pet gazelle, by Ferris; little folk wide awake, by Humphrey.
- 1959 **Hitchcock, J. R. W.** Some modern etchings; original plates by S. G. McCutcheon, F. Waller, J. A. S. Monks, W. Satterlee, &c.; with text. N. Y. 1884. Folio, \$10.00. **Sec.**
- 1960 **Hoadley, J. C.** Warm blast steam-boiler furnace: a report upon a series of trials of an apparatus for transferring a part of the heat of escaping flue-gases to the furnace by warming the entering air. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo. \$1.50. **Wag.**
- 1961 †**Hoare, Chas.** The slide-rule and how to use it. Containing full, easy and simple instructions to perform all business calculations with unexampled rapidity and accuracy. With a slide rule in tuck of cover. 5th ed. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1881). 12mo. 2s 6d, 3s. **Lae.**
- 1962 **Hobbes, J. R.** The picture collector's manual, adapted to the professional man and amateur; being a dictionary of painters; with an alphab. arrangement of the scholars, imitators, and copyists of the various masters; and a classif. of subjects, showing the names of those who painted in the several departments of art. 2 vols. Lond. 1849. 8vo. 15s, o. p. \$6.00. **Cp.**
- 1963 **Hobbs, I. H.**, and Son. Architecture. Cont. designs and ground plans for villas, cottages, and other edifices, both suburban and rural; adapted to the United States, with rules of criticism and introd. 122 engravings, with diagrams of interior plans. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Phila. [1876]. 8vo. 265pp. \$3.00. **Bc—Cp—Laa.**
- 1964 **Hodgson, F. T.** The builders' guide and estimators' price book. N. Y. (1882) 1890. 12mo. 331pp. \$2.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Ic.**  
This work, though needing revision in respect to prices of labor and materials, will be found valuable to the building trades for the miscell. information which comprises a large part of the contents. Useful hints and aids on the prep. of estimates are given, with building rules, data, tables and memoranda, and a complete glossary of archit. terms.
- 1965 **Hodgson, F. T.** Carpenters' steel square and its uses. 3d ed. Illus. N. Y. 1889. 18mo. \$1.00. **Cx—Ic—Sal.**  
This is the most practical work now on the market rel. to this useful tool and the manner of using it. In connection with Part II, noticed below, it constitutes the most complete exposition of the steel square available to the mechanic. Being a description of the carpenter's framing square, giving simple and easy methods of obtaining the lengths and bevels of all kinds of rafters, hips, groins, braces, brackets, purlins, collar-beams and jack-rafters. Also its applic. in obtaining the bevels and cuts for hoppers, spring mouldings, octagons, stairs and diminished stiles.
- 1966 **Hodgson, F. T.** Handsaws: their use, care and abuse. How to select and how to file them. 75 illus. N. Y. 1883. 16mo. 96pp. \$1.00. **Cp—Cx—Ic.**  
This book is a compil. of articles selected with care and good judgment by the author, and in a cheap, convenient form contains much valuable inform. and useful suggestions for the carpenter and builder. The contents incl. the hist. of the saw, philos. of the cutting qualities of saw teeth, how to use hand saws, filing and setting hand saws, the use of miscel. saws, remarks on files, sets and other appliances, and memoranda on saw gauges, miter boxes, etc.
- 1967 **Hodgson, F. T.** Steel squares and their uses. Being Part II. of the steel square and its uses. Illus. N. Y. 1890. 12mo. 80pp. \$1.00. **Cp—Cx—Ic—Sal.**  
This is in no sense a substitute for the first vol. of the work, which remains as originally issued. It is an extension and enlargement of it, giving new problems, new methods and new schemes for shortening work, while also increasing the accuracy of the workman. The vol. gives attention to the various steel squares and their uses in solving a large number of mech. problems in constructive carpentry, joinery, sheet-metal work, cut-stone and

brick work. It also shows how a great variety of geomet. and other problems may be solved by the use of the steel square. The book is amply illus. by means of engrav. and diag.

- 1968 **Hodgson, F. T.** Construction, use and care of drawing instruments. 24 illus. N. Y. (n. d.) 16mo, pap. 50c. Cx—Ic.

Contains reliable inform. upon drafting instruments, with rules for their use and explan. of scales, sectors and protractors. There are also valuable hints on purchasing paper, ink, instruments, pencils, etc., with a price-list of all materials required by draftsmen.

- 1939 **Hodgson, F. T.** Hints and practical information for cabinet-makers, upholsterers, and furniture men generally, together with a description of all kinds of finishing, with full directions therefor; varnishes; polishes; stains for wood; dyes for wood; gilding and silvering; receipts for the factory; lacquers, metals, marbles, etc., pictures, engravings, etc. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo, \$1.00. Cx—Ic.

- 1970 **Hodgson, Fred. T., ed.** A new system of hand-railing. N. Y. n. d. 12mo. \$1.00. Cx—Ic.

How to cut hand-railing for circular and other stairs, square from the plank without the aid of a falling mould. The system is new, novel, economic and easily learned. Rules, instructions, and working drawings for building rails for seven different kinds of stairs are given. By an old stair-builder.

- 1971 **Hodgson, F. T.** Plaster and plastering mortars and cements. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 12mo. 102pp. \$1.00. Cp—Cx—Ic.

This book is a complete guide for the plasterer in the prep. and applic. of all kinds of plaster, stucco, Portland, hydraulic, Rosendale and other cements. The chemistry, qualities and uses of the various kinds of cements and limes are practically set forth, and rules are given for measuring; computing and valuing plaster and stucco work. The author has drawn freely from the best works on the subject and has embodied in the book a large amount of inform. valuable to the trade. Under the head of "Miscellan. Memoranda" a number of practical recipes are given. An illus. glossary of terms used in plastering and plaster decorations adds to the value of the work.

- 1972 **Hodgson, F. T.** Practical carpentry. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 18mo. \$1.00. Bc—Cp—Cx—Ic.

The first part of this book is devoted to such problems in geometry as are of special importance to carpenters and builders. Following this the subjects of arches, centers, windows, doors and roofs are considered. Numerous rules are introd. for the calcul. necessary to be made in roof-framing, and the accomp. diag. show how the cuts in the timbers employed are obtained. Mitering, joints and jointing, dovetailing, sash and skylights, raking, molding and circular work are all thoroughly discussed and explained. Useful rules and tables for estimating are incl.

- 1973 **Hodgson, F. T.** Slide rule and how to use it. N. Y. 1881. 16mo. 25c. Ic. This is a compil. of explan. and instructions for mechanics of all trades. Rules are given for the measurement of boards and plank, square and round timber, glaziers', painters' and paviors' work, brick work, tiling and slating. The measurements of solid and cylindrical bodies, of the circle and of vessels of various sizes are included. Also a comparison of French and English measures, and other matter valuable to carpenters, builders, machinists and others.

- 1974 **Hodgson, F. T.** Stair-building made easy. N. Y. 1884. 12mo. \$1.00. Cx—Ic.

Problems in handrailing are not considered to any extent in this book. The author presumes that the reader is a beginner in the art of stair-building, and has treated the subject in the most practical manner by first explaining how to build a stair of the humblest sort, and then leading the workman step by step to the consideration of more complex construction. The book contains descriptions of the art of building the bodies, carriages and cases for all kinds of stairs and steps, together with illus. showing the manner of laying out stairs, forming treads and risers, building cylinders, preparing strings and instructions for making carriages for common, platform, dog-legged and winding stairs. An illus. glossary of terms is added, with designs for newels, balusters, brackets, stair moldings, and sections of handrails.

- 1975 **Hodgson, F. T.** The universal carpenter and joiner. 4 parts. N. Y. 1892. Roy. 8vo, each \$1.00; or, in one vol. \$5.00, in preparation. Ic.

Part I: Carpenter's geometry, presented in an easy form, with examples of its practical application in carpentry and joinery, showing how to get and work difficult "cuts" and pitches. Part II: art and science of carpentry proper, with working drawings of roofs, bevel and skywork. Part III: American joinery, with descriptions and examples of some of the best work in existence; full of excellent material for the joiner and finisher. Part IV: examples in mixed joinery and carpentry, rules for working; methods for working, tables, data for estimating; formulae for laying out work, and recipes useful to the practical workman.

- 1976 **Hodges, J. A.** Practical enlarging. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 86pp. 1s. Ia.

- 1977 **Hodson, J. S.** Historical and practical guide to art illustration\* in books, periodicals, and general decoration. Lond. [1884]. 8vo. 15s, \$6.00. Lan—Sm.

- 1978 **Hodgson, J. E.** Fifty years of British art, as illus. by the pictures and drawings in the Manchester Royal Jubilee Exhibition. Manch. 1887. 8vo. pap. 1s. Haa.

- 1979 **Hoe, R.** Lecture on book binding as a fine art. N. Y. 1886. Sq. 8vo. \$7.50. Gal.

- 1980 **Hoe, Wm., ed.** English artists of the day: a technical directory including the Royal Academicians, associates of the Royal Academy, members of



- the Royal Soc. of Painters in Water Colours, members of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, members of the Royal Soc. of Brit. Artists, exhibitors at the Royal Academy, and others. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 53pp. 2s 6d. **Kc.**
- 1981 **Hoffmann, Ad.** Rococo-furniture of rich finish. 15 heliotype plates, some col. N. Y. n. d. 4to, \$5.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 1982 **Hoffmann, Ad.** Wood-carvings and furniture in the rococo style. 2 series, each 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d., each series \$6.70. **Hy—Sas.**  
Chairs, fauteuils, tables, stools, columns, clock-frames, consoles, looking-glass and picture-frames, ornaments, etc., with many details.
- 1983 **Hoffmann, Fred.** The lathe. Reprinted from *English Mechanic*. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 38pp. 2s. **Lae.**
- 1984 **Hogarth, D. G.** Devia Cypria: notes of an archaeol. journey in Cyprus in 1888. Illus. Lond. 1890. Roy. 8vo. 6s, \$5.25. **Co—Mf.**
- 1985† **Hogarth's** five days, frolic; or, peregrinations by land and water. Illus. with tinted drawings made by Hogarth and Scott during the journey. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. 10s 6d. **Ck.**
- 1986 **Hogarth, Wm.** Works. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) Folio. 136pp., gilt \$3.00. **Hax.**
- 1987† **Hogarth, Wm.** Works. By John Ireland. 88 of his finest pictures, printed from steel plates, with letterpress. Lond. (n. d.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Ran.**
- 1988 **Hogarth, Wm.** Works. With life and anecdotal descriptions of the pictures. By John Ireland and John Nichols. 150 engrav. reduced in exact facsimile of the original plates, specimens of which have become very scarce. 3 vols. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo, each vol. 7s 6d, \$3.00. Cp—Ck—Oe.  
"For all practical purposes the three handsome volumes comprising this edition are equal to a collection of Hogarthian prints. We are quite sure that any one who adds this work to his library will be amply repaid by the inexhaustible charms of its facsimile prints."  
*Birmingham Daily Mail.*
- Hogarth, William,** [English painter, 1697—1764]. Dobson, A. 3s 6d. 1161.  
**Hogarth's** Five days' frolic. 10s 6d. 1985. **Hogarth.** Works. \$3.00. 1936; 10s 6d. 1937; 1883. £2 1s 6d, 1988. Ireland, J. 10s 6d. 2127. Sala, J. A. Wm. Hogarth. 7s 6d. 3420.
- 1989 **Holbein, Hans.** Dance of death and bible cuts. Upwards of 150 subjects, engraved in facsimile with introd. and descrip. by the late F. Douce and Th. F. Dibdin. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. 7s d. **Bt.**
- 1990† **Holbein, Hans.** Twelve heads after Holbein. Selected from drawings in Her Majesty's collection at Windsor. Reprod. in autotype. Lond. (n. d.) Portfolio, £1 16s. **Ci.**
- Holbein, Hans.** [German painter, about 1495—1543.] Erasmus. 12s. 1321.  
Woltmann, A. Holbein. 3s 6d. 4223. Woltmann, A. Hans Holbein and his time. £1 1s. 4222. Wornum, R. N. Life of Holbein. £1 11s 6d. 4263.
- 1991† **Holden, Jno.** The pollution of air as affecting the architect and his work. A lecture. (Manch. Sci. Lect.) Manch. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 1d. **Haa.**
- 1992† **Hole, Wm.** "Quasi Cursores." Portraits of the high officers and professors of the University of Edinburgh. Drawn and etched. W. 45 plates, biog. notes, etc. Edinburgh (n. d.) 4to. (only 750). £2 10s; the same, folio, Japan proofs (only 100) £5 10s. **Dt.**  
The book is printed on beautiful hand-made paper by T. & A. Constable.
- 1993† **Holland, F. W.** Sinai and Jerusalem; or, scenes from bible lands. Consisting of col. photog. views of places mentioned in the bible, incl. a panoramic view of Jerusalem, with descriptive letterpress. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 4to 6s. **Sae.**
- Holland.** Boughton, G. H. Sketching rambles in Holland. \$5.00. 470.  
Davies, G. C. On Dutch waterways. 1066.
- 1994 **Holley, G. W.** The falls of Niagara; suppl. chapter on the other famous cataracts of the world. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 8vo. \$3.00, \$5.50. **Aaa.**
- 1996 **Holly, H. H.** Church archit. Illus. with 35 lithog. plates from original designs. N. Y. 1873. 4to. \$10.00. **Cp.**
- 1997 **Holly, H. H.** Country seats. Cont. lithog. designs for cottages, villas, etc. N. Y. 1866. 8vo. \$5.00. **Cp.**
- 1998 **Holly, H. H.** Modern dwellings; their construction, decoration and furniture, showing modified designs in the Queen Anne, Elizabethan and Jacobean styles; adapted to American wants and climate; with a treatise on furniture and decoration. 100 designs. N. Y. [1878.] 8vo. \$4.00. Cp—Cx—He.
- 1999 **Holly, H. W.** The art of saw filing scient. treated and explained on philos. principles. With explicit directions for putting in order all kinds of saws,

from a jeweler's saw to a steam saw mill. 5th ed. N. Y. 1888. 18mo. 75c.

Bc—Cp—Ve—Wag.

The origin and utility of the saw is first consid., following which are some remarks upon the principle of construction, which is carefully illus. This is succeeded by practical directions for sharpening and setting all kinds of saws upon scientific principles.

- 2000 **Holly, H. W.** Carpenters' and joiners' hand-book. Cont. a complete treatise on framing hip and valley roofs, together with much valuable instruction for all mechanics and amateurs, useful rules, tables never before published. New ed., with add. illus. N. Y. 1887. 18mo. 75c. Bc—Cp—Ve—Wag

This is in the nature of a pocket guide, cont. useful and necessary rules for the carpenter. It is written by a practical man, and is arranged in a manner to be appreciated by mechanics generally. The lengths and bevels of hip and common rafters, and other problems in roof framing, with problems in practical geometry continually occurring in carpenters' work, are the leading features in the book. A brief article on stairs, directions filing fleam-tooth saws and some useful tables complete the work.

- 2001 **Holt, Ardern.** Fancy dresses described; or, what to wear at fancy balls. 5th ed. With 64 col. plates. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 252pp. 5s. \$2.00. Sm—Waz

- 2002 **Holt, Ardern.** Gentleman's fancy dress; how to choose it. Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) pap. 3s 6d, \$1.40; the same, Lond. 1888. 8vo. 2s 6d.

Sm—Waz

- 2003 **Holtzapffel, Chas.** Turning and mechanical manipulation, intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction on the lathe and the various mechanical pursuits followed by amateurs. 5 vols. Lond. 1843, '50, '81. 8vo. £5 2s, \$46.00. Hai—Ve; or, separately: Vol. I: materials, their differences, choice, and preparation; various modes of working them, generally without cutting tools. Lond. 1843. Demy 8vo. 462pp. 15s.

Contents: Materials from the vegetable kingdom. Useful characters of woods. Ornamentation of woods. Permanence of form and combination of woods. Descriptive catalogue of woods. Materials from the animal kingdom. Materials from the mineral kingdom. The metals. Forging iron and steel. Hardening and tempering. Metals and alloys most commonly used. Characters of metals and alloys. Melting and mixing the metals. Casting and founding. Works in sheet metal made by joining. Works in sheet metal made by raising. Processes dependent on ductility. Soldering;

vol. II: cutting tools used by hand; principles of construction, action, and application; also of machines derived from the hand tools. 700 cuts, Lond. 1843. Demy 8vo. 669pp. £1.—

Contents: Chisels and planes; turning tools; boring tools; screw-cutting tools; saws; files; shears; punches.

vol. III: abrasive and miscellaneous processes, which cannot be accomplished with cutting tools. 185 cuts. Lond. 1850. Demy 8vo. 452pp. 15s.

Contents: Grinding and sharpening cutting tools. Figuration of materials by abrasion. Lapidary work. Gem and glass engraving. Varnishing and lackerling.

vol. IV: hand or simple turning, principles and practice. 771 cuts. Lond. 1881. Demy 8vo. 592pp. £1 2s.

Contents: Centre lathes. Revolving mandrills. Modern foot lathes. Apparatus for specific purposes. Chucks, &c., for fixing works. Elem. turning of soft wood, of hard wood and ivory, and of metal. Screw cutting. The sphere. Examples of turning in wood and ivory. Examples executed with hand tools alone. Plain turning, dyeing, staining, &c.

vol. V: ornamental or complex turning, principles and practice. 650pp., 54 full page autotype and other illus. and 540 cuts. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo. £1 10s.

Contents: Slide-rest for ornamental turning in its less complete form, and in its more complete form; overhead motions; revolving tools, removing arcs of circles, and cutting complete circles; elliptical, epicycloidal, and rose-cutting frames; eccentric, oval, spherical, straight-line, and rectilinear chucks; ornamenting combination, compound eccentric turning, spiral turning, spherical rest.

- 2004 **Home** decorative work; comp. by the editor of the *Housekeeper*. Illus. Minneapolis, Minn., 1891. 8vo. 462op. \$1.50. Bav.

Illus. papers giving detailed information on embroidery, knitting, crochet, netting, tatting, painting, paper-flower making, drawn work.

Homer, Winslow, [American painter, 1836—liv.]. Van Rensselaer, S. Six portraits. 1889. \$1.25. 3995.

*Homes of artists, etc.* See also Architecture. Fairholt, F. W. Art rambles abroad. 12s. 1369.

*Homes of Poets.* Napier, G. C. Homes and haunts of Tennyson. £1 1s. 2752.

- 2005 **Honiton** lace book: being the 2d enl. ed. of honiton lace-making, and cont. full and practical instructions for acquiring the art of making this lace. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 3s 6d, \$1.75. Bc—Gi.

- 2006 **Hood, C.** A practical treatise upon warming buildings by hot water, and upon heat and heating appliances in general, with an inquiry respecting ventilation, the cause and action of draughts in chimneys or flues and the laws relating to combustion; 5th rev. and enl. ed., re-written by F. R. Dye. 277 illus. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 512pp. 15s, \$6.00. Bc—Cp—Sal—Ve.

Contents: Heat; circulation of water; air in pipes; supply of water; expansion of pipes; irregular forms of apparatus; causes affecting circulation of water and apparatus; examples of hot water apparatus; boilers; boilers for brick setting; appliances and fittings; quantities for horticult. works; fuel, stoking and attention to horticult. works; upon warming buildings (low pressure); pipes and appliances for building works; quantities; examples of low pressure apparatus for buildings; high pressure apparatus; warming buildings by heated air; hot-water works for baths, lavatories, and other domestic and general purposes; combustion, its applic. to warming purposes by grates, etc.; chimneys; ventilation.

Hook, J. C., R. A., [English histor. and marine painter, 1819—liv.]. F. G. Stephens. 1889. 2s 6d. 3726.

2007 Hooper, W. H., and Phillips, W. C. A manual of marks on pottery and porcelain; a dictionary of easy reference. Lond. (1876) 1879. 16mo. 4s 6d, \$1.50. Cp—Mf.

2008 Hope, A. The amateur photographer's handbook. Chic. 1890. 12mo. \$1.25, pap. 75c. Wah.

2009 Hope, A. A manual of sorrento and inlaid work for amateurs, with original designs. Chic. 1876. 8vo. \$1.50, pap. 50c. Bc—Cp—Wah.

2010 Hope, R. C. Inventory of church plate in Rutland. 9 plates and illus. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 5s. Bu.

2011 Hope, Thos. Costume of the ancients. A new enl. ed. 321 plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1845. Roy. 8vo. £2 5s. Bt.

2012 Hoppin, J. M. The early renaissance, and other essays on art subjects. Bost. 1892. 8vo. 311pp. \$2.00. Hal.

Twelve essays by the Prof. of the hist. of art in Yale Univ. The subjects are: early renaiss.; principles of art; tendencies of modern art; French landscape painting; Murillo; art in education; art and religion; Bourges cathedral; Zeus altar of Pergamon; critic of a Greek statue; the masterpiece of Scopas; and Hellas. Seven of these have already appeared in periodicals. Prof. Hoppin believes that art dwells in the human soul and shows itself in an infinite variety of form like the types and products of nature. He acknowledges Ruskin as the best guide to the facts and ideas of nature, although he differs sometimes from Ruskin in drawing conclusions from these facts.

2013 Hoppin, J. M. Old England: its scenery, art, and people. New enl. and rev. ed. Bost. [1878] 1890. Cr. 8vo. \$1.75. Hal.

2014 Hoppner, J., and others. Bygone beauties: a select series of 10 portraits of ladies of rank and fashion, from paintings by John Hoppner, engraved by Charles Wilkin, annotated by Andrew W. Tuer. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 2s. Fd.

2015 Horne, H. P. An illus. catalogue of engraved portraits and fancy subjects painted by Thos. Gainsborough and George Romney. Lond. 1891. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s; large paper, 4to. £1 11s 6d. En.

2016 Horner, S., and J. Walks in Florence and its environs. With illus. New rev. and enl. ed. 2 vols. Lond. [1884.] Cr. 8vo. £1 1s, \$8.40. Sab—Sm Horse. Stillman, J. D. B. Horse in motion. \$10.00. 3740. Stubbs, G. Anatomy of the horse. £1 1s. 3781. Taunton, T. H. Portraits of celeb. race-horses. £6 6s. 3834. Touchstone, S. F. Racehorses. 3909.

2017 †Hort, W. J. The new Pantheon; or, an introd. to the mythology of the ancients. With poetical illus. from Homer and Virgil, and 17 plates. Latest ed., compris. the Oriental and Northern mythology. Lond. (n. d.) 18mo. 2s 6d. Lag.

Horticultural Buildings. See also Rural Architecture. Fawkes, F. A. 10s 6d. 1406. Leuchars, R. B. How to build. \$1.50. 2425. Woodward. Grape-ries and horticult. build. \$1.00. 4245.

2018 Horton, Caroline W. Architecture for general students. With descriptive illus. Bost. (1888) 16mo. \$1.50. Cp—Hal

2019 Horton, R. The complete measurer; setting forth the measurement of boards, glass, timber and stone. 5th ed. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1874. 4s, leather 5s. Lae

2020 Hoskins, G. G. An hour with a sewer rat, or a few plain hints on house drainage and sewer gas. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 16mo. 2s, 75c. Bc—Sal

2021 Hoskins, G. G. The clerk of works, a vade mecum for all engaged in the superintendence of building operations. 4th ed. Lond. 1876. P. 8vo. 1s 6d, 60c. Sal

2022 Hoskins, G. G. Designs for chimney pieces. 56 fine lithog. plates. Lond. 1871. Roy. Folio, £3 3s, \$25.00. Sal

Hospitals. See also Architecture—Public Buildings. Billings, J. S. Description of J. Hopkins' Hospital. \$6.00. 376. Mouat, and Snell. Hospital constr. 2724. Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, etc. 12s. 2844. Wylie, W. G. Hospitals, hist., organ., and constr. \$2.50. 4281; see Galton 1545; Young 4287.

Hot water heating, see Heating.



- 2023 **Hotchkiss, Geo. W.** Chicago yard grading. General description of Chicago yard grading as generally adopted by the lumber dealers of Chicago, with examples of individual prices in each grade; also the rules of the lumbermans' exchange of Chicago, for the inspection of pine and hardwood lumber with a supplement, containing rules of classification and grading of lumber, etc. Illus. Chic. (1887-8) 18mo. lea. \$1.00; clo. 75c. **Lao.**  
 "Hours." Williams, M. E. 4188.  
 House and its builder. Cox, S. 1891. 1s 6d. 965.  
*House Carpentry*, see Building.
- 2024 **House** painting plainly taught, showing in an easy practical manner, the best way to mix and use paints of all kinds, etc. N. Y. 1880. 12mo. pap. 25c. **Cp—Dl.**
- 2025 **House** planner (The), domestic and the sanitary architect; being a series of practical papers on the principles of house planning and arrangement, and of sanit. construction by which domestic comfort and health are secured, and time and labor in domestic work economized. By various practical writers. 60 diag. and 16 plates. Lond. 1891. 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. **Wg.**
- 2027 **Houses** from \$500 to \$2,500. Giving perspectives, elevations and plans, with specifications, bills of materials and estimates of cost. 12 plates. N. Y. n. d. Paper portfolio, \$1.00. **Cx.**  
*Houses.* See also Architecture. Turner, E. Hints to househunters. 2s 6d. 3930. Wheeler, G. Hiring, buying, or build. 7s 6d. 4154.  
*Household decoration.* See also Architecture—Carpets—Decoration—Drapery—Embroidery—Floral Decor.—Furniture—Interiors—Paperhanging—Upholstery. Art at home. 140. Centennial exhib. 25c. 752. Church, E. R. How to furnish a home. 60c. 823. Clarkson, L. Household decor. 30c. 844. Cook, C. House beautiful. 938. Deville, J. Furniture and decor. of all styles. \$21.65. 1140. Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste. 1239. 1240. Edis, R. W. Decor. and furniture of farmhouses. 12s 6d. 1263. Ellwanger, G. H. Story of my house. \$6.00. 1292. Falke, J. Art in the house. \$15.00. 1375. Fehrmann, E. G. Album of. \$40.35. 1408. Furnishing of the Manorhouse. \$6.70. 1533. Furnishing at the Vienna Exhib. \$20.00. 1534. Gardner, E. C. Home interiors. \$1.50. 1549. Garrett. Suggestions. \$1.00. 1560. Harrison, C. C. Woman's handiwork. \$2.00. 1842. Home decor. work. \$1.50. 2004. Loftie, W. J. Plea for art in the house. 2472. Needle and brush: useful and decor. \$1.00. 2762. Ormsbee, A. B. House comfortable. \$1.00. 2847. Our homes; how to beautify them. \$1.00. 2857. Panton, J. E. Homes of taste. 2s 6d. 2899. Plassmann, E. Designs for furniture and interior home decor. 3025. Prignot, E. Designs for upholsterers, etc. 3077. Prignot, E. Interior archit., etc. \$32.00. 3078. Rees, J. E. R. Home decoration. 60c. 3162. Sherwood, M. E. W. Amenities of home. 60c. 3582. Smith, W. Examples of household taste. \$6.00. 3650. Spofford, H. P. Art decor. applied to furniture. \$4.00. 3693. Sutherland, W. Pract. guide to. 3s 6d. 3794. Warren, G. B. Essay on decor. art. 25c. 4086. Williams and J. Household elegancies. 4184.  
*House Painting.* See also Painting (Mech.)—Handicraft. Davidson, E. A. Pract. Manual. 5s. 1052. Grammar of house paint. 5s. 1682. House painting plainly taught. 25c. 2024. Masury, J. W. \$1.50. 2576. Masury, J. W. How shall we paint. \$1.50. 2578. Rossiter and Wright. Modern house-painting. \$3.00. 3309. Stevens, J. Art of. 75c. 3733; see Amateur 71; Handicraft 1816.
- 2028 **How** to apply matt, bronze, la croix and Dresden colors to china. The Os-good Art School Practical Handbook. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 16mo. 75c. **Bap.**
- 2029 **How** to build a house: co-operative building plans, containing designs. N. Y. 1883. Folio, pap. 50c. **Cac.**
- 2030 **How** to build, furnish, and decorate: cont. plans for building in the most econ. manner, good and substantial houses, how to furnish and decorate their interiors, and how to construct all kinds of barns, stables and outhouses. N. Y. 1884. 4to. \$5.00. **Cp.**
- 2031 **How** to draw and paint. New issue. N. Y. 1884. 12mo, bds. 50c. **Em.**
- 2032 **How** to draw figures. Illus. Lond. 1889. 12mo, pap. \$2.00. **Cd.**
- 2033 **How** to draw floral and vegetable forms. Illus. Lond. 1889. 12mo, pap. \$2. **Cd.**
- 2034 **How** to furnish a home. Illus. N. Y. n. d. 12mo. 60c. **Az.**
- 2036 **Howard, F.** Colour as a means of art; being an adaptation of the experience of professors to the practice of amateurs. 18 col. plates. Lond. 1877. (Cr. 8vo.) 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. **Bc—Cp—Wu.**

- 2037 **Howard, F.** Imitative art; or, the amateur sketcher. Illus. Lond. 1879. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$1.75. **Be—Wu.**
- 2038 **Howard, F.** The sketcher's manual; or, the art of picture making on the simplest principles, for amateurs. New ed. Illus. Lond. 1876. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Be—Cp—Wu.**
- 2039 **Howard, H.** A course of lectures on painting, deliv. at the Roy. Academy of Fine arts. Lond. 1848. 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cp.**
- 2040 **Howe, M. A.** Retaining-walls for earth, incl. the theory of earth-pressure as developed from the ellipse of stress, with an appendix presenting the theory of Prof. Weyrauch. 2d rev. and enl. ed. N. Y. 1891. 12mo. \$1.25. **Wag.**  
 "An addition made in the present edition is a chapter on the supporting power of earth in the case of foundations; another is a formula for determining the breadth of the base of a retaining-wall. The book is a useful one both for students and for engineers in practice."
- 2041 **Howells, W. D., and others.** George Fuller: his life and works. With life of Fuller by W. D. Howells, a sonnet by Whittier, an estimate of Fuller's genius by F. D. Millet, reminiscences and criticisms by Enneking, Closson, and others, a list of Fuller's works, etc. With engrav. from Fuller's pictures by Closson and Cole, and a portraits engraved by Kruell, all printed by hand on Jap. paper; and etchings by E. H. Garrett. Bost. 1886. Folio, lim. ed. (300 copies), subs. net \$25.00. **Hal.**
- 2042 **Howells, W. D.** A little girl among the old masters. Being her own compositions and inventions in sacred and legendary art. With introd. and commentary by W. D. Howells. With 54 illus. Bost. 1884. 16mo. \$2.00. **Hal.**
- 2043 **Howells, W. D.** Tuscan cities. Florence, Siena, Pisa, Lucca, Pistoja, Prato, Fiesole. Illus. by Jos. Pennell and others. Bost. 1886. Sq. 8vo, gilt, \$5.00, tree calf, or, mor. \$10.00; the same, new library ed. Bost. 1887. Svo. \$3.50 and \$7.50. **Hal.**
- 2044 **Howells, W. D.** Venetian life; illus. from original water-colors. 2 vols. Bost. 1892. 12mo. \$5.00; large paper, 2 vols., 12mo., vellum, net \$15.00. **Hal—Lag.**  
 New holiday ed. of one of Howells' earliest works. The 18 full-page reprod. of water-colors are by Ch. Hassan, R. H. Nichols, F. H. Smith and R. Turner. Bound in white and gold, the Venetian colors, with a design by Mrs. Whitman; slip covers of old gold.
- 2045 **Hower, F. M.** Lightning slate reckoner. N. Y. n. d. 12mo. 54pp. \$1.50. **Wai.**  
 This book is the prod. of a pract. quarryman, and contains tables relating to 33 practical sizes of roofing slate arranged in convenient form. The tables are calcul. for 3-inch lap. In the first column the number of slate is given, and in the second the number of square feet of roof which will be covered. The square feet are arranged in numerical order from 1 to 1000, or 10 squares. One of the most important in the book is a table of ratios giving the variation in the lap and the amount of nails required to lay a square of each of some 33 sizes of slate when used 2-inch lap, 3-inch lap and 4-inch lap.
- 2046 **Howie, J.** The Scots worthies. Rev. from the author's orig. ed., by W. H. Carslaw. New ed., 150 illus. Edinb. 1885. Demy 8vo. 5s. **Oe.**  
 The landscapes and ornaments by various artists, engraved under the superintendence of Mr. Williamson; the hist. portraits by H. Chalmers, engraved by Messrs. Schenck & McFarlane.
- 2047 **Howitt, A. M.** (Mrs. H. Watts). An art-student in Munich. 2 vols. Lond. (1853) 1879. Cr. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Dg.**
- Howitt, A. M. [Mrs. H. Watts, English painter, 1830—84]. 10s 6d. 2047.
- 2048 **Howitt, Mary.** Birds and flowers; illus. by H. Giacomelli. New ed. Lond. 1891. 4to. 211pp. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ng.**
- 2049 †**Howson, Dean, ed.** Essays on cathedrals. Ed. with an introd. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. 12s. **My.**
- 2050 **Hoyt, D. L.** Handbook of historic schools of painting. Bost. 1890. 12mo. 211pp. \$1.00. **Gm.**  
 Gives in a simple and condensed form some general knowledge of the principal historic schools of painting, their characteristics, chief artists, and some of the most noted paintings executed by each.
- 2051 **Hoyt, W. E.** Household sanitation. An address deliv. at the annual meeting of the Academy of Sciences in Rochester. N. Y. 1886. 12mo. pap. 30c. **Cp—Cx.**
- 2052 **Huart, A.** Illustrated comic guide to Paris during the exhibition of 1878. Lond. [1878.] 1s, 50c. **Ry—Sm.**
- 2053 **Huber, A.** Architectural construction in wood. 2 series, each 30 plates. N. Y. [1891]. Folio, ea. series \$10.00. **Hy—Sas.**  
 Summer-houses, pavillions, rural bridges, gates, fountains, sheds, lake-houses, baths, balconies, gables, towers, music-pavillions, bowling-alleys, colonades, kiosks, arches, etc.

- 2054 **Huber, A.** Carpentry in German renaissance style. 60 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$20.00. Cx—Hy—Sas.  
Room-doors, house-doors, wainscots, wooden ceilings, bay-windows, show-windows, gallery- and stair-railings, store- and restaurant fixings, and other wood-work of interior carpentry.
- 2055 **Huber, A.** Details for wood-architecture in German renaissance style. 48 plates. N. Y. n. d. La. Folio, \$20.00. Cx—Hy—Sas.  
Friezes, pilasters, columns, stays, bases, consoles, panels, points, base-reliefs, profiles, and other designs, in working size. Sketches for cabinet-makers, joiners, architects and builders.
- 2056 **Huber, A.** Furniture designs in the modern English style. 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.00. Hy—Sas.  
Side-boards, book- and parlor-cabinets, writing-tables, chairs, sofas, tables, etageres, consoles, bedsteads, etc.
- 2057 **Huber, A.** Modern seat-furniture. Upholstered and seat furniture. Open wood-work. 96 plates in chromo-heliotype. N. Y. n. d. 4to. Hy—Sas.  
Part I: upholstered furniture. 2 series, each of 24 plates; each series \$8.35. Part II: seat furniture with open wood-work. 2 series, each of 24 plates; each series \$8.35.
- 2058 **Huber, A.** Rococo-furniture. Sketches for modern furniture in the style of the 18th century. 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.00. Hy—Sas.
- 2059 **Huber, Wilh.** Rococo. Ornaments and sketches of decoration. 6 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$2.65. Hy—Sas.  
Modern Rococo-sketches, the result of rich fancy and eminently pure taste.
- 2060 **Huber, A.** Sketches of modern furniture in German renaissance style. 2 parts, each 60 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each part \$20.00. Cx—Hy—Sas.  
Buffets, side-boards, cup-boards, book-cases, smoking-chests, brackets, wardrobes, chairs, foot-stools, benches, armchairs, piano stools, divans, sofas, tables, smoking-tables, writing-tables, frames, chimney-pieces, etageres, consoles, columns, casels, table-clocks, upright-pianos, clothes-racks, umbrella-stands, hall furniture, bedsteads, linen-presses, night-tables, linen-drawers, wash-stands, pantries, etc.
- 2061 **Hubert, J.** The art of retouching. With chapters on portraiture and flash-light photography. 3d ed. Lond. 1892. 12mo. 1s. Hn.
- 2062 **Hughes, T.** Ancient Chester and its neighborhood: a series of illus. of the streets of the old city, taken 60 years since; 29 large and fine plates, drawn and etched by G. and W. Batenham and J. Musgrove, 1814-17, with preface and descriptions, fine ed. with India proof impressions of the etchings. Manch. 1880. Folio, £2 2s. Sah.  
Of these etchings, depicting some of the quaintest street views in old Chester, only 200 copies have been taken on plain paper, and 100 on India paper; the copperplates have been destroyed, and no more copies can be produced. In many cases these etchings give the only record of interesting old buildings which have since been destroyed.
- 2063 **Huish, M. B.** Japan and its art. 100 illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 170pp. 7s 6d, \$3.00. Mf—Vo.
- 2063a **Huish, M. B.** Art Annual, 1890: life and work of Birket Foster. W. 3 etchings, and illus. Lond. 1890. 4to, pap. 2s 6d, clo. 5s. Vo.
- 2064 **Huish, M. B., comp.** THE YEAR'S ART. *Annually*. Cont. a concise epitome of all matters rel. to the arts of painting, sculpture and architecture which have occurred during the year, etc. Illus. Lond. 1880-91. Cr. 8vo., each year, 2s 6d to 3s 6d, \$1.00 to \$1.40. Mf—Vo.
- 2065 **Huish, M. B., ed.** THE YEAR'S ART, (Annually), vol. for, 1892. Cont. a concise epitome of all matters rel. to the arts of painting, sculpture, and architecture, which have occurred during the year 1891, together with information respecting the events of the year 1892. With portraits of the members of the Royal Institute, of Painters in Water Colours, and incl. the names and addresses of about 6,000 artists. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 3s 6d. Lan—Mf—Vo.
- 2066 **Hull, E.** A treatise on ornamental and building stones of Great Britain and foreign countries. Illus. Lond. 1872. 8vo. 12s, \$3.50. Mf.
- 2067 **Hulme, F. E.** Art instruction in England. Lond. 1882. 12mo. 3s 6d. Lag
- 2068 **Hulme, F. E.** Examples for fret cutting and wood carving. I: fret cutting. II: carving in relief. III: design. 24 plates, 67 designs, and letterpress. N. Y. 1878. Folio, bds. 7s 6d, \$3.00. Bc—Cp—Cx—Wd.
- 2069 **Hulme, T. E.** Plants: their natural growth and ornamental treatment. 44 plates, mostly colored, cont. 350 illus. and designs. Lond. 1874. Folio, £1 1s, \$8.40. Cp—Wd.
- 2070 **Hulme, F. E.** Familiar wild flowers. Complete in five series. With 40 col. plates in each, and descriptive text. Lond. 1878-83. Cr. 8vo. each 12s 6d, \$5.00. Cd.



- 2071 **Hulme, F. E.** Flower painting in water colors. Cont. 20 lithog. plates in col., with full descriptive text. 2 vols., each 20 plates. Lond. (1881) 1883. Roy. 8vo., each 5s, \$2.50, or, the set 10s, \$4.75. **Cd—Cx.**
- 2072 **Hulme, F. E.** The history, principles, and practice of symbolism in christian art. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 230pp. 3s 6d. **Sag.**
- 2074 **Hulme, F. E.** Principles of ornamental art. 32 plates, cont. over 400 designs. Lond. 1875. Roy. 4to. £1 5s, \$12.00. **Bc—Cd—Cp—Ve.**
- 2075 **Hulme, F. E.** A series of 60 outline examples for free-hand ornament. Lond. 1877. Roy. 8vo, pap. 5s, \$2.00. **Cp—Wd.**
- 2076 **Hulme, F. E.** Suggestions in floral design. 52 colored plates. Lond. [1882]. Folio, £2 15s, \$15.00, red. to \$12.00. **Cd—Cx.**
- 2077 **Hulme, F. E.** Mathematical drawing instruments and how to use them. 2d ed. 61 illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo. 152pp. \$1.50. **As—Bc—Cx—Ve.**  
This is one of the best works upon drawing instruments now in the market. Although orig. intended for the English reader, it is no less valuable to those who live in America. This work is not only a thorough treatise on the various instruments used in drawing, but incl. instructions in regard to drawing and tracing papers, how to trace and how to copy drawings two or more at one time, and the use and applic. of colors to represent different materials, making in all a valuable work for the experienced draftsman as well as for the student.
- 2078 **Hulme, F. E.** Worked examination questions in plane geometrical drawing, for candidates for Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, etc. Illus. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$3.75. **Bc—Cp—Lag.**
- Human figure.* See also Art Anatomy—Drawing. Bonomi, J. Proportions of the human figure. 5s. 455. Bruecke, E. 7s 6d. 563. Metz, C. M. Studies for drawing. \$5.00. 2615; see Art Handbooks 149.
- Human Races.* Graphic pictures. 1687.
- 2079 **Humbert, A.** Japan and the Japanese, trans. by Mrs. C. Hory. Over 300 wood cut illus. Lond. 1873. 4to. £2 2s, red. to £1 1s, \$15.00. **Bw—Az**
- 2080 **Humorist (The).** A collection of entertaining tales, anecdotes, epigrams, etc. With 40 illus. by George Cruikshank. Colored by hand after the originals. In 4 vols. Lond. (n. d.) Sm. 4to. \$27.50. **Nn.**
- 2081 **Humphreys, H. N.** Art of illumination and missal painting illustrated. Lond. 1849. Sq. 8vo. £1 1s. o. p. **Bt.**
- 2082 **Humphreys, H. N.** Illuminated books of the middle ages. With col. plates. Lond. 1847-49. Folio, £10 10s. o. p. **Lag.**
- 2083 **Humphris, H. D.** Principles of perspective. Illus. 2 vols. Lond. 1869. Obl. Folio, and 8vo. £1 1s. **Ci.**
- 2084 †**Hundred greatest men.** Portraits of the one hundred greatest men of history reprod. from fine and rare steel engravings, with biog. 8 vols. Lond. (n. d.) 4to., each £1 1s, new ed. in 1 vol. Lond. and N. Y. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. £1 1s, \$6.00. **Az—Lan.**
- 2085 **Hunn, C.** The practical sign-painter. 45 lithog. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$5.35. **Hy—Sas.**  
Designs for Roman-Italic and fancy letters of all styles. Examples to illustrate the same in texts and signs, emblems, borders, ribbons and escutcheons, with explan. directions concerning form, distribution, proportion, and arrangement of signs. For sign painters, type-founders, and calligraphers.
- 2086 **Hunnewell, J. F.** England's chronicle in stone. 60 illus. of cathedrals, churches, monasteries, etc. Lond. 1887. Roy. 8vo. £1 4s. **My.**
- 2087 **Hunnewell, J. F.** The historical monuments of France. Illus., plans, etc. Bost. 1884. 8vo. \$3.50. **Hal.**
- 2088 **Hunnewell, J. F.** The Imperial island. England's chronicle in stone. Maps and full-page illus. Bost. 1884. 8vo. \$4.00; same, as No. 2086. **Hal.**
- 2089 †**Hunt, Mrs. A. W.** Our grandmother's gowns. With 24 hand-col. illus. drawn by G. R. Halkett. Lond. (n. d.) 7s 6d. **Fd.**  
Mrs. Hunt gives a short history of the dress of the period, in which she carefully preserves the original descriptions of the plates as given in contemporary fashion books.
- 2090 **Hunt, R. M.** Designs for gateways to the Southern entrance to the Central Park. Illus. N. Y. 1876. 4to. \$5.00. **Bc—Cp.**
- 2091 **Hunt, W. H.** The Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. Illus. by reprod. from some of Mr. Hunt's drawings and paintings. Lond. Cr. 8vo. In preparation. **Mf.**
- 2092 **Hunt, Wm. M.** Talks on art. Comp. by H. M. Knowlton. 1st and 2d series. Bost. 1883. 8vo pap. each net \$1.00. **Hal.**
- 2093 **Hunter, J.** Worked elem. examples in geom. drawing. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo. (12mo) 2s, \$1.00. **Bc—Lag.**

*Hunting and Sporting Sketches.* See also Drawing—Painting—Sketches—Watersport S. Bowers, G. £2 2s. 479. Bowers, G. Mr. Crop's harriers. 10s 6d. 480. Brown, J. M. In the days when we went hog hunting. £1 11s 6d. 555. Gibson, W. H. Happy hunting grounds. \$7.50. 1612. Pennell-Elmhirst. Best season on record. 10s 6d. 2959. Pennell-Elmhirst. Cream of Leicestershire. 12s 6d. 2960. Swords, J. B. American sporting scenes. \$25.00. 3804; see Touchstone 3909.

- 2094 **Huntington, D.** Manual of the fine arts. N. Y. 1850. 12mo. \$1.60. **Bl.**  
A view of the rise and progress of art in different countries, a brief account of the most eminent masters of art, and an analysis of the principles of art. It is complete in itself, or may precede to advantage the critical work of Lord Kames.

- 2095 **Hurst, J. T.** A handb. of formulae, tables and memoranda, for archit., surveyors and others engaged in building. 14th ed. Lond. 1892. 32mo. 5s, \$2.00. **Sal.**

Formulae and tables for the strength of materials, roofs, water supply, drainage, gas, and other matters useful to architects and builders. Information connected with sanitary engineering. Memoranda on the several trades used in building, incl. a description of materials and analyses of prices for builders' work. Mensuration and the division of land. Tables of the weights of iron and other building materials. Constants of labor. Valuation of property. Summary of the practice in dilapidations. Scale of profess. charges for architects and surveyors. Tables of English and French weights.

- 2096 **Husband, H. A.** A digest of the sanitary acts of England and Scotland. Lond. 1883. 12mo. 3s 6d. **Bf.**

- 2097 **Husenbeth, F. C.** Emblems of the saints in art. Lond. (1850) 1882. Cr. 8vo. 5s. **Lag.**

A new edition of this book will appear as an appendix volume to the new ed. of Gould, B.—Lives of the saints.

- 2098 **Hussey, E. C.** Home building. A reliable book of facts rel. to building, living, materials, costs, at about 400 places from New York to San Francisco. Illus. N. Y. [1877]. 4to. \$5.00, red. to \$1.50.

**As—Bc—Cp—Cx—Hay—Ve.**

Cont. 42 plates and 45 original designs of buildings, with short descr. specif.; also extended and elab. specif. of materials and labor, merchandise, and where it may be procured. Tables of cost of materials at about 400 places from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Descriptions and statistics for 1876, of over 250 cities, towns and hamlets. How to reach them, their hotels, populations, healthfulness, industries, institutions, churches, newspapers, lots, farms near and values, advantages and prospects. Places of resort for health noted. Many illus. and practical, useful suggestions. This work presents a large number of facts rel. to building, giving materials and costs at about 400 different places between New York and San Francisco. With other illus. there are 45 original designs of buildings, with short descriptive specif. A few of the designs could be used with advantage by builders, but the book is introd. particularly for general readers who are interested in house building.

- 2099 **Hussey, E. C.** National cottage architecture. Illus. N. Y. [1874] 4to. \$4.00. **As—Bc—Cp—Cx.**

This work cont. 27 designs with floor plans and details of construction, repres. houses costing from \$1000 upward. The estimates given are based upon a price list pub. at the commencement of the work; in which the materials are listed consid. above current rates, so that the actual cost would be somewhat below the estimates named. A full specif. of construction and workmanship accompanies several of the designs. The plates are very handsomely lith., and the work cannot fail to be useful to builders who are called upon to design houses for various localities.

- 2100 **Hutton, N. H.** Address by R. G. Hatfield, on cements and concrete. N. Y. n. d. pap. \$1.00. **Ar.**

- 2101 **Hydraulic cement:** handbook for engineers, architects, masons, etc. Milwaukee, 1886. 12mo, pap. 25c.

*Hydraulic Cements.* See also Cement. Gillmore, Q. A. Practical treatise. \$4.00. 1621. Hydraulic cement. 2101.

*Hydraulics for architects.* Downing, S. Elem. of pract. hydraulics. 5s 6d. 1181.

Hydropathic establishment. Allsop, R. O. 1891. 5s 65.

- 2102 **Hymans, Henry.** Decorative and allegoric designs by celeb. painters and sculptors of the ancient classic schools. Photolith. after the orig. engravings. Two series. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$18.00. **Hy—Sas.**

- 2103 **Ibbetson, J. H.** Specimens in eccentric circular turning, with practical instructions for producing corresponding pieces in the art. Plates. Lond. 1851. 8vo. 12s, \$4.50. **Sz—Ve.**

- 2104 **Iconographic** [The] encyclopaedia of the arts and sciences. In about 15 vols. vol's 1, 2. Illus. and pl. Phila. 1886. 4to, subs., ea. \$5.75; lib. shp. £6.75; half mor. \$7.75. **I.**

- 2104a **Illinois.** The mechanic's lien law of Illinois, as amended by act of 1887; comp. by C. W. Cooper. Chic. 1887. 8vo, paper, 50c. **Baw.**

*Illumination.* See also Letter, Missal Painting—Painting. Audsley, W., and G. Guide to illum. \$1.00. 194. Birch, W. Early drawings and illuminations. 392. Bradley, J. W. Dict. of miniat. £2 2s. 496. Bradley, J. W.

- Manual of illum. 1s. 497; companion to same. 1s. 498. Catalogue of an exhib. of illum. and painted manuscripts. \$5.00. 734. Foster, V. 1488. Harrison, W. R. Suggestions for. 8s 6d. 1848. Haslewood, C. Texts for illum. 6d. 1855. Humphreys, H. N. Art of. £1 1s. 2081. Humphreys, H. N. Illum. books. £10 10s. 2082. Loftie, W. J. Examples in Brit. Mus. 2474. Middleton, J. H. Illum. manuscripts. £1 1s. 2629. Naphegyí, G. Album of language. \$20.00. 2751. Offer, E. Illumin. made easy. 6s. 2819. Shaw, H. Handb. of. £1 1s. 3564. Tymms, etc. Art of. 3955. Ward, M. Pract. treatise. 5s. 4071. Wyatt, M. D. Hist., theory and pract. of. 4276. Wyatt, M. D. What illumin. was, etc. 5s. 4280; see Froissart 1520.
- 2105 **Illustrated** biographies of the great artists. 32 vols. Lond. 1879-84. 12mo. each 3s 6d. \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**  
For full titles see the respective names of artists.
- 2106 **Illustrated** catalogue of the National Society of the Fine Arts. Paris, 1891. Lond. 1891. 8vo. pap. 3s 6d. **Ck.**
- 2107 **Illustrated** handbooks of practical art. I: earthenware. II: porcelain. Lond. 1888. 8vo. each 2s 6d. **Lan.**
- 2108 **Illustrated** historical register of the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876, and of the Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1878. 25 parts. N. Y. 1879, each 50c. **As.**
- Illustrating Books*, see Reprod. Processes.
- Illustrations*. See also Drawing—Graphic Arts—Reprod. Processes. Hodson, J. S. Guide. 15s. 1977. Portfolio of proof impress. from Scribner's and St. Nicholas. 3050.
- Imaginative Sketches. Kirby, H. P. 1891. \$10.00. 2251.
- Imitative Art. Howard, F. 3s 6d. 2037.
- India*. Art of India. Birdwood, G. C. M. 14s. 393. Caine, W. S. Picturesque India. 10s 6d. 672. Corbett, G. Indust. arts of India. 14s. 950; see Arnold 135.
- Indians*. McKenney, T. L. Hist. of Indian tribes. \$40.00. 2544.
- 2110 **Industrial arts: historical sketches**. 240 illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. (1876.) La. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 3s, \$1.50. **Ci—Cp—Sm**
- Industrial Arts*. Industrial arts. 1876. 3s. 2110.
- Infirmaries*, see Hospitals—Public Buildings.
- 2111 **Ingall's** Kensington, lustra and hand-painting. Illus. N. Y. n. d. pap. 25c. **Id**
- 2112 **Ingersoll, E.** Crest of the continent: record of a summer's ramble in the Rockies and beyond. Chic. 1885, clo. \$1.00; pap. 50c. **Dr.**
- 2113 **Ingham, Wm.** Household boiler explosions: their cause and prevention. With illus. showing the general arrangements of kitchen boiler apparatus, etc., and simple instructions for securing safety during frost. Manch. n. d. 1s. **Ta.**
- 2114 **Ingram, J. H.** Oliver Madox Brown, a biog. sketch. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Say.**
- Initials*. See also Alphabets—Monograms. Touche, V. Handb. of initial letters. 2s 6d. 3908.
- Inlaying*. See also Carpentry—Cabinetmaking—Furniture—Woodcarving. Bender, E. Inlaid ornamentation of small articles. \$4.25. 332. Caspar, L. Designs of inlaid work. \$6.65. 727. Flat ornament. 25s. 1439a. Hope, A. Manual of sorrento, etc., work. \$1.50. 2009. Schieferstein, H. Intarsia. Artistic inlaid ornam. \$5.35. 3449; see Adamson 34; Cabinet 670; Waring 4082.
- 2115 **Inman, Th.** Ancient pagan and modern christian symbolism. Rev. and enl., with an essay on Baal worship, on "the Assyrian sacred grove," and other allied symbols, by J. Newton. 3d ed. 200 illus. Lond. (1870) 1875. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Bam—Ty.**
- Instances of accessory art. Day, L. F. 12s 6d. 1086.
- 2116 **Instructions** in woodcarving for amateurs. With hints on design, by a Lady. 2d ed. 10 plates. Lond. 1891. 12mo. 2s. **Lae.**
- 2117 †**Instrumenta Ecclesiastica**. A series of working designs, engraved on 72 plates, for the furniture, fittings and decoration of churches and their precincts. Ed. by the Eccles., late Cambridge Camden, Society. The second series contains a cemetery chapel, with sick-house and gateway tower—a wooden church—a chapel school—schools and school-houses—a village hospital—an iron church—and designs for funeral fittings, for timber bel-



fries, and for a variety of works in metal, wood and stone. Lond. n. d., each series £1 11s 6d. **Gau.**

*Intarsia*, see Inlaying.

*Instruments*, for drawing and measuring. See also Drawing. Heather, J. F. Drawing and meas. instrum. 1s 6d. 1902. Heather, J. F. Mathem. instrum. 1904. Hodgson, F. T. Construct., etc., of drawing instrum. 50c. 1968. Hulme, F. E. Mathem. draw. instrum. 3s 6d. 2077. Kentish, T. Treat. on a box of instrum. \$1.25. 2226. Simms, F. W. Treatise on. 3s 6d. 3599. Stanley, W. F. Descrip. treat. on mathem. inst. 5s. 3710. Warren, S. E. Drafting instrum. \$1.25. 4088.

*Intellectual life*. Hamerton, P. G. 1786.

2118 **Interior** architecture and decorations of modern times. Photog. from nature, 40 heliogr. plates. Parts 1 to 4. N. Y. n. d. \$16.00. **Hy—Sas.**

Will be complete in 10 parts.

2120 **Interior** woodwork of houses of moderate cost. 12 plates. N. Y. n. d., pap. \$1.00. **Cx—Jx.**

China closets; details of china closet; and angle fireplace and parlor mantel, with details; book-shelves, with details; staircase and screen, with details; two bedroom mantels, with details; entrance hall and staircase; details of entrance hall and staircase; bath-room, with details; hall fire-place, with details; library book-shelves, with details; dining-mantel, with details.

2121 **Interiors** and interior details: 52 plates with introd. description of plates and notes on wood finish, by W. B. Tuthill. N. Y. 1882. 4to. \$7.50. **Cx.**

*Interiors*. See also Church Interiors—Decoration—Furniture—Household Decor.—Molding—Paperhanging—Plaster—Scenic Interiors—Stucco—Venetian Blinds—Window Tracery—Adam, R., and J. Architecture, etc. £2 2s. 25. Brunner, A. M. Interior decor. \$3.00. 565. Daubourg, E. Interior archit. £2 12s 6d. 1041. Elliott, C. W. American interiors. \$10.00. 1290. Gardner, E. C. Home interiors. \$1.50. 1549. Guillaume, L. Interior archit. \$3.00. 1741. Interior archit. and decor. \$16.00. 2118. Interior woodwork of houses of moderate cost. \$1.00. 2120. Interiors and interior details. \$7.50. 2121. Leybold, L. City hall at Augsburg. \$20.00. 2430. Little, A. Early New England interiors. \$5.00. 2457. Percier and Fontaine. Style Empire. \$10.00. 2963. Pfnor, R. Interior archit. and decor. \$58.35. 2986. Prignot, E. Interior archit. \$32.00. 3078. Schoy, A. Archit., decor, etc. 3462. Selected details of interior and exterior finish. \$4.00, 3528. Smith, J. M. Ancient and mod. interiors. 18s. 3639. Trendall, E. W. Examples for. 16s. 3916. Tuthill, W. B. Interiors and interior details. \$7.50. 3944. Zander, W. Plain sketches for interior decor. \$6.00. 4295; see Baumann 278; Gmelin 1630; Haevemayer 1753.

2122† **International art**: French, German, English, and American. With descrip. essay by Edw. Strahan. 16 steel engrav. (India proofs), and 54 wood-cuts. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 4to. £1 16s. **Ban.**

2123 **International exhibition**, Glasgow, 1888: the official catalogue. Glasgow 1889. Cr. 8vo. 1s. **Cy.**

2124 **International (The) annual** of Anthony's Photog. Bulletin. Vol. 3. 1890-91. Ed., W. J. Harrison, Eng.; A. H. Elliott, N. Y. Illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1890. Cr. 8vo, pap. 2s. **Ay—Ia**

2125 **International specimens** of mercantile printing. Over 100 sketches for labels, posters, business- and show-cards, and all kinds of blanks for mercantile purposes, with German, French, English, Italian, and Spanish text. 24 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. \$4.00. **Hy—Sas.**

2126† **Inwood, W.** Tables for the purchasing of estates, freehold, copyhold, or leasehold; annuities, advowsons, etc., and for the renewing of leases held under cathedral churches, colleges, or other corporate bodies, for terms of years certain, and for lives; also for valuing reversionary estates, deferred annuities, next presentations, etc.; together with Smart's five tables of compound interest, and an extension of the same to lower and intermediate rates. 22d ed., with consid. add., and new and valuable tables of logarithms for the more difficult computations of the interest of money, discount, annuities, etc., by M. F. Thoman. Lond. 1889. 12mo. 8s. **Lao.**

2127 **Ireland, J. Hogarth.** Illus. New ed. Lond. 1883. Roy. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Ran.**  
*Irish Architecture*. See also Architecture. Dunraven, Earl. Notes on Irish archit. £8 8s. 1210.

*Irish Art*. See also Art. O'Neil, H. Fine arts and civiliz. of ancient Ireland. 2538.

*Iron*. Artistic work in iron, see Artistic iron work.

- 2128 **Iron** manufacture, illustrations of, made by the Architectural Iron Works of the City of New York. N. Y., 1865. 4to. \$15.00.  
*Ironwork.* Adams, H. Strains in. 5s. 28.
- 2129 **Irving, Washington.** *The Alhambra.* Darro ed. 2 vols., illus. N. Y. 1891. Svo., clo. \$6.00, half levant, \$12.00; lim. ed., proofs on Japan paper, (only 100) 2 vols., half lea., Roxburgh, \$12.00. **Pac.**  
This beautiful new ed. of one of Irving's favorite works is printed from entirely new electrotype plates and illus. with 31 photograv. from photog. of the interior and surroundings of the Alhambra; they were taken especially for this ed. by R. H. Lawrence. Each page is surrounded by a Moorish border in red and gold, the designs, sixteen in number, being carefully copied from the decor. of the palace. The binding is decor. with handsome Moorish designs.
- 2130 **Isella, Pietro.** Sgraffitos and checker-work. 36 lithog. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio \$6.85. **Hy—Sas.**  
*Italian Architecture.* See also *Architecture.* Anderson, Wm. J. *Archit. studies.* £1 16s. 96. Aster, G. *Archit. sketches of travel.* \$5.35. 180. Letarouilly. *Edifices of modern Rome.* \$25.00. 2421. Parker, J. H. *Archit. hist. of Rome.* 6s. 2919. Roman capitals. \$18.00. 3295. Waring and Macquoid. *Examples of archit. art.* 4083. Yriarte, C. Venice. 4290, 4291; see Johnson 2184; Yriarte 4289.
- Italian Art.* See also *Art.* Freeman, E. A. *Sketches.* 1507. Freeman, E. A. *Gatherings from an artist's portfolio.* 1508. Howells, W. D. *Tuscan cities.* 2043. Howells, W. D. *Venetian life.* \$5.00. 2044. Oliphant, Mrs. *Makers of Florence.* 2832. Oliphant, Mrs. *Makers of Venice.* 2833. Ongania, F. *Streets and canals.* 2841. Reid, G. W. *Facsimile reprod. of works of Italian engravers.* 3169. Richter, J. P. *Italian art in the National gallery.* £2 2s. 3217. Rowlands, W. *Recent Italian art.* \$7.50. 3320. Ruskin, J. *St. Mark's rest.* 3389 to 3391. Symonds, J. A. *Renaiss. in Italy.* 3806. 3807. Taine, H. *Italy.* 3816. 3817. Viardot, L. *Wonders of Italian art.* \$1.00. 4012. Yriarte, C. Venice. 4290. 4291; see Eliot 1284; Johnson 2184; Yriarte 4289.
- 2131 **Italian decorative crockery-dishes.** 20 photog. N. Y. n. d. \$16.00. **Hy—Sas.**  
*Italian Painters.* See also *Painters.* Attwell, H. *Italian masters.* 3s 6d. 187.
- 2132 **Italian renaissance, architecture and decoration, selected from the choicest edifices in the principal cities of Italy, giving exteriors, interiors, details, etc., by the most celebrated Italian artists.** 61 photog. plates. Bost. 1891. \$30.00. **Pu.**
- 2133 **Italian renaissance carving.** A collection of 32 permanent mounted photographs, giving 148 examples of panels, borders, etc., from Perugia, Sienna, Florence, Venice, Rome, etc. (N. Y. n. d.) La. 4to. \$12.00. **Ve.**  
*Italian Sculpture.* See also *Sculpture.* Canova, A. *Works in sculpture.* 696. Davidson, Misses. *Triqueti marbles.* £10 10s. 1058. Perkins, C. *Hist. handb. of Italian sculpture.* \$4.00. 2965. Perkins, C. C. *Italian sculptors.* £2 2s. 2966. Perkins, C. C. *Tuscan sculptors.* £3 3s. 2967. Robinson, J. C. *Italian sculpture of the Middle ages, etc.* 7s 6d. 3271; see Yriarte 4289.
- 2134 **Italy; its rivers, lakes, cities, arts.** With nearly 200 illus. Lond. 1888. Sm. 4to. gilt 15s. **Vo.**  
*Italy.* *Italy; its rivers, etc.* 15s. 2134. Ross, J. *Italian sketches.* 7s 6d. 3305. Trollope, T. A. *Italy.* \$20.00. 3922.
- Ivories.* See also *Dyce—Forster Collection—Jewelry.* Maskell, W. *Ivories, ancient and modern.* 2567. 2568. Westwood, J. O. *Descrip. catalogue of fictile ivories.* £1 4s. 4144. Wyatt, M. D. *Sculpture in Ivory.* 4s 6d. 4279.
- 2135 **Jackson, F. G.** *Decorative design: an elem. text book of principles and practice.* Illus. New ed. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 183pp., 7s 6d, net \$2.00, \$2 50. **Ci—Laa—Sm.**  
The want of inexpensive text-books on the subject of decorative design has long been felt both by students and teachers: hence the present publication. Its object is to assist young students in their early decorative attempts, by showing them the constructive origin of ornament, and to place before them such guiding principles and orderly methods as are found to underlie all true decor. of every kind.
- 2136 **Jackson, J., and Chatto, W. A.** *Treatise on wood-engraving, hist. and pract.* ed. by H. G. Bohn, with fine wood cuts, from ancient and modern works, by J. Jackson. New ed., with an add. chapter (and 75 woodcuts by eminent modern artists), by Mr. Bohn. Lond. 1881. Imp. 8vo. £1 8s. **Ck—Cp—Sah.**
- 2137 **Jackson, Mrs. H.** *Procession of flowers in Colorado.* Illus. in water-colors by A. A. Stewart. Bost. 1887. 4to. half calf, \$25.00. **Rah.**
- 2138 **Jackson, M.** *Pictorial press: its origin and progress.* Lond. [1884]. 8vo. 16s, \$6.00. **Haw—Sm.**

- 2139 **Jackson, T. G.** Dalmatia. The Quarnero and Istria; with Cettigne in Montenegro, and the island of Grado: (description of architectural monuments). 3 vols. Plates, and illus. Cambridge 1887. 8vo., half bound, £2 2s, net \$10.50. **Co—Mf.**
- 2140 **Jacob, Col. S. S.,** and Hendley, T. H. Jeypore enamels. 28 full-page col. illus., containing 120 designs by W. Griggs, with descriptive letterpress. Lond. 1886. Imp. 4to, gilt, £2 10s. **Bam—Q.**  
Among all the examples of Indian enamelling, especially in gold, the works of the Jeypore artists are admitted to hold the first place. The South Kensington Museum contains a fine coll. presented by the late Maharajah to the Prince of Wales.
- 2141 **Jacob, Col. S. S., comp.** Jeypore portfolios of architectural details. 6 portfolios, Lond. 1890. \$60.00. **Bam—Q.**  
This work consists of a coll. of measured drawings from buildings, chiefly in or near Delhi and Agra, and parts of Rajputana, arranged in a series of portfolios, with short descriptive notes of the places from which they have been taken. The plates are prod. to large scales, so that they may prove useful to schools of art and design, and to serve as working drawings for the architect and artisan. Many of the designs can be used in stone, in wood, or in metal work, and in wall decoration.
- 2142 **Jacquemart, A.** History of the ceramic art: descriptive and anal. study of the potteries of all times and of all nations. 200 wood-cuts, 12 engrav., and 1,000 marks and monograms. Trans. by Mrs. B. Palliser. Lond. (1873) 1877. Roy. 8vo. £1 8s, \$10.50 and \$15.00. **Cp—Lan—Sm.**
- 2143 **Jacquemart, A.** History of furniture: researches and notes on objects of art which form articles of furniture, or would be interesting to collectors. Trans. by Mrs. B. Palliser. Nearly 200 illus. Lond. 1878. Imp. 8vo. £1 11s 6d \$10.00. **Ci—Cp—Sm.**
- 2144 **Jacques, D. H.** The house: a manual of rural architecture. Rev. ed. Illus. and plans. N. Y. [1866]. 12mo. \$1.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Em.**  
How to build dwellings, barns, stables, and out-buildings of all kinds. 126 designs and plans.
- 2145 **James, Sir H.** Photozincography and other photographic processes. 14 plates. Lond. 1862. 4to. 12s, \$5.00. **Cp—Lag.**
- 2146 **James, H. A.** Handbook of perspective. Illus. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo. 110pp. 2s 6d. **Ci**
- 2147 **James, M. E.** How to decorate our ceilings, walls, and floors. With col. plates and numerous diagrams. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 4s, \$2.00. **Bc—Bt.**
- 2148† **James, M. E.** What shall we act? or, 100 plays from which to choose. With hints on scene-painting, etc. 3d ed. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Bt.**
- 2149 **Jameson, Mrs.** Beauties of the court of Charles II.: a complete set of the 21 fine portraits, engraved from copies made by Murphy from the original paintings by Sir Peter Lely, Vandyck, and other great painters of the time, beautifully col. by hand, and carefully mounted on cardboards. Lond. 1883. Folio, scarce. (£8 8s). **Sah.**
- 2150 **Jameson, Mrs. A.** History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art; with that of his types, St. John the baptist, and other persons of the old and new testament, completed and ed. by Lady Eastlake: new ed., with 13 etchings and 281 woodcuts, 2 vols. Lond. 1888. Sq. Cr. 8vo. £2.— \$8.00. **Cp—Lag—Sah.**
- 2151 **Jameson, Mrs. A.** Legends of the Madonna: the virgin Mary as represented in sacred and legendary art. With 27 etchings and 165 woodcuts. Lond. (1864) 1888. Sq. 8vo., gilt, £1 1s, \$4.00; the same, new ed. Bost. 1886. 16mo. \$1.25. **Cp—Hal—Lag.**
- 2152 **Jameson, Mrs. A.** Legends of the monastic orders. With 11 etchings and 88 woodcuts. Lond. (1880) 1888. Sq. 8vo., £1 1s, \$4.00; the same, as represented in the fine arts; forming the 2d series of "sacred and legendary art." New ed. Bost. 1886. 16mo. \$1.25. **Hal—Lag.**
- 2153 **Jameson, Mrs. A.** Legends of the saints and martyrs. 2 vols. With 19 etchings and 187 woodcuts. Lond. (1848) 1863. Sq. 8vo. £1 11s 3d. **Lag.**
- 2154 **Jameson, Mrs. A.** Lives of the early Italian painters, and the progress of painting in Italy—Cimabue to Bassano. With 50 portraits. Lond. (1845) 1868. P. 8vo. 12s, \$4.80; the same, new ed. Bost. 1886. 16mo. \$1.25. **Hal—My—Sm.**
- 2155 **Jameson, Mrs. A.** Sacred and legendary art: legends of the angels, evangelists, apostles, doctors of the church, St. Mary Magdalene, patron saints, martyrs, early bishops, hermits, and warrior saints, as repres. in the fine arts. New ed., 2 vols., with 19 etchings and 197 woodcuts. Lond. (1864)



1888. Sq. Cr. 8vo. £1 11s 6d, \$8.00; the same, new ed. 2 vols. Bost. 1886. 18mo. \$2.50. **Hal—Lag—Sah.**
- Jameson, Mrs. Anna, [1797—1860]. Macpherson, G. 2536.
- 2156 **Janvier, C. A.** Practical ceramics for students. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 6s, \$2.50. **Be—Ck—Hah.**
- Japan.* Faulds, H. Nine years in Nipon. 7s 6d. 1399.
- Japanese Architecture.* See also *Architecture.* Dresser, C. Japan. £1 11s. 1187. Morse, E. S. Japanese homes, etc. 2717.
- Japanese art, and art industries.* See also *Art — Artistic Designs.* Alcock, R. Art and art indust. 15s. 47. Anderson, Wm. Catalogue. 94. Anderson, Wm. Pictorial arts of Japan. £8 8s. 95. Arnold, E. Japonica. 15s. 133. Artistic Japan. Vols. 1 to 5, each 15s. 163. Audsley. Art carvings of Japan. £4 4s. 203. Audsley, W. G. Ornam. arts of Japan. 200. Audsley. Ceramic art of Japan. £13 10s. 201—202. Dresser, C. Japan. £1 11s. 1187. Gonse, L. Japanese art. \$2.00. 1644. Huish, M. B. Japan and its art. 7s 6d. 2063. Humbert, A. Japan and the Japanese. £1 1s. 2079. Japanese encyclopædia of design. 4s. 2157. Jarves, J. J. Glimpse at the art of Japan. \$2.50. 2160. Reed, E. J. Japan. £1 8s. 3156. Regamey, F. Japan in art and industry. \$1.75. 3166. Rein, J. J. Industries of Japan. £1 10s. 3174. Rein, J. J. Japan travels. \$7.50. 3175. Thomas, J. Portfolio of Japanese sketches. 3867; see Dresser 1187; Native printed Japanese art books. 2759.
- Japanese Enamels.* See also *Enamels.* Bowes, J. L. 481. Bowes, J. L. Japanese marks. £2 2s. 482.
- 2157 **Japanese encyclopædia of design.** I. — Cont. over 1,500 engraved, curious, and most ingenious geometric patterns of circles, medallions, etc., comprising conventional details of plants, flowers, leaves, petals, also birds, fans, animals, key patterns, etc. II.—Cont. over 6,000 most original and effective designs for diaper ornament, giving the base lines to the designs, also artistic miniature picturesque sketches. (Lond.) n. d. Obl. 12mo. each 2s. **Br**
- These books exhibit the varied charm and originality of conception of Japanese ornament, and form an inexhaustible field of design.
- Japanese Life.* Knollys, H. Sketches of life in Japan. 12s. 2271.
- Japanese Marks and Seals.* Bowes, J. L. 482.
- 2158 **Japanese ornamentation.** 11 plates, 10x13 inches. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$2.00. **Oa.**
- This book cont. a large number of designs, ranging from simple to elab. work. Sign painters, designers and operatives engaged in decor. work will find this a useful book. The plates are clear and well arranged, and a brief essay upon Japanese art is incl.
- Japanese Ornament.* See also *Ornament.* Book of Jap. ornam. \$2.00. 459. Cutler, T. W. Grammar of. £2 6s. 1026.
- Japanese Pottery.* See also *Pottery.* Baxter, S. Morse collection. \$1.00. 282. Bowes, J. L. Japanese marks, etc. £2 2s. 482. Frank, A. W. 2s 6d. 1503. Shioda, M. 3s. 3585.
- 2159 **Jarrett, E. E.** Lessons on the churchyard and the fabric of the church. With five sheets of illus. drawings, by W. Morrison. Lond. (n. d.) 6s. **Mk.**
- 2160 **Jarves, J. J.** A glimpse of the art of Japan; with 30 plates of illus. reprod. in photo-lithog. from Japanese designs. Bost. 1876. 12mo. \$2.50. **Cp—Hal**
- 2161 **Jarves, J. J.** Art hints: architecture, sculpture, and painting. N. Y. 1855. 12mo. 398pp. \$1.50. **Cp—He.**
- 2162 **Jarves, J. J.** The art idea, includ. an account of American archit., sculpture, and painting; with crit. notices of artists, etc. Bost. 1873. 16mo. \$1.75. **Cp—Hal.**
- 2163 **Jarves, J. J.** Art thoughts: the observations and experiences of an American amateur in Europe. Bost. 1875. Cr. 8vo, \$2.50. **Cp—Hal.**
- 2164 **Jarves, J. J.** Pepero, the boy artist: a brief memoir of James Jackson Jarves (Junior), by his father. Illus. Bost. 1891. Roy. 8vo, net \$3.00. **Hal.**
- Jarves, James Jackson, jr. Pepero, the boy artist, by J. J. Jarves. \$3.00. 2164.
- 2165 **Jeays, J.** The orthogonal system of hand-railing, with practical illus. of the construction of stairs. 2d ed. Lond. (1850) (n. d.) 8vo. 5s 6d, \$2.20. **Cp—Sz.**
- 2166 **Jebb, R. C.** Has art thriven best in an age of faith? A paper read before the members of the Glasgow Art Club, 25th March, 1889. Glasgow, 1890. Cr. 8vo, 21pp. n. p. **Ki.**
- 2167 **Jeffries, B. J.** Color-blindness: its dangers and its detection. Bost. 1879. 12mo. \$2.00; the same, new enl. ed. Bost. 1883. 12mo. \$2.00. **Be—Hal.**

- 2168 **Jennings, L.** Royal Academy album. Photog. Lond. [1877.] Roy. 4to. £3 3s, \$25.00. **Cd.**
- 2169 †**Jenkins, E.**, and Raymond, J. The architect's legal handbook. 3d rev. ed. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 6s. **Pd.**
- 2170 **Jenkin, F.** Healthy houses; adapted to American conditions by G. E. Waring, jr. N. Y. 1879. 32mo, pap. 25c. **He**
- 2171 **Jerrold, W. B.** Life of G. Cruikshank: in two epochs. Illus. 2 vols. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo. £1 4s, \$7.50. **Ri—Sm.**
- 2172 **Jerrold, B.** The life of George Cruikshank. With 84 illus. New cheaper ed., enl., with add. plates, and a carefully compiled bibliog. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Ck.**
- 2172a **Jerrold, B.** Life of Gustave Dore. With 138 illus. from original drawings by Dore. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 410pp. £11s, \$5.00. **Ai—Mf.**
- Jerusalem. Oliphant, Mrs. 2831. Wilson and W. Recovery of Jerusalem. £1 1s. 4199.
- 2173 **Jessel, L.** Glass painting and artistic glazing. Modern windows for church and other purposes, executed under co-operation of eminent painters and architects. 60 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$15.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- Jewelry.* See also Bronzes—Brooches—Diamonds—Engraved Gems—Finger Rings—Gems—Gold and Silv. Work—Ivories—Monograms—Pearls—Plate—Precious Stones—Regalia—Rings—Spoons. Beaumont, Ed. Jewel art studies. £1 1s. 298. Billing, A. Science of gems, jewels, etc. £1 1s. 375. Castellani, A. Antique jewelry. 3s 6d. 730. Centennial exhib. 25c. 753. Collins, J. E. Private book of useful alloys. 902. Rowell, H. Manual of instruct. in hard soldering. 2s 3318. Wallis, G. Jewelry. 3s 6d. 4059. Wheatley, H. B. Handb. of art indust. in prec. metals. 10s 6d. 4147. Wheatley and D. Art work in gold and silver. 2s 6d. 4149; see Fairholt 1368.
- 2174 **Jewitt, Llewellyn.** The ceramic art of Great Britain: a history of its ancient and modern pottery and porcelain works, and of their productions of every class, illus. with nearly 2000 engravings. 2 vols. Lond. (1877) 1883. Roy. 8vo. £2 12s 6d. **Cp—Sm—Sah—Vo.**
- 2175 **Jewitt, Llewellyn.** The corporation plate and insignia of office, etc., of the cities and corporate towns of England and Wales. Ed., with large add., and brought up to present time, by W. H. St. J. Hope. 2 vols. Illus. Lond. 1889. Roy. 4to. **Bu.**
- 2176 †**Jewitt, Llewellyn.** Half-hours among English antiquities. Armour, pottery, brasses, coins, church bells, glass, tapestry, ornaments, flint implements, etc. With 304 illus. 2d ed. Lond. [1877.] Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$2.50. **Ai—Sm.**
- 2177 **Jewitt, L.**, and Hall, S. C. Stately homes of England. New ed. 2 vols. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Fcap. 4to. £2 2s; the same, Phila. [1877]. 8vo. \$7.50. **Gd—Vo.**; the same, N. Y. [1880]. 8vo. \$7.50; new ed., 2 vols. N. Y. 1883. 8vo. \$7.50. **Way.**
- 2178 **Johnson, Elizab. W.** The studio arts; a popular introd. to art. N. Y. 1878. 16mo. 161pp. 60c. **Cp—Hah.**
- 2179 **Johnson, Geo. H.** Drainage tables, giving the necessary diameters of pipes and culverts for the discharge of given quantities under given heads, etc. for the use of railway and city engineers. N. Y. 1888. 12mo., pap. 25c. **Ed.**
- 2180 **Johnson, H. J.** A collection of over 300 original designs for fresco ornamentation, painters, manufact. in wood, metal, pottery, etc. Also for the decoration of walls, ceilings and other flat surfaces; a rare coll. of choice examples. 24 plates. Bost. 1891. Portfolio, \$6.00. **Pu.**
- 2181 **Johnson, J. B.** Theory and practice in the designing of modern framed structures. N. Y. 1892, *in press.* **Wag.**
- 2182 **Johnson, O. F.** Law of mechanics' liens in Penna. Phila. 1884. 8vo. shp. \$5.00. **Rh.**
- 2183 **Johnson, R.** A complete treatise on the art of re-touching photog. negatives, and clear directions how to finish and colour photographs. With illus. New enl. ed. Lond. 1886. Demy 8vo. 2s. **Mh.**
- 2184 **Johnson, V. W.** The lily of the Arno; or, Florence, past and present. Illus. Bost. [1891.] 8vo. 462pp. \$3.00, 12s 6d. **Ek—Gb**

Florence, past and present, is described with its many historie interests, its supurb cathedrals and campaniles, works of art and beautiful surroundings. The text is illus. with 25 photograv. of points of interest in Florenece. The cover is white vellum cloth, stamped in blue and gold, and red, with red slip covers.

- 2185 **Johnston, Elizab. B.** Original portraits of Washington. 60 portraits from paintings, sculptures, etc. With descriptive text. Bost. (1881). 4to. net \$15.00, half mor., net \$20.00. **Hal.**
- 2186 **Johnston, W. K.** Modern houses, (artistic in design, complete in all modern improvements). 40 designs of homes costing from \$8,000 to \$700, with full description, estimates and floor plans. Chic. 1892. 4to., half cloth, \$1.00. **Jo.**
- 2187 †**Joiner and cabinet maker: his work and its principles.** Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 18mo. 1s, 50c. **Bc—Ham.**
- Joinery.* See also Building—Carpentry—Handicraft—Handrailing—Lumber—Measuring—Saws—Slide Rule—Stairbuilding—Steel Squares—Stores—Tables—Timber—Tools—Woodwork. Aveling, S. T. Carpentry and j. 1s. 208. Burn, R. S. New guide. \$15.00. 625. Carpentry and joinery for amateurs. 2s 6d. 703. Collings, G. Circular work. 2s 6d. 897. Davidson, E. A. Boy joiner. 2s 6d. 1044. Davidson, E. A. Drawing for carpenters and joiners. 3s 6d. 1047. Elem. carpentry. 1s. 1280. Fawkes, F. A. Architects' doors. 1s. 1403. Fawkes, F. A. Architects' joinery. 1404. Fawkes, F. A. Archit. and enriched casings. 2s 6d. 1405. Hodgson, F. T. Univ. carpenter and joiner. 1975. Holly, H. W. Carp. and joiner's handb. 75c. 2000. Joiner and cabinetmaker. 1s. 2187. Moloney, T. Carp. and joiners' pock. comp. 50c. 2683. Monckton, J. H. Nat. carp. and joiner. \$5.00. 2684. Newlands, J. Carp. and joiners' assistant. £2 15s. 2777. Our workshop. \$1.00. 2862. Riddell, R. Carpenter and joiner. \$7.50. 3223. Tarn, E. W. Carp. and joinery. 3828. Wilson, J. Carpentry and joinery. 2s. 4206; see Butts 659; Every man 1342; Framings 1498.
- Joints in woodwork.* Adams, H. 1s. 27.
- Joints for builders.* Christy, W. J. Pract. treatise. 3s. 809.
- 2188 **Jones collection in the South Kensington Museum.** Illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. 1883. La. cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ci—Sm.**
- 2189 **Jones, C.** An introd. to the science and practice of photography. Illus. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 276pp. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ia—Ve.**
- Jones, Inigo, [architect, 1573—1652], a life of the architect, by P. Cunningham.** 1019. **Bam—Sah.**
- 2190 **Jones, J., and Robt.** Handrailing by the square cut. The standard system for simplicity, rapidity, accuracy, and elegancy, and with the least amount of time, labor and timber. 3 parts, 6th ed., with plates. Lond. 1888. Roy. 8vo., pap., each part 3s 6d, \$1.50. **Sal.**
- 2191 **Jones, Owen.** Alhambra. Plans, elevations, sections and details of the Alhambra, 100 beautifully engraved plates, 67 of which are highly finished in gold and colors, from drawings by Jules Gourey and Owen Jones, with a complete trans. of the Arabic inscriptions, and an hist. notice of the kings of Granada by Pascual de Gayangos, large paper, 2 vols., atlas folio, 100 plates, 67 of them in gold and colors, the engraved plates on India paper. Lond. 1842. Folio, £86, \$125. o. p.; the same, small paper, \$100.00. o. p. **Bam—Sah.**
- 2192 **Jones, Owen, ed.** Examples of Chinese ornament. Lond. 1867. Imp. 4to. £2 4s. **Gh.**
- 2193 **Jones, Owen.** Grammar of ornament. A series of 112 col. plates, executed in chromo-lithog. compris. 3000 examples of the decorations of all ages and nations, with letter-press, illus. with woodcuts. Lond. (1856) 1880. Folio, gilt £5 5s, red. to £3 16s. **Bc—Bam—Cp—Cx—Ek—Q—Sm.**
- "This valuable encyclopedia, or grammar of ornament, has not only been adopted as a classbook in all the government schools in England, but also by the principal schools of the continent, where the importance to art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text, by which Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honored."
- List of plates: 1 to 3, ornament of savage tribes. 4 to 11, Egyptian ornament. 12 to 14, Assyrian and Persian ornament. 15 to 22, Greek ornament. 23 to 25, Pompeian ornami. 26 to 27, Roman ornament. 28 to 30, Byzantine ornament. 31 to 35, Arabian ornament. 36 to 38, Turkish ornament. 39 to 43, Moresque ornament from the Alhambra. 44 to 48, Persian ornament. 49 to 55, Indian ornament. 56 to 58, Hindoo ornament. 59 to 62, Chinese ornament. 63 to 65, Celtic ornament. 66 to 73, Mediaeval ornament. 74 to 82, Renaissance ornament. 83 to 85, Elizabethan ornament. 86 to 90, Italian ornament. 91 to 100, leaves and flowers from nature.
- 2194 **Jones, Owen.** 100 initial letters. Col. plates. Lond. 1864. 4to. £3 10s. o. p. **Cp—Dd.**
- 2195 **Jones, Owen.** 702 monograms; in colors. Lond. 1864. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cp—Dg.**
- 2196 **Jones, W.** Crowns and coronation; history of regalias in all countries. 100 illus. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Ck.**



- 2197 **Jones, W.** Finger-ring lore: history, legends and anecdotes. 200 illus. Lond. 1877. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Ck.**
- 2198 **Jones, W.** Heating by hot water, with information and suggestions on the best methods of heating public, private, and horticultural buildings. Treating of the high and low pressure systems. Illus. Lond. 1890. 12mo. 2s, 80c. **Lae—Ve.**
- 2199 **Jones, W.** History and mystery of precious stones. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, \$3.75. **Bw.**  
*Jones Collection.* Handbook of. 2s 6d. 1811. Jones collect. in S. Kens. Mus. 2s 6d. 2188.
- 2200 **Jonquet, A.** Original sketches for art furniture: a series of designs in the Jacobean, Queen Anne and other styles. 60 pages of illus. Lond. 1880. Folio, £1 5s, \$10.00. **Bc—Br—Cx—Lv.**
- 2201 **Jopling, Louisa.** Hints to amateurs: a handbook on art. N. Y. 1891. 12mo. pap. 50c. **He.**  
The chapter headings give an idea of the scope of the work. They are as follows: Black and white; oil-painting, water colors; pastel—photography—sketching from nature; anatomy; perspective. The little book is, just as it claims to be, a manual of hints and suggestions to art amateurs.
- 2202 **Journal of Indian art, parts 1, 2.** With 18 plates by W. Griggs, Lond. 1884. Folio, each 2s. **Q.**
- 2203 **Jousse, M.** Iron work, art du serrurier. 25 plates. Fleche, G. Griveau, 1627; facsimile reprint. (Paris) 1889. 4to. \$4.00. **Bam.**  
The best work on ornamental locks and keys ever produced; the original examples are taken from the old churches and chateaux of France.
- 2204 **Judson, W. B., comp.** Universal molding book. Rev. ed. (N. Y. n. d.) 4to. 112pp., 50c. **Wai.**  
This book, as its name indicates, contains a number of full-sized profiles and sections of moldings adapted to general use. It also contains designs for brackets, balusters, newel posts, stair railing, pew ends, doors, windows, etc. The designs are accompanied by a price list, which is of service to builders in making estimates. The cost prices are to be determined by a discount. A large number of profiles of recent style of moldings are introd. in this edition.
- 2205 **Justi, C.** Diego Velazquez and his times. Trans. by A. H. Keane, and rev. by the author. With 52 magnificent woodcuts, an etching of Velazquez' own portrait by Forberg, and a plan of the old palace at Madrid. Lond. 1889. Roy. 8vo. 500pp., Roxburgh, £1 1s, \$10.00. **Gab—Laa.**
- 2206 **Kastromenos, P. G.** The monuments of Athens: an hist. and archaeological description. Trans. by A. Smith. With two plans. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo. clo. 4s. **Sao.**
- 2207 **Kaestner, C.** Textile designs. Nos. 1 to 6. N. Y. [1878]. Obl. folio, Nos. 1 to 4, ea. 30c; Nos. 5, 6, ea. 40c. **Az.**
- 2208 **Kaufman, Theo.** American painting book. The art of painting; or, of imitating the effects of color in nature. Col. plates. (N. Y. ?) 1871. 4to. \$5.00. **Cp.**  
*Kaulbach, Wm. von,* [Celebrated German painter, 1805—1874]. Sanctis. Reynard the Fox, w. draw. by Kaulbach. 3s 6d. 3430.
- 2209 **Kay, John.** Original portraits and caricature etchings of Scotch persons. 361 plates, with biog. sketches and anecdotes. 2 vols. Edinb. 1886. 4to, half mor. £8. **Bab.**
- 2210 **Keane, A. H.** Early Teutonic, Italian, and French masters, trans. and ed. from the "Dohme Series," with numerous illus. Lond. 1879. Imp. 8vo. £1 16s. **Ck—Sab.**
- 2211 **Kedney, J. S.** Hegel's aesthetics: critical exposition. Chic. 1885. 16mo. \$1.25. **Gah.**
- 2212 **Keene, Chas.** Our people; a series of nearly 400 humorous sketches selected from *Punch*. Lond. 1881. Folio, gilt £1 1s. **Ban.**
- 2213 **Keightley, Thom.** Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 4th rev. ed. by L. Schmitz. With 12 plates. (Bohn's Collegiate Ser.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. (12mo.) N. S. 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Sm.**
- 2214 **Keller, M. J.** Elem. perspective explained and applied to familiar objects, for the use of schools and beginners in the art of drawing. W. 17 plates. Cinc. [1877] 12mo \$1.00. **Cp—Cx.**
- 2215 **Kellogg, L. S.** How to paint in water colors. N. Y. 1882. Sq. 16mo. bds., 60c, pap. 40c. **K.**
- 2216 **Kellogg, W. F.** Recent French art. Bost. 1887. Folio, \$7.50. **Ek.**
- 2217 **Kelly's directory of the building trades.** Comprising every trade and profession in any way connected with architecture and building throughout

- England, Scotland and Wales, and the principal towns in Ireland. 6th ed. Lond. (1883, 86) 1889. Roy. 8vo. £1 10s. **Ka.**
- 2218 †**Kelly, Tom.** Studies from nature. A series of drawing copies of British foliage. Part I consists of five lithog. reprod. of drawing in black chalk of the following subjects: larch tassels, maple, oak, apples, filbert and spruce fir. Manch. (n. d.) 5 studies 14x21 in., in cover 3s 6d, or, each study separately, 1s. **Haa.**
- 2219 **Kemble, M.** Introductory lessons in drawing and painting. Bost. [1882] 8vo. 50c; the same, new and enl. ed. Bost. 1883, 12mo, 50c. **Tu.**
- 2220 **Kemp, Edw.** Landscape gardening, or how to lay out a garden. Intended as a general guide in choosing, forming, or improving an estate (from a quarter of an acre to a hundred acres in extent), with reference to both design and execution. 3d ed. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$2.50. **Wag.**
- 2221 **Kempe, A. B.** How to draw a straight line: lecture on linkages. Illus. Lond. [1877] 12mo. 1s 6d, 50c. **Be—Cp—Mf.**
- 2222 †**Kempt, Robt.** Pencil and palette. Chapters on art and artists. Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Ck.**
- 2223 †**Kennard, Edw.** Norwegian sketches: fishing in strange waters. Illus. w. 30 sketches and descriptive letterpress. 2d ed. Lond. (n. d.) Obl. Folio, £1 1s; or, a set of 6 hand-col. plates, £1 1s; the same, in oak frames, £2 2s; the work, in new ed. Lond. 1890. Obl. imp. 8vo. 14s. **Ci.**
- Kensington.* Loftie, W. J. £2 5s. 2475.
- 2224 **Kent, W. W.** Architectural wrought iron, ancient and modern. A compilation from various sources of German, Swiss, Italian, French, English and American iron work, from mediaeval times down to the present day. 32 lithog. and 4 gelatine plates, and over 50 cuts. N. Y. 1888. 4to. \$5.00. **Be—Cx.**
- It is only within a comparatively few years, that artists have given much attention to details of archit. wrought iron, and very little has been pub. except isolated plates or designs in periodicals or public. to other matters. The purpose of this work is to collect in convenient form for reference such specimens as are liable to prove valuable to architects, designers and workers in metal. The work contains 32 lithog. and 4 gelatine plates, and over 50 illus. in the text.
- 2225 **Kent, Wm.** Strength of materials. New rev. ed. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. 1890. 16mo bds. 50c. **Ve.**
- 2226 **Kentish, Thom.** A treatise on a box of instruments, and the slide rule; with the theory of trigonometry and logarithms, incl. practical geometry, surveying, measuring of timber, cask and malt gauging, heights and distances. N. Y. n. d. 12mo. 228pp. \$1.25. **Be—Cp—Cx.**
- 2227 **Kenyon, O. C.** Instantaneous chest squarer: case-makers' reckoner. Manch. 1882. 8vo. 6s. **Caf.**
- Keramics.* See also China—China Painting—Earthenware—Fayence—Majolica—Porcelain—Pottery. Audsley, G. A., and Bowes. Ceramic art of Japan. £13 10s. 201—202. Beckwith, A. Ceramic art. \$2.00. 307. Blake, W. P. Ceramic art \$2.00. 433. Centennial exhib. \$1.50. 755. Chaffers, W. Ceramic gallery. £4 4s. 764. Chaffers, W. Marks and monog. £2 8s. 765. Champion, R. Two centuries of Ceramic art. £2 2s. 770. China hunters' club. \$1.75. 799. Church, A. H. English porcelain. 3s. 817. Designs and instruct. 50c. 1134. Drake, W. R. Notes on Venetian Keramics. 4s. 1184. Earle, A. M. China collecting in America. \$3.00. 1231. Hill, F. S. Porcelain painting, Dresden method, 35c. 1940. Jacquemart, A. Hist. of Ceramic art. £1 8s. 2142. Janvier, C. A. Pract. ceramics, 6s. 2156. Jewitt, L. Ceramic art of Great Britain. £2 12s 6d. 2174. Lockwood, M. C. Handbook of ceramic art. \$1.00. 2468. Meteyard, E. Cat. of Wedgwood's manuf. 10s 6d. 2610. Meteyard, E. Choice examples of Wedgwood's art. £3 3s. 2611. Meteyard, E. Life of J. Wedgwood. 2612. Meteyard, E. J. Wedgwood and his works. £3 3s. 2613. Meteyard, E. Wedgwood handbook. 10s 6d. 2614. Owen, H. Two centuries of ceramic art. £2 2s. 2865. Slosson, A. T. China hunters' club. \$1.75. 3621. Thoms, P. P. Ancient Chinese vases. 3877. Waring, J. B. Ceramic art in remote ages. 4081. Young, J. J. Ceramic art. \$5.00. 4285.
- 2229 **Kern, M. G.** Rural taste in Western towns and country districts in landscape gardening. St. Louis, 1885. 8vo. 75c. **Wau.**
- 2230 **Kerr, Robt.** The consulting architect. Practical notes on administrative difficulties. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo. 9s. **My.**

Contents:—Consultation and evidence—arbitration cases—question of structural damage—encasements—ancient lights—questions of support—sanitary cases—household questions—questions of valuation—building questions—the building act—architects' disputes and etiquette.

2231 **Kerr, R.** The gentleman's house; or, how to plan English residences, from the parsonage to the palace. Lond. 1865. 8vo. £1 4s, \$10 00. Cp—My.

2232 **Kerr, R.** Discourse on planning of small country houses. Lond. 1874. 12mo. 3s, \$1.20. Cp—My.

2233 †**Kershaw, Thom.** Building construction and drawing. Manch. (n. d.) 9d. Haa.

2234 **Kett, C. W.** Rubens. Illus. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. Lan—Sm. Keys. Pitt-Rivers. Locks and keys. 16s. 3020.

2235 **Kidder, F. E.** The architect's and builder's pocket book of mensuration, geometry, trigonometry, rules, tables and formulas rel. to the strength and stability of foundations, walls, buttresses, piers, arches, posts, ties, beams, girders, trusses, floors, roofs, etc. Statistics and tables rel. to carpentry, masonry, drainage, painting and glazing, plumbing, plastering, roofing, heating and ventilation. Weights of materials, capacity and dimensions of churches, theatres, domes, towers, spires, etc.. 9th rev. and enl. ed., over 400 plates. N. Y. 1892. Pocket size., mor., flaps, \$3.50.

Bc—Cp—Wag.

Chapter on structural iron rewritten, new chapters on fire-proof floors and fire-proof construction, pin and riveted joints, foundations, bearing power of soils, strength of masonry, and an illus. glossary of technical terms used by architects and artisans, etc.

This is a reference book of practical facts, rules and tables presented in convenient form for architects and builders. The vol. is divided into three parts. The first of these treats of practical arithmetic, geometry and trigonometry, and presents rules, tables and problems. The second part cont. 29 chapters devoted to rules and tables for determining the strength and stability of any piece of work that architects and builders may have in hand. The third part is devoted to rules, memoranda and tables useful in designing, estimating and building. This part of the work is embraced in something over 100 pages, and contains much useful matter.

2236 **Kiddle, J. I.** Easy course of perspective, prep. to free-hand drawing and sketching from nature, for the use of schools. Lond. and Bost. (n. d.) Obl. Folio, 2s, 86c. Bal—Pi.

2237 **Kimball, J. W.** Book of designs, furniture and drapery. Bost. (n. d.) Folio. \$10.00. Bc.

2238 **King, C. W.** Antique gems and rings. 2 vols. 74 plates and 600 wood-cuts, Lond. 1872. Roy. 8vo. £2 2s. \$16.80. Bt—Cp.

2239 **King, C. W.** Handb. of engraved gems. New ed. with more than 600 illus. Lond. 1866. 6s, \$2.50. 1885. Imp. 8vo. (12mo) 16s, \$6.40. Bc—Bt—Cp.

2240 **King, C. W.** Gnostics and their remains (illus. of gnostic symbols and works of art. Lond. (1864) 1887. Cr. 8vo. £1 1s. Nx.

2241 **King, C. W.** Natural history of gems, or decorative stones. With index and illus. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. 1870. P. 8vo. (12mo) 6s, \$2.50.

Bc—Bt.

2242 **King, C. W.** Natural history of precious stones, and of the precious metals, with index and illus. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. 1870. P. 8vo. (12mo) 6s, \$2.50. Bc—Bt—Cp.

2243 **King, D. W.** Homes for home builders; or practical designs for country, farm and village. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 12mo. \$1.50 Bc—Cp—Jx.

Contains a complete series of rural buildings. Particularly a large number of farm and village house plans in various styles, generally of houses which have been built, and have been proved by actual use convenient and adapted to the needs of their occupants. In each case the cost of the house is given as accurately as possible, and the plans range in expense from villas costing several thousand dollars to cottages of great simplicity, one even which may be built for not more than \$100. The portion of the work devoted to dwellings, incl. minute and specific directions for the erection of adobe buildings and houses for pioneers. Comfortable and substantial houses which home-builders in the far west may erect with their own hands. The series of plans for barns and other out-buildings is also very complete. Many are given with all needed details and specif., from barns costing several thousand dollars, to humble shelters, either for temporary use or for the needs of farmers where the winter is never severe, and the storage of large quantities of fodder is not a necessity. These incl. village stables, cattle barns, sheep barns, piggeries, poultry houses, ice houses, corn cribs, smoke houses, etc., etc., in great variety, and of the most approved plans and designs; plain and ornate, cheap and expensive. Every plan is well and clearly illus. In add. to the buildings adapted to the personal need of farmers, and rural residents, a very attractive plan for a church edifice has been inserted, as well as a village school house of the better class.

2244 **King, J.** Cleopatra's needle. A history of the London obelisk, with an exposition of the hieroglyphics. Illus. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d, \$1.00, \$1.25. Rr—Rv—Sm—Wad.

The illus. are particularly interesting, and the story of the obelisk loses nothing in the hands of the author, who writes as one who thoroughly understands his subject, and is therefore free to explain with clearness and simplicity.



- 2245 **King, Th.** The modern style of cabinet work exemplified. 2d ed., with add. 100 plates. Lond. 1862. 4to. £1 1s, red. to 18s. **Lae.**
- 2246 **King, T. H.** Old goldsmith's work for churches, in the Gothic style. Drawings of metal fixtures, copied from old art treasures with specified proportions. 100 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$33.35; the same. 48 selected plates from the above work. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$20.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2247 **King, T. H.** Study book of mediæval architecture and art: working drawings of the principal churches of the middle ages in Germany, Belgium and France, drawn to uniform scales from actual measurement; to which are added illus. of remarkable chalices, cups, iron-work, stained glass, tombs, etc., in all between 3 and 4,000 subjects, engrav. on 400 copper plates, with descript. by G. J. Hill. 4 vols. Lond. 1858-60. Imp. 4to. £9 9s; the same, with plates on India paper, £12 12s. **Bt—Sah.**
- 2248 **Kinross, J.** Italian renaissance. Portfolio of 50 plates of detail ornaments (scaled and measured drawings) from Italian buildings of the renaissance period, exterior and interior works in stone, marble, wood iron and mosaics. N. Y. n. d. \$12.00. **Cx.**
- 2249 **Kingsley, C.** The two breaths. N. Y. 1879. 16mo. 8c. **Pac.**
- 2250 **Kingsley, Chas.** Self-instructor on lumber-surveying. For the use of lumber manufacturers, surveyors, and teachers. 2d ed. Phila. (1870) 1873. 12mo. \$2.00. **Bc—Cx.**
- 2251 **Kirby, H. P.** Imaginative sketches. 50 drawings, 15x20 inch. Bost. 1891. Folio, subs. \$10.00; lim. ed. on Whatman paper, subs. \$15.00. **Bp.**  
Contains: Cathedrals, chateaux, hotels, churches, etc.
- 2252 **Kirby, J. H.** Modern cottages, rev. and enl. from "*Portfolio of Cottages*," cont. 125 illus. of cottages, dwellings and miscellaneous work. 32 illus. N. Y. 1886. Folio, \$1.00. **Cx—No.**
- 2253 **Kitton, F. G.** John Leech, artist and humorist. Lond. 1882. 18mo. 1s. **Rg.**
- 2254 **Kitton, F. G.** "Phiz": a memoir. Illus. and portr. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 5s. **Rg.**
- 2255 **Kittredge, A. O.** The compendium of archit. sheet metal work. Embracing rules and directions for estimates, items of cost, nomenclature, tables of brackets, modillions, dentals, trusses, stop-blocks, frieze pieces, etc. Architects specif., tables of tin roofing, galvanized iron, etc. To which is added the exemplar of archit. sheet metal work, designs and prices of archit. ornaments, window-caps, mouldings, etc., as manuf. by the Kittredge Cornice and Ornament Co. Phila. [1876] 8vo. 565pp. \$10.00. **Bc—Cx.**
- 2256 **Kittredge, A. O., ed.** The metal worker: essays on house-heating by steam, hot water, and hot air; with introd. and tabular comparisons. 82 plates. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. 288pp. \$2.50. **Ve—Wai.**

Fifteen prize essays which appeared in *The Metal Worker* in the fall of 1888. In add. there are included summaries, comparisons and estimates derived from very careful studies of the competitive efforts. The essays are arranged under four heads. 1, combination systems; 2, steam systems; 3, hot-water systems; 4, hot-air systems. It is believed that these essays present a better idea of current practice in house-heating than can be found anywhere else. Arranged for public. by the ed. of *The Metal Worker*.

- 2256a **Kittredge, A. O.** The metal-worker's pattern book. A practical treatise on the art and science of pattern-making, as applied to sheet metal work. 6th ed. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 4to, 242pp. \$5.00. **Bc—Cx—Wai.**

Its principal contents are as follows: 1: definitions and technicalities.—A chapter in which the various terms employed by draftsmen, architects and mechanics are explained. 2: drawing tools and materials.—Cont. practical directions for those who wish to draw effectively in connection with any mechanical pursuit. 3: geometrical problems.—Being a course in practical geometry for draftsmen and mechanics. 4: art and science of pattern cutting.—A theoretical exposition of the principles underlying the art of developing surfaces and describing the envelopes of solids. 5: pattern problems.—A collection of practical examples of work daily encountered by cornice workers and tinner, and frequently met with by builders. Each demonstration is complete in itself. The list of problems embraces almost everything of common occurrence in the sheet metal trades. The tinner will find in this book what he requires without the necessity of studying the cornice problems. The cornice-maker will find everything—from a simple miter to the most complex problems—so arranged as to meet his requirements without having to go over portions in which he is not interested. The apprentice and student will find the entire subject in such a manner as will facilitate systematic study. A carefully prepared index accompanies the work.

- 2257 **Klackner, C.** Catalogue of proofs, prints and photographs. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. gratis. **Ku.**
- 2258 **Klackner, C.** Hints on mounting and framing. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. pap. 10c. **Ku.**

- 2259 **Klackner, C.** Proofs and prints, engravings, etchings and photogravure plates; how they are made, their grades, qualities and values, and how to select them. N. Y. 1891. 8vo., pap. 10c. **Ku.**
- 2259a **Klimsch, M.** Book of ornaments. 102 plates. Lond. (n. d.) 4to, pap. £1 10s, \$12.00. **Aag—Cp—Sas.**
- 2260 **Klimsch, M.** Initial and ornamental letters. 102 plates. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. £1 10s, \$12.00. **Aag—Cp—Sas.**
- 2261 **Klimsch, M.** Book of monograms. Decorated initials in all combinations of the alphabet. 78 plates 10x12½ inches. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. £1 5s. **Aag—Cp—Cx—Sas.**
- 2262 **Kneeland.** On mechanics' liens. St. Paul 1882. \$6.00. **Wy.**
- 2263 **Knight, H. G.** Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy, from time of Constantine to the 15th century, with text, cont. 81 views of eccles. buildings in Italy, several of which are expensively illum. in gold and colors. 2 vols. Lond. 1842-43. Imp. Folio, £10 10s. o. p. **Bt—Bam.**
- 2264 **Knight, ed.** Ornamental designs. 120 plates. Edinb. [1834] 1881. 4to. £2 5s. **J.**
- 2265 **Knight, J. P.** New perspective guide. Lond. 1890. 4to. 1s. **Sz.**
- 2266 **Knight, R. P.** The symbolical language of ancient art and mythology: an inquiry. New ed., with introd., additions, notes; trans. into English and new and complete index, by Alex. Wilder, illus. by A. L. Rawson. N. Y. 1892. 4to. 479pp. \$5.00. **Bam.**
- The original ed. of this work was privately printed by the author in London in 1818. The ed. and publisher of the American ed. have reprod. the work in a form convenient and attractive, with notes and add. matter to bring it down to the present state of our knowledge upon the subjects treated. This work affords a key to the religion and mythology of the ancients, and also makes possible a more thorough understanding of the canons and principles of art.
- 2267 **Knight, W.** The philosophy of the beautiful: being outlines of the history of aesthetics. (Univ. ext. man). Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. (12mo) 288pp. 3s 6d, net \$1.00. **My—Sm.**
- This book originated in a course of lectures deliv. to the Philos. Inst. of Edinburgh in 1889, and afterwards to a Univ. Extension audience in London and Cheltenham. Besides pres. an hist. sketch of past opinions and tendency on the subject of the beautiful, Prof. Knight shows how these philos. theories have been evolved, how they have been the outcome of social as well as of intellectual causes, and have often been the product of obscure phenomena in the life of a nation.
- 2268 **Knight, W.** Through the Wordsworth country. Illus. of lake Scenery, by Harry Goodwin. 56 plates on Japanese proof paper. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo, lim. ed. £2 2s. **Sag.**
- 2269† **Knights, M.** The highways and byeways of old Norwich. A descriptive ramble through Conisford, the New Burgh, Westwick, Northwick, and Tokethorpe Wymer, the Liberty of the Prior, and down the Wensum. With notes of old houses, their occupants, and street scenes in olden times. With 50 illus. by P. E. Stimpson. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 4to. net £1 11s 6d. **Jd.**
- 2270 **Knoblauch, K.** Sketches for monuments. A large selection of partly self-designed and partly collected designs, with a special consid. of the easy execution and with the use of a sand-stone, paste figures, emblems, etc., made by the author. A sample-book for practical sculptors. 96 plates, printed in colors. N. Y. (n. d.), portfolio, \$4.00. **Cx.**
- 2271 **Knollys, H.** Sketches of life in Japan. With illus. Lond. 1887. La. cr. 8vo. 12s. **Ci.**
- 2272 **Knowlton, Helen M.** Hints for pupils in drawing and painting. With 9 reprod. of drawings by Wm. M. Hunt. Bost. 1882. 12mo. \$2.00; the same, Bost. 1887. 16mo. \$1.00. **Hal.**
- 2273 **Knox, R.** Great artists and great anatomists: a biog. and philos. study. Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. 6s 6d. **Gau.**
- 2274 **Koehler, B.** Stage-costumes. Contents: Goetz von Berlichingen; the robbers; "King" Lear; Prince of Homburg; the generalfeldoberst; the Jewess of Toledo. 60 chromolith. plates with explan. and illus. text. N. Y. n. d. Sm. Folio \$8.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2275 **Koehler, S. R.** American art: 25 plates, by American etchers and engravers; with text. Bost. [1886]. Imp. Folio, \$15.00 and \$30.00. **Cd.**
- 2276 **Koehler, S. R.,** and others. American etchings: 20 etchings by American artists; with text. Bost. [1885]. Imp. Folio \$15.00. **Ek.**
- 2277 **Koehler, S. R. comp.** Catalogue of the engraved and lithographed work of John and Seth Wells Cheney. Bost. 1891. 4to. 161pp. cloth, or sheets, \$2.50 **Le.**

- 2278 **Koehler, S. R., ed.** Choice etchings, after Stuart, Allston, Innes, etc. N. Y. 1887. Folio.
- 2279 **Koehler, S. R.** Etching: its technical processes, with remarks on collections and collecting. 30 full-page plates by old and modern etchers, and numerous reprod. in the text. Lond. 1885. 4to. £4 4s, \$20.00 to \$40.00; *ed. de luxe* \$100.00. Cd.
- 2280 **Koehler, S. R.** Foreign etchings; with text. Bost. 1886. Folio, \$15.00, £3 3s. Ek—Lan.
- 2281 **Koehler, S. R., ed.** Illustrations of the history of art. A series of over 2000 woodcuts, selected, by permission, from the works of Kugler, Luebke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. von Luetzow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc. Chronol. arranged, and forming a universal atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the history of art. Author. American ed., publ. under the superv. of S. R. Koehler. Bost. (n. d.) half mor. \$15.00; text book to the same, trans. by M. H. Volkmann. Bost. (n. d.) Sm. 8vo. \$2.00. Cx—Pz.
- This vol. gives a descriptive text, with indices, biog., topical, and topog., to the illus. of the history of art, thus making them an encyclopaedia of art, conveniently arranged for reference.
- 2283 **Koehler, S. R., and others.** Twenty American etchings: a series of original etchings by Smillie, Moran, Parrish, Garrett, and others; w. descript. text by S. R. Koehler. Troy, N. Y. 1888. Folio clo. \$15.00. Kv.
- Contains the same, as No. 2280.
- 2284 **Koehler, S. R.** United States art directory and year-book. N. Y. 1882. 8vo. pap. 50c; the same, N. Y. 1884. 8vo. bds. \$2.00. Cd.
- 2285 **Koopman, H. L.** The Gothic minster; a poem read before the Alumni of Colby University, June 30, 1891. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. 16pp. pap. 10c. Tab.
- This poem is not a study of any one cathedral, but for the description of the outside it follows somewhat the lines of the minster at Ulm, with its single spire, among the spires of earth peerless in height and beauty; while the colors of the interior it has drawn from more gorgeous cathedrals of the Ile de France, the cradle and the throne of Gothic architecture.
- 2286 **Kramer, J.** Fancy- and modern furniture. A collection of designs of furniture in renaissance-style, with plans and details. 10 lithog. plates and 20 sheets with details. N. Y. n. d. Folio \$5.00. Hy—Sas.
- 2287 **Kramer, J.** Furniture-ornaments in renaissance-style. Crowns, pillars, pilasters, panels, escutcheons, border-ornaments, capitals, columns, verticows, consoles, bases, etc. 40 lithog. plates. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$8.00. Hy—Sas.
- 2288 **Kramer, Th., and Behrens, W.** Ornamental fragments. A rich collection of sketches for architects, sculptors, modelers, engravers, art-iron-workers, lithog., decorative painters and others. 95 plates, several of which are colored. N. Y. n. d. \$13.35. Hy—Sas.
- 2289 **Krause, G. C.** Fancy cabinet-wares. A coll. of designs in the modern styles with numerous details. 48 lithog. plates with more than 300 designs. N. Y. n. d. \$5.00. Hy—Sas.
- 2290 **Krause, G. C.** Furniture in modern English-style. 40 lithog. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio \$10.00. Cx—Hy—Sas.
- 2291 **Krause, G. C.** The practical carpenter. Designs of modern, plain, inexpensive yet pleasing house-carpentry, such as house- and room-doors, ceilings and wainscoting, store- and restaurant-fixings, show-windows, etc., together with all plans, elevations and profiles. 48 lithog. plates in crayon style. N. Y. n. d. \$4.00. Cx—Hy—Sas.
- 2292 **Krause, G. C.** The practical cabinet-maker. Sketches on modern, plain, and inexpensive furniture, adapted to the wants of a household of moderate cost. 48 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio \$4.00. Cx—Hy—Sas.
- This work offers numerous sketches (with profiles and plans) for every kind of furniture, these sketches combining the greatest possible plainness with pleasing and correct forms. All sketches can be executed easily and cheaply; they are principally for cabinet-makers whose customers are not of the wealthy class.
- 2293 **Krausz.** Street types of Chicago. Character studies, 36 original photographs taken from life. Chic. 1891. Sq. 4to. \$10.00. Kw.
- 2295 **Krumbholz, K.** The plant ornament. A collection of modern ornaments, designed on the original and natural basis of plants, and intended for use in art-industry for plane and picturesque decoration, as well a means of instruction and intuition, in classifying, composing and coloring plant forms. For art industry- and professional schools, technological instit., industrial



- designing-, weaving- and post graduate-schools, teachers' seminaries, etc.  
30 chromos. N. Y. n. d. \$20.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2296 **Kumsch, E.** Baroque. 10 plates in heliotype copied from old ornament-engravings. N. Y. n. d. \$2.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2297 **Kumsch, E.** Rococo. 20 plates in heliotype copied from old ornament-engravings. N. Y. n. d. \$5.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2298 **Kugler, F. T.** Handbook of painting. New ed. 4 vols., illus. Lond. (1843, '54) 1879, '87. Cr. 8vo. £2 14s, \$20.00. **Op—Lac—My—Sm.**  
To be had separately, as follows: The Italian schools, based on the handbook of Kugler. Originally ed. by Sir Chas. L. Eastlake. 5th rev. and partly re-written ed. by A. H. Layard. 2 vols., illus. Lond. (1843) 1887. Cr. 8vo. £1 10s, \$12.00.  
Book I. Early christian art. II. The romanesque style. Art of the middle ages of Italy. III. Second stage of development. IV. Third stage of development. V. Period of highest development and decline. VI. Restoration, and second decline. Masters of the 17th and 18th centuries.  
The German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. Based on the handbook of Kugler. Remodelled by the late Dr. Waagen. New ed. Thoroughly rev. and in part re-written by J. A. Crowe. Illus. 2 vols. Lond. (1854) 1880. Cr. 8vo. £1 4s, \$8.00.  
The ed. has carefully examined a large number of contemporary authorities, and thoroughly rev. Dr. Waagen's text, making important add., and correcting a great many errors which had existed in the previous ed. Contents, Book I. Early christian and Byzantine-romanesque epochs. II. Art of the middle ages. III. Art of the 15th century. Complete development of art in the spirit of the middle ages. IV. Italo-Flemings. Deterioration of art as regards hist. painting, arising from the imitation of the Italians. Further development of other classes of painting,—genre, landscape, etc. V. The Flemish and Dutch revivals. Second development of Northern feeling for art. VI. The decline of art.
- 2299 **Kunz, G. F.** Gems and precious stones of North America. Illus. and pl. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. \$10.00. **Sh.**
- 2300 **Kurtz, C. M., ed.** National Academy notes and complete catalogues. 8 vols. Illus. N. Y. and Lond. [1881]—88. 12mo., ea. \$1.00; 50c., 2s 6d, 2s 6d. **Cd.**
- 2301 **Kurtz, C. M. ed.** National Acad. notes and complete catalogue. 64th Spring exhib. of the Nat. Acad. of Designs, New York. With illus. reprod. from drawings by the artists, etc. With supplm. chapter on the art attractions of New York. 9th year. Illus. N. Y. and Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 162pp., pap. 50c, 1s 6d. **Cd.**
- 2302 **Label designs.** 12 parts. N. Y. (n. d.) each part 75c. **Lab.**  
Great care has been bestowed upon suitable and new ideas for every sort of label that can be desired.  
*Laborer's dwellings.* See also Architecture. Birch, J. Examples. 3s 6d. 387.  
*Lace.* See also Embroidery. Beebe, C. D. Lace, ancient and modern. \$3.00.  
310. Cole, A. S. Hand-made laces. £1 10s, and 18s. 872. Cole, A. S. Renaissance of Irish art of lace-making. 2s 6d. 873. Gheltof. Venetian lace. 12s. 1604. Hawkins, D. Old point lace. 1880. Honiton lace book. 3s 6d. 2005. Lefebure, E. Embroid. and lace. 12s 6d. 2369. Old lace. \$13.35. 2828. Palliser, B. Hist. of lace, £1 1s. 2878; see Barlow 251. Wyatt 4277.
- 2303 **Lacroix, P.** The arts in the middle ages and the period of the renaissance. 13 chromo.-lithog. by F. Kellerhoven, and over 400 woodcuts. Lond. and N. Y. [1875] 1888. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s. \$12.00. **Az—Cp—Vo.**
- 2304 **Lacroix, P.** The same, English ed., rev. and re-arrang. by W. A. Armstrong. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 8vo., red. to \$7.50. **Px.**
- 2305 **Lacroix, P.** The 18th century: manners, customs, and costumes in France, 1700—1789. With 21 chromo-lith. and 350 wood engrav. N. Y. (n. d.) Imp. 8vo. \$12.00, \$18.00, \$25.00. **Az.**
- 2306 **Lacroix, J.** French brick architecture. Facades, ground-plans, profiles and details of town- and country-houses, cottages, farm-houses, etc. 80 chromo plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$46.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2307 **Laffan, Wm. M., ed.** Engrav. on wood. 25 engrav., by members of the Soc. of American Wood Engravers. With an introd. and text by Wm. M. Laffan. N. Y. 1887. Folio, gilt \$12.00. **He.**  
The publication of twenty-five selected wood engravings by members of the Soc. of Am. Wood Engravers is a noteworthy event in the history of the art. Its influence will be to dignify this branch of illustrative work, and to call attention to its possibilities and the high attainments which have already been attained. Probably in no branch of art has greater progress been made during the past fifteen years than in the use of wood blocks. Not only is better work done, but its range is vastly extended, and new departments have been opened for the skill of the engraver. Attention is called to this in the introd. by W. M. Laffan, whose art criticisms have long received recognition.—*Boston Post.*

- 2308 **La Fontaine, J.,** *de.* Fables. Trans. into English by W. Thornbury, illus. by G. Doré, and others. 2 vols. N. Y. 1888. 4to., clo., \$25.00. **Cd.**  
*Lake Dwellings*, see Architecture.
- 2309 **Lakey, C. D.** Village and country houses. Cheap homes in wood, brick and stone for all classes. 84 plates. N. Y. 1875. 4to. \$6.00, red. to \$5.00. **Bc—Cp—Jx.**
- 2310 **Lalanne, M.** A treatise on etching; complete exposition of the process employed, with 10 plates by the author. Auth. ed. with plates from the originals. The text trans. by S. R. Koehler, and an introd. chapter by the translator. Bost. 1880. 8vo. Plates on Holland paper. \$3.00, 12s 6d. **Ek—Lan.**
- 2311 **Lalanne, Max,** and **Havard, H.** (La Hollande a Vol D'Oiseau), text in French by H. Havard. 25 heliogravures and more than 150 sketches. (Paris) Bost. 1882. La. 8vo. pap. \$7.50. **Bp—Qa.**
- 2312 **Lamb, C.** The adventures of Ulysses; preface by A. Lang; 34 original designs by F. Preller. Phila. 1890. 12mo. \$1.50. **Gd.**
- 2313 **Lamb, Mrs. M. J.,** *ed.* Homes of America. With 103 illus. N. Y. [1880.] 4to. \$6.00, mor. \$12.00. **Az.**
- 2314 **Lamborn, Robt. H.** Mexican painting and painters; brief sketch of the development of the Spanish school of painting in Mexico. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. \$5.00. **Bam.**
- 2315 **Lambourne, A.** Scenic Utah, pen and pencil. N. Y. 1891. Folio, half lea, \$20.00. **Dk.**  
 Twenty full-page lith. views of noted places in Utah, with descriptions.
- 2316 **Lamour, J.** Artistic wrought iron work in Louis XV. style. Designed and executed at Nancy for King Stanislaus of Poland. 28 plates. N. Y. n. d. La. Folio, \$13.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2317 **Lanciani, R.** Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. With 36 full-page plates, (incl. several heliotypes) and 64 text illus., maps and plans. Bost. 1888. 8vo. \$6.00; the same, Lond. 1889. Roy. 8vo. 350pp. £1 4s. **Hal—Mf.**
- 2318 **Landa's** fancy alphabets for painters, draughtsmen, engineers, architects, embroidery, etc. N. Y. n. d. obl. 4to, clo. \$1.00. **Em—Ve.**  
*Landscape.* See also Art—Drawing. Carr, J. C. Modern landscape. 5s. 709. Champney, B. Ancient corner of England. 77s. Church, A. J. Isis and Thamesis. 16s. 819. Church, A. J. The Laureate's country. £1 1s. 820. Cotman, J. S. Liber studiorum. £1 4s. 955. Dawson, A. English landscape art. 1s. 1076. Duncan, E. British landscape. 5s. 1205. Emerson and Goodall. Life and landscape £6 6s. 1302. Foster, B. Pictures of English landscape. £1 1s. 1486. Gallery of celeb. landscapes of Switzerland. £3 3s. 1539. Gilbert, J. Landscape in art. £1 10s. 1616. Hamerton, P. G. Landscape: essays. 1787. Howie, J. Scots worthies. 5s. 2046. Tennyson. Landscape illus. to. \$12.00. 3855. Walker, W. Forest trees in Brit. landscape. £1 4s. 4050.
- 2319 **Landscape** drawing studies, from original sketches by J. B. Burkinshaw. 12 plates. Size 11x14. Bost. (n. d.) \$1.73. **Bal.**  
*Landscape drawing.* Philip's landscape draw. studies. 4s. 2990. Robert, C. Charcoal drawing without a master. \$1.00. 3246.
- Landscape Gardening.* See also Gardens—Parks—Lawns. Downing, A. J. Rural essays. \$3.00. 1178; Downing, A. J. Landscape gard. \$6.50. 1178a. Elliott, F. R. Handbook of landscape gardening. \$1.50. 1289. Kemp, E. \$2.50. 2220. Kern, M. G. Rural taste. 75c. 2229. Long, E. A. Ornamental gard. \$2.00. 2483. Milner, H. E. 2647. Art and practice. £1 11s 6d. 2647. Parsons, S. Landscape gard. \$3.50. 2928. Scott, F. J. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds. \$2.50. 3483. Solly, G. A. Designs for flower beds. \$3.00. 3654. Weidenmann, J. Beautifying country homes. \$10.00. 4122.
- Landscape Painting.* See also Painting—Scenery. Barnard, G. Theory and practice. £1 1s. 258. Bryant, W. M. Philos. of. \$1.50. 573. Chase, J. Pract. treat. 2s 6d. 782. Grace, etc. Landscape painting in oils. 1681. Hamerton, P. G. Imagination in. 1785. Leidel, H. How to master. 2382. Mann, A. Gnats and hindrances. 15s. 2549. Marine and landscape paint. 50c. 2553. 2554. Prout, S. Hints on light, shade, etc. 3093. Scott, W. B. Our British landscape painters. £1 1s. 3503. Tyrwhitt, R. S. J. Our sketching club. 7s 6d. 3961. Wallis, C. Dict. of water-color tech. of the landscape painter. 1s. 4057. Williams, W. Landscape paint. in oil. 50c. 4189.

- Landscape Photography.* See also *Photography.* Robinson, H. P. *Letter on landscape photography.* 1s. 3260.
- 2320 **Landseer Gallery.** Being a collection of 45 engrav. on steel, after pictures of the late *Sir Edwin Landseer*, R. A. Complete in 9 parts, Lond. (n. d.) each part 7s 6d; or, in one vol. £4 4s. Vo.
- 2321 †**Landseer, Sir E.** Studies, illus. by 40 plates, with 2 woodcut sketches on each, and 116 woodcuts, sketches from the collection of Her Majesty the Queen, and other sources, with a history of his art-life, by W. C. Monkhouse. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 4to. (pub. at £2 2s.) 12s 6d. Ri.
- 2322 **Landseer, Sir E.** Works. Cont. 44 steel engravings and about 200 woodcuts, after pictures and sketches in the collection of Her Majesty and in many private galleries. 24 parts. Lond. (n. d.) each part 2s 6d; or, 12 parts, each 5s; or, 6 parts, each 10s; or, 4 divisions, cloth, each £1 2s 6d. Vo.
- 2323 **Landseer, Sir Edw.** Pictures. Being a collection of steel engrav. and cont. among others the following: "Jack in office," "peace," "war," "the marmozettes," "sleeping bloodhound," "the death of the stag." Lond. (n. d.) La. Roy. 4to. £2 2s. Vo.
- 2324 **Landseer, Thos., ed.** Life and letters of Wm. Bewick. 2 vols. Lond. 1871. P. 8vo. £1 4s. Haw.
- Landseer, Sir Edwin.* [English painter, 1802—1873]. Bolton, S. R. Famous artists. 3s 6d. 451. *Landseer Gallery.* 2320. Loftie, W. J. *Landseer and animal painting.* 7s 6d. 2476. F. G. Stephens, 3s 6d. 3727. Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799.
- 2325 **Lane, E. W.** An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 5th ed., with add. and improvements. 2 vols. 130 illus. Lond. 1871. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 12s, \$5.00. Lac—My; written in Egypt during the years 1833—1835; illus. reprinted from the 3d ed., 1842; with a biog. account of the author. Lond. 1890. 12mo. 576pp. 2s, 75c. Wg.
- 2326 **Lang, A.** Oxford: brief histor. and descriptive notes. With 10 etchings by A. B. Debaines, A. Toussaint, and R. K. Thomas, and several vignettes. Lond. 1879. Folio, £1 1s; cheap ed. 6s, \$2.00. Mf—Sm—So.
- 2327 **Lang, A.** Angling sketches: illus. with sketches by W. S. Burn-Murdoch. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 188pp. 7s 6d. \$2.25. Lag.
- 2328 **Lang, Mrs. Andrew.** Life and work of *Sir F. Leighton*. Lond. 1884. 4to. 2s 6d. Vo.
- 2329 **Langl, Jos.** Modern art education: its industrial and aesthetic character educationally considered. (Cincinnati) 1875. 8vo, pap. 75c. Cp.
- 2330 **La Nicca, J.** Turner's and fitters pocketbook, for calculating the change of wheels for screws on a turning lathe. Lond. 1889. 12mo. pap. 6d, 20c. Sal—Ve.
- 2331 **Lanigan, S. M.** Theory of the fine arts consid. in relation to the mental and physical condition of human existence. Lond. 1873. 12mo. 4s, \$1.60. Bba—Cp.
- 2331 **Lansdale**, error, see *Lonsdale* 2485a.
- 2332 **Lanza, G.** Applied mechanics and resistance of materials. Showing strains on beams as determined by the testing machines of Watertown Arsenal and at the Mass. Inst. of Technology. Pract. and theor., for engineers, architects, and students. 4th ed. illus. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. \$7.50. Wag.
- 2333 **Lanza, G.** Strength of wooden columns. Report of certain tests on full size wooden mill columns, made for Boston Manuf. Mutual Fire Insur. Co. N. Y. 1882. 8vo. pap. 50c. Wag.
- 2334 **Lanzi, L.** History of painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts to the end of the 18th century. With a biog. notice of the author, indexes of artists referred to, of crit. works quoted, and of important matters cont. in the work, and with portraits of Raffaele, Titian, and Correggio, after the artists themselves. Trans. from the Italian by Th. Roscoe. 3 vols. Vol. I. The Florentine, Siennese, and Roman schools. II. Schools of Naples, Venice, Lombardy, Mantua, Modena, Parma, Cremona, and Milan. III. Schools of Bologna, Ferrara, Genoa, and Piedmont. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo. (12mo) each vol. 3s 6d, \$1.40. Bt.
- Läokoon.* Lessing, G. C. 2413. 2414. 2415.
- 2335 **Larwood, J.,** and Hotten, J. C. Signboards: their history. With anecdotes of famous taverns and remarkable characters. 7th ed. 111us. Lond. [1866]. n. d. Cr. 8vo. 580pp. 7s 6d. Ck.



- 2336 **Larwood, J.** Story of the London parks. Col. and plain illus. Lond. 1873. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d; the same, new ed. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Ck.**
- 2337 **Lassalle, H.** Royal Academy illus., 1885, facsimiles from orig. drawings. Lond. 1885. 8vo. 1s. **Lan.**
- 2338 **Latham, B.** A scheme of sewage and sewage utilization for Hornsey, prep. for the Local Board of Health. W. map. Lond. 1872. 8vo, pap. 2s 6d. **Sal.**
- 2339 **Latham, B.** Sanitary engineering; a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage, with tables for facilit. the calcul. of the engineer. 2d ed. W. plates and illus. Lond. 1878. 8vo. £1 10s, \$12.00; the same, N. Y. 1884. 4to. \$2.00. **Be—Cp—Sal.**  
 Contents: 1: necessity of sanitary measures. 2: historical notes. 3: various plans proposed in carrying out sanitary works. 4: works of sewerage 5: area and plans of the district to be sewered. 6: rainfall and sewers. 7: geol. character and physical outline of district. 8: population. 9: water supply of a district. 10: sanitary appliances of district. 11: position of outfall and modes of disposing of the sewage. 12: self-cleansing sewers and velocities of flow. 13: discharge of sewers. 14: gauging. 15: course of sewers. 16: interception sewers. 17: sect. form of sewers. 18: materials employed in constructing sewers, and their mode of application. 19: brick sewers. 20: concrete sewers. 21: cement and mortar. 22: sand and mortar. 23: timber. 24: iron and other metals. 25: foundations for sewers. 26: junctions with sewers. 27: flushing arrangements of sewers. 28: ventilation of sewers and drains. 29: manholes and lampholes. 30: gullies and traps. 31: sea outfalls. 32: tide valves. 33: penstocks. 34: tank sewers and sewage reservoirs. 35: inverted syphons. 36: subsoil drainage of the sites of towns. 37: house drainage. 38: water closets. 39: urinals. 40: tools used in cleansing sewers. 41: repayment of loans.
- Lathe*, see *Turning*.
- 2340 **Laudien, M.** German female figures. Designs for decorative painting; especially for annealing and glass-painting. 8 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$3.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2341 **Laureys, F.** Course in classical architecture. A complete analysis of the five orders of architecture, and their application on the basis of the decimal system. 70 plates with German text. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2342 **La Vanguyon, Mme. B. de.** Guide to painting on porcelain and earthenware; pub. by *Mlle. Tantiot*. Bost. [1878.] 16mo. bds., n. p. **Fb.**
- 2343 **Law, E.** A hist. catalogue of the pictures in the Royal collection at Hampton Court, with notes descriptive, biog., and crit.; and account of the state rooms; and a few illus. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo. (12mo) 10s 6d. **Bt.**
- 2344 **Law, E.** The history of Hampton Court Palace. Vol. I: in Tudor times. With 130 autotypes, etchings, engrav., maps, and plans. Lond. 1885. 4to. £1 5s; Vol. II: in Stuart times. Illus. with copper-plates, etchings and engrav. Lond. 1888. Fcap. 4to. £1 1s; Vol. III: Orange and Guelph times. Illus. with etchings, engrav., maps, and plans. Lond. 1891. 4to. 582pp. £1 11s 6d. **Bt.**
- 2345 **Law, H.** Construction of roads and streets. I: the art of constructing common roads, by H. Law, C. E., rev. by D. K. Clark, C. E.; II: recent practice: incl. pavements of stone, wood, and asphalte, by D. K. Clark, C. E. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1877. 12mo. 4s 6d, 5s. **Lae.**
- Law relating to Architects.* Jenkins, etc. Architect's legal handbk. 6s. 2169.
- Law, relating to Architecture and Building,* see also *Mechanic's Liens.* Architects and their rel. to law. \$4.50. 111. Building law. 25c. 586. Gibbons, D. Law of contracts. 3s. 1608. Lloyd, A. P. Treatise on. \$4.50. 2463. Macassey, etc. Law rel. to civil engin., archit., and contractors. 10s 6d. 2517.
- 2346 **Lawford, H.** The cabinet of practical, useful and decorative furniture designs. Lond. 1858. 4to. £2 12s 6d. **Gam.**
- Lawns*, see also *Landscape Gardening*. Vaux. Concerning lawnplanting. 25c. 4000; see *Egleston* 1272.
- Lawrence, *Sir* Thos., [British painter, 1769—1830]. Gower, R. Romney and Lawrence. 2s 6d. 1680.
- 2347 **Laxton's** builders' and contractors' tables, for the use of engineers, architects, surveyors, builders, land agents, and others. Bricklayer, 22 tables, with nearly 30,000 calculations. *Annually*. Lond. 1880—92. 4to., each 4s, and 5s, \$2.00. **Ka—Sal.**
- 2348 **Laxton's** examples of building construction: a series of working drawings to a large scale, exemplifying the arrangements and details adopted in carrying out the several branches of trade requisite for public and private edifices. 320 atlas folio plates. 2 vols. Lond. 1848. Atlas folio, £12 12s; the same, 4th series. 80 sheets. Lond. 1848, unbound, £2 10s. **Br.**  
 This remarkable coll. of working drawings, the most extensive and the largest ever issued, illus. the works of some of the most eminent architects and contractors of the years of its

publication, amongst whom will be found Sir Ch. Barry, Cubitt and Co., Sir J. Pennethorne, Ph. W. Wyatt, Sir R. Smirke, J. Whichcord, G. S. Clarke, W. Young, Scott and Moffatt, Jas. K. Colling, G. Aitchison, H. Baker, H. Jones, W. G. and E. Habershon, H. A. Darbishire, E. Salomons, E. C. Robins, E. M. Barry, E. G. Pacey, R. J. Withers, and numerous others; but these will be sufficient to guarantee that although the ornamental detail has to some extent been superseded, the examples of practical construction are of the best, and have only in a few cases been subject to marked change.

- 2349 **Layard, Sir A. H.** Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the desert: being the result of a second expedition, undertaken for the trustees of the British Museum. With maps, plans, and illus. Lond. and N. Y. (1853). 8vo. 7s 6d, \$4.00.

He—My.

- 2350 **Layard, Sir A. H.** Nineveh and its remains: a narrative of an expedition to Assyria, in 1845-7. Illus. Lond. 1876. P. 8vo. 7s 6d.

My.

- 2351 **Lea, A. W.** Church plate in the Archdeaconry of Worcester. W. plates. Worcester 1884. 8vo.

Sz.

- 2352 **Leach, Mrs.** Fancy ball costumes: ladies and young ladies, children and young ladies. Illus. 2 vols. Lond. 1890. 4to. pap., each 6d.

Cc.

- 2353 **Leaning, J.** A complete set of contract documents for a country lodge, comprising drawings, specifications, dimensions (for quantities), abstracts, bill of quantities, form of tender and contract, with notes. Lond. 1887. On single sheets fcap, in paper case 10s, \$4.00.

Sal.

- 2354 **Leaning, J.** The duties of a clerk of works. Lond. 1887. 12mo. 1s 6d. Br.

In his preface the author says:—"The facility with which the final accounts of a building can be adjusted, when the clerk of works has been thoroughly aware of the necessities of the case, and his obligations of his position during the progress of the works; and the confusion consequent upon his ignorance or neglect, is well known to all architects and quantity surveyors. The following pages, the author hopes, will tend to remove some difficulties, and to insure a uniformity of practice consistent with the best usages of the profession."

- 2355 **Leaning, J.** Quantity surveying: for surveyors, architects, engineers and builders. 2d rev. ed. W. plates. Lond. (1881). Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 9s, \$3.50.

Sal.

Contents: A complete explanation of the London practice. General instructions. Order of taking off. Modes of measurement of the various trades. Use and waste. Ventilation and warming. Credits, with various examples of treatment. Abbreviations. Squaring the dimensions. Abstracting, with examples in illus. of each trade. Billing. Examples of preambles to each trade. Form of bill of quantities, of credits, for alternative estimate. Restorations and repairs, and form of bill. Variations before acceptance of tender. Errors in a builder's estimate. Schedule of prices. Form and analysis of schedule of prices. Adjustment of accounts. Form of a bill of variations. Remarks on specif. Prices and valuation of work, with examples and remarks upon each trade. The law as it affects quantity surveyors, with law reports. Taking off after the old method. Northern practice. The general statement of the methods recom. by the Manch. Soc. of Arch. for taking quantities. Examples of collections, of "taking off" in each trade. Remarks on the past and present methods of estimate.

Leaper, C. J. Experimental photog., see Amateur 72.

- 2356 **Leaper, C. J.** The first principles of photography: an elem. treatise on the scientific principles upon which practical photog. depends. Illus. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 266pp. 5s, \$2.00.

Ia—Sal.

- 2357 **Lectures on art, deliv. in support of the Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings.** Lond. 1882. P. 8vo. 4s 6d.

Mf.

- 2358 **Lee, A.** Marble and marble workers: a handbook for architects, artists, masons and students. Lond. 1888. 12mo. 154pp. 2s, 80c.

Bc—Lae.

- 2359 **Lee, F. G.** Immodesty in art: an expostulation and suggestion. Lond. 1887. 8vo. 1s.

Rg.

- 2360 **Lee, S. L.** Stratford-on-Avon in the middle ages and the time of the Shakespeares. With 45 plates by E. Hull. Lond. 1885. Folio, £1 1s, \$7.50; the same, large paper, with proofs of the plates. Roy. folio, £4 4s.

Mf—So.

- 2361 **Lee, S. L.** Stratford-on-Avon, from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. With 45 illus. by E. Hull. New ed. Lond. 1890. 12mo. 7s 6d, \$2.00, \$3.50, \$5.00.

Mf—Sm.

- 2362 **Lee, Vernon, (Violet Paget).** Belcaro. (Essays on aesthetical questions.) Lond. (1882) 1887. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

U.

- 2363 **Lee, Vernon.** Euphorion. Studies in the antique and the mediaeval in the renaissance. 2 vols. Bost. (1884) 1886. Demy 8vo. \$4.00, 7s 6d.

Rah—U.

- 2364 **Lee, Vernon.** Juvenilia: a second series of essays on sundry aesthetical questions. 2 vols. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo. 12s; the same, Bost. 1887. 12mo. \$2.00.

Rah—U.

- 2365 **Leech, John.** Pictures of life and character, from the coll. of "Mr. Punch."

- Comprising nearly 4000 sketches, illus. every section of social life, 1842—1864. 3 vols. Lond. 1888. 4to. gilt £1 11s 6d, \$12.00; or in 1 vol. £1 8s, \$10.00. **Ban—Lac—Sm.**
- 2366 **Leech, John.** Portraits of the children of the mobility. Drawn from nature. With portr. of Leech, and a pref. letter by John Ruskin. Reprod. from the original sketches by the autotype process. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. 10s 6d. **Bw.**
- Leech, John.* [English caricaturist, 1817—1864.] Brown, J. 50c. 554. Frith, W. P. J. Leech, life and work. £1 6s. 1518. Kitton, F. G. 1s. 2253. Smith, A. Adventures of Ledbury, etc. £1 1s. 3626. Smith, A. Machion. of Brinvilliers. £1 1s. 3627.
- 2367 **Leeds, L. W.** A treatise on ventilation. Seven lectures deliv. before the Franklin Institute, showing the great want of improved methods of ventilation in our buildings, giving the chemical and physiolog. process of respiration, comparing the effects of the various methods of heating and lighting upon the ventilation, etc. Illus. by many plans of all classes of public and private buildings, showing their present defects, and the best methods of improving them, with wood-cuts and 3 col. plates. N. Y. 1871. 8vo. \$1.50. **Cp—Cx—Wag.**
- 2368 **Leeds, W. H.** Architecture: the orders and their aesthetic principles. (Weale's Ser.) Illus. Lond. 1880. 12mo. 139pp. 1s 6d, 60c. **Bc—Lae.**
- This work, though not written in that form, is in a certain sense a dictionary of classic archit. The author attempts to explain the orders in archit. and the aesthetic principles upon which they are founded. Still, exceptions to the author's opinions will be taken by modern students, and while his conclusions in some respects differ from those of other authors, the work is valuable to all those who desire to investigate the subject of classical archit. A glossarial index at the close of the book makes the work a unit, and will be found quite convenient for use when references are necessary.
- 2369 **Lefebvre, E.** Embroidery and lace: their manufacture and history from the remotest antiquity to the present day. A handbook for amateurs, collectors and general readers. Trans. and enl., with notes by A. S. Cole. 156 illus. Lond. 1888. Demy 8vo. (12mo) 326pp. 12s 6d, \$3.50. **Gab—Laa.**
- 2370 **Lefevre, M.** The archit. instructor. Cont. a hist. of archit. from the earliest ages to the present time; with a large number of original designs of cottages, villas, and mansions, etc. N. Y. 1856. 4to. \$15.00. **Cp.**
- 2371 **Lefevre, M.** Beauties of modern architecture. 40 plates. 'N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo. half mor. \$6.00. **Az—Cp.**
- 2372 **Lefevre, M.** Wonders of architecture. From the French. With a chapter on English architecture by R. Donald. New rev. ed. Illus. N. Y. (1875) 1886. 12mo. \$1.00. **Cp—Cx—Sm.**
- 2373 **Leffel, J.** The construction of mill dams; comprising also the building of race and reservoir embankments and head gates, the measurement of streams, gauging of water supply, etc. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 50c. 3s 6d. **Li—Sal.**
- 2374 **Leffel, J.** House plans. Cont. elevations, plans and descriptions of houses costing from \$500 to \$5,000, and adapted to families having good taste and moderate means. Incl. the six prize plans in the "Mechanical News," competition. N. Y. 1884. Obl. 4to. \$2.00. **Cp—Li.**
- This book will be found suggestive for cheap, roomy houses, where accommodation is sought rather than appearance.
- 2375 **Leffmann, H., and Beani, Wm.** Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. Phila. (1889) 1891. 12mo. \$1.25. **Bah.**
- 2376 **Lefroy, W. Chamb.** The ruined abbeys of Yorkshire. W. 12 etchings, and vignettes. Lond. 1882. Folio, gilt £1 1s; the same. Illus. Lond. 1890. 12mo. 6s, \$2.00. **Mf—So.**
- 2377 **Legend** of Saint Ursula, Princess of Britain, and her virgins; each page surrounded by elaborate woodcut borders in the mediaeval missal style, and illus. with 22 most beautiful plates in gold and colors. Lond. 1869. 4to. (£4 10s.) **Sah.**
- Legendary Art.* See also Art—Mythology—Madonnas—Monasteries. Clement, C. E. Handb. of. \$3.00. 852. Howells, W. D. Little girl among old masters. \$2.00. 2042. Jameson, A. Legends of the saints. £1 11s 6d. 2153. Jameson, A. Sacred and legendary art. £1 11s 6d. 2155. Legend of Saint Ursula. 2377. Legendary hist. of the cross. \$3.75. 2378.
- 2378 **Legendary** hist. of the cross: woodcuts, from a Dutch work pub. in 1483. N. Y. 1886, net \$3.75. **Aaa.**



- 2379 **Lehner, Gilbert.** Scenic decorations for theaters. First part in 3 vols. N. Y. n. d. \$20.00; or, separately, I: scenic decorations to "King Lear." 12 plates, partly in chromo. \$5.00. II: scenic decorations to a romantic play. 15 plates, partly in chromo. \$7.35. III: Scenic decorations to Goethe's "Faust." 14 plates, partly in chromo. \$9.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2380 **Leidel, H., jr.** Art of pastel-painting as taught by Raphael Mengs; with observations on studio light, and a biography of Raphael Mengs. N. Y. 1885. 12mo. pap. 35c. **Lm.**
- 2381 **Leidel, H., jr.** Anatomical auxiliary: a key for the study of the artistic anatomy of the human figure. 64 illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo. pap. \$1.50; cloth \$2.00. **Lm.**
- 2382 **Leidel, H. jr., comp.** How to thoroughly master landscape painting in oil colors, according to the advanced methods of to-day, together with a thorough and compreh. treatise of colors, and their values in painting. Trans. 5th rev. ed. N. Y. 1886. 12mo. pap. 60c, clo. 90c. **Lm.**  
I: oil painting in general. II: on colors, their origin and properties individually. III: processes of manipulation. IV: landscape painting. V: colors and tints for different parts of a landscape. VI: materials used in painting.
- 2383 **Leidel, H., jr.** Water color album, containing actual washes, very carefully graduated, of 87 colors. N. Y. (n. d.) 25c. **Lm.**  
The album will be found to be of wide advantage to both the artist and amateur. For the artist who is seeking some special color—for the amateur, who is not so familiar with the various colors—it will be the means of saving valuable time and insure rapid advancement.  
Those living in the country, away from the larger cities, will derive much benefit from it, as it will in their case serve as a very useful guide for the purpose of the selection of the assortments of colors for any or special purposes. It will also be of advantage in the choosing of certain tints, as each color wash is graduated in various degrees of strength, from the lightest to the darkest.
- 2385 **Lang, Andrew.** Art annual 1884: life and work of *Sir F. Leighton*, Bart. P. R. A. With 15 plates and 40 illus. Lond. 1884. 4to, pap., 2s 6d; clo. 5s. **Vo.**
- Leighton, Sir F.* [English painter, 1830—liv.] Lang, Mrs. A. Life and work. 2s 6d. 2328. Life and work of. 2385.
- 2386 **Leighton, John.** Suggestions in design: a compreh. series of original sketches in various styles of ornament, arranged for application in the decorative and constructive arts. With descriptive and hist. letterpress, by J. K. Colling. 102 plates, cont. more than 1,100 distinct and separate "suggestions," besides above 300 explan. engrav. inserted in the text. Edinb. 1881. Roy. 4to. £2 2s, \$15.00. **Bad—Cp.**  
"The world's whole art history has been drawn upon to supply these 'suggestions', which consequently furnish a sort of bird's-eye view of the development of design. Besides this there are a whole host of sketches, symbolical figures, floral designs, chimeras, trophies, letters, and monograms, and numerous ideas applicable to such latter-day luxuries as date-plates and the like. The text is extremely interesting, well written and instructive." —*Graphic.*
- 2387 **Leitch, R. P.** A course of painting in neutral tint. 24 col. plates, with instructions. Lond. (1875) 1880. Obl. 4to. 5s, \$2.50. **Cd—Cp—Cx.**
- 2388 **Leitch, R. P.** A course of sepia painting. 24 col. plates. With instructions. Lond. 1875. Obl. 4to. 5s, \$2.50. **Cd—Cp.**
- 2389 **Leitch, H. P.** A course of water-color painting. 24 col. plates, showing different stages of the paintings, with letter-press to each plate, and full instructions to the learner, as to the colors employed, and the manner of mixing and applying them. Lond. 1883. Obl. 4to. 5s, \$2.50. **Cd—Cp—Cx.**
- 2390 **Leitch, R. P.** How to draw landscapes, trees, ships, etc. Lond. 1885. 12mo. 25c. **Cd.**
- 2391 **Leitch, R. P.,** and Callow, J. Studies in water-color painting. Edinb. 1881. 4to. 6s. **Bad.**
- Leitch, W. L.,* [English landscape painter, —1883]. Macgeorge 2522.
- 2392 **Le Keux, J.** Memorials of Cambridge, its University and public buildings; greatly enlarged by C. H. Cooper. Fully illus., with addition of many etchings by Robt. Farren. 3 vols. Cambridge (1841) 1881. 8vo. £3 3s. **Ca—Mf—Sah.**
- 2393 **Leland, C. G.** Ceramic painting. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 4to. 35c. **Aad.**
- 2394 **Leland, C. G.** Designs for brass repousse work. 3 parts. N. Y. [1885] each part \$1.50, or, the set \$4.00. **Aad.**
- 2395 **Leland, C. G.** Drawing and designing in a series of lessons. Illus. Lond. 1889. 4to. 78pp, pap. 1s, clo. 1s 6d; the same, Chic. 1889. La. 8vo. 65c. **Ra—Wae.**
- 2396 **Leland, E. H.** Farm homes: in-doors and out-doors. Illus. N. Y. 1881. 12mo. \$1.50. **Cp—Jx.**

- 2397 **Leland, C. G.** A manual of wood-carving; rev. by J. J. Holtzapffel. 2d rev. ed. Illus. Lond. 1891. Fcap 4to. (Sq. 8vo) 172pp, bds. 5s, \$1.75.

**Bt—Mf—Sm—Wae.**

Similar in plan to the author's "Manual of drawing and designing." The introduction concerns woods, tools and sharpening; the appendix suggests a great variety of objects to which carving is applicable. The instruction is imparted in twenty "Lessons," each of which concerns some distinct process of the art and is complete in itself, so that from the first the pupil is taught how to produce some satisfactory work of its kind. The sweep-cut is carefully taught, and the illustrations furnish many suggestions for wood-carvers. The author's art and folk-lore studies are well known.

- 2398 **Leland, C. G.** The minor arts; porcelain painting, wood carving, stenciling, modelling, mosaic work, etc. Illus. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo. 2s 6d, 90c. **Mf.**
- 2399 **Leland, C. G.** Repousse work; or, embossing on sheet brass. Illus. N. Y. [1885.] 4to. 35c. **Aad.**
- 2400 **Leland, C. G.** Stencilling. Illus. N. Y. [1885]. 4to. 35c. **Aad.**
- 2401 **Leland, C. G.** Wood-carving. Illus. N. Y. [1885]. 4to. 35c. **Aad.**
- 2402 †**Lely, Sir Peter.** Court beauties of the reign of Charles II. From the originals in the Royal Gallery at Windsor. Engraved in the highest style of art by Thomson, Scriven, B. Holl, Wagstaff, and T. A. Deane. With memoirs by Mrs. Jameson. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to., gilt edges, £1 1s. **Cl.**
- 2403 **Lenoir, A. C., ed.** Celebrated artists. Sketches of their lives and works. With trans. on copper of 15 notable paintings by Flameng, Monzies, Unger, and others; text and biog. 15 etchings from paintings by Detaille, Schoneleber, Munkacsy, Breton, Nordgren and others. Troy, N. Y. n. d. Folio, plates mounted, \$7.50; Japan paper, (only 25), \$25.00. **Kv.**
- Lenses.* Amateur photog. lib. 1s. 72.
- 2403a **Leonardo da Vinci.** Treatise on painting. Trans. by J. F. Rigaud, with life and works, by J. W. Brown. New rev. ed., w. plates. (Bohn's Artist's Lib.) Lond. (1877) 1887. P. 8vo. N. S. 5s, \$2.00. **Bt.**
- Leonardo da Vinci, [Italian painter, 1452—1520]. Bolton, S. R. Famous artists. 3s 6d. 450. Clement, Chas. 10s 6d. 849; see Eastlake 1244; Heaton 1910; Richter 3218; Sweetser 3799.
- 2404 **Leonce, G.** Colored sketches for ornam. porcelain- glass- and leather-ware, etc., studies from nature of domestic and exotic birds. Decorative specimens of fishes, amphibians, insects, etc. 38 col. plates. N. Y. n. d. \$10 70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2405 **Le Roux, H., and Garnier, J.** Acrobats and mountebanks. Trans. by A. P. Morton. With 233 illus. from original designs. Lond. 1890. Roy. 8vo. 430pp. 16s, \$6.00. **Ci—Em.**
- 2406 **Leslie, Alex. F. W.** Practical instructor in photo-engraving and zinc etching. Compris. a full explan. of drawing wash out-photography, swelled gelatine, zinc etching processes. N. Y. 1888. 8vo, pap. \$1.00. **Ve.**
- Leslie, C. R. [English painter, 1794—1859]. Autobiog. recoll. 2408.
- 2407 **Leslie, R. C.** A sea painter's log. With 12 full-page illus. by the author. Lond. 1886. La. cr. 8vo. (12mo) 12s. **Ci.**
- 2408 **Leslie, C. R.** Autobiog. recollections, ed. by T. Taylor. 2 vols. With portr. Lond. 1860. Cr. 8vo. o. p. **My.**
- 2409 **Leslie, C. R.** Handbook for young painters. 2d ed. Illus. Lond. (1855) 1870. P. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Cp—My.**
- 2410 **Leslie, C. R.** Life and works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 2 vols., portraits and illus. Lond. 1865. 8vo. £2 2s, \$16 80. **Cp—My.**
- 2411 **Leslie, C. R.** Memoirs of the life of Constable. Lond. (1842) 1845. 4to. £1 1s. o. p. **Lag.**
- 2412 **Leslie, G. D.** Our river: personal reminiscences of an artist's life on the river Thames. With 50 original drawings and sketches by the author; and some others by Fred. Walker, H. S. Marks, and Briton Riviere. Lond. 1888. Demy 8vo., gilt, 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Ban—Sm.**
- 2413 †**Lessing, G. E.** Laokoon, dramatic notes, and the repres. of death by the ancients. Trans. by E. C. Beesley and Helen Zimmern. Ed. by E. Bell. With a frontispiece of the laokoon group taken from the original. (Bohn's Stand. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. N. S. 3s 6d; the same, Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo. pap. 1s, clo. 1s 6d, 60c. **Bt—Sm.**
- 2414 **Lessing, G. E.** Laokoon. With introd. notes, etc., by A. Hamann. Lond. 1878. 16mo. 4s 6d, net \$1.10; the same, w. notes by Sir R. J. Philimore. W. Photos. Lond. 1875. 8vo. 12s; the same, with English notes, by A. Hamann; rev. ed., with introd. by L. E. Upcott. Lond. 1892. 16mo. 325pp. 4s 6d, \$1.25. **Co—Mf.**

- 2415 **Lessing, G. E.** The same, with remarks illus. of various points in the history of ancient art. Trans. by E. Frothingham. Bost. 1874. 16mo. \$1.50, 4s. Cp—Lan—Rah.
- 2416 **Lessing, J.** Ancient Oriental carpet patterns after pictures and originals of the 15th and 16th centuries. 30 col. plates. Lond. 1879. Folio, £3 3s, \$25.20. Cp—Sah.
- 2417 **Lessing, Otto, ed.** Modern architectural ornaments in Berlin: Italian renaissance. 100 plates 19x12½ in., compris. about 200 specimens of artistic embellishment; 5 parts. Lond. (1880) 1885. Roy. Folio, Roxburghe, £6 6s, \$37.50. Pu—Sah.  
This unique work is beyond all praise, and has only to be seen to be appreciated. No just idea can be formed of the extreme beauty of the conception, and of the skill and delicacy with which they are carried out. It will be found invaluable to all engaged in the production of artistic designs, the originality and variety of the subjects being unrivalled.
- 2418 **Lessons in lettering and monogram making.** New ed. Illus. and 16 plates of alphabets, monograms, etc. N. Y. (1882) 1889. \$1.00. Hap.  
A practical book on wagon-lettering and monogram painting, treating of the subjects from the very foundation, giving full directions for the proper formation of the different alphabets, showing clearly the distinguishing features of each, and giving reliable models of all the various styles.
- 2419 **Lessing, J.** Woodwork of the 15th and 16th century, in the Berlin Museum (Holzschnitzereien des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts im Kunstgewerbe Museum zu Berlin), 48 fine folio permanent photog. plates of choicest details, text in German. Berlin. Folio, \$16.00. Kw—Sal.  
A beautiful selection of examples to a large scale, hence it is invaluable to wood-carvers, and is strongly recommended by the School of Wood-carving at South Kensington.
- 2420 **L'Estrange, C. J.** Familiar London: with sketches in colors, by A. Barraud. N. Y. [1890.] Obl. 12mo. \$3.75. Dx.  
St. Paul's and Blackfriars Bridge, the House of Parliament and Westminster Bridge, Westminster Abbey, Nelson's Column, Royal Exchange, the Horse Guards, Thames embankment and other sights of familiar London, are shown in this volume through the aid of pen and pencil. The pictures are col. finely, being full-page cuts and smaller ones in the text.
- 2421 **Letarouilly.** Edifices of modern Rome. 60 plates. Bost. 1891. Half mor. \$25.00. Pu.  
Palaces, houses, churches, convents, edifices, etc., exteriors, interiors, details, etc., being a selection from the author's grand work to which he devoted 30 years of incessant labor, without doubt the finest work on classical architecture published.
- 2422 **Lethaby, W. R.** Architecture mysticism and myth. With illus. by the author. Lond. 1892. 12mo. 272pp. 7s 6d, \$1.75. Mf—Pg.
- 2423 **Letheby, Dr.** The sewage question: reports upon the principal sewage farms and works of the kingdom, with notes and chemical analyses. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 4s 6d. Bf.  
*Letter painting.* See also Alphabets—Illuminating—Sign Painting. Badenock, J. G. Art of. 1s 6d. 217. Lessons in lettering. \$1.00. 2418.
- 2424 **Letters to living artists.** Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 5s. Ml.
- 2425 **Leuchars, R. P.** How to build and ventilate hot-houses. Illus. N. Y. 1879. 12mo. \$1.50. Be.
- 2426 **†Leutemann, H., and Buckley, A. B.** Animals from the life: 255 col. illus. drawn by H. Leutemann. With letterpress, ed. by A. B. Buckley (Mrs. Fisher). Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 4to. 10s 6d. Sao.
- 2427 **Lewis, F.** China-painting: manner of mixing and applying the colors. Illus. and 16 col. plates. Lond. 1884. 4to. 5s, \$2.50. Bc—Cd.
- 2428 **Lewis, H.** Principles of perspective. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. pap. 1s, 40c. Ve.  
This work gives in a small space and simple language the leading points in perspective, and illus. the lessons with clear and well-engraved diag. It is a text book which has been highly commended. Both parallel and angular perspective are treated in a progressive manner, and the examples are of such a character that they can be worked out with the aid of a foot rule, a pencil and a pair of compasses.
- 2429 **Lewis, T. H.** Tracts for archaeologists: reprints from various periodicals. 1st series, 1880–1891. Illus. St. Paul, Minn., 1892. 8vo. 115pp., half roan, \$2.75, sheets \$2.25. Lo.  
Twenty-five papers descriptive of the remains of ancient mounds, stone monuments and other archaeol. wonders found in the United States.  
*Lewis collection*, see Middleton, 2630.
- 2430 **Leybold, L.** The City Hall in Augsburg (Bavaria), erected from 1615 to 1620 by Elias Holl. 93 plates with numerous scaled and measured drawings of details from the interior works, as ceilings, wall-decorations, wood-work, stoves, locks, bands, hinges, etc. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$20.00. Hy—Sas.
- 2431 **Liddell, R. S.** The memoirs of the 10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales Own); hist. and social; coll. and arr. by Col. R. S. Liddell, late commanding Xth Hussars; with 3 ports. and 12 col. pl. showing uniforms, etc., and many



wood-cuts in text. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 584pp., half leather, £3 3s, \$21.00.

Lag.

2432 **Liebreich, R.**, Turner, and Mulready. The real and ideal in portraiture: The deterioration of oil paintings. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 45pp., pap. 1s 6d. **Cn.**

2433 **Lienard, .....** Fancies, allegories, emblems and ornaments. A collection of sketches for architects, sculptors, engravers, designers, lithographers, decorative and glass-painters, glass-cutters, etc. (Separate ed. from Lienard's Works). 36 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10 00. **Hy—Sas.**

2434 **Lienard, .....** Works. N. Y. n. d. Folio, **Hy—Sas.**

A coll. of sketches of architects, wood- and stone-sculptors, modelers, engravers, chasers, art-iron-workers, designers, lithog., decor.- and glass-painters and glass-cutters. I: specimens of decoration and ornaments of the 19th century. 125 lith. plates. \$33.35. II: portfolio; sketches of decoration and ornaments of the 19th century. 125 lith. plates. \$33.35. This work, which ranks first in the development of modern art-industry, has long been recognized as the basis of modern ornaments, and is, therefore, of the highest value to all persons connected with art-industry.

2435 **Lienard, .....** Specimens of decoration and ornamentation. New (Amer.) ed. 127 plates, 10x16 in. N. Y. n. d. Folio, portfolio, red. to \$9.00. **Oa.**

2436 **Liernur, Capt. Chas. T.** Sanitation by the double conduit sewerage system. Berlin 1891. La. 8vo. 56pp., pap. Mark 1.50, 1s 6d, 60c. **Df.**

2437 **Liesegang, P. E.** Manual of the carbon process of permanent photography and its use in making enlargements, etc. Trans. by R. B. Marston. Illus. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) bds. 4s, \$2.00. **Bc—Lan**

2438 **Lietze, E.** Modern heliographic processes. A manual of instruction in the art of reprod. drawings, engravings, manuscripts, etc., by the action of light, with 32 illus. on wood and 10 specimen heliograms. N. Y. 1888. La. 8vo. \$3.00. **Bc—Ve.**

2439 **Lievre, E., ed.** Works of art in the collections of England: 55 etchings of pottery, jewelry, furniture, etc. Lond. [1871]. Folio, o. p.

2440 **Licht, C., and R.** Design book of cabinet furniture by the most eminent artists, with new and special rev. price list quoting all goods finished complete. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. £1 10s. **Lu.**

This is a price-list of a large furniture firm in London, and will be found valuable to designers, manuf., etc.

*Light in Architecture.* See also Architecture. Fletcher, B. Light and air. 6s 6d. 1451. Gostling, D. Measurem. of ancient lights. 5s. 1657.

*Lightning Conductors.* See also Architecture. Anderson, R. 12s 6d. 93. Harris, W. S. Nature of thunderstorms. 1839. Molloy, G. Lightning, thunder, etc. 15c. 2682. Phin, J. Plain directions. 30c. 2998. Spang, H. W. Pract. treat. on lightning protection. \$1.50. 3673. Symons, G. J. Lightning-rod conference. 7s 6d. 3809; see Wilson 4210.

*Limes.* See also Mortars—Cements. Austin, J. G. Pract. treat. \$2.00. 207. Burnell, G. R. Rudim. treat. 1s 6d. 632. Gillmore, Q. A. Pract. treat. \$4.00. 1621. Pasley, C. W. Observ. on limes, etc. 9s. 2930; see Reid 3171.

*Limestones.* Burnham, S. M. Hist. and use of. \$6.00. 638.

2441 **Lincoln, D. F.** Sanitary conditions and necessities of school-houses, and school life. N. Y. 1886. 5c. **At**

2442 **Linderfelt, K. A., comp.** Catalogue of the books in the library of the Ladies' Art and Science Class of Milwaukee; consisting chiefly of works of art history and criticism and the history and description of various countries. Milwaukee, Wis., 1890. 8vo, pap. net \$1.00. **L.**

This catalogue is arranged on what is known as the dictionary plan, with entries of each book under its author's name, its subject, and frequently its title, when this does not clearly indicate the subject, the whole in one single alphab. series.

2443 †**Lindsay, Lord A. W. C.** Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. With index and 36 engrav., and 2 maps. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. (12mo) 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Sm.**

2444 †**Lindsay, Lord A. W. C.** Sketches of the history of christian art. New ed. 2 vols. Illus. Lond. (1847) 1886. Cr. 8vo. £1 4s, \$9.00. **My—Sm.**

2445 **Lindt, J. W.** Picturesque New Guinea. With an hist. introd. and supplm. chapters on the manners and customs of the Papuans. 50 autotype illus. from negatives of portraits from life, and groups and landscapes from nature. Lond. 1887. Cr. 4to. £2 2s, \$15.00. **Lag.**

*Linear Drawing.* See also Drawing—Perspective. Davidson, E. A. 2s. 1053.

*Line engraving,* see Fielding 1434.

2446 **Linfoot, B.** "Old Erbor" folios, No. I. Architectural picture making with pen and ink. With illus. by the author. Phila. 1884. Obl. 4to. \$3.50. **Cx—L\***  
This book is not elem. in character, but there are few, even among beginners, who may not

learn from it lessons of the utmost importance to the draughtsman who desires to make his work something more than that of a mere hack. It is made up of 32 plates and 23 pages of text. Titles of some of the chapters: "outlining," "shading," "skies (realistic representation)," "foliage, herbage, &c., (lefts, rights and foregrounds)," "methods and appliances (paper, ink, pens and brush)," "figures, (shall they be good copies or bad originals." Plates: "shading, (repres. material)," "light and shade settings," "sky suggestions," "sky settings for every day subjects," "foliage (trees)," "foregrounds," "foliage (lefts and rights)," "figures and incident."

2447 **Linton, W. J.** History of wood-engraving in America. 100 illus. Lond. 1882. 4to. £1 11s 6d; the same, Bost. 1883. 4to, \$7.50. **Ck—Ek.**

2448 **Linton, W. J.** Some practical hints on wood-engraving, for the instruction of reviewers and the public. Illus. Bost. 1879. 12mo. \$1.25. **Be—Le.**

2449 **Linton, W. J.** The masters of wood engraving; a history of the art, by exhibition of the choicest works from the earliest times. 229pp. of text, with nearly 200 cuts interspersed, mostly on India paper, and 48 unbacked page subjects. *Smaller ed.* Lond. and N. Y. 1890. Folio, 16½x12 in. (only 500) net £10 10s, \$50.00; the same, *larger ed.* (only 100) Folio, 20x15 in., net £21.—\$100.00. **Lg—Pac—Saw.**

Linton's examples for reprod. have been sought in the Library and Print-Room of the British Museum, and are of great rarity and sifted excellence. There is nearly one inserted cut for every page of the 229 pages of text, besides "forty-eight unbacked page subjects." The ordinary ed. is limited to 500 copies, of which one-half are for this country. An ed. of larger dimensions admits Harvey's "Dentatus" and Duerer's "Apocalypse" and "Greater Passion" and "Triumphal Car of Maximilian;" and is limited, to 100 copies — one-half for America.

2450 **Linton, W. J.** Wood engraving. A manual of instruction. 63 illus. Lond. 1884. Demy 8vo. (12mo) 10s 6d, \$4.20. **Bt—Sm.**

2451 **Lippmann, Fr.** The art of wood engraving in Italy in the 15th century. Trans. 60 facsim. Lond. 1888. Imp. 8vo. £1 5s. **Q.**

2452 **Lippmann, Fr.** Engravings and woodcuts by old masters: facsimiles of rare early engravings and woodcuts. (Italian, German, French, etc.) 50 plates. (Berlin 1889.) N. Y. 1891. Folio (pub. at £6 6s.) **Bam.**

These fac-similes represent some of the finest and rarest works of engraving, both on metal and wood. The reprod. is so perfect that, by the Prussian Government's orders, the word "fac-simile" is stamped on the back of each plate, in order to preclude the possibility of fraudulent manipulation. With Dr. Lippmann's fac-similes, the student may by said absolutely to possess all the advantages of a dozen great public museums or print-rooms, no single collection, public or private being rich and fortunate enough to have anything like a complete series of the *chefs d'oeuvre* dealt with in these two portfolios. The lists of contents, in English, are not of the ordinary kind, but afford biog. and critical particulars which will put the reader in possession of some extremely useful and even necessary information.

**Lippo**, [Fra Lippo Lippi, Florentine painter, 1354—1415]. Farrington, M. V. \$2.50.

2453 **Lipscomb, G.** History and antiquities of Buckinghamshire, compris. the whole shire, compiled from manuscripts and the most authentic records, with nearly 270 fine engrav. of ancient and modern mansions, churches, and other buildings, coats of arms, seals, coins, antiquities, and portraits, with numerous pedigrees, indices, maps, etc., 4 vols. Lond. 1847. 4to. o. p., scarce, (adv. at £12 12s.) **Sah.**

2454 **Litchfield, Fred.** Illustrated history of furniture, from the earliest to the present time. With about 250 illus. (of which 100 are full-page). Lond. 1892. Imp. 8vo, clo. net £1 5s, \$12.50, net \$10.00. **Ek—Kv—Tz.**

Abstract of Contents. I: ancient furniture. Biblical references, Assyrian, Egyptian, Greek, and Roman furniture. II: the middle ages. Period of 1,000 years from the fall of Rome to capture of Constantinople.—Ghairs of St. Peter and St. Maximian, the crusades, Charlemagne, Byzantine, Scandinavian.—The chair of Dagobert.—The coronation chair.—Penshurst Place.—Anglo-Saxon houses. —Famous church work. III: the renaissance. The renaissance in Italy, France, Germany, the Netherlands, Spain, and England.—Tudor and Elizabethan characteristics.—Famous examples of 16th century furniture and woodwork. IV: from Elizabethan times to the middle of 18th century in England. English home life in time of James I.—Hall of the Barbers' Company.—Charles I.—Tables, chairs, settles, etc., of Stuart period.—Sir Paul Pindar's house.—Cromwellian furniture.—The restoration.—In-do-Portuguese work.—Hampton Court Palace.—The great fire.—Hall of the Brewers' Company.—Grinling Gibbons.—Silver furniture at Knole.—William III.—Queen Anne sideboards, bureaux, grandfather clocks. V: Eastern furniture, Chinese and Japanese furniture.—Lacquer.—Indian work.—Persian.—Saracenic.—South Kensington and Indian museums. VI: school of Chippendale, Ince, Sheraton, Lock and others. Sir William Chambers.—Adams style.—Pergolesi, Cipriani, Angelica Kaufmann.—Architects of the time.—Wedgwood and Flaxman.—Chippendale, Lock, Shearer, Hepplewhite, Ince, Mayhew, Sheraton.—Introd. of satin wood and mahogany.—The dining room. VII: French furniture during the reigns of Louis XIV., XV., and XVI.—Palace of Versailles, Boule and his work.—Berau.—Lacquer work.—Famous artists in marqueterie.—Riesener.—Mountings in bronze by Caffiere, Gouthiere and others.—Vernis Martin.—Marie Antoinette and Le Petit Trianon.—Famous collections. VIII: from the French revolution to the great exhibition. The revolution and the empire.—Dutch and English furniture.—The regency. The restoration in France.—Rococo style.—Panelling.—Sir Charles Barry.—Pugin.—Rogers.—Design in England and on the continent. IX: from the great exhibition to the present time. The exhibition.—The art journal catalogue.—Later exhibitions.—Influence on industrial art.—Modern manufacture.—General remarks.

- 2455 **Litchfield, F.** Pottery and porcelain: a guide for collectors. Illus. Lond. (1879) 1885. P. 8vo. 5s. **By.**
- 2456 **Lithographer's directory:** directory for lithog., photog., etc., in the U. S. and Canada, Mexico, Central and South America. N. Y. 1887-88. La. 8vo. \$3.; the same, 2d ed. N. Y. 1889. La. 8vo. \$5.00. **Lab.**
- Lithography and lithog. Specimen.* See also Chromolithog.—Graphic Arts.—Monograms—Photolithog.—Reprod. Processes. Album of Italian. \$1.50, \$2.50. 44. Buehring, F. Grammar of. \$6.00. 583. Koehler, S. R. Catalogue of Cheney's work. \$2.50. 2277. Label designs. 2302. Richmond, W. D. Color and color printing in lithography. 5s. 3215. Richmond, W. D. Grammar of lithog. 5s. 3216.
- Lithographer's Directory. 2456.
- 2457 **Little, A.** Early New England interiors. Sketches in Salem, Marblehead, Portsmouth, and Kittery. Bost. [1877.] Obl. Folio, half mor. \$5.00. **Cp—Hal.**
- 2458 **Little, D. M.** Instantaneous marine studies (photographic views.) Bost. 1883. 4to. \$3.00. **Cam.**
- 2459 **Little, G. E.** Illustrative handbook of drawing. Illus. N. Y. [1889.] 4to. 75c. **Az.**
- 2460 **Litte, J. S.** What is art? Lond. 1884. P. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Sag.**
- 2461 **Living painters of France and England.** 15 etchings from pictures. Lond. 1881. Folio, £1 5s. **Rt.**
- 2462 **Living, F., and A.** Twelve white flowers. Lond. 1889. 4to. 6s. **Hc.**  
Contains 12 full-page flowers exquisitely printed.
- 2463 **Lloyd, A. P.** Treatise on the law of building and buildings; espec. referring to building contracts, leases, easements, and liens; cont. forms useful in building operat.; a glossary of words and terms and a digest of the leading decisions, etc. Bost. (1888) 1891. 8vo. clo. net \$4.50, shp. net \$5.00, (same as No. 111.) **Cx—Hal.**
- 2464 **Lloyds, F.** Practical guide to scene painting and painting in distemper. With illus., drawn by the author. N. Y. [1883]. Sm. 4to, pap. \$1.00. **Em;** the same, 20 plain, and col. plates, and cuts. Lond. 1875. Roy. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$4.20. **Cp—Rao—Ve.**
- 2465 **Lochner, A.** Furniture projections. 1st series. 20 plates, with 10 sheets of details. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$4.00. **Hy—Sas.**  
Designs of elaborate and plain furniture, complete furnished residences, together with wainscoting, doors, ceilings, etc., to match.
- 2466 **Lock, and Whitfield.** Men of mark, photog. from life, with brief biog. notices by Th. Cooper. Vols. 1 to 7, each cont. between 30 and 40 photog. Lond. 1882. 4to, each vol. £1 5s. **Lan**
- Locks.* Pitt-Rivers. Locks and keys. 16s. 3020.
- 2467 **Lockwood's builder's and contractor's price book,** cont. the latest prices of materials and labour, and in all trades connected with building. With many useful memoranda and tables; rev. and ed. by F. T. W. Miller. (Weale's Ser.) (Annually.) Lond. 1880-92. 12mo. each year, 3s 6d., and 4s, \$1.40. **Cp—Lae.**
- 2468 **Lockwood, M. C.** Handbook of ceramic art. N. Y. [1878.] 16mo. \$1.00. **Pac.**
- 2469 **Lockwood, M. S., and Glaister, E.** Art embroidery: a treatise on the revived practice of decorative needlework. 19 col. plates. Lond. 1878. 4to. £1 1s, red. 1892, to 6s. **Cp—Sm—Wd.**
- 2470 **Lodge, E.** Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain, with biog. and hist. memoirs. 240 portraits engraved on steel, with the respective biog. unabridged. Complete in 8 vols. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. P. 8vo. (12mo) each vol. 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Sm.**  
List of portraits in Bell & Sons catalogue.
- 2471 **Loftie, W. J.** An essay on Scarabs. Lond. 1884. 8vo. **Fd.**
- 2472 **Loftie, W. J.** A plea for art in the house. Illus. Lond. 1876. Cr. 8vo. 2s 6d; the same, Phila. [1876]. 12mo. \$1.00. **Bc—Cd—Mf—Pw.**
- 2473 **Loftie, W. J.** The cathedral churches of England and Wales: their history, architecture and monuments. With 29 plates. Lond. 1892. 12mo. 268pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Sal—Sao.**
- 2474 **Loftie, W. J.** Illumination: examples from works in the British Museum. 4 parts. Lond. 1885. 4to, each 1s, or, in 1 vol. 6s. **Bad.**
- 2475 **Loftie, W. J.** Kensington, picturesque and hist. With upwards of 300 illus. (some col.) by W. Luker, jr., from drawings taken on the spot. Engraved



by C. Guillaume et Cie., Paris. Lond. 1889. 4to. 287pp. £2 5s, net \$16.00; same, lim. ed., proofs, £5 5s. **Fd—Sm.**

Since the publication of Faulkner's work in 1820, no history of Kensington pretending to accuracy has been produced. This sumptuous work contains full and descriptive accounts of the parish of Kensington and the adjoining palace and gardens, with the changes and improvements of the past half century or more; notices of Kens. celebrities and of the great national institutions which have sprung up at Kens. Gore and Brompton park; and a fund of discursive matter of local and hist. interest. In regard to the very numerous and absolutely faithful illus., two years have been spent by the artist in making for this work the original drawings of old and modern Kens. They include artistic exteriors and interiors; glimpses of Kens. gardens; the palace in which the queen was born; the park; the people; streets, houses, churches and ruins; and pretty, quaint, and taking "bits" of Kens. scenery. All the drawings have been engraved in Paris in the finest possible manner, and the paper on which they are printed has been specially manufactured of a quality to insure the delicacy of the originals being fully retained. For the curious a few proof copies at five guineas, bound in full mor., have painted in water-colors on the front, under the gilt edges of the leaves, a couple of Kens. views, which, until the leaves are bent back at an angle, are invisible.

2476 **Loftie, W. J.** Landseer and animal painting in England. With reprod. of celeb. pictures by G. Morland, *Sir* E. Landseer, H. W. B. Davis, B. Riviere, and W. Hunt. Practical hints for drawing and painting, by S. T. Dadd. 4 parts. Lond. 1891. Folio, each part 1s, or, in 1 vol. 7s 6d. **Bad.**

2477 **Loftie, W. J.** London City. Its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people. Illus. by W. Luker, Jr., from original drawings. Engraved by C. Guillaume & Co., Paris. (Lond.) n. d. 4to. £3 3s, net \$15.00. **Fd—Sm.**

This sumptuous work produces; in both text and illus. a series of remarkably vivid pictures of London City as it is today—its public and private buildings, its bridges, its underground stations, the teeming life and bustle of its crowded streets, its odd street characters, and its quaint out-of-the-way nooks, together with chapters on the foundation, growth, government, commerce and archit. of the city. The illus. have been engraved in Paris, and printed on paper of the finest quality, form a rich and unique coll. of views of the typical life of the London city streets.

2477 **Loftie, W. J.** London City suburbs. A companion volume to "Loftie's" London City." With 300 illus. by Wm. Luker, Jr. 4to. Lond. Preparing. **Fd—Sm.**

2478 **Loftie, W. J.** Westminster Abbey. With 12 plates and many minor illus. (Reprinted from *Portfolio*.) Lond. 1889. Imp. 4to. £1 1s, \$7.50; large paper £4 4s. **Mf—So.**

2479 **Loftie, W. J.** The same. Illus. by H. Railton and others. New rev. ed. Lond. 1891. 329pp. 8vo. 7s 6d, net \$2.25. **Mf—So.**

This is a cheaper ed. of the book first pub. in 1889. The author does not attempt a complete history of the church, but refers his readers to books giving such history. He dwells specially upon the meaning and ceremonial of coronations, upon the significance of the archit., upon the art displayed in the royal tombs, upon the early and interesting examples of heraldry to be found on the walls and upon the history of English epitaphs as illus. by the monuments.

2480 **Loftie, W. J.** Windsor: description of the castle, park, town and neighborhood. With 12 plates and minor illus. Lond. 1885. £1 1s, \$7.50; the same, Jubilee ed. Lond (1887) 1891. P. 8vo. 300pp., 6s, net \$2.00. **Mf—So.**

*Log Cabins.* See also Building—Rural Archit. Wicks, W. S. Log cabins, how to build. \$1.50. 4172.

2481 **Logan, J., ed.** Costumes of the clans of the Scottish Highlands. 72 full-length col. figures, displaying their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia and social occupations, from original sketches; by R. R. M'Ian, with descriptions and hist. memoranda of character, mode of life, etc., by J. Logan, 2 vols. Lond. 1845-47. Imp. 4to, o. p. (adv. at £8 8s.) **Sah.**

One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. The portraits are painted by a veritable Highlandsman—an artist of the true stamp, who is familiar with his subject.

*London.* Greenwood, J. Wilds of London. 7s 6d. 1699. Harrison, W. Memorable London houses. 1845. L'Estrange, C. J. Familiar London. \$3.75. 2420. Loftie, W. J. London city. \$15.00. 2477. London interiors. 15s. 2482. McCarthy, J. H. Charing Cross to St. Paul's. £1 1s. 2516. Quaint London. 1s 6d. 3113. Thornbury, etc. Old and new London. 3884. Walford, E. Greater London. 18s. 4046.

2482 **London interiors.** A grand natural exhibition of the religious, regal and civic solemnities, public meetings, scientific meetings and commercial scenes of the British capital. Beautifully engraved on steel from drawings made expressly for this work by command of Her Majesty. Lond. n. d. 4to. 15s, \$6.00. **Ve.**

2483 **Long, E. A.** Ornamental gardening for Americans. A treatise on beautifying homes, rural districts and cemeteries. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 12mo. \$2.00. **Jx.**

2484 **Long, S. P.** Art: its laws and the reason for them. Collected, considered

- and arranged for general and educ. purposes. Illus. Bost. 1876. 12mo. \$2.00. Cp—Le.
- 2485 **Longman, W.** History of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London, with reference chiefly to their structure and architecture, many steel plates and woodcuts, incl. full rest. of the mediaeval church, by E. Ferrey. Lond. 1873. Sq. 8vo. £1 1s. Lag—Sah.
- 2485a **Londsdales, H.** Life and works of Musgrave Watson. With photos. Lond. 1866. 4to. £1 1s. Ran.
- 2486 **Loomis, L. C.** The index guide to travel and and art study in Europe: a compendium of geog., hist. and artistic information. With plans and catalogues of the chief art galleries, tables of routes, maps, and 160 illus. New rev. ed. N. Y. (1890) 1891. 16mo, lea., \$3.00, 15s. Gb—Sm.
- Lorrain, Claude, [-Claude Gelee, French painter, 1660-82.] Dullea. 3s 6d. 1200. Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799.
- 2487 **Lossing, B. J.** Outline history of the fine arts: embracing a review of the rise, life, progress and influence of the arts among different nations, ancient and modern, with notices of the character and works of many celeb. artists. Illus. N. Y. (1840) 1868. 18mo. 75c. He.
- 2488 **Loth, C. E.** The practical stair-builder. Complete treatise on the art of building stairs and hand-rails, with a manual of descriptive geom. and and practical geom. construction. 30 plates. Troy, 1869. 4to. \$10.00. o. p. Cp—Ya.
- 2490 **Lotze, Herm.** Outlines of aesthetics: dictated positions of the lectures of Lotze; trans. and ed. by G. T. Ladd. Bost. 1886. 12mo. \$1.00. Gm.
- 2491 **Loudon, J. C.** Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm and villa architecture and furniture. Illus. New ed. by Mrs. Loudon. Lond. 1869. 8vo. £2 2s, red. to £1 5s; the same, N. Y. 1888. 8vo. \$7.50. Cp—Lag—Way.
- Contains many designs for dwellings, from the villa to the cottage and the farm, incl. farm houses, farmeries, and other agricult. buildings, country inns, public houses, and parochial schools, with the requisite fittings-up, fixtures and furniture, and appropriate offices, gardens, and garden scenery.
- 2492 **Love, E. G., comp.** Pavements and roads, their construction and maintenance. Reprinted from the *Engineering and Building Record*. N. Y. 1890. Roy. 8vo. 410pp. \$5.00. Cx—Ei—Sal.
- Contains: stone, wood, asphalt, brick pavements; curbs, sidewalks and tramways: street opening; maintenance; notes; prize essays on road construction and maintenance, etc.
- 2493 **Low-cost houses.** Incl. prize designs, elev., plans, details, specifications, bills of materials and estimates of cost. 12 large (11x14) plates of practical designs, costing from \$500 to \$3000. N. Y. n. d. \$1.00. Cx.
- 2493a **Low, Chas. R.** Her Majesty's navy, incl. its deeds and battles. With col. plates by W. Ch. Symons and W. F. Mitchell. 22½ parts. Lond. 1891. 4to, each part 2s; or, 6 div., clo., each 10s 6d; or, 3 vol., each £1 1s. Vo.
- 2494 **Low, J. G., and J. F.** Plastic sketches. (The famous tile artists.) Being a series of designs, 47 photograv. 10x12 inches. New ed. Bost. 1887. Folio, \$15.00. Le.
- Consists of a series of albertype pictures reprod. from the famous Chelsea tile pictures first given to the world about six years ago by J. G. and J. F. Low, of Chelsea, Mass. By aid of the camera wonderful copies of these files have been made, so natural in appearance that he who delightfully turns the pages of this magnificent work cannot easily dispossess himself of the fancy that they stand from the paper in actual relief. This work is destined to become famous everywhere, and among all people, art students, designers, and lovers of the beautiful of all classes.
- 2495 **Lowe, C.** Four national exhibitions in London, and their organizer. With portr. and illus. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 550pp. 7s 6d. U.
- 2496 **Lowne, B. Th.** Art students's physiology. 2d ed. Lond. 1880. 12mo. 2s. Bf.
- 2497 **Luard, C. E.** Stone: how to get it, and how to use it, an introd. treatise on architecture, surveying, estate agency, etc. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 2s, 80c. Sal—Ve.
- Contents:—Bibliography, resemblance, localities, different kinds of stone, leases and agreements, causes of dispute, quarry work, engineering, stone-working machines, wear of stone, seasoning, preservation process, list of granite quarries in Great Britain, prices of road metal, etc., notes on bath stone, value of York stone, etc.
- 2498 **Ludolphe, J. H.** Book of scrolls and ornaments; a collection of new practical designs, etc. N. Y. [1873] obl. 4to. pap. \$1.00. Em.
- 2499 **Luebke, Wm.** Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Trans. by L. A. Wheatley. 184 illus. Edinb. 1870. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s, \$8.50. Cp.
- 2500 **Luebke, Wm.** History of art. Trans. by F. E. Bunnnett. 3d ed. 415 illus. 2 vols. Lond. (1868) 1875. Imp. 8vo. £2 2s, \$16.80. Cp—Sab.
- 2501 **Luebke, Wm.** History of sculpture, from the earliest period to the present

time. Trans. by F. E. Bunnett. New ed. 377 illus. 2 vols. Lond. [1872] 1878. Imp. 8vo. £2 2s, \$16.00. **Sab—Sm.**

- 2502 **Luebke, Wm.** Outlines of the history of art. A new trans. from the 7th German ed., with notes, ed. by C. Cook. *Student's ed.* Illus. N. Y. [1877, \$14.00]; 1881. 8vo, roan \$7.50; half mor. \$12.50; half levant, \$15.00. **Do.**

In the new interest in art, awakened in this country, these volumes ought to be the primer of our artists and art admirers. There is no work of equal value accessible to the reader, and the numerous illus. make it easy to grasp the principles, and follow the development of the branches of art, archit., sculpture and painting.

- 2503 **Lukin, J.** Examples of lathes, apparatus and work. Written with a view of describing the construction and capabilities of some of the most recently designed lathes, apparatus and tools. 48pp. with 61 illus. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Sal.**

- 2504 **Lukin, J.** The lathe and its uses. 6th ed. with add. illus. N. Y. (1883) 1890. 8vo. \$6.00. **Wag.**

Instruction in the art of turning wood and metal, incl. a description of the most modern appliances for the ornamentation of plain and curved surfaces; with an appendix, in which is described an entirely novel form of lathe for eccentric and rose engine turning; a lathe and planing machine combined, and other valuable matter rel. to the art.

- 2505 **Lukin, J.** Turning lathes: a manual for technical schools and apprentices. 3d ed. Colchester, 1891. P. 8vo, net 3s \$1.20. **Bar—Bc—Cx—Sal—Ve.**

In this work everything is explained in detail, with the necessary illus. and in the most elem. manner. Beginning with a description of a plain foot-lathe the book takes up in succession the several details connected with it, the use of turning tools and the turning of hardwoods. Metal turning with hand tools is then considered, and is then followed by slide-rest work in metal, until finally the reader is introd. to the self-acting lathe, various forms of this tool are illus. and described, the mysteries of screw cutting and turning square sections are explained, and various practical hints are given to the amateur. Short chapters follow on the choice of a lathe, the grinding and setting of tools, metal spinning, and the ornamental drill and eccentric cutter. The concluding chapter gives illus. and a description of a milling device fitted for lathe use. The treatment of the subject throughout is simple and easily understood by even the most non-technical reader, and to him particularly the book cannot fail to prove interesting and valuable.

- 2506 **Lukin, J.** The young mechanic. Practical carpentry. Cont. directions for the use of all kinds of tools, and for the construction of steam engines and mechanical models, including the art of turning in wood and metal. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) \$1.75. **Pac.**

*Lumber.* See also Carpentry—Joinery—Timber—Woodworking. Hotchkiss, G. W. Chicago yard grading. \$1.00. 2023. Webb & Johnston's improv. tally-book. 50c. 4112.

*Lumber Surveying.* Kingsley, C. Self-instructor on. \$2.00. 2250.

- 2507 **Lundy, J. P.** Monumental christianity: the art and symbolism of the primitive church. 196 illus. Lond. (1876) 1889. 4to. £1 11s 6d. **Sag.**

- 2508 **Lunzer, A.** Orchids. 2 parts, 4 plates each, size 10x12 in. Bost. (n. d.) 4to. part \$1.50, single plates 40c. **Pz.**

- 2509 †**Luther, G.** Construction and equipment of grain magazines. Ed. and trans. by F. Stallmaier and Jos. Fux. W. 12 photog. pl. and illus. Manch. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. stiff cover, 7s 6d. **Haa.**

Almost every conceivable form of silo or elevator has been brought under notice in this work, with plans and directions for their erection, equipment and successful operation.

- 2510 †**Lutschaunig, A.** Book of hall marks; or, manual of reference for the goldsmith and silversmith. 46 plates of the hall marks of the different assay towns of the United Kingdom, as now stamped on plate and jewellery. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, \$3.75. **Bc—Ck.**

\* This work gives all the "hall marks" as well as the "letters" given by Chaffers; also practical methods for testing the quality of gold and silver.

- 2511 **Luthmer, F.** Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance, in relation to costume, from the original gems and authentic paintings of the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries, exhibiting some of the choicest masterpieces of mediæval gold and silver work. 30 beautiful plates. 18 in colors and gold. Lond. 1882. Imp, 4to, pub. at £4 4s, \$32.50. **Bam—Sah.**

- 2512 **Lynch, J.** Egyptian sketches. With 12 full-page illus. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo, \$1.75. **Sm.**

- 2513 **Lyon, I. W.** Colonial furniture of New England: a study of the domestic furniture in use in the 17th and 18th centuries. 100 heliotypes. Bost. 1891. 8vo, net \$10.00. **Hal.**

- 2514 **Maberly, J.** The print collector: an introd. to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of ancient prints. With Fielding's treatise on the practice of engraving. Edit. with notes and a bibliog. of engraving by Robt. Hoe, jr. N. Y. (1880, \$6.00) 1885. La. 8vo. 322pp., half mor. \$2.50. **Do.**



*Macadamised Roads.* See also Pavements—Roads. Codrington, Th. Maintenance of. 7s 6d. 870.

2515 **Macarthur, B.,** and Moore, J. Lessons in figure-painting in water colors. 16 col. plates. Lond. [1881.] 8vo, 7s 6d, \$3.00. Cd.

2516 **McCarthy, J. H.** Charing Cross to St. Paul's. 12 photogravure plates and illus. in the text by Jos. Pennell. Lond. 1890. Folio (4to) £1 1s, net \$7.50. **Mf—So.**

"Mr. Pennell has never done finer work than he has achieved in this book. His large etchings have a remarkable freedom of touch and color. Mr. McCarthy writes as one who knows his London thoroughly, and with a picturesqueness and a spontaneous freshness that often recalls Dickens in his descriptive mood."—*Boston Sat. Ev. Gaz.*

2517 **Macassey, L. L.,** and Strahan, J. A. The law relating to civil engineers, architects, and contractors. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo, 10s 6d. **Sax.**

2518 **Macfarlane's** catalogue of cast iron manufactures. 4th ed. Glasgow, n. d. 4to. \$5.00.

2519 **Macfarlane's** facilegraph.—Enabling freehand sketches to be made with ease and rapidity, and with the practical accuracy of a mech. or archit. drawing, and without the use of drawing instruments, boards, or squares. Lond. 1890. Folio, bds. 2s. 75c. **Sal.**

The Facilegraph consists of a sketch-book composed of unruled and partially transparent paper. Accompanying the book, and cont. in a pocket of the cover of it, is a card, which card is cross-ruled on one side, forming  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. squares, the other side being also cross-ruled in a similar manner, but in addition has also a number of graduated concentric circles, and a quadrant divided into degrees.

The Facilegraph is used as follows, viz.:—The card is placed under the page on which the sketch is to be made; the paper being partially transparent allows the ruling of the card to show through it sufficiently well to permit of the lines being traced, and by inverting the card circles and angles may be traced; the arrangement of the circles on the card being such that any size of circle may be traced, having its centre at any desired distance from the binding of the book.

2520 **Mac Gibbon, Dav.** The architecture of Provence and the Riviera. Illus. Edinb. 1889. P. 8vo. 470pp., £1 1s. **Dt—Hc.**

2521 **Mac Gibbon, Dav.,** and Ross, Th. The castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland, from the 12th to the 18th century. 2 vols., with about 1000 illus. of ground plans, sections, views, elevations, and details. Edinb. 1886, '87, '89. Roy. 8vo., each vol., net £2 2s. **Dt.**

"One of the most important and complete books on Scottish archit. that has ever been compiled."—*Scotsman.*

2522 **Macgeorge, A.** W. L. Leitch, landscape painter: a memoir. W. Portr. and 15 illus. Lond. 1884. Imp. 4to. 10s 6d. **Bad.**

2523 **Macke, J. H.** A manual of practical information on the art of measuring rooms and cutting carpets, includ. various topics of interest to all carpet dealers. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) **Bv.**

2524 **McKenney, Thom. L.** History of the Indian tribes of North America, with biog. sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs. 64 col. portraits, from the Indian Gallery in the War Depart. at Washington. 3 vols. Phila. 1868. Roy. 8vo., half Roxburghe, \$40.00. **Ek.**

The life-like expression of the portraits, their fidelity to the originals, and the beauty and accuracy of the coloring have borne no unimportant part in securing for the work its well deserved reputation, while the unfortunate destruction of the originals greatly enhances the value of these beautiful reprod.

2525 **Macklin, H. W.** Monumental brasses. Illus. Lond. 1891. Cr. 8vo. 104pp. 3s 6d. **Sag.**

2526 **Mackmurdo, A. H.** Wren's city churches: the substance of a lecture given at the Rev. S. Brooke's College at a time when Wren's London churches were threatened with destruction. Its object being to arouse public attention, and lead to a better appreciation of their merits. With full-page steel engraving. Orpington 1888. Med. 8vo. 5s; large paper ed., Demy 4to, India proofs, £1 1s. **Ag.**

2527 † **MacLagan, C.** The hill forts, stone circles, and other structural remains of ancient Scotland. With plans and illus. Edinb. (n. d.) Folio, £1 11s 6d. **Dt.**

2528 **McLaughlin, M. L.** China painting: a practical manual for the use of amateurs in the decoration of hard porcelain. Illus. Cinc. 1878. Sq. 12mo., bds. 75c; the same, rev. ed. Cinc. 1889. Sq. 12mo, \$1.00. **Cp.**

2529 **McLaughlin, M. L.** Painting in oil: a manual for the use of students. 2d thous. Cinc. 1888. 12mo. 111pp. \$1.00. **Cp.**

2530 **McLaughlin, M. L.** Suggestions to china painters. Illus. Cinc. 1884. Sq. 12mo., bds. \$1.00. **Cp.**

2531 **McLees, A.** A series of alphabets, designed as a text-book for engravers, lithog., etc. 15 plates. N. Y. (1855.) Obl. 4to. \$2.50. o. p. **Ap—Cp.**

- 2532 **McLees, A.** Smaller book of alphabets. N. Y. (n. d.) \$1.00. **Ap—Cp.**  
Maclise, Daniel, [English painter, 1811—70], memoir, by W. J. O'Driscoll.  
1871. 7s 6d. 2817a.
- 2533 **McMasters, J. B.** High Masonry dams. With illus. N. Y. 1876. 18mo,  
bds. 50c, 2s. **Sal—Ve.**
- 2534 **Macmillan, H.** The Riviera, both Eastern and Western. 24 full-page illus.  
and nearly 150 in the text, incl. descriptions and illus. of the following  
towns, among many others:—Nice, Cannes, Mentone, and San Remo. Lond.  
(1885.) Cr. 8vo., gilt, £1 1s; the same. New rev. ed., nearly 250 illus. Lond.  
1891. 4to. 310pp. gilt, 10s 6d. **Vo.**
- 2535 **McNally, C. J.** The elements of sanitary science: a handbook for district,  
municipal, local medical and sanitary officers, etc. (Madras) Lond. 1890.  
8vo. 8s. **Ln.**
- 2536 **Macpherson, G.** Life of Mrs. Jameson, by her niece, with memoir of the  
latter by Mrs. Oliphant, portrait by Adlard. Lond. 1878. 8vo. 12s 6d. o. p.  
**Lag—Sah.**
- 2537 **McVickar, H. W.** The greatest show on earth: society; 20 col. plates. N. Y.  
1892 obl. 12mo, silk, \$5.00. **He.**  
A coll. of twenty illus. done in color, which comprise a charming satire on the pursuits and  
foibles of our fashionable life. Each picture is a caricature of some phase of upper American  
society depicted with an agreeable touch that makes a pleasant comedy of the fashion-  
able life of New York. All the faces will be recognized as admirable likenesses of conspi-  
cuous members of society, and in details of dress and manner each drawing is character-  
istic.
- Madonnas.* See also Christian Art—Legendary Art. Five madonnas. \$1.50.  
1439. Hitchcock, J. R. W. Madonnas. \$7.50. 1952. Jameson, A. Legends  
of the Madonna. 2151. Shedd, J. A. Raphael, his Madonnas, etc. \$7.50.  
3570.
- 2538 **Maginnis, O.** Practical centering. Treating of the practice of centering  
arches in building construction as carried on in the United States at the  
present time; also giving other useful information of value to the trade. 65  
illus. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. 80pp. \$1.50. **Cx—Sal.**  
This will be found a valuable book for carpenters, embracing in detail and in a practical  
manner the construction of centers. It is comprised in 16 chapters, the first four of which  
cover arches of small span to those of 16 feet span. Following these are centering of circu-  
lar windows, suspended center, plumb rule, trimming windows for shutters, setting jambs,  
working hardwood and clamping, extemporized scaffolding. The work concludes with a  
number of useful hints and suggestions.
- 2539 **Maguire, T. H.** The art of figure drawing. 30 lithog. plates, with letter-press.  
Lond. 1869. 4to. £2 2s, \$12.00. **Cp—Wat.**
- 2540 **Maguire, W. R.** Domestic sanitary drainage, and plumbing: lectures on  
practical sanitation, deliv. to plumbers, engineers, and others in the Central  
Technical Instit., South Kens. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 12s, \$4.80. **Pd.**
- 2541 **Mahan, D. H.** Descriptive geometry, as applied to the drawing of fortifica-  
tions and stereotomy (stone cutting). Plates. N. Y. (1864) 1890. 8vo. \$1.50.  
**Wag**
- 2542 **Mahan, D. H.** Industrial drawing: Compris. the description and uses of  
plane figures, the projections and sections of geom. solids, archit. elements,  
mechanism, and topog. drawing. For use of academies and common  
schools. Rev. and enl., and chapter on col. topog. added by D. F. Thomp-  
son. 30 plates. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. \$3.50. **Wag**
- 2543 **Main drainage,** see Shone, No. 3586.
- 2544† **Maitland, F.** Building estates: a treatise on the development, sale, pur-  
chase, and management of building land; incl. the formation of streets and  
sewers, and the requirements of sanitary authorities. 2d rev. ed. (Weale's  
Ser.) Lond. 1887. 12mo. 2s. **Lae.**
- Majolica.* See also Keramics. Beckwith, A. Majolica and fayence. \$1.50.  
308. Dennistoun, J. Memoirs of Dukes of Urbino. £2 8s. 1124. Fort-  
num, C. D. E. Majolica. 2s 6d. 1483. Fortnum, C. D. E. Descript. cata-  
logue of. £2 2s. 1484.
- 2545 **Makart, Hans,** and others. The five senses: five etchings on Holland paper  
after Teniers, 5 lichtdrucks after Hans Makart, and 5 photogravures by  
Goupil & Co., after Herman-Leo, Frappa and Chevillard. Phila. 1888. Folio.  
gilt \$7.50. **Gd.**
- 2546 **Makart, Hans,** and Wertheimer, G. Choice works of. Containing 10 pho-  
tograv. by Gebbie & Co., and Goupil & Co., from their most celebrated  
paintings. India proofs. Phila. (n. d.) \$12 50. **Gd.**  
Entry of Charles V. into Antwerp. Diana hunting. An Egyptians King's daughter. Titian  
and his model. Rubens and his model. Cleopatra on the Cydnus. Cleopatra meeting  
Anthony\* Revenge of the flowers. Kiss of the Siren. Agrippin.

- Makers of Florence. Oliphant, Mrs. 2832.  
 Makers of Venice. Oliphant, Mrs. 2833.
- 2547 **Malley, A. C.** Photo-micrography, incl. a description of the wet collodion and gelatino-bromide processes. 2d. ed. Illus. Lond. 1885. 12mo. 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Be—Ln.**
- 2549 **Mann, A.** Gnats and hindrances to landscape painting, in 17 etchings. Lond. 1883. 4to. 15s. **Fe.**
- 2550 **Manning, Robt.** Sanitary works abroad; report of the commission appointed to propose for remedying the pollution of the Seine, with a description of the works in course of execution for the sewage of Berlin, and the applic. of sewage to irrigation at Marienfelder and Falkenburg. Trans. from the French by R. MANNING. Lond. 1876. 8vo, pap. 2s. 80c. **Sal.**
- Mansions.* See also Architecture—Archit. Antiquities. Clutterbuck, R. Hist. and antiquities. 863.
- Mantegna, Andrea, [Italian painter, 1431—1506], and Francia, by Jul. Cartwright. 1881. 3s 6d. 725.
- Mantels.* See also Cabinetmaking—Furniture. Combined book of sash, doors, blinds, etc. \$2.00. 913. Buck, C. C. Album of. \$4.00. 577. Percier and Fontaine. Style Empire. \$10.00. 2963. Specimen book of archit. designs. \$1.00. 3681; see Fawkes 1404.
- 2551 **Manuel, E. V.** Fresco manual. A coll. of designs for decoration, ceilings, Japanese ornament, etc. 31 plates. N. Y. 1879. Obl. 4to. \$4.00. Cp—Lv.
- Marble and Marble Working.* See also Stone. Blagrove, G. H. Marble decoration. 3s 6d. 429. Booth, M. L. Marble worker's manual. \$1.50. 465. British Museum, description of ancient marbles. £25 5s 6d. 523. Burnham, S. M. Hist. and use of. \$6.00. 638. Lee, A. 2s. 2358. Michaelis, A. Catalogue of ancient marbles in G. Britain. £2 2s. 2621.
- Marbling.* See also Cabinetmaking—Carpentry—Decoration—Furniture. Davidson, E. A. Pract. Manual. 6s. 1052. Van der Burg. Imitat. of wood and marbles. £1 11s 6d. 3986.
- 2552 **Mariette-Bey, A.** The monuments of Upper Egypt. With notes, and add. by L. Dickerman. Maps, etc. Bost. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.50. **Le.**
- 2553 **Marine** and landscape painting in oil. Rev. Amer. ed. Illus. N. Y. [1876] 18mo. pap. 50c. **Em.**
- 2554 **Marine** and landscape painting in water colors. N. Y. n. d. 18mo. pap. 50c. **Em.**
- Marine Painting.* See also Yachts—See Pictures—Coast Sketches—Painting. Duncan, E. Marine painting. 5s. 1206. Foster, V. 1488. Leslie, R. C. A sea-painter's log. 12s. 2407. Marine and landscape painting. 50c. 2553. 2554. May, W. W. 5s. 2586. Welch, G. S. Young naval painter's handb. 1s 6d. 4125.
- Marine Pictures.* See also Paintings, Reprod.—Yachts. Emerson, etc. Wild life on a tidal water. 1304. Gordon, W. G. Chat about the navy. 1s. 1652. Grego, J. Roy. Naval Exhib. 1s. 1707. Little, D. M. Instantaneous marine studies. \$3.00. 2458.
- 2555 **Marion & Co.** Practical guide to photography. Illus. Lond. (1884) 1886. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Be—Mh.**
- Marks and Monograms on Pottery, etc.* Chaffers, W. Collector's handb. 6s. 761. Chaffers, W. Marks and monog. £2 8s. 765.
- 2556 **Marborough gems, (The),** engrav. by Bartolozzi. 2 vols., 108 plates. Lond. (1780—91) 1845. Folio, £2 10s. **My.**
- This famous coll. of works in cameo and intaglio sold in 1875 for £37,750. The text is in French and Latin—parallel pages.
- Marquetry.* See also Buhlwork—Fretcutting. Adamson, D. Art of fret sawing. 2s. 34. Bemrose, W. Manual of buhl-work and marquetry. 6s. 328.
- 2557 **Marryat, J.** History of modern and mediaeval pottery and porcelain; with a description of the manufacture. Col. plates and woodcuts. 3d ed. Lond. Lond. (1850) 1868. Roy. 8vo. £2 2s, \$16.80. **Cp—My.**
- 2558 **Marsh, J. B.** Cameo cutting. Illus. Lond. 1890. Fcap. 8vo. 1s 6d. **Ga.**
- 2559 **Marsh, L.** Hand-book of rural sanitary science, illus. the best means of securing health and of preventing diseases. Lond. 1876. 12mo. 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Be.**
- 2560 **Marshall, A.** Specimens of antique carved furniture and woodwork. With 50 plates from drawings by the author, 17x13½ inches. Lond. 1890. Folio, £3.— (only a few copies remain). **Ai.**

The most complete and valuable book that has been issued illus. old English carved wood-work. The details are drawn to a large scale, and in a manner calculated to be most useful to wood-workers, carvers, etc., while at the same time it is a work full of interest for the amateur and the collector.



- 2561 **Marshall, J.** Anatomy for artists. 220 original drawings on wood by J. S. Cuthbert, engrav. by G. Nicholls. 3d ed. Lond. 1890. Roy. 8vo. 430pp. £1 11s 6d, \$7.50. **Mf—Sab.**
- 2562 †**Marshall, J.** A series of life-size anatomical diagrams specially adapted for schools of art and art students. 7 diagrams. Lond. (n. d.) each on paper 7 ft. x 3 ft. 9 inch., each sheet 12s 6d, colored; or selected proofs, mounted on canvas, with rollers, varnished, each £1 1s, explanatory key, 1s. **Sab**  
N. B.—Consisting of: I: skeleton, front view; II: skeleton, back view; III: skeleton, side view; IV: female skeleton, front view; V: muscles, front view; VI: muscles, back view; VII: muscles, side view. These seven diagrams, which were prepared for the Department of Science and Art, correspond with similar figures in Marshall's Anatomy for artists, so that they may be employed advantageously in connection with that work, by teacher or student, in the lecture room or studio.
- 2563 **Marshall, J.** A rule of proportion for the human figure. Illus. by J. S. Cuthbert. Lond. 1879. Folio, 8s, or, in portfolio, 9s. **Sab.**
- 2564 **Martin, Geo. A.** Fences, gates and bridges. A practical manual, with a chapter on fence law. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo. \$1.00. **Jx.**  
Contents: rail and other primitive fences. Stone and sod fences. Board fences. Picket fences. Barb-wire fences. Fences of barb wire and boards. Hedges. Portable fences and hurdles. Fences for streams and gullies. Making and setting posts. Gates and fastenings. Wickets and stiles. Fence law. Country bridges and culverts.
- 2565 **Martineau, G.** A village class for drawing and wood carving; hints to teachers. Illus. Lond. 1892. 12mo. 110pp. 75c. **Lag.**  
*Martyrs*, see *Legendary Art*.
- 2566 **Maskell, Wm.** Handbook to the Dyce and Forster collections. With illus. Lond. (n. d.) La. cr. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Ci.**
- 2567 **Maskell, Wm.** Ivories, ancient and modern. A descriptive catalogue of the coll. of ivories in the South Kens. Museum. Illus. Lond. 1872. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s, \$8.40. **Ci—Cp.**
- 2568 **Maskell, Wm.** Ivories: ancient and mediaeval. Illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. 1875. La. cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ci—Sm.**  
N. B.—Being a reprint of the introduction to No. 2567.
- 2569 **Maskell, A.** Russian art and art objects in Russia: a handbook to the reprod. of goldsmith's work and other art treasures from that country in the South Kens. Museum. Illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 4s 6d, \$2.00. **Ci—Sm.**
- 2570 **Mason, Amelie Gear.** The women of the French salons. With pen portraits. N. Y. 1891. Imp. 8vo. 286pp. £1 5s, \$6.00. **Cf—U.**
- 2571 **Mason, G. C.** The old house altered. Illus. N. Y. 1878. 8vo. \$2.50. **Bc—Cp—Pac.**
- Masonry and Masonry Construction.* See also *Archit.*—Bricklaying—Building—Building Stones—Mortars—Pavements—Slide Rule—Stone—Tools. Baker, I. O. Treat. on. \$5.00. 224. Burn, R. S. New guide. \$12.00. 626. Davidson, E. A. Drawing for stonemasons. 3s. 1048. Dobson, E. Rudiments of. 2s 6d. 1166. Eichbaum, G. R. Selection of stone for masonry. 25c. 1275. Gillmore, Q. A. Notes on compressive resistance. \$3.50. 1619. McMasters, J. B. High masonry dams. 50c. 2533. Stonemason, etc. 5s. 3751. Wegmann, E. Design and constr. of masonry dams. \$5.00. 4121; see Butts 659; Everyman 1342.
- Masonry Dams.* Merriman, M. Textb. on retain. walls, etc. \$2.00. 2607.
- 2572 **Maspero, G.** Egyptian archaeology. Trans. from the French by A. B. Edwards. 2nd rev. ed., with a complete index and 299 illus. Lond. (1888) 1889. P. 8vo. (8vo) 10s 6d, \$3.00. **Gab—Pac.**  
Civil, military, religious architecture. Tombs; painting; sculpture; industrial arts.
- 2572a **Maspero, G.** Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria; from the French by A. Morton. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 12mo. 390pp. \$1.50; the same, Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 5s. **Az—Ci.**  
The famous French Egyptologist has given a vivid picture of actual life as it existed among the two most civilized nations which flourished before the Greeks, which has been skilfully trans. by an anonymous writer. The book is fully illus. by Faucher-Gudin who has reprod. with fine realism the life in the city streets, in the huts of the poor and in palaces, hunting scenes, battles, wedding and funeral ceremonies, etc. The author himself speaks highly of this artist's work.
- Masterpieces of Art.* Allen, F. H. Masterp. of German art. \$20.00 to \$30.00. 54.
- 2573 **Master-pieces** of cabinet-work, mostly of the 17th and 18th centuries. Baroque- and rococo-furniture. 2 series, each of 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each series \$16.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2574 **Master-pieces** of Swiss glass-painting. Ed. by the Hist. Antiquarian Soc. of Winterthur. Taken from the most celeb. specimens, of ancient cabinet-

- glass-painting, with explan. German (or, French) text by Dr. A. Hafner. 60 plates, partly heliotypes, partly in chromo-lithog. \$53.35. **Hy—Sas.**  
 This is a grand coll., offering the best prod. in this department, in excellent reprod. To the connoisseur, who desires to obtain besides the beautiful, also the scarce, the characteristic, and the hist. remarkable, this coll., which is justly regarded as a monument of the history of civilization, offers just as much as it does to the artist and artisan, for whom it is a source of suggestion leading to important results.
- 2575 **Masters, H.** An architect's letter about sewer gas and house drainage. "How to keep out the former, and how to construct and ventilate the latter. Lond. 1876. 8vo. 1s, 40c. **Cp—Sal.**
- Mastics.** Burnell, G. R. Rudim. treat. 1s 6d. 632.
- 2576 **Masury, J. W.** House-painting, carriage-painting and graining. What to do, and how to do it. N. Y. 1881. 12mo. \$1.50. **Az—Cp.**  
 This is a purely practical book on the subjects indicated, which may be readily understood by inexperienced readers. A number of chapters are given to the uses of colors, mixing of paints and colors, interior and exterior painting, whitewashing, the various shades of graining, and tools used, varnishing, and carriage painting and varnishing.
- 2577 **Masury, J. W.** The American grainers' hand-book. A popular and practical treatise on the art of imitating col. and fancy woods, illus. N. Y. 1872. 8vo. \$1.50. o. p. **Az—Cp.**
- 2578 **Masury, J. W.** How shall we paint our houses? A popular treatise on the art of house-painting, plain and decorative. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.50. **Az.**  
*Materials, see Strength of M.*
- Mathematics, applied to constructive arts. Campin, F. 3s. 694.  
 Mathematics for practical men. Gregory, O. £1 1s. 1708.
- 2579 **Mather, J. M.** John Ruskin: his life and teaching. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 2s 6d. \$1.00. **Wi.**
- 2580 **Mathews, F. Sch. comp.** The golden flower chrysanthemum: verses, by E. M. Thomas, R. H. Stoddard, A. W. Bailey, [and others]; illus. with reprod. of studies from nature, in water-color, by J. E. S. Callowhill, A. Lunzer, and F. S. M. Bost. [1890.] 4to. half calf, gilt \$10.00. **Pz.**  
 This volume is made up of 34 exquisitely col. and printed plates. The half are beautiful specimens of the flower which gives its name to the book; the other half are verses enclosed in graceful emblematical borders. Bound in sage green cloth and yellow India silk, with cover design in gold and colors.
- 2581 **Matthews, W.** Modern bookbinding, practically considered. Illus. N. Y. 1889. 4to. \$3.00. **Gal.**
- 2582 **Matthewson, L. W.** City streets. How to build them and why. N. Y. 1890. 12mo, pap. 25c. **Ve.**
- 2583 **Maude, Mrs. M.** A handbook of pyrography, or burnt wood etching. With 52 original and specially designed illus. by Wm. Freeman. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 1s 6d. **Gi.**  
*Mausoleums, see Piranesi 3017.*
- 2584 **Maxwell, Sir Wm. St.-** The annals of the artists of Spain. New rev. ed. 4 vols. Lond. 1890. net, £4 4s. **Nu.**
- 2585 † **Maxwell, and Tuke.** Borough of Rochdale: suggestions for the econ. collection and disposal of the sewage, and the utilisation of the solid refuse, showing a saving of nearly £6,000 per annum over the proposed intercepting sewer scheme, in add. to a supplm. water supply of one million gallons per diem. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo, pap. 1s, 40c. **Sal.**
- 2586 **May, W. W.** Marine painting. With 16 col. plates. Lond. 1888. Obl. 4to. 66pp. 5s, \$2.50. **Cd.**
- 2587 **Mayall, J.** Artists at home. Photographs, with text by F. G. Stephens. Lond. 1884. Folio, £1 1s. **Lan.**
- 2588 **Mayeux, H.** A manual of decorative composition for designers, decorators, architects and industrial artists. Trans. by J. Gonino, and illus. by nearly 300 engravings. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 306pp. 6s; the same, illus. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, \$1.50. **Az—Bc—Vo.**  
 Mazzuola, G. F. M. (Parmegiano). Toschi's engrav. of frescoes by Parmegiano. \$5.00. 3907.
- 2589 **Meadows, K.** Heads of the people: original essays by D. Jerrold, W. M. Thackeray, L. Blanchard, S. Lover, L. Rede, L. Hunt, Mrs. Gore, Mrs. S. C. Hall, W. Howitt, and others; with 90 full-page plates by Meadows. 2 vols. Lond. 1839-40. 8vo. 15s, \$7.00. **Ran—Tac.**
- Measuring.* See also Archit.—Building—Carpentry—Joinery—Timber Measurer  
 Beaton, A. C. Pocket tech. guide. 1s 6d. 294. Beaton, A. C. Quantities and measurem. 1s 6d. 295. Dobson, E. Student's guide. 9s. 1167. Horton, R. Complete measurer. 4s. 2019. Kenyon, O. C. Instantaneous chest squarer. 6s. 2227. Peddie, A. Pract. measurer. 7s 6d. 2949. Student's guide. 7s 6d. 3582. Tarn, E. W. Student's guide. 3831.

- Mechanic's lien law.* See also Archit. — Building — Build. Acts — Law rel. to Archit. American and Eng. encyclop. \$6.50. 74. California. Mech. lien law. 50c. 683. Crandall, J. J. Building lien in New Jersey. \$3.00. 969. Derby, J. S. Mech. lien law New York State. \$1.50. 1132. Fryer, W. J. Law rel. to build. in New York city. 75c. 1527. Illinois. Mech. lien law. 50c. 2104a. Johnson, O. F. Law of Mech. liens in Penn'a. \$5.00. 2182. Kneeland. On mech. liens. \$6.00. 2262. Michigan, Legislat. 25c. 2623. New York City. Mech. lien law. \$1.00. 2785. New York, State. Mech. lien law. \$1.50. 2786. Ohio. Mech. and contr. lien law. \$2.50. 2823. Pennsylvania. Law of mech. liens. \$5.00. 2962. Phillips, S. L. Treat. on mech. liens. \$6.00. 2996. Thomas, A. A. Mech. lien law of Ohio. 25c. 3865.
- Mechanics of Materials.* Church, I. P. Mechanics of engineering. \$4.50. 825. Church, I. P. Mechanics of materials. \$3.00. 826. Merriman, M. Text-book on. \$2.00. 2606.
- Mediaeval Architecture.* See also Architecture. King, T. H. Study book of mediaeval archit. £9 9s. 2247. Nesfield, W. E. Specimens of. £4.- 2769. Parker, J. H. Mediaeval archit. of Chester. 2923. Scott, G. Rise and development. £2 2s. 3487.
- Mediaeval Art.* See also Art. Dehli, A., etc. Norman monuments, of Palermo. \$20.00. 1102a. King, T. H. Study book of mediaeval archit. and art. £9 9s. 2247. Reber, F. Hist. of mediaeval art. \$5.00. 3137.
- Mediterranean.* Picturesque Mediterranean. £4 4s. 3010.
- 2590 **Meehan, T.** Native flowers and ferns of the U. S. 2 vols. 48 col. p'ates. Bost. 1878. 8vo. each \$7.00 to \$10.50; or each vol. in 4 parts, each 50c. **Pz.**
- 2591 **Meehan, T.** Wayside flowers. W. col. plates. Phila. 1881. 8vo. \$5.00. o. p. **Ral.**
- 2593 **Meissonier, J. L. E.** A coll. of etchings and engravings of 12 of his paintings, with descriptions. Lond. 1891. Imp. 4to. £1 1s. **Vo.**  
"La Rixe," "the cuirassiers," "1814," "waiting an audience," "the game at cards," "the last prayer," "the brothers Van de Velde," "the man at arms," "the artist," "the reader," "the smoker," "the student."
- 2594 **Meissonier, J. L. E.** Complete works. Luxe ed. 120 engrav. (photograv-proof impressions) with text. 30 parts. New Orleans 1884, folio, each part, subs. \$5.00. (Only 500 copies). **Hm.**
- Meissonier, J. L. E. [French painter 1815—1891.] Mollett, J. W. 3s 6d. 2677. Robinson, L. Life and work of. 2s 6d. 3272.
- 2595 **Meldola, R.** Chemistry of photography. Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo (12mo) 6s, net \$2.00. **Bc—Mf.**
- 2596 **Meloy, D. H.** Progressive carpentry. Together with a system of framing roofs, by which every stick can be fitted perfectly without making extra drawings to obtain cuts, bevels, etc.; for the work. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 18mo. \$1.00. **Cx.**  
This book is a result of the 50 years of practical experience of its author, and should be in the hands of every mechanic interested in the problems of carpentry. It presents new methods for laying out every variety of the most complicated roof-frame work, lengths and bevels of any brace, length of the hypotenuse of any square by the use of the mitre rule, and a variety of valuable information explained and illus. by diagrams. It is claimed that by these methods every kind of carpenter's work can be laid out perfectly by any ordinary mechanic, without the possession of a knowledge of drawing or mathematics, being so simple and easily understood.
- Memorials of Old Chelsea. Beaver, A. £3 3s. 303.
- 2597 **Menard, R.** Chapters on painting. Trans. under the superint. of P. G. Hamerton. 40 etchings by Flameng, Jacquemart, etc. Lond. 1875. Roy. 4to. **Cp—So.**
- 2598 **Menard, R. ed.** French artists of the present day. 12 facsimile engravings after pictures. With notices of the painters by R. Menard. Lond. 1876. La. 4to. gilt, £1 1s. **So.**
- Mengs, Raphael, see Leidel 2380.
- Mensuration for Builders, etc.* Nesbit, A. Treat. on pract. mensur. 3s 6d. 2766.
- 2600 **Menzies, Wm.** Cottages for rural districts, designed. 8 plates of plans and elevations, and a model specification. Lond. 1885. Sm. Folio, 10s 6d. **Br.**
- 2601 **Merlin, Th.** Plain furniture in all styles. 2 parts, each 50 lithog. plates. I: designs. II: details. N. Y. n. d. 4to, each part \$10.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2602 **Merrifield, Mrs.** Art of fresco-painting. 300 designs, on 31 plates. Lond. 1846. 8vo. o. p. (adv. at 7s 6d.) **Gl.**



- 2603 **Merrifield, Mrs.** Practical directions for portrait painting in water-colors. Lond. 1877. 12mo. pap. 1s 40c. **Ve—Wat.**
- 2604 **Merrifield, Mrs.** On painting in oil, miniature, mosaic, and on glass. 2 vols. Lond. 1849. 8vo. £1 10s. **My.**
- 2605 **Merrill, G. P.** Stones for building and decoration, with 11 plates and 18 figures. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. \$5.00. **Waa.**  
 Treating of geog. distribution of the minerals, physical and chemical properties of building and decorative stones, systematic description of rocks, quarries and quarry regions, methods of quarrying and working, stone working machines and implements, weathering, selection, protection and preservation of building stone. With tables, glossary, etc.
- 2606 **Merriman, M.** Textbook on the mechanics of materials, and of beams, columns, and shafts. 2d. rev. ed. illus. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. \$3.50. **Waa.**
- 2607 **Merriman, M.** A textbook on retaining walls and masonry dams. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. \$2.00. **Sal—Waa.**  
 This work is designed not only as a text-book for students, but also for the use of civil engineers. It clearly sets forth the methods of computing the thrust of earth against walls, and the investigation and design of walls and dams in the most economic manner. The principles and the formulas are illus. by numerous numerical examples.
- 2608 **Merritt, H.** Art criticism and romance; with recollections, and 23 etchings, by A. L. Merritt, 2 vols. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) £1 5s. **Cp—Pd—Sah.**
- 2609 **Meryon, C.** Old Paris; with preface and notes, by S. A. Brooke. N. Y. 1887. Portfolio, \$25.00. **Sec.**  
 Metal Implements. Gerke, P. \$8.35. 1600.
- 2610 **Meteyard, Eliza, ed.** A catalogue of Wedgwood's manufactures. Illus. Lond. 1875. 8vo. 10s 6d. \$4.20. **Bt—Cp.**
- 2611 **Meteyard, Eliza, ed.** Choice examples of Wedgwood's art. 28 photos. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. £3 3s. **Bt.**
- 2612 **Meteyard, Eliza.** Life of Josiah Wedgwood, from his private correspondence, etc. 2 vols. with 282 illus. Lond. 1865, '66. 8vo. £2 2s. o. p. **Haw.**
- 2613 **Meteyard, Eliza, ed.** Josiah Wedgwood and his works. A selection of his choicest plaques, medallions, cameos, vases and ornamental objects, from designs by Flaxman and others, reprod. in permanent photog. With a sketch of his life, and of the progress of his art manufacture. Lond. (1866) 1874. Imp. 4to. 3£ 3s, \$25.20. **Bt—Cp.**
- 2614 **Meteyard, Eliza, ed.** Wedgwood handbook: a manual for collectors: treating of the marks, monograms, and other tests of the old period of manufacture; also includ. the catalogue with prices obtained at various sales, together with a glossary of terms and copious index. Lond. 1875. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 10s 6d. \$4.20. **Bt—Cp.**
- 2615 **Metz, C. M.** Studies for drawing the human figure. 30 copper plates. Phila. (n. d.) Folio, half mor. \$5.00. **Cp—Pw.**  
*Mexican Painters.* Lamborn, R. H. Mexican painting, etc. \$5.00. 2314.  
*Mexican Scenery.* See also Scenery. Gooch, F. C. Face to face. \$3.50. 1645.
- 2616 **Meye, H.** Stone sculptures of Copan and Quirigua. With descrip. text by J. Schmidt. With 20 plates. Lond. and N. Y. 1883. Folio, half mor. £2 10s, \$20.00. **Aaa—Do.**  
 The sculptured monoliths of Copan and Quirigua, reprod. in the plates, rank indisputably with the most interesting and noteworthy monuments of tropical America. They clearly betray the end for which they were used—to display, embodied in stone, to the population settled in these regions, and to hand down to after-generations the religious ideas and traditions which reigned in the spiritual life of these people. The number of places in Central America which at the present day attract attention by the presence of these monolith statues is by no means large—that is, if we look for an assemblage of many such statues on one spot. In most of the better-known collections of ruins, the statues occur singly, or else, as in the case of Santa Lucia Cosumalhuapla, the sculptured figures are represented exclusively by reliefs.
- 2617 **Meyer, E.** Cupids and figures. 20 lithog. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.00. **Hy—Sas.**  
 Designs for decorative, porcelain- and leather-painting, for draftsmen, lithog., ivory-carvers, sculptors and modelers.
- 2618 **Meyer, E.** Decorative female figures and cupids. In parts. 4 chromo-lithog. plates each. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each part \$2.70. **Hy—Sas.**  
 Col. designs for the decoration of all kinds of articles of the industrial arts, for porcelain, majolica, and decorative painters for the textile industries, lithographers and others.
- 2619 **Meyer, J.** Correggio, trans. by Mrs. C. Heaton. 20 photos. Lond. 1871. Roy. 8vo. £1 11s 6d. **Mf.**
- 2620 **Meynell, W., ed.** Modern art and artists. W. 8 plates, etchings, and 125 illus. (Reprint from MAGAZINE OF ART.) Lond. (1883) 1887. Folio, 12s 6d, \$6.00 and \$10.00. **Cd.**

*Mezzotint Engraving.* See also Engraving. Herkomer, H. Etching, etc £22s. 1929.

*Mezzotint*, see Fielding 1434.

- 2621 **Michaelis, A.** A catalogue of ancient marbles in Great Britain. Trans. by C. A. M. Fennell (Cambridge) Lond. 1882. Roy. 8vo. £2 2s, net \$12 00.

**Ca—Mf.**

The object of the present work of Michaelis is to describe and make known the vast treasures of ancient sculpture now accumulated in the galleries of Great Britain. Waagen gave to the private collections of pictures the advantage of his inspection and cultivated acquaintance with art, and now Michaelis performs the same office for the still less known private hoards of antique sculptures, for which our country is so remarkable.

- Michel Angelo Buonarrotti**, [Italian painter, 1474—1564]. Black, C. C. 75c. 404. Bolton, S. R. Famous artists. 3s 6d. 450. Clement, Chas. 3s 6d. 848. Clement, Chas. 10s 6d. 849. Dupp and De Quincy. 5s. 1212. Fagan, L. Art of Michel Angelo. £1 5s. 1360. Grimm, H. Life of. £1 4s. 1715. Harford, J. S. Life of. £1 5s. 1828. Perkins, C. C. Raphael and Michel Angelo. \$5.00. 2968. Robinson, J. C. Critical account of the drawings in the Univ. galleries, Oxford. 4s. 3269. Ruskin, J. Relation between Michel Angelo and Tintoret. 3388. Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799. Wilson, C. W. Michel Angelo, life and works. 15s. 4198; see Eastlake 1244.

- 2622 **Michel, M.** Francois Fortune Fernand-Michel. [Anthony Real, *pseud.*] The story of the stick in all ages and lands: a philos. hist. and lively chronicle of the stick as the friend and foe of man; its uses and abuses as sceptre and as crook; as the warrior's weapon and the wizzard's wand; as stay, as stimulus and as scourge. New ed., trans. and adapted from the French, with introd. letter, by W. H. Hurlbert; illus. by A. Thompson. N. Y. 1892. 12mo. \$1.50.

To the author the story of the stick is the story of civilization, and the story of civil. as illus. by the "armed peace" which, ever since France was felled by Germany, has brooded over Europe like a nightmare. To him the stick is at once the distinguishing prerogative and the primeval curse of man. A valuable coll. of history and hist. information.

- 2623 **Michigan, Legislature.** Mechanics' lien law; ed. by L. J. Fick. Detroit 1885. 16mo. 25c.

**Raa.**

- 2624 **Middlemore, S. G. C.** The great age of Italian painting. A series of lectures. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 194pp. 5s.

**Sz.**

- 26.5 **Middleton, C. H.** Descriptive catalogue of the etched works of Rembrandt Van Rhyn. With life and introd. Lond. 1879. Roy. 8vo. £1 11s. \$12.60.

**Op—My.**

- 2626 **Middleton, G. A. T.** House drainage: a handbook for architects and building inspectors. 19 plates and diag. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 70pp. 3s. \$1.25.

**Br—Sal.**

- 2627 **Middleton, G. A. T.** Strains in structures: a text-book for students. Illus. with 89 diagrams. Lond. [1889] 1890. P. 8vo. 104pp. 4s. \$1.40. **Br—Sal.** Contents: Loads on supports, shearing stresses in cantilevers and beams, stresses in flanges, rectangular beams, method of designing a wrought-iron girder, columns and struts, framed beams and girders, roofs, dead load only, roofs, wind pressure and combined loads.

- 2628 **Middleton, J. H.** Ancient Rome in 1888 (cont. an account of the recent important excavations), with woodcuts, and 3 col. plans of Rome and the Forum. Edinb. 1888. P. 8vo. 530pp. £1 1s.

**Bab—Mf—Sal.**

- 2628a **Middleton, J. H.** The engraved gems of classical times. With catalogue of the gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Cambridge 1891. 8vo. 12s 6d, net \$3.50.

**Ca—Mf.**

- 2629 **Middleton, J. H.** Illuminated manuscripts in classical and mediaeval times: their art and their technique. Cambridge 1892. Imp. 8vo. 294pp. £1 1s.

**Ca—Mf.**

- 2630 **Middleton, J. H.** The Lewis collection of gems and rings in the possession of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; with introd. essay on ancient gems. Cambridge 1892. 8vo. 93pp. 6s. \$2.00.

**Ca—Mf.**

- 2631 **Middleton, J. H.** The remains of ancient Rome. 2 vols. Edinb. 1892. 8vo. 766pp. £1 5s. \$7.00.

**Bab—Mf.**

- 2632 **Miles, L. C.** Guide to sketching from nature in water colors. Lond. 1868. 12mo, pap. 1s. 40c.

**Ve—Wat.**

*Military Architecture.* See also Architecture. Clark. Mediaeval milit. archit. \$7.00. 830.

*Military Sketches.* See Army Pictures.

- 2633 **Mi izia, F.** Lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern. Trans. by M. S. E. C esy. 2 vols. Lond. 1826. 8vo. £1 8s. 0. 0.

*Mill Dams.* Leffel, J. Construction of. 50c. 2373.

- 2634 **Millais** gallery: series of heliotype engravings with biog. sketch and descriptions. Bost. [1877.] 4to. \$10.00. **Ou.**  
**Millais, J. Everett**, [English painter, 1829—liv.]. **Armstrong, W.** 4to. 2s 6d. 126.
- 2635† **Millar, A. H.** The hist. castles and mansions of Scotland. 2 vols. Illus. Paisley (n. d.) Sm. 4to. subs., each vol. 12s 6d. **G.**  
 Perthshire — Rossie Priory, Castle Menzies, Garth Castle, Castle Huntly, Palace (Culross), Kinfauns Castle, Dupplin Castle, Doune Castle, Elcho Castle, Taymouth castle, Graighall-Rattray, Fowls Castle, Evelick Castle, Forth Castle. Forfarshire — Glamis Castle, Hospitalfield, Kinnaird Castle, Logie House, Panmure Old Castle, Panmure House, Claypotts Castle, Kinnordy, Cortachy Castle, Invergowrie House, House of Dun, Mains Castle, Red Castle, Lindertis. Fifeshire and Kinross-Shire — Lochleven Castle, Dunfermline Abbey and Palace, Burleigh Castle.
- 2636 **Miller, F.** Glass-painting: a course of instruction in the various methods of painting glass, and the principles of design. Illus. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s, \$2.00. **Bc—Waz.**  
 Contents: Tools and materials. Tracing and staining. Simple ornamental effects. Enamels. Quarry-decoration. Designing for glass. Effect of leading. Glazing, glass and "acidizing-out." Treatment for domestic purposes. Heads and figures. Further hints. Eccles. glass painting.
- 2637 **Miller, F.** Interior decoration. A practical treatise on surface decoration, with notes on color, stencilling and panel painting. Illus. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s, \$2.00. **Bc—Waz.**
- 2638 **Miller, F.** Wood-carving, practically, theor. and hist., with notes on design as applied to carved wood. Illus. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s, \$2.00. **Bc—Waz.**  
 Contents: Setting in and grounding out. Tools. Woods. Finishing. Character in carving. Renaissance. Gothic. Designing and modelling. Modern wood carving.
- 2639 **Miller, L. W.** The essentials of perspective, with illus. drawn by the author. N. Y. 1887. Obl. 12mo. \$1.50, 6s 6d. **Bc—G—Sm.**
- 2640 **Miller, F.** Pottery painting. Illus. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. 5s. **Waz.**
- 2641 **Miller, Wm.** Our English shores: being recollections of watering places on the coast of England. 60 engravings. Edinb. 1888. Cr. 8vo. 234pp. 6s. **Hc—Oe.**
- Millett, Jean Francois**, [French painter, 1815—1875]. **Sensier, A.** \$3.00. 3536.
- 2642 **Millican, A.** Travels and adventures of an orchid hunter: an account of canoe and camp life in Columbia while collecting orchids in the Northern Andes. Illus. by Gust. Guggenheim from photog. by the author. Lond. 1891. Svo. 236pp. 12s 6d. **Cd.**
- 2643 **Mills, F. W.** The art and practice of interior photography. Illus. Huddersfield 1891. 8vo. 136pp. 7s 6d. **Jw—Sz.**
- 2644 **Mills, F. W.** Photography applied to the microscope. With a chapter on mounting objects by T. Charters White. Illus. with half-tone plates and woodcuts. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 62pp. 2s, pap., 1s 6d. **Ia.**
- 2645 **Mills, F. W.** Photography for architects. Illus. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 60pp 2s 6d. **Ia.**
- 2646 **Mills, E. J., Rowan, E. J., and others.** Fuel and its applications. Ed. by Chas. E. Groves, and Wm. Thorp. 7 plates and illus. Phila. 1889. Roy. 8vo. \$7 50. **Bah.**
- 2647 **Milner, H. E.** The art and practice of landscape gardening. Illus. and plans. Lond. 1890. Demy 4to. £1 11s 6d. **Sz.**
- 2648 **Milton, J.** Paradise lost. Illus. by Dore. Lond. 1882. La. 4to. £1 1s, the same, new cheap ed. Lond. 1888. Folio, \$4.00, mor. \$7.00. **Cd.**
- 2649 **Miner, H. S.** Orchids: the royal family of plants. With illus. from nature by H. S. Miner, compris. 24 magnificent specimens in colors, each 10 x 14 inches, reprod. of some of the most celeb. and costly varieties of this peculiar branch of the floral kingdom. Bost. 1884. Folio, gilt, \$15.00, mor. \$36.00, tree calf \$36.00. **Le.**
- 2650 **Minghetti, M.** The masters of Raffaello (Raphael Sanzio). Trans. by L. Fagan. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 15s, \$6.00. **Sm.**  
*Miniatures, Miniature painting.* See also Ornament—Painting. Day, C. W. Art of. 1s. 1079. Nicholas, H. Peter Oliver, etc. 3s 6d. 2788. Propert, J. L. Hist. of miniature art. £3 13s 6d. 3090. Westwood, J. O. Facsimiles of. 4143. Whittock, N. Miniature painter's manual. 4169.
- Miniaturists.* See also Artists — Painters. Bradley, J. W. Dict. of miniat. £2 2s. 496.
- 2651 **Minifie, W.** A text-book of geom. drawing; for the use of mechanics and schools; with illus. for drawing plans, sections, and elevations of buildings and machinery. 56 plates. N. Y. (1884). 8vo. \$4.00. **Bc—Cp—Ve.**



- 2652 **Minor, E. E.** Murillo: a memoir. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 3s 6d, \$1.25.  
**Lan—Sm.**
- 2653 **Mintorn, J. H.** Modelling in leather. Illus. Lond. 1873. 16mo., bds. 1s, 50c.  
**Ran.**  
*Mirror Painting.* See also Painting. Sharp-Ayres, Mrs. Mirror paint. in Italian style. 1s. 3553; see Peters 2978.
- 2654 **Miscellaneous** architectural designs and details for carpenters and builders, mechanics, and all people intending to build. 96 pages of plates 11x14. N. Y. 1891. Pap., \$1.00.  
**Cx.**  
*Missal Painting.* See also Alphabets—Illuminations—Painting. Audsley, W. and G. Guide to illum. \$1.00. 194. Catalogue of an exhib. of illum., etc. manuscripts. \$5.00. 734. Delamotte, F. Primer of the art of illumination. 6s. 1110. Humphreys, H. N. Art of illum. £1 1s. 2081; see Delamotte 1108; Legend 2377.
- 2655 **Mitchell, C. F.** Building construction and drawing. Rev. by technical teachers of the Polytechnic Institute. Comp. to assist students preparing for the May examination of the Science and Art Department. Part I: first stage, or elem. course. 2d. rev. ed. 550 illus. Lond. 1889. P. 8vo. 246rp. 3s.  
**Br.**  
Contents: Instruction for beginners, brickwork, masonry, girders, joints in carpentry, floors, partitions, wood roofs, composite roofs of wood and iron, iron roofs, joinery, plumbing, slating, science and art syllabus, and exam. papers.
- 2656 **Mitchell, C. F.** Forty plates (20x12 in.) on building construction, by Chas. F. Mitchell, assisted by the lecturers of the Polytechnic Institute. Lond. 1891. Folio, 10s 6d, or, in sheets. 6s 8d.  
**Br—Cd.**  
Brickwork and masonry, carpentry and joinery, plumbing, constructional, ironwork, etc.
- 2657 **Mitchell, C. F., and Pope, G. C.** Forty lessons in carpentry workshop practice. Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 48pp. 1s, 50c.  
**Br—Cd.**  
Contents: Tools, grinding and sharpening. Sawing. Planing. Preparing straight edge and winding strips. Taking stuff out of winding. Plain grooved and tongue joints. Plough grooving. Key joint and copper lid. Notching, cogging, mortise and tenon. Fox tail. Dowelling. Grooving and moulding. Housing. Rebating. Mitre box, shoot and template. Chamfering. Mitreing frame. Halved mitre. Marking gauge. Mallets. Drawing board. Dovetails. Scarfings. Bench.
- 2658 **Mitchell, Lucy M.** History of ancient sculpture. 295 wood engrav. in the text by some of the most skilled artists of this country and Europe, and 6 photograv. by Frisch, of Berlin. N. Y. 1883. Imp. 8vo. \$12.50, half mor. \$18.00, mor. \$20.00; the same, Lond. 1883. Roy. 8vo. £2 2s; *Students' ed.*, printed from the same plates, with all the woodcuts. 2 vols. N. Y. 1888. 4to, half roan, \$7.50, half mor. \$12.50, half levant \$15.00.  
**Do—Pd.**
- 2659 **Mitchell, L. M.** Selections from ancient sculpture, being a portfolio cont. reprod. in phototype of 36 masterpieces of ancient art, to illus. the author's hist. of ancient sculpture. 20 plates. Lond. and N. Y. 1883. Folio, 18s, \$4.00.  
**Do—Pd.**
- 2660 **Mitchell, T.** The stepping-stone to architecture: explain. in simple language the principles and progress of archit. from the earliest times. Illus. (49 figures and 22 plates). Lond. 1889. 18mo. 83pp. 1s 6d, 50c.  
**Be—Cp—Cx—Lag.**  
This is a brief presentation of some of the most important features of archit., arranged in the form of questions and answers. Most of the cuts employed have been derived from "Gwilt's Encyclopaedia." The object has been to create a taste in the mind of beginners for further information concerning archit. This has been accomplished in an effective manner, and the work is deservedly popular.
- 2661 **Mitchell, T.** A rudimentary manual of architecture: being a history and explanation of the principal styles of English architecture. Illus. Lond. 1870. 12mo. 10s 6d, \$5.00.  
**Cp—Lag.**  
Mixed tints. Fielding, E. 2s 6d. 1433.
- 2662 **Mockel, G. L.** Churches, villas, and private buildings, erected or projected; views, plans and details. 72 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$24.00.  
**Hy—Sas.**
- 2663 **Mockel, G. L.** St. John's church at Dresden. Views, plans and details. 20 heliotype plates with text (in German). N. Y. n. d. \$6.65.  
**Hy—Sas.**  
*Model Drawing.* See also Drawing. Barry, C. A. Model and object draw. 40c. 263. Davidson, E. A. 3s. 1054. Dennis, H. J. Model drawing. 1s 6d. 1122.
- Modelling in Clay, etc.* See also Sculpture. Albert, E. Characteristic heads. \$4.00. 39. Leland, C. G. Minor arts. 2s 6d. 2398. Mintorn. 2653. Tadd, J. L. Modelling in clay. 35c. 3814. Vago, A. L. Instruct. in modelling in clay. \$1.00. 3983; see Hartley 1850a; Hennecke 1925.

- 2664 **Modern** architectural designs and details showing new and original designs in the Queen Anne, Eastlake, Elizabethan and other modernized styles. Vol. I: 80 plates. N. Y. 1881. 4to. \$10.00, red. to \$7.50. Bc—Cx—Jx.  
This work contains designs adapted for use among builders and architects, and gives attention to the modern features of architecture which have appeared during the past few years. The drawings presented are from prominent architects of New York, Boston and other localities, and all the designs given are original in this work.
- 2665 **Modern archit. designs and details.** Vols. II, III, IV, each 42 plates and text. N. Y. 1888-90. 4to. clo., each vol. \$4.00. Bc—Cx.  
*Modern and Contemporary Art.* See also Art. Contemporary art. 929. Cook, C. Art and artists of our time. \$15.00. 937. Emerson, P. H. Pictures of East Anglian life. 1300. Emerson, P. H. Pictures from life. 1301. Emerson. Life and landscape. 1302. Meynell, W. Modern art and artists. \$6.00. 2620. Selections in modern art. \$40.00. 3531a.
- 2666 **Modern cottages: a practical work.** Cont. over 120 illus. of cottages from \$1,000 and upwards. Valuable hints on dwelling-house construction, etc. Size, 9x12 in. Syracuse, 1887. Paper, \$1.00. Cloth, \$2.00. Cp—Kr.
- 2667 **Modern decorative art.** A coll. of designs for industrial drawing such as labels for cigar boxes and wine bottles, almanacs, bills of fare, orders of dancing, programmes, figurative allegories, etc. 28 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$6.00. Hy—Sas.
- Modern Frenchmen. Hamerton, P. G. 1789.
- 2668 **Modern practice of retouching** [photog. negatives], as practised by experts. 2d ed. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. 50c; 4th ed. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. pap. 50c, clo. 75c. Sk.
- Modern Sculpture.* See also Sculpture. Baxter, L. E. 5s. 280.
- 2669 **Modern style** (The) of cabinet work exemplified in new designs, practically arranged. 2d rev. ed. Lond. 1832. Sm. 4to. (\$7.50). Ve.
- 2670 **Modern surface ornament; for carvers, decorators and designers.** 6 parts, each 4 plates. N. Y. [1877]. Folio, portfolio, \$5.00. o. p. Cp—Oa.  
This work contains a great variety of detail ornament, such as panel and corner filling, borders, centers, diapers, etc., all of original designs by artists of undoubted standing, and mostly specially prepared for this work. A number of the plates have the names of the artist who prepared the design, and among others we notice the names of Ch. Booth, W. H. Wood, A. Halliday, G. E. Harney, L. D. Berg and O. S. Teale.
- 2671 **Modern Vienna baroque facades.** A coll. of the most beautiful buildings recently erected in baroque style in the city of Vienna. 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.00. Hy—Sas.
- 2672 **Modern Vienna furniture.** Photog. of furniture at the Jubilee Exhib. of Industry at Vienna. 3 series, each of 20 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d., each series \$6.70. Hy—Sas.
- Molding.* See also Interiors—Plaster. Judson, W. B. Universal molding book. 50c. 2204. Paley, F. A. Manual of Gothic moldings. 7s 6d. 2874. Sharpe, E. Moldings of 6 periods of Brit. archit. 3546.
- 2673 **Molesworth, G. L.** Pocketbook of engineering formulae; and Hurst, J. T. Architectural surveyor's handbook. In 1 vol. New ed. Lond. 1891. Obl. 18mo. 12s 6d, \$5.00. Sal.
- 2674 **Mollett, J. W.** The painters of Barbizon. 2 vols. Illus. I: memoirs of J. F. Millet, Th. Rousseau, and N. Diaz. II: memoirs of J. B. Corot, C. F. Daubigny, and J. Dupre. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. (12mo), each vol. 3s 6d, \$1.25; or, in 1 vol., half mor., 7s 6d, \$3.00. Lan—Sm.
- 2675 **Mollett, J. W.** Etched examples of paintings, old and new. Lond. 1884. 4to, £1 11s 6d, \$12.50; same, large paper, \$25.00. Lan—Way.
- 2676 **Mollett, J. W.** An illus. dictionary of words used in art and archaeology. Explaining terms frequently used on archit., arms, bronzes, christian art, color, costume, decoration, device, emblems, heraldry, lace, personal ornaments, pottery, painting, sculpture, etc., with their derivations. With about 750 illus. Bost. 1882. 8vo, net \$5.00; the same, Lond. 1882. Sm. 4to. 15s. Hal—Lan.
- 2677 **Mollett, J. W.** Meissonnier: a memoir. Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.00. Lan—Sm.
- 2678 **Mollett, J. W.** Modern etchings of celebrated paintings. Lond. and N. Y. 1888. 4to. £1 11s 6d, \$12 50; large paper, £3 3s. Lan—Way.
- 2679 **Mollett, J. W.** Rembrandt. New ed. Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. Lan.
- 2680 **Mollett, J. W.** Antoine Watteau. Illus. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.00. Lan—Sm.

- 2681 **Mollett, J. W.** Sir David Wilkie; a memoir. Illus. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Lan.**
- 2682 **Molloy, G.** Lightning, thunder, and lightning conductors; with an appendix on the recent controversy on lightning conductors. N. Y. [1890.] 8vo. 64pp., pap. 15c. **Hat.**
- 2683 **Moloney, Th.** Carpenter's and joiner's pocket companion. Cont. rules, data, and directions for laying out work and for calcul. and estim. N. Y. 1878. 12mo. 50c. **Ic.**  
*Monasteries and Monastic Orders.* See also *Legendary Art.* Jameson, A. Legends of monastic orders. £1 1s. 2152. Willis, R. Archit. hist. of monastery of Christ Church. 7s 6d. 4193; see Hedges 1911; Slezzer 3614.
- 2684 **Monckton, J. H.** National carpenter and joiner. A complete work on constructive carpentry. 86 plates. N. Y. [1873]. 4to. \$5.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Em.**
- 2685 **Monckton, J. H.** National stair-builder. A complete work on stair-building and hand railing, with designs for stair-cases, newels, balusters, and handrails. W. plates. N. Y. 1873. Sm. 4to. \$5.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Em.**  
 Shows simple methods of finding the various joints and geom. forms required in wood work. Attention is given to splayed work, roofing, domes, raking and level moldings, &c. The plates are printed in two colors, and are faced by explan. letterpress. The work has been before the public for some time, and it has become deservedly popular.
- 2686 **Monckton, J. H.** Practical geometry. Being a series of lessons beginning with the simplest problems, and in the course embracing all of geometry likely to be required for the use of every class of mechanics, or that are needed for instruction in mechanical schools. N. Y. (1873.) 12mo. \$1.00. **Bc—Cx.**  
 This is a well-arranged series of geom. problems for mechanics and students. Each problem is accompanied by its explan. upon the opposite page. The necessary instruments, tools and materials for drawing are described and their uses explained. The problems include all likely to be required by any class of mechanics.
- 2687 **Monckton, J. H.** Stair-building in its various forms and the one plane method of hand railing as applied to drawing face moulds, unfolding the center line of wreaths, giving lengths of balusters under all wreaths. Numerous designs of stairs, newels, and balusters—for the use of architects, stair builders, and carpenters. 81 plates of working drawings, etc. 2d ed. N. Y. 1888. 4to. \$4.00. **Wag**  
 This work is in some respects the most compreh. of anything that has been presented on the subject of stair construction. It discusses the subject broadly, refers to the use of stairs in the past and presents illus. diagrams. Definitions are also introd. together with a list of books relative to stair building, with dates; also suggestions to teachers engaged in giving instructions in architectural drawing in technical schools. Stairs of various kinds and sizes are carefully illus. and described. The subject of handrailing is discussed, and the application of the one-plane method, which it is the special object of this work to explain. The work has been arranged by the author in such a manner as to specially adapt it for use as a text-book, and, for this purpose, the text and plates are printed only on one side of the page. The right-hand pages are devoted to the plates, while the left-hand pages present the text. The work is carefully printed throughout, handsomely bound, and constitutes a very valuable treatise on the subject of stair building.
- 2688 †**Monge, G.** Elem. treatise on descriptive geometry, with a theory of shadows and of perspective, extracted from the French, with a description of the principles and practice of isometrical projection, by J. F. Heather. 14 plates. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 2s. **Lae.**
- 2689 **Monkhouse, Cosmo.** The earlier English water-colour painters. With 18 plates after Turner, Girtin, Bonington, Cotman, De Wint, Sandby, Hearne, Barret, Prout, Cozens, Copley Fielding, Cattermole, and D. Cox. Reprint. from *Portfolio*. Lond. 1889. Roy. 8vo. 146pp. £1 1s, \$7.50; large paper, £2 2s, \$22.50. **Mf—So.**
- 2690 **Monkhouse, Cosmo.** The Italian Pre-Raphaelites in the National Gallery. Illus. Lond. 1887. 12mo. 1s. **Cd.**
- 2691 **Monkhouse, C.** Turner. Illus. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 2691a **Monkhouse, W. C.** Works of J. H. Foley. Plates, with crit. notes. Lond. 1875. 4to. £1 1s. **Vo.**
- 2692 **Monnier, M.** Pompeii and the Pompeians. New rev. ed. 32 illus. N. Y. 1886. 12mo. \$1.00. **Sm.**
- 2693 **Monogram and alphabet album.** N. Y. [1878]. Portfolio, 8vo, \$5.00. **Cp—S.**  
*Monograms.* See also *Alphabets—Drawing—Initials—Scrolls—Sign Painting.* Alphabets, monograms, etc. \$5.00. 68. Dearborn, N. S. American text-book. \$2.00. 1092. Dearborn, N. S. Scrolls, monograms, etc. \$2.50. 1093. Demengeot, C. Modern monograms. \$8.35. 1115. Demengeot, C. Monograms. \$16.00. 1116. Encyclopaedia of monograms. \$5.00. 1306. Fou-



geadoire. Monograms. \$20.00. 1490. Jones, O. 1001 initial letters. £3 10s. 2194. Jones, O. 702 monograms. 5s. 2195. Klimsch, M. Initials and ornam. letters. £1 10s. 2260. Klimsch, M. Monograms. £1 5s. 2261. Monogram and alphabet album. \$5.00. 2693. Renoir, H. Monograms and cyphers. 3182. Smith, J. G. Monograms in 3 and 4 letters. 3636. Woodward, G. E. Ornam. and fancy alphabets, etc. \$6.00. 4248; see Lessons 2418.

- 2694 **Monographs of American architecture.** 5 numbers. Bost. 1885—89. 4to., ea. \$5 00 to \$10.00. **To.**

This series is intended to represent, when completed, the most noted American public and semi-public buildings. The designs are mostly from photographs and reprod. by the gelatine process, finely printed on plate paper, and offer an excellent opportunity for the study of modern archit. details. No. I. Harvard Law School. H. H. Richardson. 18 plates. \$5.00. No. II. The State Capitol, Hartford. M. Upjohn. 21 plates. \$6.00. No. III. Ames Memorial Buildings, at North Easton, Mass. H. H. Richardson. 22 plates, also, two lithographs. \$6 00. No. IV. The Memorial Hall at Harvard University. Ware & Van Brunt, architects. 13 plates, and one photo-lith. \$5.00. No. V. Trinity Church, Boston, Mass. 22 Gelatine views and 1 heliochrome. \$10.00.

- 2695 **Monson, E.** Metropolitan sewage and what to do with it. Lond. 1883. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Bc—Br.**

*Monumental Brasses*, see Brasses.

Monumental buildings. Turner, M. A. \$16.65. 3938.

*Monumental Effigies.* Clutterbuck, R. Hist. and antiquities. 863.

*Monuments.* See also Artistic Designs—Cleopatra's Needle—Mythology—Obelisks—Pyramids—Sculptures—Statues—Tombs. Banzer, J. Designs for. \$8.00. 246. Bell, D. C. Albert memorial. £12 12s. 317. Benk, etc. Figurative ornaments. \$8. 65. 340. Brindley, etc. Ancient sepulch. monum. £3 3s. 516. Burrows 643. Carter, E. J. Remarks on christian gravestones. 3s 6d. 717. Conder, C. R. Syrian stone lore. 7s 6d. 923. Dehli, A., etc. Norman monuments of Palermo. \$20.00. 1102. Dehli. 1102a. Foggett, W. H. Monumental designs. \$7.50. 1462. Forsyth, J. Book of designs. \$5.00. 1478. Frank, W. B. Designs for. \$6.00. 1501. Gailhabaud, J. Monuments, ancient and modern. \$90.00. 1538. Griffin, L. Famous monuments of Central India. 1712. Hallam, J. W. Monum. memorials. 2s 6d. 1766. Hauptmann, A. New designs for grave monum. \$12.00. 1873. Knoblauch, K. Sketches for. \$4.00. 2270. Mariette-Bey, A. Monum. of Egypt. \$1.50. 2552. Ogden, W. M. S. Designs for christ. gravestones. 9s. 2820. Palliser. Designs for memorials. \$2.50. 2884. Palliser, B. Mottoes for monuments. 7s 6d. 2879. Palliser. Public statues and monum. \$1.50. 2890. Robinson, J. Cemetery mason's useful book of designs. 5s. 3265. Robinson, J. B. Series of designs for carved panels, headstones, etc. 10s 6d. 3266. Schneider, G. Grave, etc. monum. \$10.00. 3461. Stothard. Monumental effigies. £15 15s. 3757. Ungewitter, G. G. Monuments and stone-ornam. in Gothic style. \$10.00. 3972. Waddington, W. A. Monumental designs. £2 5s. 4037. Wagner and S. Grave-monuments. \$4.00. 4040; see Cunningham 1015; Gregg 1703; Haehnel 1751; Oldfield 2827; Picturesque 3012; Piranesi 3017; Verrall 4009; Wey 4145; Yriarte 4289.

Monuments of Athens. Kastroimenos, P. G. 4s. 2206.

- 2696 † **Moody, F. W.** Lectures and lessons on art. Being an introd. to a practical and compreh. scheme. With diag. to illus. composition and other matters. 5th rev. ed. Lond. (1875.) Demy 8vo. (8vo.) 4s 6d, \$1 80. **Bt—Sm.**

- 2697 **Moore, C. H.** The development and character of Gothic architecture. Illus. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 340pp. 18s, \$4.50. **Mf.**

- 2698 **Moore, C. H.** Examples for elem. practice in delineation. 20 plates. Bost. 1884. 4to., net \$2.00 and net \$1.00. **Hal.**

- 2699 **Moore, C. H.** Fac-similes of examples in delineation, selected from the masters for students in drawing. Text and plates. Cambridge 1882. 4to. \$5.00. **Kn.**

- 2700 **Moore, F. C.** Fires: their causes, prevention and extinction, also guide to agents respecting insurance, and information as to the construction of buildings, (etc.) N. Y. [1877.] 16mo. \$2.00. **Ko**

- 2701 **Moore, G. R.** Ventilation in our homes. Phila. 1882. 24mo, pap. 10c. **Hh.**

- 2702 **Moore, J. W.** Picturesque Washington: pen and pencil sketches. Providence 1884. Ed. de luxe, 4to. \$10.00, ordinary ed. 8vo. \$3.00 to \$8.00. **Rn.**

- 2703 **Moore, R.** Universal assistant and complete mechanic. 500 illus. N. Y. 1883. 8vo. 1016pp. \$2.50. **Cp—Hax—O.**

This book gives a great amount of practical information, rules and recipes rel. to all the industrial arts, incl. details for carpenters, builders, machinists, engineers and metal workers.

- 2704 †**Moos, N. A.** An elem. treatise on the strength of materials and strains in structures. Lond. 1887. 8vo., pap. 3s 6d. **Gaf.**  
Morals versus art. Comstock, A. 1888. 10c. 920.
- 2705 **Moreland, F. A.** Practical decorative upholstery. Illus. Bost. 1890, 8vo. net \$3.00. **Le.**
- 2706 **Morelli, G.** Italian masters in German galleries, a critical essay on the Italian pictures in the galleries of Munich, Dresden, Berlin, trans. by Mrs. L. Richter, illus. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo. 8s 6d. **Bt.**
- 2707 **Morelli, G.** Italian painters: crit. studies of their works by Giovanni Morelli (Ivan Lermolieff). The Borghese and Doria-Pamfili galleries in Rome. Trans. from the German by C. J. Ffoulkes, with an introd. by A. H. Layard. With illus. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 364pp. 15s. **My.**
- 2708 **Morgan, A.** Hour with Delsarte: study of expression. Illus. Bost. 1889. 8vo. \$2.00. **Le.**  
Morgen, Raphael. Halsey, F. R. \$7.50. 1769.
- 2709 **Morley, H.** Life of Bernard Palissy of Saintes. With portr. and plates. Lond. (1852) 1878. Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cd—Cp.**  
*Morocco.*—Sketches. Harris, W. B. Land of an African sultan. 10s 6d. 1838.
- 2710 **Morrell, Mrs. C.** All about painting on china. 12 lessons. 2d ed. Lond. 1884. 12mo, pap. 9d. **Gi**
- 2711 **Morris, H. S., ed.** A Mosaic. By the Artists' Fund Society of Philadelphia. 22 photograv. reprod. of pictures painted by members of the Artists' Fund Soc. with text in poetry and prose. Phila. 1890. Imp. 8vo. \$7.50, \$12.50. **Laa.**
- 2712 †**Morris, I. H.** Geom. drawing for art students. Embracing plane geometry and its applications, the use of scales, and the plans and elev. of solids. With nearly 600 figures— Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 2s, 60c. **Lag**
- 2713 **Morris, T.** Brief chapters on British carpentry; history and principles of Gothic roofs. Illus. Lond. 1871. 8vo. 6s 6d, \$2.60. **Cp—Sz.**
- 2714 **Morris, Wm.** The decorative arts: their relation to modern life and progress. An address deliv. before the Trades' Guild of Learning of London. Lond. [1878]. 16mo, pap. 30c. **Rah.**
- 2715 **Morris, Wm.** Hopes and fears for art: 5 lectures deliv. in Birmingham, London, etc. 1878—'81. Lond. (1882) 1889. Cr. 8vo. 4s 6d; the same, Bost. 1882. 16mo. \$1.25. **Ri—Rah.**
- 2716 **Morrison, G. B.** Ventilation and warming of school-buildings. (Intern. Educ. Ser.) N. Y. 1887. 12mo. 75c. **Az.**
- 2717 **Morse, E. S.** Japanese homes and their surroundings. Illus. Bost. 1885. 8vo. \$5.00, £1 1s; the same, new cheaper ed. Bost. 1887. 8vo. \$3 00, 10s 6d. **Lan—To.**  
Morse collection of Japanese pottery. Baxter, S. \$1.00. 282.
- Mortars.* See also Cement—Concretes—Limes—Masonry. Burnell, G. R. Rudim. treat. 1882. 1s 6d. 632. Cluss, A. Mortars, etc. 25c. 862. Gilmore, Q. A. Pract. treatise. \$4.00. 1621. Hodgson, F. T. Plaster, etc. \$1.00. 1971; see Pasley 2930; Reid 3171.
- 2718 **Morton, C. E.** Historical studies of church-building in the Middle Ages: Venice, Siena, Florence. N. Y. 1880. \$3 00. **He.**  
*Mosaic Pavements.* See also Pavements. Bolton, A. T. Examples of mosaic paving. £1 1s. 449.
- Mosaic Work.* Leland, C. G. Minor arts. 2s 6d. 2398.
- 2719 **Mosely, H.** Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. From last London ed., with add. by D. H. Mahan. Illus. N. Y. 1875. 8vo. 700pp. \$5.00. **Wag.**
- 2720 **Moser, D. H.** Book of Japanese ornamentation: comprising designs for the use of sign painters, decorators, designers, silversmiths and many other purposes. N. Y. (1880.) Obl. 4to., bds. \$2.00. **Em.**
- 2721 **Moser, F.** The art-locksmith. Sketches for locksmith-work, chiefly in the styles of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. 24 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$6.65. **Hy—Sas.**  
Lamp-stands, lightning-fixtures, signs, padlocks, railings, cassette-friezes, hinges, door-handles, escutcheons, grave-crosses, steeple-crosses, gates, window-grates, balustrades sign-lanterns, grave-lanterns, flag-stands, etc.
- 2722 **Moser, F.** Study of ornamental plants belonging to the German flora. Suggestions for teachers and pupils in form and word. 26 pages (German) text with wood-cuts and 30 plates in photo-lith. with 80 illus. of plants and about 160 applications. N. Y. n. d. \$4.00. **Hy—Sas.**

*Mosques*, see Ripley 3240.

- 2723 **Mott, H. A., jr.** The air we breathe and ventilation. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 12mo. \$1.00. **Wag**
- 2724 **Mouat, F. J., and Snell, H. S.** Hospital construction and management. Illus. Lond. 1883. 4to. £1 10s, \$15.00. **Cn—Cx.**
- Mountebanks.* Le Roux, etc. Acrobats and m. 16s. 2405.
- Mounting of Pictures.* Klackner, C. Hints on. 2258.
- 2726 **Muckley, W. J.** A hand-book for painters and art students, on the use of colours, vehicles, etc. 2d ed. Lond. (1880) 1883. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Bf.**
- 2727 **Muckley, W. J.** Handbook on colors. Lond. (1880) 1882. 8vo. £1 16s. **Bf.**
- 2728 **Muckley, Wm. J.** The use of colors. A handbook for artists and art students on the character and use of colors, their permanent or fugitive qualities and the vehicles proper to employ; also short remarks on the practice of painting in oil and water colors. N. Y. [1876]. 18mo. pap. 25c. **Em.**
- 2729 **Muckley, W. J.** A manual on fruit and still-life painting in oil and water colours. 3d ed. Lond. 1888. 12mo, pap. 80pp. 1s. **Wat.**
- 2730 **Muckley, W. J.** The student's manual of artistic anatomy. With 25 etched plates of the bones and surface muscles of the human figure. Used at the Government School of Art, South Kens. Lond. (1878) 1884. 8vo. 5s 6d, \$2.20. **Bf—Cp.**
- 2731 **Mueller, C. O.** Ancient art and its remains; or, a manual of the archaeology of art. Trans. by J. M. Leitch. Lond. 1847. 8vo. 18s. o. p. **Bt—Cp.**
- 2732 **Muller, E.** Picturesque flower-compositions after nature. Flore pittoresque. Designs for pattern-designers, porcelain-, fan-, glass-painters and others. 24 plates in crayon-print. N. Y. n. d. La. Folio, \$18.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- Mueller, W.* [English painter, 1812—1845]. Solly, N. N. £1 16s. 3657.
- 2733† **Mueller, W. J.** Autotype reprod. of drawings of (twenty) bits of old Bristol. Bristol (n. d.) £4 4s. **Aac.**
- 2734 **Muentz, E.** Raphael: his life, works, and times. New ed., rev. from the 2d French ed. by W. Armstrong. 43 plates, and 155 engrav. Lond. and N. Y. (1882) 1888. Imp. 8vo. £1 5s, \$9.00, \$15.00, \$20.00. **Aaa—Ci.**
- 2735 **Muentz, E.** A short history of tapestry from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century. Trans. by Miss L. J. Davis. Illus. Lond. 1885. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cd.**
- 2736 **Mullins, E. R.** A primer of sculpture. Illus. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. 116pp. 2s 6d. **Cd.**
- Mulready, William*, [English painter, 1786—1863]. by F. G. Stephens. 3s 6d. 3728.
- Municipal Engineering.* See also Cleaning Cities—Pavements—Roads—Sanitary Science—Steeets. Boulnois, H. P. Dirty dustbins. 1s. 473. Boulnois, H. P. Municipal and sanit. eng. handb. 474. Newman, J. Scamping tricks, etc. 2s 6d. 2780. Proceedings of the Assoc. of Munic. and Sanit. Engin. 3088.
- Municipal Law.* Pomeroy, J. N. Introd. to. \$4.50. 3045.
- 2737 **Munn, D.** Analytical geometry of the straight line and circle, with numerical exercises for the use of beginners. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 268pp 4s 6d, \$1.35. **Lag.**
- 2738† **Munro, Robt.** Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings, or, crannogs, with supplement on remains of lake-dwellings in England. Illus. Edinb. (n. d.) Demy 8vo. £1 1s. **Dt.**
- 2739 **Munro, W. H.** Picturesque Rhode Island: pen and pencil sketches. Providence, R. I. 1881. 8vo, \$1.50; pap. \$1.00; the same, 4to, \$3.50. **Rn.**
- Mural Painting.* See also Painting. Crowninshield, F. \$3.00. 992.
- 2740 **Murgue, D.** The theories and practice of centrifugal ventilating machines. Lond. 1883. \$2.00. **Sal.**
- Murillo, Bartolomeo Esteven*, [Spanish painter, 1618—82.] Bolton, S. R. Famous artists. 3s 6d. 450. Minor, E. E. 3s 6d. 2652. Scott, W. B. £1 1s. 3502. Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799; see Curtis 1022.
- 2741 **Murray, A. S.** Handbook of Greek archaeology: vases, bronzes, gems, sculpture, terra cottas, mural paintings, architecture, etc. Illus. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 482pp. 18s, \$6.00. **My—Sm.**
- 2742 **Murray, A. S.** Manual of mythology. For the use of schools, art students, and general readers. Founded on the works of Petiscus, Preller, and Welcker. With 45 plates on tinted paper, repres. nearly 100 mythol. subjects. Lond. 1874. Cr. 8vo. 9s; the same, American reprint. 45 plates. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. \$1.75. **Aag—Sm.**



- 2743 **Murray, A. S.** History of Greek sculpture, from the earliest times down to the time of Pheidias and his successors. With 47 plates and 86 woodcuts, 2 vols. Lond. 1882, 88. Roy. 8vo. £2 12s 6d, \$21.00; the same, rev. ed. 2 vols. Illus. Lond. 1890. £1 16s \$14.40. **My—Sm—Sah.**
- 2744 **Murray, Elizabeth.** The modern system of painting in water-colors from the living model. Bost. (n. d.) 12mo. pap. 50c. **Hal.**
- 2745 **Murray, H.** The art of portrait painting in oil colors, with observations on setting and painting the figure. Lond. 1877. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) pap. 1s. 40c. **Ve—Wat.**
- 2746 **Murray, H.** The British schools of art. A selection of examples engrav. in line by eminent artists. 30 parts. Lond. (n. d.), each part 2s; or, in 10 parts, each 6s. **Vo.**
- Museums.* See also Art Galleries—Catalogues of Pictures—Fitzwilliam Museum—Ruskin Museum. Fagan, L. Easy walk through the British Mus. 1s. 1359. Greenwood, T. Museums and art galleries. 5s. 1700. Robinson, E. Museum of fine arts, Boston: Catalogue. 3255. White, W. Descrip. catalogue of Ruskin Museum. 1s. 4164; see Forbes 1472. 1473.
- Musical Instruments.* Brown, M. E., and Wm. A. \$10.00 557. Day, C. R. Music and musical instrum. in South. India. £3 13s 6d. 1080.
- Musical Instruments.* Hipkins, A. J. £7 7s. 1946.
- 2747 **Myrbach.** Sketches of England, by a foreign artist, (Mons. Myrbach) and a foreign author, (Mons. P. Villars.) With 8 col. plates, and 60 illus. Lond. 1890. Roy. 4to. 192pp. £1 1s. **Vo.**
- The following places, among others, are described:—Dover, Canterbury, Ramsgate, Margate, Chatham, Rochester, London, Oxford, York, Leeds, Liverpool, Chester, Llandudno and Carnarvon.
- Mythical Monsters.** Gould, Chas. £1 5s. 1664.
- Mythology.* See also Archaeology—Art—Excavations—Legendary Art—Monuments—Painting—Sculpture. Berens, E. M. Handbook. 90c. 347. Clement, C. E. Handbook of legendary and mythol. art. \$3.00. 852. Collignon, M. Manual of. 10s 6d. 892. Dwight, M. A. Grecian and Roman mythology. \$1.75. 1218. Ely, T. Olympos. 10s 6d. 1296. Grimm, J. L. Teutonic mythology. £3 12s. 1717. Hort, W. J. New Pantheon. 2s 6d. 2017. Keightley, T. Mythol. of ancient Greece and Italy. 5s. 2213. Knight, R. P. Ancient art and mythology. \$5.00. 2266. Murray, A. S. Manual of. 9s. 2742. Pausanias. Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens. 2946. Rydberg, V. Teutonic mythology. 10s 6d. 3415. Seemann, O. Mythology of Greece and Rome. 3522. 3523. Ver-rall, M. Mythol., etc. of Athens. 16s. 4009. Wilkins, W. J. Hindu mythology. 10s 6d. 4177.
- 2748 **Nadaillac, Marquis de.** The customs and monuments of prehistoric peoples. Trans. with the permission of the author, by N. Bell (N. D'Anvers). Illus. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. \$3.00. **Pac.**
- 2749 **Nadaillac, Marquis de.** Prehistoric America; trans. by N. D'Anvers; ed., by W. H. Dall. [New popular ed.] Illus. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. 7x566pp. \$2.25; 16s. **My—Pac.**
- Contents: Man and the mastodon; the kitchen-middens and the caves; the mound-builders; pottery, weapons and the ornaments of the mound-builders; the cliff-dwellers and the inhabitants of Pueblos; the people of Central America; the ruins of Central America; Peru; the men of America; the origin of man in America.
- 2750 **Naftel, Maud.** Flowers, and how to paint them. With 10 col. plates and wood engrav. Lond. 1886. Cr. 4to. 5s, \$2.50. **Cd.**
- 2751 **Naphegyi, G.** The album of language. Illus. by the Lord's prayer in 100 languages. With hist. descriptions of the principal languages, inter-linear trans., and pronunciation of each prayer; a dissertation on the languages of the world, and tables exhibiting all known alphabets, dead and living. Superbly illuminated. Phila. (n. d.) 4to., \$20.00, £4 14s 6d, mor. \$25.00; and \$30.00. **Laa.**
- 2742 **Napier, G. G.** The homes and haunts of Alfred Tennyson, poet laureate. Illus. Edinb. 1892. Roy. 8vo. net £1 1s, \$14.00. **Me—Mf.**
- Naples.* Forbes, S. R. Rambles in Naples. 3s 6d. 1472.
- 2753 **Napoleon gallery (The);** or illus. of the life and times of the emperor of France. 100 outline plates etched by Reveil, reprod. some of the grand hist. paintings in the Versailles and other famous picture galleries of Europe. With text. Bost. 1888. Sq. 8vo. \$5.00. **Ek.**
- Between these attractive covers are bound 100 outline proofs, from foreign paintings of immense hist. value, of scenes in the life of the great Napoleon. Many of these pictures were painted for the National Galleries of France, by order of the government, by artists of world-wide reputation. The drawings were made by the celeb. French artist Reveil, by whom they were etched on steel, and they here receive the careful treatment and printing their delicacy deserves.

- 2754 **Narjoux, F.** Notes and sketches of an architect, during a journey in the Northwest of Europe. Illus. Bost. [1877]. 8vo. \$3 00. o. p. Cp—Ou
- 2755 **Nash, Joseph.** The mansions of England in the olden time: consisting of 104 views, depicting the most characteristic features of the domestic architecture of the Tudor age, and also illus. the costumes, habits, and recreations of our ancestors; faithfully reprod. exactly half size of the original work, and executed in the highest style of lithog.; with a new and complete history of each mansion, by J. C. Anderson. Lond. (1869-72). Imp. 4to., mor., extra, emblematically tooled, inlaid with col. leather, gilt, £6 6s; the same. Finely colored in imitation of the original drawings. 2 vols. Lond. (1869-72). Imp. 4to., mor., gilt, £12 12s, (only 50 made); the same. Colored edition, large paper, mounted on bristol board, 4 vols. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. Folio, half mor., portfolio, £21.— Bam—Ek—Sah.

The col. copies, although now issued at one half the price of the former publication, will be found on inspection to be in no way inferior, every care having been taken to ensure faithful copies of the original sketches, which were drawn and col. on the spot, with all but the finish of a picture. The figures which enliven each scene, are all, both as regard their costumes and occupations, taken from the most trustworthy authorities; and are introd. not merely as pictorial adjuncts, but from a desire to identify the buildings they illus. with the characters and habits of a people that have now passed away, and to represent, in some of its peculiarities, "the very age and body of the time." No pictorio-architectural work was ever so immediately successful on its publication as "Nash's Mansions": and this resulted not only from the interesting specimens of the grand domestic architecture of England which were selected, but from their having been executed by a first-rate draughtsman distinguished by very superior taste. The original ed. having long become scarce and dear, the present ed. has been published, without any sacrifice of the beautiful effect of the former one. List of illus., vol. I. East Barsham, Norfolk. *Doorway*: Hatfield, Herts. 2 plates: Ockwells, Berks. 3 plates: Wakehurst, Sussex. 2 plates: Bramshill, Hants. 2 plates: Crewe Hall, Cheshire. *Staircase*: Southam, Gloucestershire: Westwood, Worcestershire: Beddington, Surrey. *Hall*: Boughton-Malherbe, Kent: Penshurst, Kent: Franks, Kent: Holland House, Kensington. 2 plates: Sutton Place, near Guildford, Surrey. Loseley, near Guildford: Haddon Hall, Derbyshire. 5 plates. Vol. II. Combe Abbey. *Doorway*: Audley End, Essex. 2 plates: Littlecotes, Wilts. *Hall*: Moat-house, Ightham, Kent. 2 plates: Bolsover Castle, Derbyshire. *Hall*: Broughton Castle, Oxon. *Drawing room*: Wroxton Abbey, Oxon. 2 plates: Hardwicke Hall, Derbyshire. 4 plates: Hever Castle, Kent. 2 plates: Sutton Place, near Guildford, Surrey: Knowle, Kent. 7 plates: Bramshill, Hants. *Stairs to the terrace*: Postlip Hall, Gloucestershire. Room. Vol. III. Cranborne, Dorsetshire. 2 plates: Burleigh, Northamptonshire. 2 plates: Parham, Sussex. *Hall*: Wollaton Nottinghamshire 2 plates: Lanhydroc, Cornwall. *Gallery*: Aldermaston, Berks. *Staircase*: Athelhampton, Dorsetshire. 2 plates: Waterstone, Dorsetshire: Chasleton, Oxon. *Drawing room*: Hatfield, Herts. 2 plates: Charlecote, Warwickshire: Hampton Court, Middlesex. 2 plates: Dorfold, Cheshire. Drawing room: Montacute, Somerset. *Porch*: Penshurst, Kent. *Hall*: Compton Wynyates, Warwickshire. 2 plates: Bramhall Hall, Cheshire. 3 plates. Vol. IV. Ightham, Kent. *Entrance to the Moat-house*: Lyme Hall, *Bay window*: Levens, Westmoreland. 5 plates: Brereton, Cheshire: Bramhall Hall, Cheshire. *Banqueting hall*: Sizergb, Westmoreland. *Inlaid chamber*: Crewe Hall, Cheshire. 2 plates: Bingham, Melcombe, Dorsetshire: Kenilworth, Warwickshire. *Room in the gate-house*: Speke, Lancashire. 5 plates: Adlington, Cheshire. *Hall*: Milton Abbey, Dorsetshire: Borwick Hall, Lancashire: Aston Hall, Warwickshire. 3 plates: Moreton Hall, Cheshire.

National Academy of Design, N. Y. See also Art Galleries. Academy sketches.

75c. 24. American Acad. notes. 2s 6d. 73.

National Flowers. Deane, F. A. 75c. 1091.

- 2756 **National portrait gallery** (The) of distinguished Americans, with biog. sketches. About 150 fine steel-engraved portraits from the revol. period to our own times. 4 vols. Phila. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. \$25 00. Ek.

Illus. with about 150 beautiful steel portraits of the distinguished Americans whose lives and acts have made the materials for their country's history from the time of Washington to the present day, incl. the heroes of the late Civil War. Among those whose portraits and biog. sketches are incl. may be mentioned George and Martha Washington, Jefferson, Hancock, Jackson, Patrick Henry, Clay, Webster, Irving, Cooper, Franklin, Monroe, Madison, Van Buren, Judge Story, John and Samuel Adams, Randolph, Edward Everett, Lincoln, Grant, Farragut, Sheridan, Sherman, Benton, Pierce, Prescott, and others equally eminent.

- 2757 (**National portrait gallery**.)—The same. 4 vols. N. Y. 1876-79. Extra Cr. 4to. ea. \$6.00 to \$7.50. Cd.

- 2758 †**National gallery** (The). A selection from its pictures, by Claude, Rembrandt, Cuyp, Sir D. Wilkie, Correggio, Gainsborough, Canaletti, Vandyck, P. Veronese, Caracci, Rubens, N. and G. Poussin, and other great masters. Engraved by G. Doo, J. Burnet, W. Finden, J. and H. Le Keux, J. Pye, W. Bromley, and others. With descriptive text. New ed., from the original plates. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. £2 2s. Ck.

- 2759 **Native printed Japanese art books.** A charming series of studies of birds, in most characteristic and life-like attitudes, surrounded with appropriate foliage and flowers. In three books, each cont. 42 large 8vo pages of highly artistic and decorative illus., printed in tints. (Lond. n. d.) La. 8vo. each vol. 3s 6d. Br

These books are of the greatest value to artists, screen, and china painters decorators, and designers in all branches of art manufacture, and of much interest to the admirer of Japanese art.

Nature in ornament. Day, L. F. 12s 6d. 1087.

2760 †**Nature pictures:** a series of 30 original illus., drawn on wood by J. H. Dell, and engraved by R. Paterson. With letterpress. Lond. (n. d.) La. P. 8vo. £1 1s. **Wi.**

*Naval Pictures.* Low, C. R. Her Majesty's navy. 2493a.

2761 **Neale, J. P.** History and antiquities of Westminster Abbey and Henry VII's Chapel, illus. its ancient and present state, with exterior and interior views, monuments, etc., by Le Keux, Woolnoth, etc., with lives of the abbots and deans by E. W. Brayley. Lond. 1856. Rov. 4to. 3 3s. o. p. **Sah.**

2762 **Needle and brush:** useful and decorative. Illus. N. Y. 1889. 8vo. \$1 00. **Bbe.**

2763 **Needle-craft:** artistic and practical. Illus. N. Y. 1889. 4to. \$1.00. **Bbe.**  
*Needlework, see Artistic needlework.*

2764 **Nesbitt, A.** Glass. (S. K. M. A. Hb.) Being the introd. to the descriptive catalogue of glassware. Illus. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ci—Cp.**

2765 **Nesbitt, A.** Descriptive catalogue of glass vessels in S. Kens. Museum. W. plates. Lond. 1878. 8vo. 18s. **Ci.**

2766 **Nesbit, A.** Treatise on practical mensuration. Augmented by concise treatise on levelling, a builder's dictionary of the terms used in architecture, and questions for examination. Illus. Rev. and improved by J. Hunter. Lond. 1875. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$1.00. **Iag.**

2767 **Nesbit, E.** The voyage of Columbus, 1492: discovery of America. Illus. by W. and F. Brundage and J. P. Sunter. Poem by E. Nesbit. A souvenir of the 400th anniversary. Lond. 1891. Folio, £1 1s, \$7.50. **Taa.**

Five richly col. plates and five in monotints picture the scenes and incidents of the discovery of America. An accompanying poem describes Columbus as a boy who has a vision of a Fairyland, and who equips himself for the realization of his dream. This idea is carried out in the illus. Vignette pictures in black and white make tasteful head and tail pieces for the text.

2768 **Nesbitt, S., and Brown, G.** Hand-book of model and object drawing for students and teachers. Lond. 1884. 12mo. 2s. **Cv.**

2769 **Nesfield, W. E.** Specimens of mediæval architecture, selected from the best examples of the 12th and 13th centuries in France and Italy, 100 large and elab. plates, with descriptions. Lond. [1870]. Folio, &4.—o. p. **Sah.**

*Nests.* Pictures of bird's nests. Adams, H. G. Nests. 5s. 29.

2770 **Neumann, B.** (Architect in the 18th century). Ornamenting in baroque and rococo. 36 photos. after original works. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$16.00. **Hy—Sas.**

2771 **Nevill, R.** Old cottage and domestic architecture of Surrey. 2d ed. 80 views and 60 cuts in the text. Lond. 1891. Cr. 4to. net £1.— **Br.**

This work consists of a history of the cottages and other domestic buildings of the Guildford division of Surrey. It is believed that nearly every building of archit. interest in the district has been illus., with the exception of Loseley and the more important buildings at Guildford, which are beyond the scope of the work. Chapters are devoted to general history, date, style, plan, and details, such as timber-framing, chimneys, weather-tiles, doors, windows, barge-boards, glass and ironwork. An entirely new chapter has been added on certain brick and stone buildings in the neighbourhood, with illus. from Farnham, Guildford, Shalford, and the fine houses at Godalming. In add. to illus. of cottages, etc., in nearly all the villages, there are views, among others, Lythe Hill, Hawlands, Crown Inn Chiddingfold, Rake House, 8 views in Godalming, besides the brick houses, Wyatt's Almshouses, Unsted, Nursecombe, Great Tangley, Bramley, Shanley Green, Barningfold, Alfold House, Gomshall, Paddington, 16 views in the High Street and elsewhere in Guildford, the old house Shalford, staircases at Shoelands and Shalford, old Town Hall Farnham, and many others.

2772 **New buildings in Belgium.** A collection of facades, details and ground-plans of private buildings. Published by the Central Soc. of Architecture of Belgium. 50 lithog. and heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio. \$13.35. **Hy—Sas.**

2773 **New gallery of British art;** cont. 121 engravings on steel from the works of distinguished British painters. 2 vol. N. Y. 1883. Folio, half mor., subs. \$32.00, full mor., sub. \$36.00. **Az.**

*New Guinea.* Lindt, J. W. Picturesque New Guinea. £2 2s, 2445.

2774 **New homes of America;** or, American mansions and villas. N. Y. 1883. Folio, \$10 00. **Cu.**

2776 **Newbery, Robt.** Gleanings from ornamental art of every style. Drawn from examples in the British, South Kens., Indian, Crystal Palace, and other museums, the exhibitous of 1851 and 1862, and the best English and foreign works. 100 plates. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. (\$12.50.) **B.—Cx.**

The plates comprise examples from the savage tribes, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, Pompeian, Roman, Byzantine, Arabian and Saracenic, Persian, Turkish, Indian, Hindoo,



Chinese, Anglo-Saxon and Celtic, mediæval, Gothic, renaissance, Italian and Conquien-to, Elizabethan and Louis Quatorze.  
For jewellers, silversmiths, workers in metals generally, for gilt frame manufacturers, fresco and other ornamental painters, for decorators, workers in marble and stone, for architects, builders, carvers, and for manufacturers of silk, cotton and woollen goods and paper hangings, this volume is invaluable.

- 2777 **Newlands, J.** The carpenter and joiner's assistant. Compreh. treatise, theor. and practical, on the selection, preparation, and strength of materials, and the mechanical principles of framing, with their applications in carpentry, joinery, and hand railing, etc. New improv. ed. Plates and illus. Lond. (1882.) Roy. 4to. £2 15s, \$22.00. **Bad—Cp—Cx.**

Contents:—Practical geometry; drawing instruments employed; stereography; delineating the forms of solid bodies on a flat surface; timber trees; physiology, growth, development, disease, mode of felling, squaring, etc.; preparing timber for use and increasing its durability; examples of timber roofs, domes, spires; framing timber, formation of joints, straps, truss-girders, floors, partitions, houses, gates, etc. Joinery, mouldings, joints, glueing, framing and finishing doors, windows, etc.; methods of hinging; stairs, staircases and handrailings. General index and glossary of terms used in archit. and build-ings.

- 2778 **Newman, J.** Earthwork slips and subsidences upon public works, their causes, prevention and reparation, especially written to assist those engaged in the construction of railways, docks, canals, roads, water works, river banks, reclamation embanks, drainage works. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. 234pp. 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Sal.**

- 2779 **Newman, J.** Notes on concrete and works in concrete, especially written to assist those engaged in public works. Lond. 1887. 12mo. 4s 6d, \$1.50. **Sal.**

Contents:—Fineness and weight of portland cement. Air-shaking, storing and shipping. Testing portland cement. Time required for setting. Sand, gravel and stone. Proportions of the ingredients. Mixing concrete. Depositing in work. Table of strengths. Facing concrete. Concrete arches. Cement and lime mortars. The depositing in situ system. Lowering freshly mixed or plastic concrete, or concrete blocks, through water. The block system of constructing pier and harbor works, etc. The bag system.

- 2780 **Newman, J.** Scamping tricks and odd knowledge occasionally practiced upon public works. Chronicled from the confessions of some old practitioners. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Sal.**

- 2781 **Newton, Sir C. T.** Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan vases of the British Museum. 2 vols. Lond. (1850) 1870. 8vo, each 5s. **Bas.**

- 2782 **Newton, C. T.** Essays on art and archaeology. Lond. 1880. 8vo. \$4.00. **Mf.**

- 2783 **Newton, E.** A book of houses. Lond. 1891. 30 plates. Imp. 4to. 15s, \$6.00. **Br—Cx.**

The plates represent houses that have been built in the neighborhood of London at prices varying from £1,400 to £2,200, and are each illus. by two photographic views and two plans. The idea has been to show by photographs and plans of two floors, the buildings as they exist with all their surroundings; photographs and plans of actual houses, arranged for special sites and conditions, which have been found by use to meet those requirements, being of more practical value than sketches of imaginary houses with all the difficulties adroitly slurred over and put out of sight. With this end in view photographs of opposite corners have, wherever practical, been taken, so as to give as complete a representation of each house as possible.

- 2784 **Newton, E.** Sketches for country residences, designed to be constructed in the Patent Cement Slab system of W. H. Lascelles. W. 16 photo-lithog. plates of build, of a more extensive character. Lond. 1879. Imp. 4to. 12s 6d. **Br.**

- 2785 **New York, City.** Mechanics' lien law. N. Y. and Albany. 1883. 8vo. \$1.00. **Be.**

- 2786 **New York, State, Legislature.** New mechanics' lien law, May 27, 1885; ann. by J. S. Derby. N. Y. and Albany 1885. 8vo. \$1.50. **Be.**

- 2787 **New England Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute.** Art year-book, 1884: American art. Illus. Bost. 1884. 4to. \$4.00. **Nm.**

*Niagara Falls.* See also Scenery. Ferree, J. W. Falls of Niagara. \$1.50. 1426. Holley, G. W. Falls of Niagara. \$3.00. 1994.

- 2788 **Nicholas, H.** Peter Olliver and other miniature portraits. Illus. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Lan.**

- 2789 **Nichols, G. W.** Art education applied to industry: with descriptions of industrial art in the middle ages; art education in Europe, and the United States, and industrial art at the Centennial Exhibition. Illus. N. Y. [1877.] Sq. 8vo. \$4.00. **He.**

- 2790 **Nichols, G. W.** Pottery: how it is made, its shape and decoration. Practical instructions for painting on porcelain and all kinds of pottery with vitrifiable and common oil colors. With a full bibliog. 42 illus. N. Y. [1878.] 16mo, bds. \$1.25. **Cp—Pac.**

- 2791 **Nichols, W. R.** Water supply, considered mainly from a chemical and sanitary standpoint. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. \$2.50. **Be—Wag.**
- 2792 †**Nicholson, A., ed.** Relics of old Manchester and Salford. A full descriptive list of the paintings, drawings, portraits, metals and curiosities collected in old Manchester and Salford at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition. With notes. Manch. (n. d.) Fcap. 4to, pap. 4d. **Haa.**
- 2793 **Nicholson, P.** Carpenters' new guide. Rev. by K. N. Davies, and containing new designs for roofs, domes, etc. N. Y. 1860. 4to. \$7.50. **Cp.**
- 2794 **Nicolai, H. G.** Ornamentation of Italian art in the 15th century. A collection of the most remarkable models, photog. from the originals. 100 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$35.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2795 **Niedling, A.** Decorative painting for churches in Romanesque and Gothic styles, such as wall- and ceiling-decorations, panels for arches, column ornaments, rosettes, friezes, edgings, carpet patterns, etc., after antique models. 24 chromolith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$16.00. **Hy—Sas.**  
This rich collection is brilliantly executed; the finest specimens have been selected therefore.
- 2796 **Niedling, A.** Ecclesiastical woodworks and carvings in the Romanesque and Gothic styles. Pulpits, confessionals, chairs, pews, baptismals, organs, church-doors, swinging-doors, wood-ceilings, galleries, memorials, etc., etc., with many details. 32 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$13.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2797 **Niemann, E. J.** Critical catalogue of some of the principal pictures painted by the late Edm. J. Niemann, and exhib. by him in the Royal Academy, etc. With a sketch of his life and a summary of his powers as a painter. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. Roy. 8vo. 2s. **Sz.**
- 2798 **Niemann, G.** The palaces of Vienna in baroque style. 19 copperplates. N. Y. n. d. \$16.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2799 **Niericker, Mrs. M. A.** Studying art abroad and how to do it cheaply. Bost. 1879. 16mo. 50c. **Rah.**  
Practical advice for lady students desirous of studying art in England, France, or Italy; points out the best and cheapest route to take, the cheapest and most advantageous way to live, to shop, to study, etc.
- 2800 **Nightingale, J. E.** Churchplate of Dorset. Salisbury 1889. **Q.**
- 2801 **Nightingale, J. E.** History of early English porcelain, from contemporary sources, to which are added reprints from Messrs. Christie's sale catalogues of the Chelsea, Derby, Worcester and Bristol manufactures, from 1769 to 1785. Salisbury 1881. 8vo. (privately printed). £1 11s 6d. **Q.**
- 2802 **Nilson, J. E.** (Painter and engraver at Augsburg 1721—1788), figurative and ornamental decorative designs in rococo-style. A collection of sketches of the 18th century for the ornamentation of all kinds of artistic objects. 36 plates. N. Y. n. d. Portfolio, \$5.35. **Hy—Sas.**  
Nineveh and its palaces. Bonomi, J. 5s. 45d.  
*Nineveh.* Layard, A. H. Discoveries. 7s 6d. 2349. 2350.
- 2803 **Nisbet, H.** Lessons on art. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 122pp. 2s 6d. **Ck.**
- 2804 **Niven, W.** London city churches; destroyed since 1880, or now threatened. W. 18 etchings and 7 plates. Lond. 1887. Folio. **Q.**  
Normandy picturesque. Blackburn, H. \$1.00, 418.
- 2805 **Norris, J. P.** Portraits of Shakespeare. Phila. 1885. 8vo., subs. \$10.00. **Lw.**
- 2806 **Northcott, W. H.** Examples of lathes, apparatus and work. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo. pap. 48pp. 2s 6d. **Sal.**
- 2807 **Northcott, W. H.** Treatise on lathes and turning; simple, mechanical and ornamental. 338 illus. Lond. 1868. 8vo. 18s. \$6.00. **Lag—Ve.**  
Contents:—Definition of turning. Hand-lathes and their uses. Self-acting and screw-cutting lathes and their uses. Ornamental lathes and their uses.
- 2808 **Norton, C. B.** Treasures of art, industry and manufacture represented at the International Exhibition, 1876. In 25 parts. Bost. [1877.] Folio, pap. ea. \$1.00. **C\*.**
- 2809 **Norton, C. E.** Historical studies of church building in the middle ages: Venice, Siena, Florence. Illus. N. Y. 1880. 8vo. 332pp. \$3.00. **He.**  
*Norway.* Sketches. Kennard, E. Norwegian sketches. £1 1s. 2223.
- 2810 **Notes** on building construction, arranged to meet the requirements of the syllabus of the science and art departm. of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington, 4 parts. Lond. 1875—79, '91. Roy. 8vo. **Cp—Cx—Laa—Lag.**

Vol. I: First stage of elem. course, treats of walling and arches, brickwork and its various bonds, junctions, and parts; masonry, carpentry, floors, partitions, timber roofs, iron roofs, slating, plumbers' work, cast-iron girders, bressumers and cantilevers, joinery,

framing, and the details pertaining to all the above. 325 illus. Lond. (1876). Roy. 8vo. 219pp. 10s 6d, \$3.50.

Vol. II: second stage or advanced course, treats of the details and special construction in brickwork and masonry, timber roofs, roof coverings, built-up beams, curved ribs, timber and iron girders, centres, joinery, stairs, riveting, fire-proof floors, iron roofs, plasterers' work, painting, paper-hanging, glazing, excavations, shoring, scaffolding, and foundations. 300 illus. Lond. (1879). Roy. 8vo. 254pp. 10s 6d, \$3.50.

Vol. III: materials, and advanced course for honors. These notes are intended to furnish information dealing with the nature, characteristics, qualities, and defects of the material used in building and engineering works; and they describe the methods of examining and testing such materials. Containing chapters on stone, bricks, tiles, terra cotta, etc.; limes, cements, mortar, concrete, plasters and asphalts; metals, timber, paints and varnishes; glass, paper-hanging, miscellaneous materials. Physical properties of materials and loads, and stresses to which they are subjected. 188 illus. Lond. (1879). Roy. 4vo. 523pp. £1 1s, \$6 00.

Part IV: calculations for structures, course for honors: will explain and illus. the problems involved in connection with the construction of buildings and will describe the simplest form of calcul. required, not only for the principal parts of such structures, but also for the details involved in them, all of which will be illus. by practical examples fully worked out, with figures to scale. The principal contents will be as follows: explanation of terms—stresses produced by various distributions of loads—calculations, and graphic methods for designing timber beams and cantilevers—rolled beams—cast-iron girders and cantilevers—plate girders—box girders—lattice girders—calculations for parts of structures—ties—struts—columns—riveted joints in iron roofs—boundary walls—retaining walls—chimneys—arches—pipes for water supply, etc., etc.—useful tables, etc. illus. Lond. 1891. Roy. 8vo. 362pp. 15s, \$4.50.

2811 **Notes on sketching tours**, by an architect. With 7 lithog. plates. Lond. 1880. Cr. 4to. pap. 2s 6d. \$1.00. **Br—Cx.**

*Nova Scotia. Scenery.* Chase, E. B. Over the border. \$1.50. 781.

2812† **Nugent, E.** Optics. Light and sight theoret. and practically treated, with their application to fine art and industrial pursuits. Lond. n. d. P. 8vo. 5s. **Ig.**

2813 **Oakeshott, Geo. J.** Detail and ornament of the Italian renaissance. Lond. 1890. Folio, £1 12s, \$15.00. **Br—Cx.**

This work consists of 40 folio plates, which have been carefully reprod. by photo-lith. from drawings especially prepared by the author.

The author has endeavored to bring together in a comparatively small volume, such a collection of examples of the archit. detail and ornament of the renaissance period in Italy as shall be most useful to the architect, student and practitioner, the modeller and sculptor, the wood-carver, the metal-worker, and decorative designers of all classes, and although many of the drawings have been made from notable buildings, he has been careful to avoid a repetition of subjects previously illus. in well-known works.

The drawings are carefully outlined and shaded, to give an idea of the modelling and relief of the ornament, and include details in marble, stone, wood, iron and bronze, comprising examples of panels, pilasters, spandrels, corbels, trusses, brackets, balusters, pedestals, columns, capitals, cornices and architraves, iron gates, balustrading, grilles, bronze candelabra, and brackets, intarsia and niello work, together with carefully measured elevations of ornate buildings and monuments. Scales and notes of the materials in which the work is executed are appended in almost every case.

2814 **Oakey, A. F.** Art of life and the life of art. Illus. N. Y. 1884. 4to, 25c. **He.**

2817 **Oakey, A. F.** Building a home. Containing articles on site, drainage, plans, exteriors, interiors, economy, construction, etc. Illus. N. Y. 1884. 12mo 60c. **Az—Cp.**

*Obelisks.* See also *Pyramids—Cleopatra's Needle—Archit. Antiquities.* Carrington, H. B. Obelisk and its voices. \$1.00. 714. Gorringe, H. H. Egyptian obelisks. \$15.00. 1653. King, J. Cleopatra's needle. 2s 6d. 2244. Willard, S. Plans and sect. of obelisk on Bunker Hill. \$1.50. 4181.

*Object Drawing.* See also *Drawing—Design.* Barry, C. A. Model and object draw. 40c. 263.

*Octagon mode of building*, see Fowler, 1494.

2817a **O'Driscoll, W. J.** Memoir of Daniel Maclise. W. portr. Lond. 1871. P. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Lag.**

2818 **Oeuvres choisies des grands maitres moderne:** cont. 50 photogravures by Goupil & Co., from celebrated paintings by some of the foremost artists of the French, German, Belgian, American and Spanish schools. With descrip. text, by E. A Reed. Phila. 1888. Folio, full mor. \$20.00. **Gd.**

2819 **Offer, Edw.** Illuminating made easy; incl. a series of examples in outline of flowers, scrolls, alphabets, etc., from original MSS. With instructions for coloring. Lond. 1875. 12mo. 6s, \$2 40. **Bay—Bc—Cp.**

2820 **Ogden, W. S.** Designs for christian gravestones. Illus. by examples. 2d enl. and improv. ed. W. 50 plates. Manch. (1877, 15s, \$6.00) 1889. 4to. 9s. **Bc—Haa.**

2821 **Ogden, W. S.** Sketches of antique furniture taken from 80 examples, not hitherto illus., of chiefly 17th century carved oak. W. 60 plates. Lond. 1889. 4to, 12s 6d. **Br.**



- 2822 **Ogden, W. S.** Studies in mercantile architecture, comprising 50 suggestive designs for warehouse, shop and office buildings, suitable for the Commercial districts of large cities. Lond. 1876. Folio, £1 10s, \$12.00; the same, 2d ed., with 55 designs. Lond. 1885. Sm. Folio 12s 6d. Bc—Br—Cp.
- 2823 **Ohio, General Assembly.** Annotated Ohio mechanic's and sub-contractor's lien law, with forms; comp. by W. M. Rockel and C. R. White. Cinc. 1890. 16mo. \$2.50; \$3.00. Aw.
- Oil Painting.* See also Painting. Bouvier, P. L. Handbook. \$2.00. 478. Collier, J. Manual of oil paint. 2s 6d. 890. Eastlake, C. L. Materials for a history of oil painting. £1 16s. 1241. Fowler, F. Oil painting. 1493. Handbook of young artists, etc. in oil painting. \$2.00. 1814; see Fielding 1433.
- Oil Paintings on Glass. Gullick, T. J. 1s. 1743.
- 2824 **Okley, W. S.** Christian architecture in Italy. With plates. Lond. 1860. 8vo. 14s. Lag.
- 2825 **Oldham, Joshua.** Why band saws break. 16 reasons — and how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers on the care of large band saw blades used in the cutting of lumber. N. Y. 1892. 12no. (90pp.) \$1.00. Rx.
- 2826 **Old churchplate in the diocese of Cumberland.** Kendal (England) 1889. 8vo. Cal.
- Old country life. Gould, S. B. 10s 6d. 1669.
- Old English houses. Adams, M. B. 1890. £1 5s. 32.
- 2827 †**Oldfield, H. A.** Sketches from Nipal, hist. and descriptive; with anecdotes of the court life and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jung Bahadur, G. C. B.; to which it added an essay on Nipalese Buddhism, and illus. of religious monuments, architecture, and scenery, from the author's own drawings. 2 vols. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo. £1 16s. Ai.
- 2828 **Old Lace.** Copies of guipure-, pillow-, filet-, and valenciennes-lace of former centuries. 30 heliotypes. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$13.35. Hy—Sas.
- 2829 **Oliphant, F. W.** A plea for painted glass. Lond. 1855. 12mo, pap. 1s 6d, 60c. Cp—Pb.
- 2830 **Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.** Dress. Illus. Phila. 1879. 12mo. \$1.00. Pw.
- 2831 **Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.** Jerusalem: the holy city, its history and hope; illus. from drawings by H. Aide and photog. by F. M. Good. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. (12mo) £1 1s, \$3.00. Mf.
- The introd. gives Mrs. Oliphant's estimate of the work done by the most celeb. Bible critics to prove the spuriousness of Bible writings. She goes from the premise that as all these old histories have been the mental and moral life of the oldest nation of the world, they should be studied more with a view of learning their lasting lessons, enduring as human nature, than with a view of refusing their authenticity. She begins with David and gives a review of his surroundings and life, and then follows the history of Jerusalem to the crucifixion of Jesus Christ.
- 2832 **Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.** The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. Extra illustrated ed. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 442pp. net £1 1s, \$6.00; the same, cheaper ed. Illus. Lond. 1881. 12mo. 10s 6d, \$3.00, \$4.00. Mf.
- Divided into three parts:—"the poet—Dante," "the cathedral builders," and "the monks of San Marco." Biog. essays which have for their subjects Dante, Arnolfo, Giotto, Ghiberti, Donatello, Brunelleschi, Fra Angelico, Savonarola, Michael Angelo and the Piagnoni painters and other "makers of Florence." The contemporary history naturally finds a place in these essays; the stormy struggle that went on intermittently in Florence is well contrasted with the serene, tranquil lives of the geniuses of the brush and chisel. Anecdotes and details are quoted from old chronicles which are most delightful reading. The volume is illus. with a portrait of Savonarola engraved by C. H. Jeens, 50 illus. engraved on wood from drawings by Prof. Delamotte, and 20 reprod. of pictures by Florentine artists and now in churches or galleries of Florence.
- 2833 **Oliphant, Mrs. M. G. W.** The makers of Yenice: doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters, etc. Illus. Lond. 1888. 12mo, 10s 6d, \$3.00, \$4.00, \$5.00. Mf.
- 2834 **Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.** Royal Edinburgh: her saints, kings, and scholars. Illus. by G. Reid. American ed. N. Y. [1889]. 12mo, \$3.00; English ed. Lond. 1890. Med. 8vo. (8vo) £1 1s, \$8.00; large paper, proofs, £2 10s, \$18.00. Mf.
- "Mrs. Oliphant excels in the living graphic power of narrative, which is as remarkable as her extraordinary industry and versatility. No professional word-painter could make more of the picturesque qualities of Edinburgh, nor is her book too strong an utterance of national partiality."—*Phila. Public Ledger*.
- 2835 **Ollier, E.** Popular history of sacred art; illus. by Dore. Lond. 1881. Folio, £1 1s. Cd.
- 2836 **Ollier, E., ed.** Our British portrait painter. Plates and text. (Comprising Lely to Sant, 1617—1872). Lond. 1873. 4to. £1 1s. Vo.
- 2837 **O'Neil, A.** Dictionary of Spanish artists. 2 vols. Lond. 1833, '34. 8vo. o. p.

- 2838 **O'Neil, H.** The fine arts and civilization of ancient Ireland. Lithog. and wood-cuts. Lond. 1863. Imp. 8vo. 15s, \$6.00. Cp—**Sab.**
- 2839 **O'Neil, H.** Lectures on painting, delivered at the Royal Academy. Lond. (1866) 1868. 12mo. 5s, red. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ban—Cp.**
- 2840 **O'Neill, P.** Carpenter's guide in stair-building. Richmond 1860. Folio, \$2.50. Cp.
- 2841 **Ongania, Ferd., ed.** Streets and canals in the islands of the Venetian lagoon. Heliographs from nature, with hist. and artistic notes by Venetian writers of acknowledged authority. Trans. by F. H. Rosenberg. Venice 1891. Folio, 100 Francs. **Oi.**
- 2842 **Opderbecke, A.** Architectural designs of the middle ages in stone. 36 plates, in folio, with text. 2d ed. N. Y. (n. d.) \$2 50. **Cx.**
- 2843 **Opie, J.** Opie and his works; being a catalogue of 760 pictures by J. Opie, R. A.; preceded by a biograph. sketch by J. J. Rogers. Lond. 1878. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Ri.**
- Opie, J., R. A. [British painter, 1761—1807]; see 2843.
- 2844 **Oppert, F.** Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries: their construction, interior arrangement and management. Illus. 2d ed. Lond. 1883. Roy. 8vo. 12s, \$5.00. **Cn—Cx.**
- Optic applied to fine arts.* Nugent, E. Optics. 5s. 2812.
- Orchids.* See also Flowers. Baldwin, H. Orchids of New England. \$1.50. 233. Lunzer, A. Orchids. 2508. Millican, A. Travels and advent. of an orchid hunter. 12s 6d. 2642. Miner, H. S. Orchids. \$15.00. 2649. Watson and Bean. Orchids. 15s 6d. 4107.
- Orders of Architecture.* See also Architecture — Styles of Archit. Laureys, F. Course in classical archit. \$10.00. 2341. Leeds, W. H. Architecture. 1s 6d. 2368. Spiers, R. P. Orders of archit. 10s 6d. 3689. Vignola, G. B. Pract. elem. archit. \$3.50. 4017. Vignola, G. B. Five orders. \$5.00. 4018. Vignola ed. by Tuckerman. \$5.00. 4018.
- Oriental Art.* See also Art. Bezirdjean. Albert fine art album. £1 1s. 355; \$7.00. 356.
- Oriental Carpets.* See also Carpets. Froehlich, W. \$12.00. 1519. Lessing, J. Ancient Oriental carpet patterns. 63s. 2416.
- 2845 **Original** designs for English cottages, containing views, elevations, plans and detail drawings, etc. By a practical surveyor and builder. London 1856. 4to. £1 1s, \$10.50. o. p. Cp—**Lae.**
- 2846 **Original** etchings, by American artists; with introduction by S. R. Koehler. Lond. 1883. Folio, \$20.00; *ed. de luxe*, limited to 200 copies, \$125. **Cd.**
- 2847 **Ormsbee, A. B.** The house comfortable. N. Y. 1892. 16mo. \$1.00. **He**  
The practical advice for furnishing all parts of the house is excellent. Approximate prices are given and details gone into for every article of furniture needed for the kitchen, bedrooms, parlor, diningroom, etc. A valuable little book for any one beginning housekeeping.
- Ornament.* See also Architecture—Decoration—China Paint.—Design—Drawing—Floral Arrangem.—Foliage—Japanese Ornam.—Miniatures—Painting—Sculpture—Scrolls—Textile Design. Album of decoration. \$3.00. 42. Ancient and modern ornam. \$7.50. 89. Audsley, W. G. Ornam. arts of Japan. 200. Audsley, W., and G. Outlines. £1 11s 6d. 196. Blanc, A. A. P. C. Art in ornament. 434. Boetticher, C. Book of ornaments. \$20.00. 445. Boyce, A. P. Book of ornam. and ornam. \$1.00. 487. Boyce, A. P. Mod. ornamenter. \$3.50. 489. Byzantine archit. and ornam. 664. Carter, G. Plant forms ornam. treated. \$20.00. 718. Christy, E. Ornamentation derived from nature. \$21.35. 808. Colling, J. K. Gothic ornaments. £7 7s. 896. Collingwood, W. G. Philos. of ornament. 5s. 900. Cutler, T. W. Grammar of ornament and design. 1026. Cuvillies, F. Rococo. \$8.35. 1027. Day, L. F. Anatomy of pattern. 3s 6d. 1082. Day, L. F. Application of ornament. 3s 6d. 1083. Day, L. F. Distribution of ornam. design. 3s 6d. 1084. Day, L. F. Nature in ornament. 12s 6d. 1087. Day, L. F. Ornam. design. 10s 6d. 1088. Day, L. F. Planning of ornam. 3s 6d. 1089. Dearborn, N. S. Scrolls, etc. \$2.50. 1093. De Forest, L. Indian archit. and ornam. £2 10s. 1097. Dehli, A. Selections of Byzantine ornament. \$20.00. 1103. Detail ornament. \$2.50. 1138a. Dresser, C. Modern ornamentation. £1 11s 6d. 1188. Dyce, W. Elem. outlines of. 2s 6d. 1222. Dyce, W. Drawing book. 5s. 1223. Dyce, W. Selections. 6s. 1224. Flat ornament. 25s. 1439a. Gibbs, J. Designs for Gothic ornaments. 1609. Gothic ornament. 3s. 1661. Gruner, L. Specimens of ornamental art. £12 12s. 1733. Habermann, F. X. Rococo. 18th century ornaments. \$8.35. 1747. Handbook of col. ornament. 10s 6d. 1810. Hauptmann, A. Modern ornam.

works. \$41.00. 1872. Helburn, W. Ancient and modern ornam. \$7.50. 1915. Howie, J. Scots worthies. 5s. 2046. Huber, W. Rococo. \$2.65. 2059. Hulme, F. E. Plants: ornam. treatm. £1 1s. 2069. Hulme, F. E. Princ. of ornam. art. £1 5s. 2074. Hulme, F. E. Series of outline examples for freehand ornament. 5s. 2075. Japanese ornamentation. \$2.00. 2158. Jones, O. Examples of Chinese ornam. £2 4s. 2192. Jones, O. Grammar of ornament. £3 16s. 2193. Kinross, J. Italian renaissance. \$12.00. 2248. Knight. Ornamental designs. £2 5s. 2264. Kramer. Ornamental fragments. \$13.35. 2288. Krumbholz, K. Plant ornam. \$20.00. 2295. Kumsch, E. Baroque. \$2.70. 2296. Kumsch, E. Rococo. \$5.35. 2297. Leighton, J. Suggestions in design. £2 2s. 2386. Lessing, O. Modern archit. ornam. in Berlin. £6 6s. 2417. Lienard, Fancies, etc. \$10.00. 2433. Lienard's works. 2434. Lienard's specimens. 2436. Lievre, E. Works of art. 2439. Modern surface ornament. \$6.00. 2670. Moser, D. H. Book of Japanese ornam. \$2.00, 2720. Neumann, B. Ornam. in Baroque and Rococo, \$16.00. 2770. Newbery, R. Gleanings from ornamental art. \$12.50. 2776. Nicolai, H. G. Ornamentation of Italian art. \$35.35. 2794. Oakeshott, G. J. Detail and ornament. £1 12s. 2813. Page, L. Designing ornament. 12s. 2866. Pape, J. Ornamental details. \$24.00. 2903. Pape, J. Baroque and rococo ornaments. \$21.00. 2904. Pattern book of ornament. \$10.00. 2940. Plassmann, E. Modern Gothic ornaments. \$12.00. 3026. Pugin, A. W. Floriated ornaments. 3097. Pugin, A. W. Gothic ornaments. 3099. Racinet, A. Polychromatic ornament. 3118. Redgrave, G. Outlines of hist. ornament. 4s. 3149. Revoil, H. Romanesque archit. and ornam. \$20.00. 3187. Richardson, C. J. Elizabethan archit. and ornam. \$25.00. 3205. Robinson, J. B. Gothic ornament adapted from nature. £—. 3268. Ruyver, E. Art, archit., and ornament of France. \$25.00. 3314. Schenk, H. Different ideas. \$5.50. 3448. Schriber. Gothic ornament. \$6.25. 3467. Sharpe, E. Ornaments of Transition period of Brit. archit. 3547. Shaw, H. Encyclop. of. 3563. Shaw, H. Illum. ornam. of middle ages. 3565. Spanish archit. and ornam. \$25.00. 3674. Steinhauser. Pattern book of ornam. design. \$30.00. 3723. Ungewitter, G. G. Gothic ornaments. \$2.70. 3970. Vacher. Italian ornament. £1 11s 6d. 3981. Ward, J. Elem. principles of. \$1.25. 4070. Ware, W. R. Greek ornament. \$1.00. 4073. Waring, J. B. Archit. and ornament. £2 2s. 4080. Westwood, J. O. Facsimiles of miniature and ornam. 4143. Wornum, R. N. Analysis of ornam. 8s. 4259. Zeyer and D. Modern ornamentation. \$6.70. 4297; see Gregg 1703; Schoy 3462. *Ornamental Casings*. Fawkes, F. A. Archit. and enriched casings. 2s 6d. 1405.

Ornamental design. Day, L. F. 1888. 10s 6d. 1088.

2848 **Ornamental penman's, engravers', sign-writer's, and stonemason's pocket-book of alphabets.** N. Y. 1879. Obl. 18mo., pap. 6d, 20c. Bc—Cp—Sal.

*Ornamental Penmanship*, see Artistic P.

*Ornamental Plants*. See also Foliage. Moser, F. Study of. \$4.00. 2722.

*Ornamental Stones*. See also Building Stones. Hull, E. Treat. on. 12s. 2066.

*Ornamental turning*, see Holtzapffel V. 2003.

2849 **Ortelius, A.** Framings in Flemish renaissance-style. A collection of drawings for stone- and wood-sculptors, art-joiners, decoration- and glass-painters, art-ironworkers, and architects. 16 plates in chromo-lith. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$5.00. Hy—Sas.

*Orthographic projection*. See also Architecture—Design—Drawing. Binns, W. Orthog. proj. 1s. 381. Binns, W. Elem. treat. on orthog. proj. 382. 383. Davidson, E. A. 2s. 1055. Plunkett, G. T. Primer of orthog. projection. 2s 6d. 3035.

2850 **Osborne, C. F.** Notes on the art of house-planning. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 12mo. \$1.00. Bc—Cx.

This work is intended as an assistant to good planning for beginners in architecture. Illus. are freely employed throughout and greatly assist the reader in grasping the author's ideas. The author tells how to proceed in laying out the plans for a house, dwells upon the skeleton or outline and presents a chapter upon the entrance, which he considers as composed of three parts—the porch, vestibule and the entrance hall. Chapters are also presented devoted to the dining room, drawing room and parlor, library, kitchen, billiard room and bedroom floor.

2851 **Osler, W. R.** Tintoretto; from recent investigations at Venice. Lond. 1879. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. Lan—Sm.

2852 **Ott, K. von.** Elements of graphic statics. Lond. [1876.] Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s, \$2.00. Sal.



- 2853 **Ottley, W. J., ed.** Plates after most eminent masters of the Florentine school. Lond. 1867. Folio, £3 3s. **Q.**
- 2854 **Ough, H.** Hints on house drainage for owners, occupants and builders. Lond. 1879. 8vo. 6d, 20c. **Sal.**
- 2855 **Our celebrities: a portrait gallery.** Containing the Duke of Cambridge, the Marquis of Salisbury, Sir Fred. Leighton. Portraits by J. Walery. Monographs by L. Engel. No. 1. Lond. 1889. Folio, 2s 6d. **Sag.**
- 2856 **Our great actors.** Portraits of celeb. actors in their most distinguished roles. Six fine col. portraits, reprod. from paintings by C. S. Abbe. Bost. n. d. 4to. \$5.00. **Ek.**  
A most charming collection, exquisitely gotten up, and incased in a dainty portfolio, comprising portraits of E. Booth in the title-role of "Richelleu," Coquelin as "Mascarille" in "Precieuses Ridicules," L. Barrett as Count Lanciotto in "Francesca da Rimini," J. Jefferson as "Bob Acres" in "The Rivals," H. Irving as "Mephistopheles" in "Faust," Salvini in the title-role of "Macbeth."
- 2857 **Our homes: how to beautify them.** 150 illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo. \$1.00. **Jx.**  
Contents—Walls and wall decorations. Carpets, curtains and drapery. Hand-made decorative furniture. Screens, plaques and panels. Decorations of flowers and plants. Dining room and table decorations. Fitting up bedrooms. How to make the kitchen pleasant. Christmas and Easter decorations. Hints for decorative work.
- 2858 **Our national cathedrals.** Their history and architecture, from their foundation to modern times. With special accounts of modern restorations. Illus. with about 160 col. plates reprod. from fine steel engrav., lith. ground plans and 150 woodcuts in the text. 3 vols. Lond. 1887—89. 4to. £2 2s, \$12.00. **Wg.**
- 2859 **Our native land; or, glances at American scenery and places; with sketches of life and adventure.** 336 illus. N. Y. (n. d.) Imp. 8vo. subs. \$6.00. **Az.**
- 2860 **Our own country (England), descriptive, hist., and pictorial.** 6 vols. Lond. 1879—'83. Cr. 4to. ea., 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Cd.**
- 2861 **Our sketching tour, by two of the artists, with 100 illus.** Lond. 1882. Roy. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Gaf.**
- 2862 **Our workshop.** A practical guide to the amateur in the art of carpentry and joinery. Illus. N. Y. 1873. 16mo. \$1.00. **Bc—Cp.**  
Overbeck, J. F., [German painter, 1789—1869]. Atkinson, J. B. 1883. 3s 6d. 182.
- 2863 **Owen, A. C.** The art schools of mediaeval christendom. Ed. by J. Ruskin. Lond. 1876. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Cp—Sac.**
- 2864 **Owen, R. D.** Hints on public architecture. N. Y. 1849. 4to. \$3 00. **Ve**
- 2864a **Owen, W. T.** Bits of Canterbury cathedral. 12 plates, 6x9 inches. N. Y. 1891. Sm. 4to. \$1.00. **Br—Cx.**  
The history of Canterbury Cathedral, as well as the variety and beauty of its architecture, renders it one of the most interesting in England.  
The styles of the different periods have all had an opportunity for display, and the cathedral to-day exhibits nearly all the classes of Norman architecture, while parts are impressed with the purely English style. It was here that, after the fire in 1174, the pointed arch was first introd. into England, having been employed by certain artists or artificers summoned from France, and here, also, are seen some of the best and most characteristic forms of purely English window tracery found in the cathedrals of England.
- 2865 **Owen, H.** Two enturies of ceramic art in Bristol. 160 illus. Lond. 1873. Roy. 8vo, £2 2s. **Bt.**  
*Oxford.* Lang, A. £1 1s. 2326.
- Packing Case Tables. Richardson, W. 3s 6d. 3212.
- 2866 **Page, J.** Designing ornament: a guide for drawing the acanthus, and every description of ornam. foliage. 60 steel plates, and 200 cuts. Lond. 1856. 12mo. 12s, \$5.00. **Aai—Cp—Q.**
- 2867 **Pain, Wm.** Carpentry and building: the practical house carpenter. With specifications, quantities and contracts, etc., and with modern designs by S. H. Brooks. 100 plates. Lond. 1860. 61. 4to. £1 1s, \$8.40. **Cp—Lae.**
- 2868 **Paine, T. O.** Solomon's temple and capitol, ark of the flood and tabernacle; or, holy houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic, and Itala scriptures. Josephus, Talmud and Ribbis. With 42 full-page plates and 120 text-cuts. Being photog. reprod. of the original drawings by the author. 4 parts. Bost. 1886. Folio, subs. each part net, \$5.00; £1 4s; complete bound sets (incl. cost of 4 sections) in 1 vol. cloth \$23.50 net; half mor. \$27.00, net; mor. \$30.00, net; 2 vols. flexible mor. \$32.00, net. **Hal—Lan.**
- Painted Glass.* A., A. Introduction, 2s 6d. 1.
- 2869 **Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion.** 16th rev. and enl. ed. Phila. 1883. 12mo. 356pp. \$1.50. **Bc—Cp—Cx.**

Contains: rules and regulations in everything rel. to the arts of painting, gilding, varnishing, glass staining, graining, marbling, sign-writing, gilding on glass, and coach painting and varnishing; tests for the detection of adulterations in oils, colors, etc.; and a statement of the diseases to which painters are peculiarly liable, with the simplest and best remedies. Colors and coloring—theor. and practical. Comprising descriptions of a great variety of add. pigments, their qualities and uses, to which are added, dryers, and modes and operations of painting, etc. Together with Chevreul's principles of harmony and contrast of colors.

- 2870 **Painter's handbook: instruction for house and ornamental painting.** N. Y. 1890. 12mo. pap. 25c. Cp—Dn.

A thorough guide to all that pertains to internal and external plain and tasteful house-painting. It explains the nature of the pigments or materials in general use, the best methods for their preparation and appliance, mixing colors, to produce any desired tint or shade; with receipts, hints and information to amateurs and experts.

- 2871 **Painter's manual.** N. Y. [1868]. 18mo. pap. 50c. Cp—Cx—Em.  
This is a practical guide to the various operations of the trade. It incl. house and sign painting, graining, varnishing, kalsomining, paper-hanging, etc., also plain instructions upon the theory and practice of colors.

*Painters and Paintings.* See also Art—Artists—British, Italian, Mexican Painters, Miniaturists—Art Galleries, also the names of the respective artists. Amery, M. B. Life of J. S. Copley. \$3.00. 87. Armstrong, W. Scottish painters. £1 1s. 131. Atkinson, J. B. Studies among. 7s 6d. 184. Bryan, M. Biog. and crit. dict. of painters £3 3s. 570. Champlin, J. D. etc. Cyclopaedia of. £5 5s. 771. Christian painters of the 19th century. 7s 6d. 803. Clement, C. E. Painters, sculptors, etc. \$3.00. 855. Daryl, P. Dictionary of painters. 2s 6d. 1040. Eastlake, Lady. Five great painters. 16s. 1244. Farrington, M. V. Fra Lippo Lippi. \$2.50. 1396. French, H. W. Gems of genius. 1511. Gonse, L. Eugene Fromentin. \$3.00. 1643. Gower, R. Figure painters of Holland. 3s 6d. 1677. Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. £1 1s. 1777. Head, P. R. Van Dyck and Hals. 3s 6d. 1889. Healy, E. Painters of Italian renaiss. 1894. Mayall, J. Artists at home. £1 1s. 2587. O'Driscoll, W. J. Daniel Maclise. 7s 6d. 2817a. Palmer, A. H. Life, etc., of Sam. Palmer. £1 1s. 2893. Picture gallery of modern art. \$30.00. 3003. Pilkington, M. General dict. of painters. 10s 6d. 3015. Raphael engravings. \$5.00. 3127. Raphael's Loggias in the Vatican. \$13.35. 3128. Robertson, J. F. Great painters of Christendom. 12s 6d. 3250. Shedd, J. A. Famous painters and paintings. \$3.00. 3568. Stanley, G. Classified synopsis of principal. 5s. 3709. Tytler, S. Modern painters and their paint. 4s 6d. 3962. Unger, W. Works. £12 12s. 3966. Vasari, G. Lives of painters, etc. 3999. Verestchagin, V. Painter, etc. £1 4s. 4006. \$1.00. 4007. Viardot, L. Brief hist. of. £1 11s 6d. 4010; see Hobbes 1962.

- 2872 **Painting** on plush, satin and silk. Illus. N. Y. [1885]. 4to, pap. 35c. Aad.  
*Painting.* (Artistic). See also Animal, China, Glass, Coach, Heraldic, Marine, Mirror, Missal, Mural, Oil, Pastel, Portrait, Water-color Painting—Art—Art Anatomy—Art Galleries—Catalogues—Coast Scenery—Color—Enamels—Etchings—Expression—Figures—Flowers—Hunting Sketches—Illumination—Landscape—Marine Pictures—Miniatures—Mythology—Ornament—Pastel Painting—Pigments—Portraits—Rome—Sculpture—Sketching—Trees—Views. Abbott, J. L. Outlines. \$1.50. 9. Armitage, E. Lectures. \$1.75. 121. Barry, etc. Lectures. 5s. 266. Blanc, C. Grammar of. \$3.00. 435. Burnett, J. Treatise on. £4 10s. 636. Church, A. H. Chemistry of paints and painting. 5s. 814. Clarkson, L. Brush studies. 839, 840, 841, 842. Clarkson, L. Easy lessons. 35c. 843. Combe, G. Phrenology applied to painting. 3s 6d. 911. Dohme, R. Early Teutonic, Italian, and French masters. £1 16s. 1169. Doremus, S. D. Great lights in. \$1.00. 1175. Farrar, C. S. Art topics. \$1.25. 1392. 1393. Fenollosa, E. F. Review. 25c. 1415. Grey, H. Trowel, chisel and brush. 1s. 1710. Gullick and Timbs. Painting popularly explained. 5s. 1744. Hamerton, O. G. Pract. work of. 1795. Haydon, B. R. Lectures on. 1886. Head, etc. Classic and Italian painting. 5s. 1891. How to draw and paint. 50c. 2031. Howard, H. Course of lectures on. 5s. 2039. Ingalls. Kensington, Lustra and hand painting. 25c. 2111. Jarves, J. J. Art hints. \$1.50. 2161. Jarves, J. J. The art idea. \$1.75. 2162. Kaufman, T. American painting book. \$5.00. 2208. Kemble, M. Introd. lessons. 50c. 2219. Knowlton, H. M. Hints for pupils. \$1.00. 2272. Kugler, F. T. Handbooks of painting. £2 14s. 2298. Leonardo da Vinci. Treat. on paint. 5s. 2403a. Leslie, C. R. Handb. for young p. 7s 6d. 2409. Menard, R. Chapters on. 2597. Merrifield, Mrs. Paint. in oil, etc. £1 10s. 2604. Muckley, W. J. Handb. for painters. 3s 6d. 2726. Muckley, W. J. Manual on fruit and still-life paint. 1s. 2729. O'Neil, H. Lectures on. 2s 6d. 2839. Painting on plush, satin,

- etc. 2872. Poynter, E. J. Early christian, Italian, and Teutonic paint. 10s 6d. 3057. Radcliffe, A. G. Schools and masters of paint. \$3.00. 3120. Rollin, H. J. Studio, field and gallery. \$1.50. 3294. Rundell, F. P. Evolution of painting. 10c. 3333. Ruskin, J. *Frondes agrestes*. 3355. 3356-Ruskin, J. *Laws of Fesole*. 3362. 3363. Ruskin, J. *Lectures on archit. and painting*. 3364. 3365. 3366. Ruskin, J. *Modern painters*. 3372. Ruskin, J. *Val D'Arno*. 3403 to 5. Smith, J. *Catalogue raisonne*. 3633. Stevens, A. *Impressions on painting*. \$1.25. 3732. Sully, T. *Hints to young painters*. \$1.00. 3788. Tadd, J. L. *Decorative oil paint*. 35c. 3813. Tytler, S. *Modern painters*. 4s 6d. 3962. Tytler, S. *Old masters*. 4s 6d. 3963. Wedmore, F. *Masters of genre painting*. 7s 6d. 4114. Wedmore, F. *Studies in English art*. 15s. 4116. Welldredge, T. T. *Dance of death in paint*. 3s 6d. 4130. Whitman, S. W. *Making of pictures*. 60c. 4168. Wornum, R. N. *Epochs of painting*. 4260. Wornum, R. N. *Lectures on paint*. 5s. 4262; see Arnold 135; Ehrmann 1274; Eliot 1284; Hamerton 1783. 1784.
- Painting*. British School. Chesneau, E. *English school of painting*. 3s 6d. 792. Cunningham, A. *Great English painters*. 1s. 1017. Cunningham, A. *Lives of British painters*. 10s 6d. 1018. *English painters of the present day*. £1 1s. 1315. *English painters of the Georgian Era*. 18s. 1316. *English painters of the Victorian era*. 18s. 1317. Haydon, B. R. *Correspondence and table talk*. £1 16s. 1885. Monkhouse, C. *Earlier English water-color painters*. £1 1s. 2689. Murray, H. *British schools of art*. 2746. Niemann, E. J. *Crit. catalogue of (his) pictures*. 2s. 2797. Opie, J. *Works*. 10s 6d. 2843. Penley, A. *English school of paint. in water-colors*. £4 4s. 2955. Redgrave. *Century of painters*. 24s. 3153. Shepherd, G. H. *Short hist. of Brit. school of paint*. 5s. 3578. Thornbury, W. *British artists*. 3882. Timbs, J. *Lives of painters*. 6s. 3893.
- Painting and Painters*. Dutch and Flemish Schools. Cundall, F. *Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland*. 3s 6d. 1011. Cundall, F. *Van de Velde*. 3s 6d. 1013. Harvard, H. *Dutch school of*. 5s. 1874. Crowe, etc. *Early Flemish painters*. 7s 6d. 989. Wauters, A. J. *Flemish school of paint*. 5s. 4110.
- Painting and Painters*. French School. Dilke, Lady. *Art in modern state*. 9s. 1155. Meissonier, J. L. E. *Coll. of etchings, etc.* £1 1s. 2593. Meissonier, J. L. E. *Works*. \$50.00. 2594. Mollett, J. W. *Painters of Barbizon*. 2674. Smith, G. W. *Spanish and French paint*. 5s. 3632. Stothert, J. *French and Spanish paint*. £1 11s 6d. 3760. Stranahan, C. H. *Hist. of*. \$5.00. 3763. Thomson, D. C. *Barbizon school of painters*. £2 2s 3878.
- Painting and Painters*. Italian School. Burckhardt, J. *Cicerone*. 6s. 615. Crowe, etc. *Hist. of paint. in Italy*. £3 3s. 987. Crowe, etc. *Hist. of paint. in North Italy*. £2 2s. 988. Eastlake, C. L. *Handb. of painting*. \$12.00. 1237. Jameson, A. *Lives of the early Italian painters*. 12s. 2154. Leonardo da Vinci. *Treat. on paint*. 5s. 2403a. Middlemore, S. G. C. *Great age of*. 5s. 2624. Minghetti, M. *Masters of Raffaello*. 2650. Monkhouse, C. *Italian Pre-Raphaelites*. 1s. 2690. Morelli, G. *Italian masters*. 8s 6d. 2706. Morelli, G. *Italian painters*. 15s. 2707. Osler, W. R. *Tintoretto*. 3s 6d. 2851. Phillimore, C. M. *Fra Angelico*. 3s 6d. 2993. Poynter and Head. *Italian painting*. 5s. 3055. Rosini, C. G. *Hist. of Italian paint*. 3303; see Yriarte 4289.
- Painting*. Mexican. Lamborn, R. H. \$5.00. 2314.
- Painting*. Portuguese School. Robinson, J. C. *Early Portuguese school of paint*. 3270.
- Painting*. Spanish School. Scott, W. B. *Murillo, and the Spanish school*. £1 1s. 3502. Smith, G. W. *Spanish and French paint*. 5s. 3632. Stirling-Maxwell. *Annals of artists*. 3741. Stothert, J. *French and Spanish paint*. £1 11s 6d. 3760. Washburn, E. W. *Spanish masters*. \$2.00. 4101.
- Painting*. Animals. *Animal painting for beginners*. 4s. 103. Foster, V. 1488. Tayler, F. *Studies in animal paint*. 5s. 3835. Tyler, F. *Animal paint. in water-colors*. 5s. 3954.
- Painting*. Decorative. Albert, E. *Small col. sketches*. \$8.35. 41.
- Painting*. Flowers, see *Art handbooks* 149. *Elem. Flower painting*. 1281. 1282. Foster, V. 1488.
- Painting*. Landscape in Oil, see *Art handbooks* 149. Foster, V. 1488.
- Painting*. Neutral Tint. Leitch, R. P. *Course of*. 5s. 2387.
- Painting in Oil*, see also *Oil Painting*. McLaughlin, M. L. *Painting in oil*. \$1.00. 2529.
- Painting*. Sepia. Leitch, R. P. *Course of*. 5s. 2388.



*Painting.* Trees. Foster, B. 1488.

*Painting.* Water colors, see Art handbooks 149. Foster, Vere. Complete course. 1488. Kellogg, L. S. How to paint. 60c 2215. Leitch, H. P. Course of. 5s. 2389. Leitch. Studies in. 6s. 2391. Murray, E. Modern system of. 50c. 2744.

*Painting on Wood.* Schaper, H. Designs for paint. on wood. \$2.00. 3444.

*Painting.* History of Painting. Anvers, N. D'. Elem. hist. of art. II. 6s. 106. Clement, C. E. Outline hist. of painting. \$2.50. 854. Hamerton, P. G. Painting in France. £1 1s. 1791. Heaton, C. Concise hist. of. 5s. 1906. Hoyd, D. L. Handb. of hist. schools of paint. \$1.00. 2050. Lanzi, L. Hist. of painting in Italy. 10s 6d. 2334. Woltmann and W. Hist. of paint. 4224. 4225.

*Paintings.* Reproduction of. See also Dance of D.—Photogravures—Wood Engravings. Artist's gallery. \$3.00. 157. 158. Buston, H. J. W. German, Flemish, and Dutch paintings. 5s. 654. Gallery of modern masters. 1542. Gems of art. 1576. Gems of art from Metrop. Museum. 1577. Gems of American art. 1578. 1579. Gems of the Gray coll. \$10.00. 1584. Gerome. Choice works. \$12.50. 1602. International Art. £1 16s. 2122. Makart and W. Choice works. \$12.50. 2546. Morris, H. S. Mosaic. \$7.50. 2711. Stephens, F. G. Flemish and French pictures. £1 8s. 3725. Thompson, S. Masterpieces. £2 2s. 3873. Thompson, S. Old masters. £3 13s 6d. 3875. Tile Club, Book of. \$25.00. 3891. Treasury of art. \$5.00. 3913. Vedder. Three Vedder portfolios. 4002; see Shedd 3568; Wheeler 4159.

*Painting, (Mechanical).* See also Carriage, Decorative, Fresco, Glass, House, Sign Painting—Decoration—Glass Staining—Glazing—Graining—Stencilling. Amateur painter. 15c. 71. Arrowsmith. House decor. and painter's guide. 13s. Condit, C. L. Painting and paint. materials. \$2.25. 924. Feldner, R. Modern decorative painting. \$20.00. 1412. Gardner, F. B. Carriage painter's illus. manual. \$1.00. 1555. Gardner, F. B. Everybody's paint book. \$1.00. 1556. Gardner, F. B. How to paint. \$1.00. 1557. Gardner, F. B. Painter's encyclopaedia. \$2.00. 1558. Painter, gilder, and varnisher's comp. \$1.50. 2869. Painter's handbook. 25c. 2870. Painters's manual. 50c. 2871. Paperhanger, painter, etc. 2s 6d. 2905. Plumber, painter, etc. 1s. 3032. Sign, carriage and decor. paint. 50c. 3595. Swinger, W. H. Painting for the million. 1s. 3801. Van der Burg. Imit. of wood and marbles. £1 11s 6d. 3986; see Butts 659; Everyman 1342; Hints 1945.

*Paints.* See also Color—Pigments. Church, A. H. Chemistry of paints. 5s. 814. Farley, A. C. Directory. \$5.00. 1381.

*Palaces.* See also Architecture. Gauthier, P. Vestibules, galleries, etc. \$4.00. 1566. Niemann, G. Palaces of Vienna in Baroque style. \$16.00. 2798. Paravicini, T. V. Palazzo Marino. \$6.65. 2907; see Bonomi 454; Griffin 1712; Slezser 3614; Turner 3938; Wheeler 4159.

*Palestine.* Fulton, J. The beautiful land. \$3.75. 1532. Gage, W. L. Palestine, hist. and descrip. 7s 6d. 1537. Harper, H. A. Walks in Palestine. 1832. Holland, F. W. Sinai and Jerusalem. 6s. 1993. Picturesque Palestine. \$32.00. 3011. Temple, R. Palestine illus. £1 11s 6d. 3852. Thevoz, F. V. E. Palestine illus. 3863. Tompkins, E. S. Through David's realm. 10s 6d. 3904. Wilson, E. L. In scripture lands. 4204.

2873 **Paley, F. A., ed.** Baptismal fonts. A series of 125 engravings, examples of the different periods, accompanied with descriptions. With an introd. essay. Lond. 1844. 8vo. £1 1s. Br—Gau.

The work contains a series of 125 engrav. on wood of examples in the Norman, early English, decorated and perpendicular styles, from various counties in England. Each plate is accompanied with a description giving dimensions. The book is the most complete one on the subject. It has long been regarded as "out of print," and second-hand copies have been much sought after.

2873† **Paley, F. A.** The church restorers. A tale treating of ancient and modern architecture and church decorations. Lond. (n. d.) Fcap. 8vo. 4s 6d. Gau.

2874 **Paley, F. A.** Manual of Gothic moldings. A practical treatise on their formations, gradual development, combinations and varieties; with full directions for copying them and for determining their dates. Illus. by upwards of 600 examples. With numerous add. and improv. by W. M. Fawcett. New ed. Lond. (1846, '77) 1891. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$3.00.

Bc—Cp—Gau.

- 2875 **Palgrave, F. T.** Essays on art (the Royal Academy of 1863-64-65, Mulready, Hunt, Cruikshank, etc.) Lond. 1866. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 6s, \$2.40.  
Cp—Mf.
- 2876 **Palgrave, F. T.** Gems of English art of the 19th century: 24 pictures from national collections, printed in colors by Leighton. Lond. 1868. 4to. clo. gilt £1 1s. \$10.00.  
Ran—Sah.
- 2877 **Palliser, Mrs. B.** The china collector's pocket companion. With upwards of 1,000 illus. of marks and monograms. New ed. Lond. (1874) 1875. Roy. 16mo. (12mo) gilt, 5s, \$2.00.  
Bc—Cp—Lan.
- 2878 **Palliser, Mrs. B.** A history of lace, from the earliest period. With upwards of 100 illus. and colored designs. Lond. 1875. 8vo. gilt £1 1s, \$9.00.  
Lan—Sm.
- 2879 **Palliser, F., and M. A.** Mottoes for monuments, or epitaphs selected for general use and study. With illus. Lond. 1873. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d.  
My.
- 2880 **Palliser.** American architecture, or every man a complete builder. 40 plates with specifications. N. Y. 1889. 4to. 104pp., pap. \$1.00, clo. \$2.00.  
Pa.
- 2881 **Palliser's** American cottage homes. N. Y. [1877.] 4to. clo. \$5.00, red, to \$3.00.  
Bc—Cp—Cx—Pa.  
50 designs of modern low-priced cottages and workingmen's homes, suitable for erection in city suburbs, and the country; in North, South and West.
- 2882 **Palliser's** Common sense school architecture. W. 85 plates. Bridgeport, Conn., 1892. 4to. pap. \$1.00. clo. \$2.00.  
Pa.  
This is a very important work on the planning of model school buildings and their practical and econ. warming, ventilating, and safe, sound and proper sanitary construction, for cities, towns and villages: contains 85 plates 11x14 in., giving plans, elevations, perspective views; incl. 19 plates of detail drawings of model public school houses of every description, also an Indian school, colleges, parochial schools, convents, Canadian and Brazilian schools, etc
- 2883 **Palliser's** Court houses, village, town and city halls, jails, etc. W. plates. Bridgeport, Conn., 1890. 4to. pap. \$2.00, clo. \$3.00.  
Cx—Pa.  
This book is 11x14 in. in size and consists of 85 large 9x12 plates, giving plans, elevations, perspective views and detail drawings. Also actual cost of construction and instructions how to build public buildings of every description for villages, towns, counties and states and costing from \$600 to \$195,000, together with specifications, etc. 16 plates of detail drawings on court house and jail construction, all on a large scale and thoroughly practical. A supplement consists of a double page plate of a large court house printed in colors, and two single page plates of court houses, elegant prints from nature.
- 2884 **Palliser's** Designs for memorials and headstones, also mottoes for monuments; epitaphs for study or application. W. plates, 9x12 in., of headstones and monuments of low and medium cost, drawn to scale, also designs for soldier's memorials, memorial churches, crematories, cemetery entrance gates, lodges, chapels, etc. Bridgeport, Conn., 1892. 4to. pap. \$1 00.  
Pa.
- 2885 **Palliser's** full working plans and specifications for modern eight-room cottage, with tower. Also showing how it can be built without tower, and with but 6 rooms, and not affect appearance. Bridgeport, Conn., 1882. Folded, \$5.00.  
Cp—Pa.
- 2886 **Palliser's** improved form of building contract, with bond, Bridgeport, Conn., each 5c, per doz. 40c.  
Pa.
- 2887 **Palliser's** Miscellaneous architectural designs and details. W. plates. Bridgeport, Conn., 1891. 4to. 100pp. pap. \$1.00.  
O—Pa.  
This work contains 100 pages, mostly plates, 11x14 in. size, giving plans, elevations and perspective views of barns, stable and carriage houses, green house, summer house, bathing pavilion, etc., with a large variety of details of mantels, stairs, fences, trim, panelling, sideboards, frame cottage, model poultry house, screens, tables and cabinet work, finials, bath houses, outbuildings, brick and stone work, chimneys, doors, etc. All easily understood and appreciated by the practical man.
- 2888 **Palliser.** Model homes, showing a variety of designs for model dwellings; also farm-barn and hennery, stable and carriage house, school house, masonic association building, bank and library, town hall and three churches. Together with a large amount of miscell. matter, making in all a very valuable book for every one who contemplates building. 2d ed. Bridgeport, Conn. 1878. 8vo. \$1.00, 5s.  
Bc—Cp—Cx—Pa—Sal.
- 2889 **Palliser's** new cottage homes and details, cont. new and original designs in all the modern popular styles, with descriptive letter-press. Bridgeport, Conn. 1888. 4to. \$4.00.  
Bc—Br—Cx—Pa.  
Showing plans, elevations, perspective views, and details of low-priced, medium and first-class cottages, villas, farm houses, town and country places, houses for the seashore, and

for summer and winter resorts, etc., city brick block houses, farm, barn, stables and carriage houses, and 1,500 detail drawings, descriptive and instructive letter-press, specifications, etc. Elev. and plans to scale, of 1-16th in. to the foot; details to scale, of 3-8th in. to the foot.

- 2890 **Palliser's** public statues and monuments of New York. 16 autogravure plates. Bridgeport, Conn., 1891. \$1.50. **Pa.**  
Includ. 3 statues of Geo. Washington, and those of Lincoln, Lafayette, Hamilton, Webster, Seward, Franklin, Halleck, Farragut, Bolivar, Garibaldi, Shakespeare, Morse, Irving, Scott, Burns, Humboldt, Beethoven, Schiller, the obelisk, Worth, Pilgrim, soldier's monuments, statue of liberty, etc.
- 2891 **Palliser's** specification blanks, consist. of masons', carpenters', painters', slaters', tinners', plumbers', heaters', and gas-pipers' specif. for brick or frame houses at any cost. Bridgeport, each 25, 35 and 50c, per doz. \$2.00, \$3.00, \$4.00. **Pa.**
- 2892 **Palliser's** useful details. A new and practical work on every description of modern archit. detail. 40 plates, size of each, 20x26. Each plate is a facsimile of the original drawings, without reduction. They are given on a very large scale, none being smaller than  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch to foot, and many larger, and up to half full size. New ed. Bridgeport, Conn., 1883. Folio, pap. \$2.00. **Cx—Pa.**
- 2893 **Palmer, A. H., ed.** The life and letters of Sam. Palmer, painter and etcher. Illus. Lond. 1891. Roy. 8vo. (4to) 432pp. £1 1s, \$7.00. **Mf—So.**
- 2894 **Palmer, B. W.** Sanitary suggestions on how to disinfect our houses. Detroit, 1885. 16mo. pap. 25c. **Dc.**
- 2895 **Palmer, J. W.** Beauties and curiosities of engraving. 24 parts. Bost. [1877.] Folio, pap., ea. \$2.00. **O.**
- 2896 **Palmer, Sam.** An English version of the eclogues of Virgil. By the late Sam. Palmer. With illus. by the author. 14 copper-plates. Lond. 1883. Folio, £1 1s. **So.**
- 2897 †**Palmer, Sam.** The shorter poems of John Milton. With 12 illus. by the late Sam. Palmer. Lond. (n. d.) £1 1s. **So.**  
Palmer, Samuel, [English painter, 1805—1881.] Palmer, A. H. £1 1s. 2893.  
Varley, L. R. Memoir and cat. of works. £1 11s 6d. 3996.
- 2898 **Palmer, Wm.** Early christian symbolism. A series of compositions from paintings, glasses, and sculptured sarcophagi. Ed. by P. Northcote and C. Brownlow. With col. plates. Lond. 1884. Folio £2 2s; plain plates, £1 5s. **Pd.**
- Palms.* Seemann, B. Palms and their allies. 5s. 3519.  
*Pantheon*, see Piranesi 3017.  
*Pantomimic action.* Adams, F. A. F. Gesture. \$2.50. 26.
- 2899 †**Panton, J. E.** Homes of taste: econ. hints on furniture and decoration. Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Lan.**  
Contents—Halls and passages. Dining-room. Drawing-rooms. Bedrooms. Nurseries and Bathrooms. Kitchen, basement and servants' room.
- 2900 **Pape, Jean.** The present styles of house furnishing. 12 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$5.35. **Hy—Sas.**  
Perspective views of plainly and richly furnished modern dwellings, particular attention being bestowed on all the recent favorite styles, such as German renaissance, English style, baroque and rococo.
- 2901 **Pape, Jean.** Model apartments. Complete decoration in style and color, of plain and expensive residences. 2 vols. of 6 parts each, cont. 3 heliotypes and 1 chromo. N. Y. n. d., each vol. \$15.40. **Hy—Sas.**  
I: plain dwelling house: part 1: sitting-room. 2: bed-room. 3: gentleman's room. 4: smoking-room. 5: parlor, in modern German renaissance. 6: ladies' parlor, in modern English style. II: expensive residence: part 1: parlor, in Italian renaissance. 2: ladies' parlor. 3: dining-room, in German renaissance. 4: drawing-room, in baroque. 5: bed-room, in rococo. 6: library, in German renaissance.
- 2902 **Pape, Jean.** The renaissance cabinet maker. Upwards of 200 detail drawings, mostly in natural size. 60 chromo plates. N. Y. n. d. \$21.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2903 **Pape, J.** Ornamental detail in baroque and rococo-style. A selection of original photog. 72 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$24.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2904 **Pape, Jean.** Baroque and rococo ornaments. 200 detail drawings, mostly natural size, for architects, cabinet-makers, wood-sculptors, modellers, etc. and also especially for technical and industry schools. 60 chromo plates. N. Y. n. d. \$21.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- Paper Flowers* Florence. Manual for making p. f. 15c. 1459.
- 2905 **Paper-hanger's**, painter's, grainer's, and decorator's assistant, by a decorator. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 205pp. 2s 6d. **Sz.**



Contents: paper hangings, paper hanging. Colour applied to decoration, colouring in temper, manipulation of oil colour, varnishes and varnishing, gilding, ornamental glass. Stencilling. Hanging pictures. Processes, methods, hints, etc.

*Paper hanging.* See also Decoration—Household Decor.—Interiors—Tapestry. Arrowsmith, J. \$1.25. 139. Paperhanger, painter, etc. 2s 6d. 2905; see Everyman 1342; Hints 1945; Handicraft 1816; Flat ornament 1439a.

- 2906 **Papworth, W.** The renaissance and Italian style of architecture in Great Britain. Lond. 1883. 8vo.
- 2907 **Paravicini, T. V.** The Palazzo Marino, built by Galeazzo Alessi of Perugia. 14 heliotype plates copied from nature. N. Y. n. d. \$6.65. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2908 **Paravicini, T. V.** Renaissance-architecture of Lombardy. 50 heliotype plates with German, Italian and French illus. text. N. Y. n. d. \$21.65. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2909 **Paris and its exhibition.** (*Pall Mall Gazette Extra*, No. 49.) Illus. Lond. 1890. 4to, 96pp. pap. 6d. **P.**
- 2910 **Paris by day and night:** a book for the exhibition. By Anglo-Parisian. Lond. 1889. P. 8vo. 250pp. 3s 6d. **We.**
- 2911 **Paris Exposition, 1889.** Selected paintings from the Paris exhibition. Phila. 1889. Folio, leather, \$15.00. **Gd.**
- 2912 **Paris Universal Exhib. of 1889:** catalogue of the British fine art section. Lond. 1889. Imp. 16mo, 100pp, pap. 1s. **Cs.**
- 2913 **Paris, P.** Manual of ancient sculpture. Ed. and augmented by J. E. Harrison. With 187 illus. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 10s 6d, \$3.00. **Gab—Laa.**
- Paris.* Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present times. 1792. Robinson, W. Parks, promenades and gardens of Paris. 3275.
- Paris Originals.* Hake, A. E. 1878. \$7.00. 1759.
- Paris Salon.* See also Art Galleries. Dumas, F. G. Paris Salon. 1202. Goupil art triumphs. \$3.75. 1670. Goupil gallery of war paintings. \$3.75. 1671. Goupil gallery of photogravures. \$3.75. 1672. Goupil's Paris Salon. 1673, 1673a. Proust, A. The salons of 1891. \$15.00. 3091. Salon celebrities. \$3.75. 3423. Salon of Paris. 3424. Salon pictures. 8s. 6d. 3425. Salon 1890. \$15.00. 3426. Salon 1891. \$15.00. 3427. Twenty photograv. of pict. in the salon. \$15.00. 3950.
- 2914 **Parker, Chas.** Villa Rustica selected from buildings and scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence, and arranged for lodges and domestic dwellings, with plans and details. Lond. 1841. 4to, bds. (\$1.50.) **Ve.**
- 2915 **Parker, F. J.** Church building, and things to be considered, done, or avoided in connection therewith. Illus. Bost. 1886. 12mo. \$1.25. **Cu.**
- 2916 **Parker, H.** Nature of the fine arts. Lond. 1885. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$3.00 **Mf.**
- 2917 **Parker, J. H.** A B C of Gothic architecture. 200 illus. Lond. (1881) 1882. Sq. 16mo. 3s, \$1.20. **Dx—Pb—Sm—Wad.**
- 2918 **Parker, J. H.** Architectural antiquities of the city of Wells. Lond. 1866. 8vo. 5s. **Pb.**
- 2919 **Parker, J. H.** Architectural history of Rome; abridged from Archaeology of Rome, by A. Shadwell. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo. (12mo.) 6s, \$2.40. **Dx—Cp—Pb—Sm.**
- 2920 **Parker, J. H.** Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. 7th rev. ed. Illus. Oxford 1888. 16mo. 7s 6d. \$3.00. **Cp—Cx—Lac—Pb—Sm.**
- This book is one of the best and one of the most convenient works of the kind available to the archit. student. While it may be considered to give undue prominence to Gothic archit., it is standard in all particulars. The book is full of the most delicate woodcuts, and is handsomely printed. It may be considered one of the indispensable archit. books of any library.
- 2921 **Parker, J. H.** Domestic architecture in England. Lond. 1859. 8vo. £1 10s. **Pb.**
- 2922 **Parker, J. H.** Introduction to study of Gothic architecture. 8th ed. 200 illus. Oxford, 1888. 16mo. 5s. \$2 00 **Bc—Cp—Lac—Pb—Sm.**
- 2923 **Parker, J. H.** Mediaeval architecture of Chester. Illus. Chester, 1858. 8vo. o. p.
- 2924 **Parker, J. H., ed.** Photographs of early christian architecture. Lond. 1879. 4to. £2 2s. **Sao.**
- 2925 **Parkinson, R. M.** Structural Mechanics: a handbook for engineers, architects, and students. Lond. 1890. 12mo. 4s 6d. \$1.80. **Bt—Mf.**

- Parks.* See also *Gardens—Architecture—Landscape Gardening.* Cole, N. Royal parks, etc. of London. 2s 6d. 877. Famous parks and gardens. 12s. 1379. Larwood, J. Story of London parks. 7s 6d. 2336. Phillips, C. E. Central Park, New York. \$1.50. 2994. Robinson, W. Parks, etc. of Paris. 3275. Smith, C. H. J. Parks and pleasure grounds. \$2.00 3630.
- Parmegiano*, see *Mazzuola.*
- Parrots.* Greene, W. T. Parrots in captivity. 1697.
- 2926 **Parry, T. G.** Ministry of fine art to the happiness of life. Rev. ed. Lond. (1886), 1887. 8vo. 14s. \$6.40. **My—Sm.**  
Contents: purpose and practice of fine art. Ministry of fine art to common and to spiritual life. Ministry of colour to sculpture and archit. history of mosaic, ancient and christian art and artists of glass painting, ancient and mediæval. Adornment of sacred buildings. Art in archaeology. Builders and buildings of the cathedral at Gloucester.
- 2927† **Parry, Wm.** Sanitary protection; a course of lectures deliv. in the Theatre of the Roy. Dublin Soc., 1884, under the auspices of the Dublin Sanitary Assoc. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo., pap. 1s, 40c. **Sal.**
- 2928 **Parsons, Sam., jr.** Landscape gardening: notes and suggestions on lawns and lawn-planting, laying out and arrangement of country places, large and small parks, cemetery plots, and railway-station lawns; deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs, the hardy border, bedding plants, rock-work, etc. Nearly 200 illus. N. Y. 1891. La. 8vo. \$3.50. **Pac.**
- 2929 **Parton, J.** Caricature and other comic art in all times and many lands. 203 illus. N. Y. [1877.] Sq. 8vo. \$5.00. **Cp—He.**
- 2930 **Pasley, C. W.** Observations on limes, calcareous cements, mortars, stuccos, concrete, etc. Lond. 1847. 8 vo. 9s, \$3.60. **Cp.**
- 2931 **Passavant, J. D.** Raphael. Trans. by N. d'Anvers. Illus. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- Pastel Painting.* Goupil. Pastel painting. 50c. 1674. Leidel, H. Art of 35c. 2380.
- 2932 **Pastern, W.** Modern decorative paintings in the Romanesque and Gothic styles. 28 chromolith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$16.00. **Hy—Sas.**  
Wood-ceilings and wall-decorations for staircases and halls, ceilings for public halls, sitting dining and smoking rooms, etc.
- 2933 **Pater, W.** Imaginary portraits. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo. 6s, \$1.50. **Mf.**  
Contains Watteau, Denys l'Auxerrois, Seb. van Storck, Duke Carl of Rosenmold.
- 2934 **Pater, W.** Renaissance: studies in art and poetry. 3d enl. ed. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 10s 6d, \$2.00. **Mf.**
- 2935 **Patmore, C.** Principle in art, etc. Lond. 1889. 12mo, 216pp. 5s. **Bt.**
- 2936 **Patton, James, ed.** Scottish national memorials, with 30 full-page plates and nearly 300 illus. Lond. 1890. Folio, £2 12s 6d, \$18.00. **Mf.**  
*Scottish Archaeology:* stone and bronze implements, canoes and early remains. *Hist. and personal relics:* memorials of Mary Queen of Scots; portraits of Queen Mary and of others connected with her hist. and period; Scotland after the union of the crowns, with special reference to the covenant and the royalists; the Jacobite movement. *Scottish literature and literary relics—Burghal memorials* of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Dumfries, Dundee, Irvine, Linlithgow, Perth, St. Andrews and Stirling; Scots masonic relics. *Scottish life:* military, industrial and domestic, etc; monographs on silverplate, archery and communion tokens; tortures and punishment; charms and amulets. Illus. Scottish archaeol., hist. and personal relics, Scottish literature, Burghal memorials, Scottish life.
- 2937 **Paton, Sir J. N.** Compositions from Shakespeare's tempest; engravings in outline; also compositions from Shelley's Prometheus unbound; engravings in outline. Lond. [1883.] 4to. 3s 6d. \$2.00. **Cd—Sz.**
- 2938 **Patten, W.** Complete slide rule instructor, cont. upwards of 300 questions and solutions for the improved slide rule. Adapted for the use of engineers, millwrights, cotton spinners, mechanics, blacksmiths, moulders and artisans in general. Cont. a greater variety of rules and questions upon the above subject than has been before pub. in any instruction book for the use of the slide rule. Manch. 1884. 16mo. 1s, 50c. **Bc—Haa.**
- 2939 **Pattern book** for jewellers, gold and silversmiths. 202 plates. Lond. 1884. Roy. 8vo. £1 17s 6d. **Fi.**
- 2940 **Pattern book** of ornament: a collection of stylish ornaments from all the epochs of art. 80 plates. (N. Y. n. d.) 4to. \$10.00; or, in 20 parts, each 45c. **Cx.**
- 2941 **Patterson, R. H.** Essays in history and art. Edinb. 1862. 8vo. 12s, \$4.80. **Bab—Cp.**
- 2942 **Pattison, Mrs. M.** The renaissance of art in France. 2 vols, 19 plates. Lond. and N. Y. 1879. 8vo. £1 12s, \$7.50 and \$12.50. **Do—Pd.**

- 2943 **Pattison, W.** Plans and elevations of cottage, villas and country residences. Lond. 1852. 4to. (\$7.50.) **Cp.**
- 2944 **Pauquet Brothers.** Illustrations of English and foreign costume, from the 15th century to the present day. 96 full length portraits engraved after the designs of Duerer, Titian, Vecellio, Amman, Holbein, Rubens, Vanduyck, Hollar, Bourdon, St. Sauveur, Koning, Lecluse, Dupre, and the principal artists of the present age, all delicately and accurately hand colored. Lond. 1875. Roy. 4to., half mor. £2 15s, and mor. £3 10s. **Sah.**
- 2945 **Pausanias.** Description of Greece; trans. by A. R. Shilleto. 2 vols. (Bohns' Class. Lib.) Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. each vol. 5s. **Bt.**  
Contains a large amount of information on the art, life, etc., of ancient Greece.
- 2946 **Pausanias.** Mythology and monuments, see Verrall, No. 4009.
- Pavement.* See also Architecture—Bricklaying—Brick, Mosaic Pavements—Building—Macadam. Roads—Masonry—Municipal Engin.—Roads—Streets—Wood Pavem. Annual report 1891. 104. Bolton, A. T. Examples of mosaic paving. £1 1s. 449. Burke, M. D. Brick for street pavements. \$1.00. 611. Burn, R. S. New guide. \$12.00. 626. Gillmore, Q. A. Practical treatise on construct. \$2.50. 1622. Love, E. G. Pavements and roads. \$5.00 2492. Spinks, W. Law and practice. 3s 6d. 3691; see Butts 659; Law 2345.
- 2947 **Paxton, Sir J., and Lindley.** Flower garden; rev. by Th. Baines. 3 vols. W. 100 plates. Lond. 1882-84. 4to., each vol. £1 1s. **Cd.**
- 2948 **Peabody, A. P.** Fires in American cities. Bost. [1890]. 8vo. pap. 20s. **Db**
- Pearls.* See also Gems—Jewelry. Streeter, E. W. Pearls, etc. 12s 6d. 3770.
- 2949 **Peddie, Alex.** The practical measurer, a series of tables for the use of wood merchants, builders, carpenters, joiners, sawyers, plasterers, painters, glaziers, masons, bricklayers, etc. With a treatise on the mensuration of superficies and solids. Illus. with diag. and examples. Edinb. (n. d.) F cap. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Bad.**
- Peg Woffington,* by A. Daly 1030.
- 2950 **Pellatt, A.** Curiosities of glassmaking. Lond. 1849. 4to. 12s. o. p. **Bai.**
- 2951 **Pellegrin, V.** The theory and practice of linear perspective, applied to landscape, interiors and the figure; for the use of artists, art students, etc. Illus. N. Y. 1874. 18mo. \$1.00. **Cp.**
- Pen drawing.* Pennell, J. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. £3 13s 6d. 2958.
- Pen and ink Drawing.* See also Drawing. Carter, S. N. 1882. 50c. 724.
- 2952 **Pen-and-Ink** Notes at the Glasgow exhibition. Lond. 1889. Roy. 4to. £1 1s. **Vo.**
- Pencil Drawing.* See also Drawing. Bartholomew, W. N. 2 parts, each 75c. 269. Carter, S. N. 1882. 50c. 724.
- 2953 **Penet, L.** Cupids and decorative figures. Sketches for ornamenting all kinds of objects of art. 4 series of 10 photographs each. N. Y. n. d., each series, \$4.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2954 **Penley, A.** Elements of perspective. Illus. by numerous examples and diagrams. Lond. 1870. 12mo., pap. 1s. 40c. **Cp.**
- 2955 **Penley, A.** The English school of painting in water colours: its theory and practice, with the several stages of progression; new and rev. ed. with 47 large illus. in chromo-lithog. Lond. (1847) 1880. Imp. Folio. £4 4s. \$33.60. **Cp—Sah.**
- 2956 **Penley, A.** System of water color painting. N. Y. 1879. 12mo. 50c. **Pac—Ve.**
- 2957 **Penley, A.** Sketching from nature in water colors, with illus. in chromo-lithog. after original water color drawings. Lond. (1869) 1875. Roy. 4to. (Folio) 15s. \$7.50. **Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.**
- 2958 **Pennell, Jos.** Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen, their work and their methods. A study of the art of to-day, with technical suggestions. With photog., and 200 illus. Lond. 1889. Folio (4to.) net £3 13s 6d. \$20.00. **Cx—Mf.**

This magnificent vol. is a complete treatise on the art of pen and ink drawing, by one of its best professors. The author has described the characteristics of the various schools of pen draughtsmen in America, England, France, Germany, Italy and Spain, and has illus. his remarks with specimens of the work.



- 2959 †**Pennell-Elmhirst, Capt.** ("Brooksby"). The best season on record: a new hunting book, with illus. and 4 col. plates by J. Sturgess. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo. 10s 6d, \$3.00. **Ran.**
- 2960 **Pennell-Elmhirst, Capt.** ("Brooksby"). The cream of Leicestershire: eleven seasons' skimmings, notable runs and incidents of the chase. With illus., col. and plain by J. Sturgess. Lond. (n. d.) Med. 8vo. 12s 6d, \$3.50. **Ran.**
- 2961 **Penrose, F. C., and Lloyd, Wm. W.** Principles of Athenian architecture: the results of a survey with reference to the optical refinements exhib. in the construction of Athenian buildings. With an essay on the theory of proportion in Greek architecture. New ed. W. plates and illus. Lond. (1851) 1889. Folio, £7 7s. **Mf.**
- 2962 **Pennsylvania, General Assembly.** Law of mechanic's liens; ed. by O. F. Johnson. 1884. 8vo. \$5.00. **Wv.**
- 2963 **Percier, C. H., and Fontaine, P. F. L.** Style Empire. (A reprint of a collection of 72 plates originally issued in Paris, 1801, showing a great number of designs after which interior decorations, furniture, mantels, lamps, candelabras, etc., have been executed during the time of Napoleon I.) N. Y. [1887.] 4to, bds. \$10.00. **Hu—Ve.**
- 2964 **Perkins, A. T.** Life and list of works of J. S. Copley. Bost. 1873. 4to. o. p.
- 2965 **Perkins, Chas. C.** Historical handbook of Italian sculpture. Illus. N. Y. 1883, 8vo. \$4.00. 15s. **Rt—Sm.**
- 2966 **Perkins, Chas. C.** Italian sculptors. Illus. Lond. 1868. Imp. 8vo. £2 2s. \$16.00. **Cp—Lag.**
- 2967 **Perkins, Chas. C.** Tuscan sculptors; their lives, works and times. 2 vols. Illus. Lond. 1864. Imp. 8 vo. (4to) £3 3s. \$22.50. **Cp—Lag.**
- 2968 **Perkins, Chas. C.** Raphael and Michaelangelo. A critical and biog. essay. With illus. Bost. [1877.] 8vo. \$5.00. **Hal.**
- 2969 **Perkins, E. E.** Practical treatise on gas and ventilation. With special relation to illuminating, heating and cooking by gas. Incl. scientific helps to engineer students and others. Phila. 1878. 12mo. 177 pp. \$1.25. **Bc—Cp—Ve.**
- 2970 †**Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C.** A history of art in ancient Egypt. Trans. by W. Armstrong. 2 vols., over 600 illus. N. Y. and Lond. 1883. Imp. 8vo. £2 2s. \$15.50 and \$22.50. **Aaa—Ci.**
- 2971 †**Perrot, G., and Chipiez, Chas.** A history of art in Chaldæa and Assyria. Trans. by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. 452 illus. N. Y. and Lond. 1884. Imp. 8vo. £2 2s. \$15.50 and \$22.50. **Aaa—Ci.**
- 2972 **Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C.** History of art in Persia. With 254 illus. and 12 steel and col. plates. Lond. 1892. Roy. 8vo. 512 pp. £1 1s. **Aaa—Ci.**
- 2973 **Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C.** History of art in Persia, Phrygia, Lydia, Caria and Lycia. Trans. by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. Illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1891. 8vo. cloth £1 16s, \$14.50, half mor. \$22.50. **Aaa—Ci.**
- 2974 **Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C.** A history of ancient art in Phœnicia and its dependencies. Trans. by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. 644 illus., and 10 steel and col. plates. N. Y. and Lond. 1885. Imp. 8vo. £2 2s, \$15.50, and \$22.50. **Aaa—Ci.**
- 2975 **Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C.** History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria and Asia Minor. Trans. and ed. by I. Gonino. 2 vols., 406 illus. and 8 steel and col. plates. N. Y., and Lond. 1890. Roy. 8vo. (8vo) £1 16s, \$14.50. **Aaa—Ci.**
- 2976 **Perry, Mrs. E. W.** Sketch of the Women's Art Museum Association of Cincinnati, 1877—1886. Cinc. 1886. 12mo. n. p. **Cp.**
- 2977 **Perry, W. C.** Popular introd. to the history of Greek and Roman sculpture. 268 illus. Lond. 1882. 8vo. £1 11s 6d, \$12.00. **Lag—Sm.**
- Persia and the Persians.* Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. \$3.00. 338.
- Perspective.* See also Archit. Drawing—Drawing—Linear Draw. Anderson, L. Linear perspective. 50c. 92. Baker, E. G. Theory and practice of. 2s. 222. Brush, C. C. One summer's lessons in. 75c. 567. Burchett, R. Linear perspective. 7s. 596. Carroll, J. Princ. and practice. 2s 6d. 716. Chitty, W. Linear perspective. 1s 6d. 800. Clarke,

- G. S. Perspective explained. 3s 6d. 835. Collins, W. H. 1872. 5s.  
 904. Cone, A. L. \$1.00. 925. Davidson, E. A. Elem. of pract. perspective. 3s 6d. 1050. 1056. Davies, C. Treat. on shades and shadows, etc. \$3.75. 1063. Dennis, H. J. Second grade perspective. 2s 6d. 1120. Dennis, H. J. Third grade perspective. 15s. 1121. Denyer, A. Linear perspective. 2s. 1131. Dicksee, J. R. School perspective. 5s. 1148. Emerson and Goodall. Notes on perspective drawing. 7s 6d. 1303. Forsyth, D. Graduated course in linear perspect. 2s. 1477. Foster, V. Rudim. perspective. 1s 6d. 1489. Harris, F. Theory of perspective. 1s. 1836. Hayter, C. Pract. introd. to. 5s. 1887. Humphris, H. D. Principles of. £1 1s. 2083. James, H. A. Handb. of. 2s 6d. 2146. Keller, M. J. Elem. perspective explained. \$1.00. 2214. Kiddle, J. I. Easy course of. 2s. 2236. Knight, J. P. New perspective guide. 1s. 2265. Lewis, H. Principles of. 1s. 2428. Miller, L. W. Essentials of. \$1.50. 2639. Pellegrin, V. Theory and pract. of linear perspective. \$1.00. 2951. Penley, A. Elem. of perspective. 1s. 2954. Pinnock's catech. of fine arts. 9d. 3016. Pyne, G. Perspective for beginners. 2s. 3112. Runciman, M. M. Rules of perspective explained. 1s. 3332. Ruskin, J. Elements. 3353. Spencer, J. Pract. perspective. 3s 6d. 3984. Sullivan, C. Explan. and applic. 90c. 3787. Taylor, B. Principles of linear persp. 7s 6d. 3838. Trobridge, G. Princ. of. 2s 6d. 3921. Ware, W. B. Modern perspective. \$5.00. 4074. Warren, S. E. General problems in linear persp. \$3.50. 4092. Warren, S. E. Manual of elem. problems in linear persp. \$1.00. 4094. Wright, F. A. Archit. perspective. \$3 00. 4268. Yule, J. and G. Treat. on linear persp. draw. 2s 6d. 4292; see Tyrwhitt 3960; Warren 4090.
- 2978 **Peters, C., ed.** Home handicrafts. Illus. N. Y. and Chic. [1890.] 8vo. 164pp. \$1.00. **Rv.**  
 Contents: repousse brass-work, by B. C. Saward; bent metal-work, iron, copper and brass, by C. H. Townsend; glass painting and staining, and hints on vase painting, by F. Miller; hand and rail work, by B. C. Saward; stencil decoration, tapestry painting, tile painting and designing, by F. Miller; mirror painting, by B. C. Saward; frame-making, by S. F. A. Caulfield; bookbinding; leather-work; how to paint miniatures on ivory; screen painting in oil colors; fret work.
- 2979 **Petit, A.** Sketches for ceiling and wall decorations. 24 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Sm. Folio, \$5.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2980 **Petit, J. L.** Architectural studies in France, with illus. by the author and P. Delamotte. New rev. ed. by Edw. Bell. Illus. Lond. (1854, £2 2s.) Imp. 8vo. net 15s, \$6.00. **Bt—Sm.**
- 2931 **Pettit, J. S.** Modern reproductive graphic processes. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. 1884. 18mo, bds. 50c. **Ve.**
- 2982 **Petrie, Geo.** The round towers and ecclesiast. archit. in Ireland, (anterior to Norman invasion). 265 illus. Dublin (1834) 1845. 4to. £1 8s. o. p. **Ha\*.**
- 2983 **Petrie, W. M. F.** The pyramids and temples of Gizeh. Cont. an account of excavations and surveys carried on at Gizeh, during 1880-'1-'2; with the application of the results to various modern theories of the pyramids. Rev. ed. Illus. Lond. 1885. 8vo. 6s, \$2.40. **Fd—Sm.**
- 2984 **Peyrol, Rene.** Art Annual, 1889: life and work of Rosa Bonheur. With 3 etchings and 40 illus. Lond. 1889. 4to, pap. 2s 6d, clo. 5s. **Vo.**
- 2985 **Pfeiffer, Carl.** American mansions and cottages. 100 folio plates. Bost. 1889. Folio. portfolio \$10.00, net £2 2s. **Br—To.**  
 A work on American domestic archt., repres. dwelling houses of various classes, with all their details carefully worked out; and perspective views of each house from several points, and forming a most unique and useful work for either the profession or the public.
- 2986 **Pfnor, R.** Interior architecture and decorations in the style of Louis XIV., Louis XV., and Louis XVI. in the palace of Fontainebleau. 80 copper-plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$58.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 2987 **Philbrick, E. S.** American sanitary engineering. Illus. N. Y. 1881. 8vo. \$2.00. **Bc—Cp—Eg.**  
 A summary of ready reference for the engineer, architect, health officer, builder, plumber and householder. It treats on: ventilation of buildings; drainage of towns; details of sewerage; ventl and cleaning of sewers; house drainage; apparatus used for house drainage; public privies and urinals.
- 2988 **Philbrick, E. S.** Defects in house drainage and their remedies. Illus. N. Y. 1876. 8vo, pap. 25c. **Cp.**
- 2989 **Philbrick, E. S.** Disposal of sewage in suburban residences. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 8vo, 30c. **Cp—Eg.**

This pamphlet contains matter reprinted from the *Engin. Record* on the subject of "Sewage disposal by sub-surface irrigation," by some called the "Waring" system. This is a full and detailed description of the method of constructing this system of the disposal of the sewage of a building when the house lot is of sufficient size,

- 2990 †**Philips'** landscape drawing studies. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to. 4s. **Pi.**
- 2991 **Philips, N. G.** Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire. 28 engr., drawn and mostly etched by N. G. Philips, with memoir of the artist-engraver by W. M. Philips, and descrip. letterpress to each plate. Lond. 1892. Imp. 4to (only 250) net £1 15s; large paper, (only 100) crown, 20x15 in., net £3. 3s. **G\***
- 2992 **Phillimore, L.** Sir Christopher Wren, his family and his times, with original letters and a discourse on architecture, hitherto unpublished, 1585—1723. Lond. 1881. 8vo. 14s, red. to 10s 6d. **Pd**; the same, Lond. 1883. 8vo. 3s. **Ri**; the same, N. Y. 1881. 4to. 44pp, pap. 20c. **He.**
- 2993 **Phillimore, C. M.** Fra Angelico and the early painters of Florence. Illus. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 2994 **Phillips, C. E.** Central Park, New York. A series of 12 beautiful photogravure plates, giving upward of 30 views of Central Park. N. Y. 1890, obl. 4to. \$1.50. **Bap.**
- Although being a complete guide, the picturesque qualities of the various localities are carefully preserved by a very original artistic arrangement.
- 2995 †**Phillips, J.** The drainage and sewerage of towns. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. pap. 1s 6d, 40c. **Sal.**
- 2996 **Phillips, S. L.** Treatise on the law of mechanic's liens on real and personal property. 2d enl. ed. Bost. 1883. 8vo. \$6.00. **Lac.**
- 2998 **Phin, J.** Plain directions for construction and erection of lightning rods. 3d enl. ed. N. Y. 1879. 12mo, pap. 30c. **Ic.**
- "Phiz". See Brown, H. K.
- Photo-engraving.* See also Engraving—Reprod. Processes. Leslie, A. F. W. Pract. instructor in. \$1.00. 2406. Schraubstadter, C. Copy for. 25c, 3463. Schraubstadter, C. Photo-engraving. \$3.00. 3464. Wilkinson, W. T. Photo-engraving. \$3.00. 4178.
- Photo-etching.* Wilkinson, W. T. Photo-engraving, etc. \$3.00. 4178.
- Photographic Printing.* Burbank, W. H. Photog. printing methods. \$1.00. 594. Burton, W. K. Pract. guide. 4s. 647. Highway, W. Photog. printer's companion. 1s. 1914.
- 2999 **Photographic** reproductions of the public buildings of the National Capitol, embracing the Capitol, White House, State, War, and Navy Department of the Interior, General Post Office, Pension Office, Smithsonian Institute and the Washington Monument. Also a number of superb photos. of the gems of British Architecture. Size 9x12 inches. Wash., D. C. price on application. **V.**
- Photographic** reproduction processes. Duchochois, P. C. 1891. \$1.00. 1194.
- Photographic Processes.* James, H. 1862. 2145.
- Photographs.* Klackner, C. Catalogue of. 2257.
- Photographs—Index to.* Stead, W. T. Annual index. 75c. 3717.
- 3000 **Photography** in a nutshell. By the "Kernel." Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 112pp. 1s. **Ia.**
- Photography.* See also Art—Landscape Photog.—Cameras—Lenses. Abney, W. de W. Instruction. 2s 6d. 14. Abney, W. de W. Gelatin and coll. emuls. proc. 2s 6d. 16. Abney, W. de W. Treat. on photog. 3s 6d. 17. 18. Abney and Robinson. Silver printing. 2s 6d. 19. Adams, W. I. L. Photog. instructor. \$1.25. 33. Amateur photog. lib. each 1s. 72. American annual, each \$1.00. 75. Anthony's phot. bulletin. 2s. 105. Ayres, G. B. How to paint photog. \$2.00. 209. Beginner's guide to photog. 6d. 315. British journal, phot. alman. 1s. 520. Brothers, A. Photog. 18s. 544. Burbank, W. H. Photog. negative. \$1.50. 593. Burbank, W. H. Photog. printing methods. \$1.00. 594. Burton, W. K. Processes of pure photog. \$2.50. 648. Canfield, C. W. \$1.25. 695. Clark, L. Development. 1s. 832. Dawson, G. Manual of. 5s 6d. 1077. Eder, J. M. Chemical effects of the spectrum. 50c. 1261. Eder, J. M. Modern dry plates. \$1.25. 1262. Emerson, P. H. Naturalistic photog. 5s, 1299. Hardwick, T. F. Manual of photog. chemistry. 7s 6d. 1826. Harrison, W. J. Hist. of photog. 1846. Harrison, W. J. Photog. for all. 1s. 1847. Hastings, C. W. Photog. holiday work. 1s. 1864. Hep-



worth, T. C. Evening work for amateur photog. 1926. Hepworth, T. C. Photography for amateurs. 1s 6d. 1927. Himes, C. F. Leaf prints. 3s 6d. 1942. Hodges, J. A. Pract. enlarging. 1s. 1976. Hope, A. Amateur photog. handb. \$1.25. 2008. Hubert, J. Art of retouching. 1s. 2061. Internat. Annual of Anthony's photog. bulletin. 2s. 2174. Johnson, R. Retouching photos. 2s. 2183. Jones, C. Science and pract. of. 2s 6d. 2189. Leaper, C. J. First principles. 5s. 2356. Liesegang, P. E. Manual. 4s. 2437. Malley, A. C. Photo-micrography, etc. 7s 6d. 2547. Marion & Co. Pract. guide. 2s 6d. 2555. Meldola, R. Chemistry of photog. 6s. 2595. Mills, F. W. Interior photog. 7s 6d. 2643. Mills, F. W. Photog. applied to the microscope. 2s. 2644. Mills, F. W. Photog. for architects. 2s 6d. 2645. Modern pract. of retouching. 2668. Photog. in a nutshell. 1s. 3000. Price, H. C. How to make pictures. 75c. 3074. Price, L. Photog. manipulation. 6s 6d. 3075. Pringle, A. Pract. photo-micrography. \$2.50. 3086. Reed, H. A. Photog. applied to surveying. \$2.50. 3157. Robinson, H. P. Letters on landscape photog. 1s. 3260. Robinson, H. P. Pictorial effect in photog. \$1.50. 3261. Robinson, H. P. Picture making by photog. 2s 6d. 3262. Robinson, H. P. The studio and what to do in it. 2s 6d. 3263. Robinson and Abney. Art and practice of silver printing. 3264. Roche, T. C. How to make photog. 75c. 3283. Rogers, W. J. Photog. up to date. 1s. 3291. Russell, C. Photog. 2s. 3407. Schnauss, H. Photog. pastimes. 1s. 3459. Sinclair, G. L. Dry plate making for amateurs. 50c. 3606. Slingsby, R. Treat. on magnesium flash light photog. 4s. 3615. Spaulding, R. First lessons in amateur photog. 75c. 3680. Sutton, T. Descrip. of new instant. wet coll. process. 2s 6d. 3796. Sutton and Dawson. Dict. of photog. 7s 6d. 3797. Tapley, D. J. Amateur photog. 50c. 3824. Taylor, J. T. Optics in photog. 3s 6d. 3847. Thomas, R. W. Modern pract. of. 75c, 3868. Tissandier, G. Hist. and handb. of. \$2.50. 3900. Towler, J. Silversunbeam. 7s 6d. 3910. Twelve elem. lessons in phot. chemistry. 75c. 3947. Twelve elem. lessons in silver print. 75c. 3948. Van Monckhoven, D. Photog. optics. 7s 6d. 3989. Van Monckhoven, D. Popular treat. on photog. 1s 6d. 3990. Vogel, H. Chemical effects. 5s. \$2.00. 4032. Wall, E. J. Dict. of photog. 2s 6d. 4052. Wallace, E. Amateur photog. \$1.00. 4055. Wellford and S. Photog. indispens. handb. 2s 6d. 4129. Wheeler, C. E. Military photog. 1s 6d. 4153. Wheeler, O. E. Photog. 4s. 4158. Wilson, E. L. Photog. mosaics, \$1.00. 4201. Wilson, E. L. Photographies. \$4.00. 4202. Wilson, E. L. Quarter century of photog. \$4.00. 4203. Woodbury, W. E. Encyclop. of photog. 4237. Yearbook of photog. and phot. news almanac. 1s. 4282.

*Photogravure.* Wilkinson, W. T. Photogravure. 1s 6d. 4179.

*Photogravures.* See also Paintings, Reprod. Child life. 1891. \$2.00. 797. Gems of art. 1576. Gems of art from Metrop. Museum. 1577. Gems of American art. 1578. 1579. Gems of French art. \$3.00. 1583. Gerome. Choice works. \$12.50. 1602. Goldsmith, O. She stoops to conquer. \$20.00. 1639.

*Photo-Lithography.* See also Lithography. Reprod. Processes. Schnauss, J. Collotype and photolithog. 5s. 3460. Wilkinson, W. T. Photo-engraving, etc. \$3.00. 4178.

*Photo-mechanical Printing.* Burton, W. K. Pract. guide. 4s. 647. Waterhouse, J. J. Pract. notes on prep. of draw. for photog. reprod. 5s. 4104.

*Photozincography.* See also Reprod. Processes. James, H. 12s. 2145.

3001 **Pickert, Chas., and Metcalf, A.** Art of graining: how acquired and how procured; with description of colors and their application. With 42 lith. illus. of the various woods used in interior finishing in natural colors. 42 col. plates. N. Y. 1872. 4to. \$10.00. Cp—Han.

Contents: how to mix and apply colors, illus. by seven col. plates repres. the various kinds of oak. Eleven the various kinds of black walnut, three of rosewood, six of maple, four of ash, four of chestnut.

Pictorial Press. Jackson, M. 16s. 2138.

*Picture buying.* See also Art-Prints. Hardman, T. Advice to picture buyers. 1s. 1825.

3002 **Picture galleries of Europe and masterpieces of European art.** Illus. N. Y. n. d. La. 4to. \$4.50. Va.

*Picture Galleries*, see Art exhib. Art Galleries.

- 3003 **Picture** gallery of modern art: 24 photos. from original paintings, with biog. notices of the artists. 3 vols. Phila. 1878. Folio, each \$10.00, £1 11s 6d.  
Laa—Lan.

*Pictures*. Composition of Pictures. Burnet, J. Pract. hints on compos. 50c, 634; see Art handbooks 149.

*Pictures of English History*. Gilbert, J. 1615.

- 3004 **Picturesque** America; or, the land we live in. Ed. by W. C. Bryant. A pictorial delineation of the mountains, rivers, lakes, forests, water-falls, shores, canyons, valleys, cities, and other picturesque features of our country. Illus. 2 vols. N. Y. [1878]. Folio, subs. half mor. \$36.00, full mor. \$44.00. Az.

- 3005† **Picturesque** architecture. 20 plates by Ernest George, Lalanne, Lhermitte, etc. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to. £1 1s. So.

- 3006 **Picturesque** Californian homes. A volume of 40 plates, plans, details and specif. of houses costing from \$700 to \$15,000, and adapted to families having good taste and moderate means. N. Y. n. d. Obl. 4to. \$2.50. Cx.

- 3007† **Picturesque** Canada. A delineation by pen and pencil of all the features of interest in the Dominion of Canada, from its discovery to the present day. 2 vols., about 600 illus. Lond. n. d. each vol. £3 3s. Cd.

- 3008 **Picturesque** Europe. With 63 steel plates, and nearly 1,000 original illus. on wood, from drawings made expressly for this work. Ed. by Bayard Taylor. 3 vols. La. 4to., subs., half mor. \$48.00; full mor. \$54.00. Az.

- 3009 **Picturesque** houses for forest and shore from \$400 to \$3,000, perspective views and floor plans. Phila. and N. Y. [1892]. Folio pap. \$1.00. N.  
*Picturesque* London. Fitzgerald, P. £1 5s. 1438.

- 3010 **Picturesque** Mediterranean. With illus. by the most eminent artists. With a frontispiece in colour after an original painting by Birket Foster. 2 vols. Lond. 1890, '91. 4to. ea. vol. £2 2s. Cd.

- 3011 **Picturesque** Palestine. By the most eminent Palestine scholars and explorers. With an introd. by the Dean Stanley. 2 vols. illus. N. Y. 1881-84. 4to. subs., half mor., \$32.00; full mor., \$36.00. Az.

- 3012 **Picturesque** sketches, comprising statues, monuments, fountains, columns, cathedrals, tombs, ironwork, fireplaces, towers, etc. Bost. 1884. 8vo. in wrapper, \$1.50. Cx—Ou.

- 3013 **Pietsch, Ludwig**. Contemporary German art, same as No. 930.

- 3014 **Pigage, A.** Slap-dash. First series, I, II: 5 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. 4to., each part 85c; 2d series, part I: 6 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$1.70. Hy—Sas.

*Pigments*. See also Painting—Paints—Color. Standage, H. C. Artists' manual. 2s 6d. 3703.

- 3015 **Pilkington, M.** A general dictionary of painters. New ed. by A. Cunningham, with an appendix cont. many add. lives. Lond. 1840. 8vo, £1 1s, red. 1851 to 10s 6d, \$4.20. Cp—Tc.

- 3016† **Pinnock, Wm.** Catechism of fine arts, etc., architecture, drawing, perspective. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 18mo. 9d. Wae.

- 3017 **Piranesi, J. R.** Select works. 4 parts, in 3 vols. 319 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$66.70. Hy—Sas.

Contents—120 plates archit. antiquities: Pantheon, Temple of Hercules, Temple of Vesta, Champ de Mars, Column of Trajan, tomb-stones, vaults, ruins, trophies, details, etc. 100 plates views of Rome: churches, temples, tombs, triumphal arches, monuments, bridges, villas, ruins, fountains, etc. 75 plates, vases, etc.: marble vases, tripods, chandeliers, altars, tombs, urns, stools, etc. 24 plates sketches: mausoleums, portico, harbor, colonnades, temples, etc.

- 3018 **Piton, C.** A practical treatise on china painting in America. With some suggestions as to decorative art. N. Y. (1878) 1880. Sm. 4to. vol. of text, clo., and album of plates, portfolio, \$1.00; part II. Consisting of text giving some account of Japanese decorative art. Illus. with an album of 15 folio plates of birds, flowers, plants, figures of acrobats, gale of wind, etc. N. Y. 1880. Portfolio, \$1.00; part III: high fire, porcelain, and faience, with vol. of text, and an album of plates. N. Y. 1880. \$1.00. Wag.

- 3019 **Piton, C.** (The same), entitled: ceramics. A complete practical treatise on china painting in America. Includ. three parts of text in 1 volume, cloth, and three folio albums of plates in one portfolio. N. Y. 1878. \$2.00; Wag.

- 3020 **Pitt-Rivers, Lieut.-Gen.** Locks and keys. Illus. Lond. 1882. 4to. 16s. **Ck.**  
The development, and distribution of primitive locks and keys.
- 3021 **Plain** handicraft: being essays by artists setting forth the principles of design and established methods of workmanship; a guide to elem. practice. With preface by G. F. Watts. Ed. by A. H. Mackmurdo. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 64pp. 1s. **Pg.**
- 3022 **Planche, J. R.** Cyclopædia of costume, or dictionary of dress, regal, ecclesiastical, civil, and military, from the earliest period in England to the reign of George III., includ. notices of contemp. fashions on the continent, and general history of the costumes of the principal countries of Europe. 2 vols. embellished with several thousands of illus., plain plates, woodcuts, and chromo lithog. Lond. 1876-79. 4to £7 7s, \$20.00 to \$37.50. **Bam—Ck.**  
"One of the most perfect works ever published upon the subject. The illus. are numerous and excellent, and would, even without the letterpress, render the work an invaluable book of reference for information as to costumes for fancy balls and character quadrilles."
- 3023 **Planche, J. R.** History of British costume, from the earliest period to the close of the 18th centurv. 3d ed. Illus. (Bohn's artist's lib.) Lond. 1881. P. 8vo. (12mo.) N. S. 5s, net \$1.50. **Bt—Sm.**  
Planning of ornament. Day, L. F. 1891. 3s 6d. 1089.  
*Planning Mill.* See also Woodwork. Mach. Tompkins, C. R. Hist. of. \$1.50. 3903.
- 3024 **Plasky, E.** Furniture and decoration-trimmings in correct styles. 40 chromos. N. Y. n. d. \$14.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3025 **Plassmann, E.** Designs for furniture and interior house decoration. Parts 1, 2. N. Y. [1877.] Folio, pap. ea., \$1.50. **Lv.**
- 3026 **Plassman, E.** Modern Gothic ornaments. 33 plates, cont. nearly 200 designs. N. Y. 1877. Folio, \$12.00. **Cp—Lv.**  
*Plaster and Plastering.* See also Cement—Interiors—Moldings—Mortars—Stucco. Albert, E. Characteristic heads. \$4.00. 39. Burnell, G. R. Rudim. treat. 1s 6d. 632. Cameron, K. Plasterer's manual. 75c. 687a. Hodgson, F. T. Plaster. \$1.00. 1971; see Butts 659; Everyman 1342.  
*Plastic Arts.* See also Plaster—Sculpture—Stucco—Woodcarving. Centennial Exhib. 75c. 754. Low. Plastic sketches. \$15.00. 2494. Schirmer, R. Plastic ornaments. \$11.70. 3452. Zeyer and D. Modern ornamentation. \$6.70. 4297.
- 3028 **Plat and profile book.** For civil engineers and contractors. Cleveland 1890. Obl. Leather, \$2 00.
- Plate.** See also Gold and Silversmith's Work—Jewelry. Buck, J. H. \$5.00. 579. Cripps, W. J. College and corporat. plate. 2s 6d. 980. Cripps, W. J. Old English plate. £1 1s. 981. Cripps, W. J. Old French plate. 8s 6d. 982. Ferguson, R. S. Old church plate. 15s. 1423. Hope, R. C. Inventory of church plate. 5s. 2010. Jewitt, L. Corporation plate. 2175. Lea, W. Church plate. 2351. Nightingale, J. E. Church plate of Dorset. 2800. Old church plate in Cumberland. 2826. Ottley, W. J. Plates after masters of Florentine school. £3 3s. 2853. Robertson, Can. S. Church plate in Kent. 4s. 3248. Shaw, H. Ancient plate, etc., from Oxford colleges. 3561. Smith, J. J. Specimens of college plate. 3637. Specimens of ancient church plate. 10s. 3682.
- Plats.** See also Building. Plat and profile book. \$2.00. 3028.
- 3029 **Platt, W. H., comp.** Art culture. With illus. N. Y. (1856) 1888. 12mo. \$1.50; the same, with plates, \$2.50. **Wag.**  
A handbook of art technicalities and criticisms selected from the works of Ruskin, and arranged and supplm. by W. H. Platt, for the intelligent traveler and art student, with a new glossary of art terms and an alphab. and chronol. list of artists.
- Players,* see Actors.  
*Playhouses,* see Theatres.
- Playing Cards.* Chatto, W. A. Facts and speculations. £1 1s. 783. Schreiber, C. Playing cards. £3 13s 6d. 3466. Taylor. Hist. of. 7s 6d. 3849. Van Rensselaer, M. K. Devil's picture book. \$5.00. 3993.
- Playwrights,* see Actors.
- 3030 **Plon, E.** The life and work of Thorvaldsen. Trans. by Mrs. Hoey. Illus. Lond. 1874. Imp. 8vo. £1 5s. **Bw.**
- 3031 **Plon, E.** Thorvaldsen: his life and works. Trans. by I. M. Luyster. Illus. by 2 heliotypes from steel engrav. by F. Gaillard, and 35 of the master's compos., drawn by F. Gaillard, and engraved on wood by Carbonneau. Bost. 1874. 8vo. \$4.00. **Rah.**



M. Eugene Plon has written a complete and fascinating biography of Thorvaldsen. This great Danish sculptor adopted Winckelmann's theories of art, and endeavored so faithfully to put them into practice that his sculpture is the best and truest expression of them ever given. M. Plon gives a clear and singularly interesting sketch of the progress of the fine arts in Denmark, and the influence of the French school there; and he awakens in the reader a genuine interest in the principles of art which guided Thorvaldsen in the method of his work, and in its extraordinary success.

- 3032 † **Plumber, painter and glazier: a guide to his trade.** (Industrial Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) Fcap 8vo. 1s. **Ham.**

**Plumbing.** See also **Archit.—Building—Drainage—Gassfitting—Sanitary Science—Sewerage—Steamfitting—Water Closets—Water Pipes.** Buchanan, W. P. 3s 6d. 574. Clarke, J. W. **Plumbing practice.** 6s. 836. Clarke, J. W. **Pocket book for plumbers.** 1s 6d. 837. Davies, J. P. **Standard pract. plumbing.** 7s 6d. 1067. Farley's reference directory. \$15.00. 1380. Galloway, J. D. **Gasfitter's and plumber's companion.** \$1.00. 1544. Gerhard, W. P. **House drainage and sanitary plumbing.** 50c. 1595. Gerhard, W. P. **Notes embodying recent practice.** 50c. 1596. Grimshaw, H. **Kitchen boiler and water pipes.** 1s. 1718. Hellyer, S. S. **Plumber and sanit. houses.** \$4.00. 1916. Hellyer, S. S. **Prin. and practice of.** 5s. 1917. Maguire, W. R. **Domestic sanit. drain. and plumb.** 12s. 2540. **Plumber, painter, etc.** 1s. 3032. **Plumbing problems.** \$2.00. 3033. Putnam, J. P. **Improved plumbing appliances.** \$1.00. 3107. Shaw, G. **Revised guild action.** 3s 6d. 3558. Vacher, F. **Defects in plumbing work.** 1s. 3980. See Butts 659; Everyman 1342.

- 3033 **Plumbing problems: or questions, answers and descriptions rel. to house drainage and plumbing, from The Sanitary Engineer.** 146 illus. N. Y., 1886. 8vo. \$2.00. **Bc—Cx—Eg.**

Many of the most difficult problems arising in a plumber's practice are practically solved in the questions, answers and descriptions collected in this volume. Under several general heads are considered the subjects of dangerous blunders in plumbing; city and country house drainage; water supply and hotwater circulation in buildings. The plumbing laws and regulations of New York, Brooklyn and Boston are included in the book, and also a form of plumbing specification for a country house.

- 3034 **Plummer, P. W.** **Carpenters' and builders' guide.** Being a handbook for workmen, also a manual of reference for contractors, builders, etc. 7th ed. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 12 mo. boards, 75c. **Bc—Cx—Hao.**

Contents—I. building materials with regard to estimating quantities, giving rules for figuring on brick-work, framed work, cement, lime, plastering, slate and tin roofing, etc. II: problems in drafting. A few simple rules useful and necessary for the workman at the bench. III: description of plates, giving methods for obtaining various cuts in carpentry, etc. Also stair rails, to which are added tables of board, plank and scantling measure and timber measure. IV: form of builder's contract, from Parson's "law of business," by permission of the publishers. V: glossary of terms used in archit. and the building trades, with definitions of the same; also definit. of the more common terms in drafting.

- 3035 **Plunkett, G. T.** **A primer of orthographic projection; or elem. practical solid geometry clearly explained.** Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. (12 mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bc—Lan.**

- 3036 **Plunkett, Mrs. H. M.** **Women, plumbers and doctors; or household sanitation.** Showing that if women and plumbers do their whole sanitary duty, there will be comparatively little occasion for the services of the doctors. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 12 mo. \$1.25. **Az—Sal.**

- 3037 **Poe, E. A.** **The raven.** Illus. by G. Dore. With comment by E. C. Stedman. N. Y. 1883. Folio, gilt, \$10.00. **He.**

- 3038 **Poets and etchers.** 20 full-page etchings, by J. D. Smillie, S. Colman, A. F. Bellows, H. Farrer, R. S. Gifford, and many smaller woodcuts. With poems by Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Aldrich, Emerson and Lowell. Bost. 1887. 4to., gilt, \$10.00; cheap ed. 4to., \$5.00, \$9.00. **Hal.**

Poet's Homes. Gilman, A. 1879. \$2.00. 1624.

- 3039 **Polisch, C.** **New sketches in decoration.** 2 series, each of 25 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each series, \$11.70. **Hy—Sas.**

A work for decorative painters, sculptors, wood carvers, glass cutters, chasers and designers.

**Polishing.** See also **Carpentry.** **Practical guide to French polishing.** \$1.00. 3059.

- 3040 **Pollard, Jos., and Satterlee, W.** **Artistic tableaux, with picturesque diagrams and descriptions of costumes.** N. Y. 1884. Sm. obl. 24 mo. \$1.00. **Sec.**

- 3041 **Pollen, J. H.** **Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork.** Illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. 1875. La. cr. 8vo. (12 mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ci—Cp.**

Being a reprint of the introduction to No. 3042.

- 3042 **Pollen, J. H.** Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork in the South Kens. Museum. Lond. 1874. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s, \$8.40. **Ci—Cp.**
- 3043 **Pollen, J. H.** Gold and silver smith's work. (S. K. M. S. A. H. B.) Illus. Lond. 1878. Roy. 8vo. £1 6s. **Ci.**
- 3044 **Pollen, J. H.** Gold and silver smith's work. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Illus. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Ci.**
- Polychromatic decoration. Audsley, W., and G. 1882. £3. 197.
- 3045 **Pomeroy, J. N.** Introduction to municipal law for general readers and students. 2d ed. San Francisco 1883. 8vo. \$4.50. **Wac.**
- Pompeii.* Butler, W. 5s. 657. Dyer, T. H. *Pompeii.* 7s 6d. 1230. Fairmount Park Comm. 10c. 1373. Gell, etc. *Pompeii.* \$8.00. 1575. Monnier, M. *Pompeii and the Pompeians.* \$1.00. 2692.
- 3046 † **Poole, G. A.** Churches, their structure, arrangement, ornaments, etc. Lond. (n. d.) 1s 6d and 2s 6d. **Mk.**
- 3047 **Poole, R. L.,** and others. Lectures on art. Lond. 1883. 12mo. \$1.50. **Mf.**
- 3048 **Peole, Stanley Lane.** The art of the Saracens in Egypt. (S. K. M. S. A. H. B.) 108 illus. Lond. (1886) 1888. Cr. 8vo. 326pp. 4s. **Ci.**
- Porcelain.* See also China—Earthenware—Keramics—Vases—Pottery. Binn, R. W. Century of potting. 380. Bohn, H. G. Pottery and porcelain. 5s. 447. Centennial exhib. \$1.50. 755. Chaffers, W. Collector's handbook. 6s. 761. Church, A. H. English porcelain. 3s. 817. Elliott, C. W. Pottery and porcelain. \$5.00. 1288. English china and china marks. 1s. 1312. English pottery and porcelain. 3s 6d. 1318. Garnier, E. Soft porcelain of Sevres. \$50.00. 1559. Hooper, etc. Manual of marks. 4s 6d. 2007. Illus. handbooks II. 2s 6d. 2107. Litchfield, F. Pottery and porcelain. 5s. 2455. Marryat, J. Hist. of. £2 2s. 2557. Nightingale, J. E. Hist. of early Eng. porcelain. £1 11s 6d. 2801. Prime, W. C. Pottery and porcelain. o. p. 3084. Thompson, H. Catalogue of blue and white Nankin porcelain. £2 2s. 3871. Wallis and B. Pottery, etc., of Derbyshire. 1s. 4056. Westropp, H. M. Handbook of. 4s 6d. 4141. Wheatley and D. Art-work in porcelain. 2s 6d. 4150; see Wyatt 4277.
- Porcelain Painting, Dresden method. Hill, F. S. 1883. 35c. 1940.
- Porcelain Painting.* See also China Painting—Keramics. Leland, C. G. Minor arts. 2s 6d. 2398.
- 3049 **Portfolio.** Annual vol. for 1891. Lond. 1891. Folio, £1 15s, \$10.50. **Mf—So.**
- Portfolio. Ed. by P. G. Hamerton. Annual volumes. 1793.
- 3050 **Portfolio** of proof impressions selected from Scribner's Monthly and St. Nicholas. N. Y. [1879.] Folio, \$10.00. **Sm.** The same, selected proofs from the 1st and 2d portfolios of illustrations from Scribner's Monthly and St. Nicholas. N. Y. [1881.] Folio, \$6.00 and \$5.00. **Cf.**
- Portfolio Papers. Hamerton, P. G. 5s. 1794.
- Portland Cement.* See also Cement. Collins, D. L. A few words on. 6d. 901. Faija, H. Portland cement for users. 2s. 1365. Grant, J. Experiments on strength. 10s 6d. 1684.
- Portrait Painting.* See also Painting. Burnett, J. Pract. hints. 12s. 635. Liebreich, etc. Real and ideal in portraiture. 1s 6d. 2432. Merrifield, Mrs. Practical directions. 1s. 2603. Murray, H. Art of portrait paint. 1s. 2745. Ollier, E. Our Brit. portrait painters. £1 1s. 2836. Sully, T. Hints to young painters. \$1.00. 3788.
- Portraits.* See also Painting. American authors. 15c. 78. Baker, W. S. Character portr. of Washington. \$5.00. 226. Baker, W. S. Engraved portr. of Washington. \$4.00. 227. Baker, W. S. Medallie portr. of Washington. \$5.00. 228. Barraud. Portr. picture of the Int. Medical Congress. £3 3s. 260. Bates, W. MacIise portrait gallery. 7s 6d. 276. Cabinet portrait gallery. I. 15s. 669. Cary, P. and A. Josephine gallery. \$5.00. 726. Collins, J. E. Reynolds as portrait painter. 903. Cone and Gilder. Pen portraits of literary women. 7s 6d. 926. Gallery of great artists. \$10.00. 1540. Gallery of great composers. \$5.00. 1541. Goodrich, F. B. Court of Napoleon. \$5.00. 1648. Gostwick, J. English poets. \$10.00. 1658. Hole, W. Quasi cur ores. 1992. Hoppner, J. Bygone beauties. £1 1s. 2014. Horne, H. P. Illus. catalogue, £1 1s. 2015. Hundred greatest men. 2084. Jameson, Mrs. Beauties

of the court of Charles II. 2149. Johnston, E. B. Original portr. of Washington. \$15.00. 2185. Kay, J. Original portraits. £8. 2209. Leech, J. Portraits of children of mobility. 10s 6d. 2366. Lely, P. Court beauties. £1 ls. 2402. Lock and W. Men of mark. 2466. Lodge, E. Portraits of illus. personages. £2. 2470. Mason, A. G. Women of the French salons. £1 5s. 2570. National portrait gallery. 2756. 2757. Norris, J. P. Portraits of Shakespeare. \$10.00. 2805. Our celebrities. I. 2s 6d. 2855. Our great actors. \$5.00. 2856. Rose, J. A. Collection of engrav. portraits. £9 9s. 3300. Royal portrait gallery. 3325. Scharf, G. Authentic portr. of Mary Queen of Scots. 3445. Smith, J. C. Brit. mezzotinto portraits; catal. 3634. 3635. Smith, J. T. Vagabondiana. 12s 6d. 3641. Steel portraits of our presidents. \$3.50. 3722. Timbs, J. Lives of wits and humorists. 12s. 3894. Timbs, J. English eccentrics. 7s 6d. 3895. Townsend, V. F. Our presidents. \$5.00. 3911; see Princeton 3085; Tuer 3928.

*Ports of England.* Beattie, W. Ports and harbors of G. Britain. £1 15s. 297.

- 3051 **Posselt, E. A.** Technology of textile design: practical treatise on the construction and applic. of weaves for all textile fabrics, with minute reference to the latest inventions for weaving. Cont. also the analysis and giving the calcul. necessary for the manuf. of the various textile fabrics. 4th ed. 1012 illus. Phila. 1892. 4to, \$5.00. **Bc.**

Contents: Divisions of textile fabrics according to their construction; foundation weaves; "drawing in the warps in its harness," and the preparation of drawing in drafts; derivative weaves from the plain or cotton weaves; derivative weaves from the regular twill; derivative weaves from satins; single cloth weaves for fabrics of a special construction and peculiar character; combination of weaves for fabrics constructed with one system of warp and two systems of filling; combin. of weaves for fabrics constructed with two systems of warp and onesystem of filling, double cloth; pile fabrics; two-ply ingrain carpet; gauze fabrics; the Jacquard machine; gobelin tapestry.

Appendix. Analysis of the various textile fabrics and calcul. necessary for their manuf.; grading of the various yarns used in the manuf. of textile fabrics accord. to counts; rules for finding the equivalent counts of a given thread in another system; tables of relative lengths; miscellaneous yarn calcul; tables of relative measures for length, weight and capacity between the metric denominations and those used in the United States.

*Pottery.* See also China—Earthenware—Keramics—Japanese Pottery—Porcelain. Arnoux, L. 3s 6d. 137. Birch, S. History of ancient pottery, etc. £2 2s. 391. Bohn, H. G. Pottery and porcelain. 5s. 447. Centennial exhib. \$1.50. 755. Chaffers, W. Collector's handbook. 6s. 761. Designs and instruc. 50c. 1134. Elliott, C. W. Pottery and porcelain. \$5.00. 1288. English china and china marks. 1s. 1312. English pottery and porcelain. 3s 6d. 1318. Gasnault. French pottery. 3s. 1561. Hancock, E. C. Amateur pottery, etc., painter. 6s. 1807. Harris, W. S. Potter's wheel. 25c. 1840. Hooper, etc. Manual of marks. 4s 6d. 2007. Litchfield, F. Pottery and porcelain. 5s. 2455. Marryat, J. Hist. of. £2 2s. 2557. Nichols, G. W. Pottery: how made, shape, and decor. \$1.25. 2790. Prime, W. C. Pottery and porcelain. o. p. 3084. Shioda, M. Japanese pottery. 3s. 3585. Solon, L. M. Art of the old English potter. 3659. 3660. 3670. Wallis, H. Notes on early Persian. 4060. Wallis and B. Pottery, etc. of Derbyshire. 1s. 4056. Wedgwood, G. R. Hist. of the tea cup. 1s 6d. 4118. Westropp, H. M. Handbook of. 4s 6d. 4141; see Bateman 275.

*Pottery Painting.* Miller, F. 1885. 5s. 2640. Sparkes, J. C. L. Handb. to pract. 20c. 3675.

- 3052 **Powell, G. T.** Foundations and foundation walls for all classes of buildings, pile driving, building stones and bricks, pier and wall construction, mortars, limes, cements, concretes, stuccos, etc. With practical illus. of the method of isolated piers, as followed in Chicago, by Fred. Bauman. 4th ed. Rev. and enl. by the addition of much new matter by G. T. Powell. 64 illus. N. Y. 1889. 8vo. \$2.00. **Cx.**

Contains practical explan. of the various methods of building foundation walls or all kinds of buildings. The present ed. has much new matter. There are tables of the weights of materials, the kind of materials used, the loads sustained and the sizes of wall, piers, etc. The chapter devoted to the subject of pile-driving and the use of piles in foundations is very complete. The composition and uses of mortars, limes, cements, concretes, stuccos, etc., are thoroughly explained, and there are instructions upon stone-cutters' tools, the construction of arches and chimneys; extracts from the New York Building Laws, with notes, are incl., and a treatise on foundations by F. Baumann, which is added to the work, gives practical illus. of the methods of isolated piers as followed in Chicago.



- 3053 **Powell, H. J.** The principles of glass-making; (also) treatise on crown and sheet glass, by H. Chance; (also) treatise on plate glass, by H. G. Harris. Illus. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 3s 6d, \$1.50. **Bc—Bt.**
- 3054† **Poynter, E. J.** South Kens. drawing books: elem. human figure. 4 books. Edinb. (n. d.) 4to, each 6d, or in 1 vol. 3s; the same, advanced, 3 books. Edinb. (n. d.) 4to., each 2s, or in 1 vol. 8s 6d; figures from the cartoons of Raphael. 4 books. Edinb. (n. d.) Imp. 4to, each 2s, or in 1 vol. 10s 6d; elementary perspective drawing, incl. shadows and reflections. 4 books. Edinb. (n. d.) Roy. 4to, each 1s, or in 1 vol. 5s. **Bad.**
- 3055 **Poynter, E. J.,** and Head, P. R. Italian and classic painting. 80 illus. Lond. (1880) 1882. Cr. 8vo. 5s. **Lan.**
- 3056 **Poynter, E. J.** Ten lectures on art. (Industrial art) 3d ed. Lond. (1880) 1887. La. Cr. 8vo. 9s. **Ci.**
- 3057 **Poynter, E. J., ed.** Early christian, Italian and Teutonic painting. Lond. 1883. P. 8 vo. 10s 6d. **Lan.**
- 3058 **Practical cabinetmaker:** a collection of working drawings, with explan. notes, by a workingman. Illus. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo. (12 mo) 4s, \$2.00. **Bc—Cp—Waz.**
- This work describes in a familiar way, as from a master workman to his apprentice, the manner of constructing the various articles of furniture which are usually found in an English house. Each step is carefully illus. The style of the articles represented and some features of construction are essentially English, but in the absence of an American work of the same kind it is regarded as one of the best books available upon the subject.
- 3059 **Practical guide (a),** to French polishing. By "A Practical Man"; 42 illus. Lond. 1888. 12mo. 144 pp. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bc—Waz.**
- This includes furniture polishing, graining, staining, varnishing, japanning, wax and dull polishing and stencilling. Instructions are given for repairing and matching furniture, buhlwork, inlays, etc., with numerous practical recipes. rel. to the various processes.
- 3060† **Practical hints** on church floral decoration. 4th ed. With 20 plates. Lond. (n. d.) 2s; the same, col. plates, 3s 6d. **Mk.**
- 3061 **Practical upholstery** by a working upholsterer, with original designs and illus. Lond. 1883. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bc—Waz.**
- 3062 **Prangs'** standard alphabets. 36 plates, of which 8 are in colors. Rev. ed. Bost. [1886.] Obl. 4to. \$3.75. **Pz.**
- 3063 **Prangs'** studies for china painting. 1st series: 12 studies. Bost. (n. d.) \$6.00; 2d series: 6 studies. Bost. (n. d.) \$3.00. **Pz.**
- 3064 **Prangs'** progressive studies in water color painting, illus. by W. S. Robinson. Part I: elementary, 4 plates. Bost. (n. d.) \$1.50; the same, part II: advanced studies. 6 plates. Bost. (n. d.) \$4.50. **Pz.**
- 3065† **Pratt, Anne.** Wild flowers, in 2 vols., with 192 col. plates. Lond. (n. d.) 12s. **Sae.**
- 3066† **Pratt, Anne.** The ferns of Great Britain and their allies, the club mosses, pepperworts, and horsetails. 41 col. plates. Lond. (n. d.) Med. 8vo. (8vo) 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Wi.**
- 3067 **Pratt, Anne.** Flowering plants and ferns of Great Britain, a series of 313 col. engrav., with explan. text. New ed. 3 vols. Lond. [1886]. Roy. 8vo. £2 2s, \$21.00. **Wi.**
- 3068 **Pratt, Anna M.** Friends from my garden: with original and selected poems; illus. by L. C. Hills. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. bds., \$2.50. **Sec.**
- Contains 12 designs in colors repres. personified or living flowers; accompanied by many poems of flowers. The binding of enamelled cardboard, stamped in colors and gold, is rich and novel.
- 3069 **Pratt, R.** Sciography; or parallel and radical projection of shadows. Being a course of exercises for the use of students in architectural and engineering drawing, and for candidates preparing for the examinations in this subject and in third grade perspective conducted by the *Science and Art Department*. Lond. 1891. Obl. 4to. 7s 6d. **Ci.**
- 3070 **Pratten, Mary A.** My hundred Swiss flowers. With a short account of Swiss ferns. With 60 illus. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo. 12s 6d; same, col. illus. £1 5s. **Ai.**
- 3071 **Preble, G. H.** History of the flag of the United States of America, and of the naval and yacht-club signals, seals, and arms, and principal national songs of the United States, etc. 3d rev. ed. With 10 col. plates, 200 woodcuts, maps, and facsimiles. Bost. 1882. 8vo. \$7.50. **Hal.**
- Precious stones.* See also *Diamonds—Gems—Jewelry.* Alcott, T. *Gems*, \$5.00. 48. Burnham, S. M. \$3.50. 639. Castellani, A. *Gems*, etc. 7s 6d. 731. Church, A. H. *Precious stones*. 2s 6d. 818. Dieulaufait,

L. Diamonds and precious stones. 3s. 1154. Emanuel, H. On diamonds, etc. 6s. 1297. Jones, W. Hist. and mystery of. 6s. 2199. Hamlin, A. C. Leisure hours among the gems. \$2.00. 1803. King, C. W. Nat. history of. 6s. 2242. Kunz, G. F. Gems and prec. stones. \$10.00. 2299. Rothschild, M. D. Handbook. \$1.00. 3311. Streeter, E. W. Prec. stones and gems. 15s. 3771. Westropp, H. M. Manual of prec. stones. 6s. 4057.

*Preller's Designs*, see Lamb 2312.

*Pre-Raphaelitism*, see Art. Crit. and theor. treat.

Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. Hunt, W. H. 2091.

- 3072 **Preston, M. J.** Cartoons: from the life of the old masters: of the legends; of to-day. Bost. (n. d.) 16 no. \$1.00. **Rah.**

"The author's characterizations of the old masters of mediæval art reveal a remarkable sense of character, and skill and strength in portraiture. They show that the poet has not studied the masters and their masterpieces in vain. There is a firmness of grasp to her imagination which enables her to hold her pictured thought before her mind's eye, steadfastly, until she has time to transcribe it in lines and colors that will stay. As the painter knows his colors, so she knows the force of words, and knows well the ones which, for her use, are fittest and most forcible."

Prevention of Fire. Gerhard, W. P. 1591.

- 3073 **Price, Bruce.** Modern architectural practice. No. I: a large country house in detail. W. 24 plates. N. Y. [1886]. Folio, bds, \$5.00, red. to \$3.00. **Cx.**

This work contains 24 12x15 plates and full specif. illus. by woodcuts and diag. showing special features of construction, cont. a large variety of doors, windows and finish, wainscoting, paneled ceilings, staircases, balustrades, mantels, sideboard, pantry, bathroom, and laundry fittings and other interior details. Also exterior details, giving full and complete drawings of stone work, carved work, porches, main entrance, entrance doors, outlines of moldings, gables, bay windows, port cochere, and all other details necessary for a full and complete understanding of the work.

- 3074 **Price, H. C.** How to make pictures. The A B C of dry plate photography. N. Y. (1882, 50c) 1887. 8vo. 75c. **Sk.**

- 3075 **Price, Lake.** Photographic manipulation: a manual treating of the practice of the art, and its various applic. to nature. 2d ed. Illus. Lond. (1858) 1868. Cr. 8vo (12mo.) 6s 6d, \$2.60. **Cp—Cn.**

- 3076 **Price, W.** Turner's handbook: on screw cutting, etc., with tables, examples, gauges, and formule. Lond. 1890. 1s, 40c. **Sal.**

- 3077 **Prignot, E.** Designs for uphoisterers and decorators. 4 series of 25 lithog. plates each. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each series, \$8.35. **Hy—S. is.**  
Door and window curtains lambrequins, bed hangings, embroideries, interiors completely furnished, etc.

- 3078 **Prignot, E.** Interior architecture, decoration and furnishing of parlors, dining, bed, and reading-rooms in renaissance, baroque, rococo, Louis XVI., and different other styles. A work for architects, painters, plasterers, cabinetmakers, etc. 60 phototype plates. N. Y. n. d. Lr. Folio, \$32.00; or, separately: I, wall decorations, \$8.70; II, fancy furniture \$11.70; III, chimney pieces \$5.35; IV, ceilings \$8.00. **Hy—S. is.**

- 3079 **Prignot, E.** Modern art-embroideries for application and flat-stitch work, in renaissance and 18th century style, and in Japanese manner. 25 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$8.35. **Hy—S. is.**

This coll. of sketches is of general use to textile manufacturers and pattern designers, who will find therein a great variety of correct designs for fabrics and embroideries.

- 3080 **Prignot, E.** Modern chimney-pieces in different styles. 25 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$8.35. **Hy—S. is.**

- 3081 **Prignot, E.** Modern seat-furniture. About 60 drawings in all forms and styles. 25 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$8.35. **Hy—S. is.**

- 3082 **Prignot, E., and Remon.** Plain furniture. Designs of modern furniture in all styles. 25 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$6.70. **Hy—Sas.**

- 3083 **Prignot, Lienard, Pfnor, Coignet, Lenoir and others.** Modern furniture. Designs for cabinet-makers and wood sculptors. 2 vols., each 72 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each vol. \$20.00. **Hy—Sas.**

- 3084 **Prime, W. C.** Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations; with tables of factory and artist's marks for collectors. Illus. N. Y. [1877.] Sq. 8vo. \$7.00 o. p. **Cp—He.**

- 3085 **Princeton book (The.)** Cont. the history of the college of New Jersey, with 69 heliotype illus., incl. portraits, buildings, views, etc. Bost. 1880. 4to. net \$20.00; half mor. net, \$25.00; mor., net \$30.00. **Hal.**

- 3086 **Pringle, A.** Practical photo-micrography. Illus. N. Y. 1890. 8vo, \$2.50. **Sk.**

- Prints and Print Collecting.* See also Engravings—Engravers. British Museum, catalogue of prints. 525. Brit. Museum, cat. of German and Flemish prints. 526. British Museum, reprod. of prints. 522. British Museum, early Italian prints. 524. Fagan, L. Collector's marks. £1 1s. 1362. Fagan, L. Handb. to Departm. of prints. 3s 6d. 1363. Fisher, R. Introd. to catalogue of early Italian prints. 18s. 1437. Hardman, T. Advice to picture buyers. 1s. 1825. Hobbes, J. R. Picture collector's manual. 1962. Klackner, C. Catalogue of proofs, etc. 2257. Klackner, C. Proofs, etc. 10c. 2259. Maberly, J. Print collector. \$6.00; \$2.50. 2514. Reid, G. W. Facsimile reprod. of works of Italian engravers. 3169. Slater, J. H. Engravings and their value. 7s 6d. 3612. Williams, M. E. Hours of Raphael. £2 2s. 4188. Willshire, W. H. Introd. to study, etc., of ancient prints. £1 8s. 4195. Woodward, F. Masterpieces of Sir R. Strange. £2 2s. 4240.
- 3087 **Private buildings on the boulevards of Brussels.** Designs of new Facades, to which prizes have been awarded. 20 photographs. N. Y. n. d., \$16.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3088 **Proceedings of the Assoc. of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors.** *Annually.* Ed. by T. Cole. Vols. 6, 10s 6d, \$4.25; 7 to 9, each 7s 6d, \$3.00; 10 to 13, each 10s 6d, \$4.25; 13 to 17, each 12s 6d, \$5.00; Lond. 1880—91, 8vo. **Sal.**  
These vols. contain papers on water supply, sewerage, ventilation, and sanitary improvements, etc.
- 3089 **Proctor, R. A.** Great pyramid, observatory, tomb, and temple. New ed. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo. 6s, \$2.00. **Ck—Lag.**  
*Profiles* Plat and profile book. \$2.00. 3028.  
*Projection and Projection Drawing.* See also Archit. Drawing—Drawing. Davidson, E. A. Orthog. and isom. proj. 2s. 1055. Davidson, E. A. Linear drawing. 2s. 1053. Warren, S. E. Manual of elem. proj. draw. \$1.50. 4095.
- Promenades.* Robinson, W. Parks, etc. of Paris. 18s. 3275.
- 3090 **Propert, J. L.** A history of miniature art. With notes on collectors and collections. With 22 plates. Lond. 1887. Folio (Roy. 4to), £3 13s 6d, \$27.50. **Mf.**  
*Proportion.* See also Architecture. Atwood, C. T. Revised rules. \$1.00. 191. Bryan, A. J. Archit. proportion. \$1.50. 569.
- 3091 **Prout, Antonin.** The salons of 1891. 100 plates in photogravure and etchings by Goupil & Co.; with text in English by H. Bicon. Bost. [1891.] Folio, 103pp, vellum pap. ed., \$15.00; Holland pap. ed., \$18.00. **Ek.**  
This beautiful annual vol. repres. of the French art of the salons of 1891, is an exquisite example of photogravure, and also of the highest creative art of the period. The 100 pictures were all well worthy of reprod., each one being one of the best efforts of its painter.
- 3092 †**Prout's (Father) Reliques.** Coll. and arranged by F. Mahony. Copyright ed. with the author's last corr. and add. and index. New issue, with 21 etchings by D. MacIise. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo (12mo) N. S., 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Sm.**  
An unauth. ed. of these reliques (under the anomalous title of 'Works of Father Prout'), comp. from the unrev. contrib. to magazines, having appeared, the publishers of the authentic ed. think it necessary to caution the public, and to state that they are the sole proprietors of the last ed., which was carefully rev. by the author in 1853, and cont. various important add. and notes, besides the 21 illus. designed and etched by MacIise, amongst which is the celeb. sketch of the literary celebrities of the day, contributors to 'Fraser's Magazine.—From Catalogue.
- 3093 **Prout, Sam.** Hints on light and shade composition, etc., as applicable to landscape painting. New ed. 20 plates. Lond. 1848. Folio, 18s, \$7.20. Cp.
- 3094 **Public buildings.** Cont. 21 plates (plates 90–108 and 133–135 wooden and brick buildings), showing libraries, town hall, masonic hall, hotels, opera house, court house, and railway stations, incl. a variety of details of same. N. Y. (n. d.) \$2.50. **Cx.**  
*Public Buildings.* See also Architecture—Hospitals—Schoolhouses. Bicknell, A. J. Public build. \$2.50. 365. Palliser. Court houses, etc. \$2.00. 2883. Photog. reprod. of. 2999. Public buildings. \$2.50. 3094. Snell, H. S. Charitable and parochial establishments. £3 3s 3653. Young, W. Municipal build., Glasgow, £1 5s. 4286. See Shepp, 3580.
- 3095 **Public Health.** Part I: Water. Edinburgh, 1891. P. 8vo, 1s, net; the same, part II: air and ventilation. Edinb. 1891. P. 8vo, 1s, net. **Lad—Sz.**  
**Public Institutions.** Colyer, F. 1889. 909.



- 3096 **Pugin, A. W.** Examples of Gothic architecture. 3 vols. 226 plates. Lond. 1850. 4to. Pub. at £6 6s, o. p. (\$30.00). Cp.
- 3097 **Pugin, A. W.** Floriated ornaments. 31 plates in gold and colors. Lond. 1849. 4to. pub. at £2 2s, o. p. Cp—Q.
- 3098 **Pugin, A. W.** Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume. 70 plates and illus. Lond. (1844, 1868) 1875. 4to, £6 6s. Q.
- 3099 **Pugin, A. W.** Gothic ornaments selected from various ancient buildings, both in England and France, during the years 1828, 1829, and 1830. 90 plates. Lond. 1854. Roy. 4to, pub. at £4 4s. Bam—Cp.
- 3101 **Pugin, A. W.** True principles of pointed or christian architecture, with 87 illus., of which 9 are large etchings, and 78 are woodcuts and vignettes; apology for the revival of christian archit. (forming a supplement to the "true principles"). 10 etchings. 2 vols. in 1. Lond. 1843—53. Sm. 4to, 15s. Bam—Cp—Q.
- 3102 **Pugin, A., and Britton, J., eds.** Specimens of the architecture of Normandy, (11 to 16 centuries). Lond. (1825—28) 1874. 4to, £2 2s. Bad.
- Pugin, A. W. N.,** [architect, 1811—52]; recollections of Pugin and his father (A. Pugin), by B. Ferrey. 1427. Browne, G. W. Pugin studentship drawings. £2 5s. 560a.
- 3103 **Pullan, R. P.** Elementary lectures on church architecture. Lond. 1879. P. 8vo, 3s. Sao.
- 3104 **Pullan, R. P.** Studies in cathedral design. 45 plates. Lond. 1885. Sm. fol. 10s 6d. Br.
- Views, plates, elevations, sections, details, interior, etc., of the author's designs for Lille, Truro, and Liverpool cathedrals, with "drawings and sketches of various designs for cathedrals." Represents much careful study, with notes as to the proper planning of the modern cathedral, etc., with various examples.
- 3105 **Pulling, F. S.** *Sir Joshua Reynolds.* Illus. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo (12mo.) 3s 6d, \$1.25. Lan—Sm.
- Pulpits*, see Evarts 1837; Statz 3716.
- 3106 **Putnam's art handbooks.** Ed. by S. N. Carter, see No. 148, 149.
- 3107 **Putnam, J. P.** Improved plumbing appliances, with 94 illus. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. \$1.50, red. to \$1.00. Bc—Cx.
- This work is essentially an introd. to and a simplification of the uses and application of the sanitas line of goods in the invention and manufacture of which the author is more or less concerned. The volume is well illus. and contains much that is of advantage to the practicing plumber.
- 3108 **Putnam, J. P.** Lectures on the principles of house drainage. W. plates and diag. Bost. 1886. 16mo. 75c. Cp—To.
- 3109 **Putnam, J. P.** The open fire place in all ages, with 300 illus. Bost. 1881. 12mo. \$2.00; new enl. ed. 300 illus. Bost. 1886. 4to. \$4.00. Bc—Cp—Cx—Ou—To.
- 3110 **Pyle, John.** Notes and memoranda respecting the liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, R. A. Ed. with add. observ. and an etching by J. Roget. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. 7s 6d. Gau.
- 3111 **Pne, Geo.** Practical rules on drawing, for the operative builder and young student in architecture. With 14 plates. Lond. 1864. 4to., bds. 7s 6d, \$3.00. Cp—Lae.
- 3112 **Pne, Geo.** Perspective for beginners. Adapted to young students and amateurs in architecture, painting, etc. 86 illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1879) 1884. 12mo. 2s, 80c. Lae—Ve.
- This work commences with the consideration of the instruments which the student of perspective drawing requires, and advances by easy steps until the most complex subjects are reached. The work is standard in character and is one of the best of the cheap books on the subject now in the market.
- Pyramids.* See also Architecture—Monuments—Obelisks. Ballard, R. Solution of the pyramid problem. \$1.50. 243. Barnard, F. A. P. Imaginary metrol. system. \$1.50. 255. Petrie, W. M. E. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. 6s. 2983. Proctor, R. A. Great pyramid. 6s. 3089. Seiss, J. A. Miracle in stone. \$1.25. 3526. Smyth, P. Our inherit. in the great pyramid. 12s. 3643; see Beckett 305.
- Pyrenees.* Blackburn, H. 7s 6d. 421.
- Pyrography.* Maude, M. Handb. of. 1s 6d. 2583.
- 3113 **Quaint London:** describing a number of interesting relics of old London. Lond. 1890. 16mo. 1s. 6d. Tz.
- Contains sixteen photog. with other illus. and descriptive letterpress.
- Quaint Portraits.* Head, etc. English rogue. £1 16s. 1890.
- Quantities.* See also Architecture—Measurer's guide. Beaton, A. C. Quantities. 1s 6d. 295. Fletcher, B. 6s. 1454. Hardy, A. S. Imaginary

- quantities. 50c. 1827. Leaning, J. Quantity surveying. 9s. 2355.  
Students' guide to pract. of meas. 7s 6d. 3782. Tarn, E. W. Students' guide. 10s 6d. 3831.
- 3114 **Quarles, F.** Emblems, divine and moral, illus. with 81 engrav. from copper plates. Edinb. 1887. Cr. 8vo. 5s. **Pe.**
- 3114a **Quarles, F.** Emblems, illus. by Chas. Bennett and W. H. Rogers. Lond. 1886. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Nv.**
- 3115 **Quaritch, B.** Facsimiles of choice examples of hist. and artistic bookbinding and of specimens of book illumination. Sections 15, 16, 17. Part 1. Lond. 1889. pap. £1 1s. **Q.**
- 3116 **Quilter, H.** Giotto. Illus. Lond. 1879. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$1.25; the same, Lond. (1880). 4to. 15s. **Lan—Sm.**
- 3117 **Quilter, H.** Sententiae artis: first principles of art for painters and picture lovers. Lond. 1886. Sm. demy 8vo. 10s 6d. **Ig.**
- 3118 **Racinet, A.** Polychromatic ornament: comprising 2000 specimens of the various styles of ancient, oriental, and mediæval art, incl. the renaissance and 17th and 18th centuries. With explanatory description to each plate, and a general history of the art of ornamentation, illus. by woodcuts. 100 plates in gold, silver, and colors. Lond. (1873) 1877. Folio, £6 6s, £7 10s, and £8 15s, \$32.50 to \$40.00. **Bam—Cp—Sah.**  
The plates cont. no less than 2,000 different subjects, which may be multiplied almost indefinitely by the alterations and combin. which the experience of the artist or manuf. will be sure to suggest; and as the majority of them exist only in unique specimens, they may be regarded as absolutely novel and hitherto unworked.  
The general excellence of the volume, and its value as a book of instruction are amply proved by the fact that it has been selected as a text book by the Science and Art Depart. at South Kens.
- The same; 2d series. 120 superb plates in colors, heightened with gold and silver, compris. upward of 2,000 motifs of decor. designs (not treated in the first series), with descript. text in English, 10 parts. Paris, 1884-86. Folio. (n. d.) \$75.00. **Bam—Pu—Sm—Sah.**
- 3119 **Radau, R.** Wonders of acoustics; or, the phenomena of sound; from the French; with chapter on the reprod. and transmission of articulate speech. New rev. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 12mo. \$1.00. **Sm.**
- 3120 **Radcliffe, A. G.** Schools and masters of painting; with appendix on the principal galleries of Europe. New rev. and partly rewritten ed. Illus. N. Y. (1876) 1888. Cr. 8vo. \$3.00, half calf \$5.00. **Az.**
- 3121 **Radclyffe, Ch. W.** Memorials of Winchester College. Drawn and lithog. by Ch. W. Radclyffe. 25 plates, with text. Lond. 1846. Folio, half mor. £1 10s. **Nx.**
- Ræburn, *Sir H.* [British Painter 1756-1823.] Andrew, W. R. 10s. 98.  
Raffaello Santi, see Raphael.
- 3122 **Rafter, G. W.** Mechanics of ventilation. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. [1877.] 16mo, bds. 50c, 2s. **Bc—Sal—Ve.**
- Railings*, see Bauman 278; see also Stairbuilding.  
*Railway Stations*. See also Architecture. Grover, J. W. Examples of station buildings. 10s 6d. 1727.
- 3123 **Rajon, Paul.** Twelve etchings contrib. to the "*Portfolio*." With a memoir of the artist by F. G. Stephens. Lond. 1888. 4to. (Folio) £1 1s, \$8.00. **Mf—So.**
- Rambles in Naples. Forbes, S. R. 3s 6d. 1472.  
Rambles in Rome. Forbes, S. R. 3s 6d. 1473.
- 3124 **Ranken, F. A.** The strains in trusses; computed by means of diag., with 20 examples drawn to scale. N. Y. n. d. 8vo., \$2.50. **Az.**
- 3125 **Ransome, J. St.** How to select wood-working machinery. Lond. 1889. F cap. 8vo. 246pp. 3s 6d. **Rab.**
- 3127 **Raphael** engravings. heliotypes. Smaller ed. Bost. [1877.] Sq. 8vo. \$5.00. **Ou.**
- 3128 **Raphael's** loggias in the Vatican at Rome, copied in heliotype from Volpato's engravings. 43 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$13.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- Raphael [Raffaello Santi, Italian painter, 1483-1520]. Bell, N. R. E. 3s 6d. 321. Bigot, C. Raphael and the villa Farnesina. \$15.00. 374. Bolton, S. R. Famous artists. 3s 6d. 450. Clement, Chas. 10s 6d. 849. Crowe, etc. Life and works. 991. Dupp and De Quincy. 5s. 1212. Grimm, H. Life of. 7s 6d. 1716. Muentz, E. £1 5s. 2734. Passavant, J. D. 3s 6d. 2931. Perkins, C. C. Raphael and Michelangelo. \$5.00. 2968. Robinson, J. C. Crit. account of the drawings in the Univ. galleries, Oxford. 4s. 3269.

Shedd, J. A. Raphael, his madonnas, etc. \$7.50. 3570. Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799. Williams, M. C. Hours of Raphael. £2 2s. 4188. Wolzogen, A. Raphael, life and works. 9s. 4226; see Eastlake 1244; Harford 1828.

Raphael's Cartoons. Greatbach. 1882. 10s 6d. 1692.

3129 **Rathbone, F.** Old Wedgwood: the English relief art work of the 18th century, made by Josiah Wedgwood at Etruria, in Staffordshire, 1760-1795. With col. illus. from the best-known examples in public and private coll. Lond. 1892, subs., in parts. **Q.**

3130 **Rawlinson, R.** Designs for factory, furnace, and other tall chimney shafts. Lond. 1859. Folio, £3 3s, \$20.00. **Cp—Lae.**

3131 **Rawlinson, W. G.** Turner's liber studiorum: description and catalogue. Lond. 1878. 8vo. £1 1s, and 12s 6d, \$4.50. **Mf.**

3132 **Rawlinson, G.** Elementary statics. Ed. by E. Sturges. Lond. (n. d.) 3s 6d, \$1.00. **Mf.**

3133 **Raymond, Geo. L.** The genesis of the art forms. An essay in compar. æsthetics. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. \$2.25. **Hal.**

3134 **Raz, Ram.** Essay on the architecture of the Hindus. 48 plates. Lond. 1834. 4to. o. p. **Q.**

*Ready Reckoners.* Wolgemuth, C. H. Carpenter and build. ready reckoner. \$1.00. 4221.

Realism, (Modern) in Painting, see Theuriet 3862.

3135 **Reber, F.,** von, and Bayersdorfer, eds. Classical picture gallery. Cont. 144 plates of choicest examples from the picture galleries and private coll. of Europe. Phila. 1890. 4to. \$7.50. **Laa.**

This series of admirable reprod. incl. the masterpieces in famous coll. from the Hermitage at St. Petersburg to the Prado at Madrid, together with those from the Nat. Gallery at Munich. Each plate bears the artist's name, the date of his birth and death, the school to which he belonged, and the coll. in which the picture is to be found.

3136 **Reber, Franz,** von. History of ancient art. Rev. by the author. Trans. and augmented by J. T. Clarke. 310 illus. and a glossary of technical terms. N. Y. 1882. 8vo. 482pp. \$3.50, 18s. **He—Lan.**

3137 **Reber, Franz,** von. History of mediæval art. Trans. and augmented by J. T. Clarke. 422 illus. and a glossary of technical terms. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. 744pp. \$5.00, £1 5s. **He—Lan.**

*Receipts*, see Workshop Receipts.

3138 **Recent American art:** a coll. of 16 photo-etchings from the best work of noted American artists: with descript. text. Bost. 1891. Folio, \$7.50. **Ek.**

3139 **Recent English art.** A set of 16 photo-etchings from the best paintings of modern English painters such as Sir F. Leighton, Alma Tadema, and others, with text by W. Rowlands. Bost. (n. d.) Folio, \$7.50. **Ek.**

3140 **Recent European art.** A selection of 16 photo-etchings from the best paintings of Europe's noted modern artists with descript. texts by well-known art authorities. Bost. (n. d.) Folio, \$7.50. **Ek.**

3141 **Recent French art.** A coll. of 16 photo-etchings reprod. from the best paintings recently exec. by the modern French masters, such as Meissonier, Lhermitte, Leloir, etc., with descriptive text, by W. Kellogg. Bost. 1887. Folio, \$7.50. **Ek.**

3145 **Redfarn, W. B.** Ancient wood and iron work in Cambridge. W. text by J. W. Clark. 29 lith. plates, from original drawings, drawn to a good scale. Lond. 1875. Bds. 10s. **Br.**

This work, which gives an interesting and useful series of examples, was first pub. at 30s, and was not made known. The remaining copies are now offered at the above low price.

3146 **Redford, Geo.** Art sales: hist. of sales of pictures and other works of art. 2 vols. Cricklewood 1888. Roy. 4to. £6 17s. **Re.**

3147 **Redford, G.** Manual of sculpture: Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman, map of ancient Greece, and chronolog. history of ancient sculptors and their works. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 5s, \$2.00; the same, new ed. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 10s 6d, \$4.20. **Lan—Sm.**

3148 **Redgrave, G. R.,** comp. Manual of design, compiled from the writings and addresses of Richard Redgrave. Illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. 1876. La. cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Cp—Ci.**

3149 **Redgrave, G.,** ed. Outlines of historic ornament. Trans. from the German. Illus. Lond. 1876. Cr. 8vo. 4s, \$1.50. **Ci—Sm.**

3150 **Redgrave, G. R.** David Cox and Peter de Wint: memoirs of their lives and works. Illus. Lond., in preparation. **Lan.**



- 3151 **Redgrave, G. R.** History of water colour painting in England, from the middle of the 18th century to the close of the 19th century, 1750-1889; with 32 photograv. from the original drawings. Lond. and N. Y. 1891. 8vo. (12mo.) 276pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Lan—Sm.**
- 3152 **Redgrave, R.** Elementary manual of colour, with a catechism on colour. Lond. (n. d.) 24mo. 9d, 60c. **Ci—Cp.**
- 3153 **Redgrave, R., and S.** A century of painters of the English school; with crit. notices of their works, and an account of the progress of art in England. 2 vols. Lond. (1866) 1872. 8vo. £1 12s, red. to £1 4s, \$9.60. **Cp—Sab;** the same, new ed., abridged and contin. to the present time. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Lan.**
- 3154 **Redgrave, S.** A descriptive catalogue of the hist. coll. of water colour paintings in the South Kens. Mus. With an introd. notice, with chromolithog. plates, etchings, etc. Lond. 1877. Roy. 8vo., half mor. £1 1s, \$8.40. **Ci—Cp—Ek.**  
 The illus. are reprod. of paintings by Turner, Cox, Wm. Hunt, Copley, Fielding and others. The etchings are the work of students in training as art teachers in the etching class at the South Kens. Art Schools. The work of compil. was the last undertaking of Mr. Redgrave before his death.
- 3155 **Redgrave, S.** A dictionary of artists of the English school: painters, sculptors, architects, engravers and ornamentists. With notices of their lives and works. New rev. ed. Lond. (1874) 1878. Demy 8vo. (8vo.) 16s, \$6.40. **Bt—Cp.**
- 3156 **Reed, Sir E. J.** Japan: its history, traditions, and religions, with the narrative of a visit in 1879; map, engrav. and woodcuts, many by native artists. 2 vols. Lond. 1880. 8vo. £1 8s. **My.**
- 3157 **Reed, H. A.** Photography applied to surveying. N. Y. 1888. 4to. \$2.50. **Wag.**
- 3158 **Reed, J. E., ed.** Lives of the Roman emperors and their associates; from Julius Cæsar to Augustus; trans. from the orig. text of Suetonius, Tacitus, Mongez, Visconti, Crevier, and others. 5 vols. illus. Phila. 1888. 8vo., clo. \$15.00. **Gd.**  
 The prep. of the "Hist. of the Lives of the Roman emperors" dates from the days of the Cæsars. In their lifetimes their portraits were made in marble and bronze by famous artists, and their lives were written by contemp. historians, and although both the statues and the histories were engulphed in the dark ages that succeeded the fall of the empire, yet, as Europe in the Renaissance emerged from ignorance and barbaric desolation, the histories first were restored to the libraries, and, more slowly, the statues to the museums of Europe. In the hall of the emperors in the museum of the Capitol at Rome, when we stop to gaze on the antique busts of the Cæsars, we naturally endeavor to trace in their sculptured physiognomies the characters of those princes who, for good or evil, were in their times masters of the destinies of a large portion of the human race.
- 3159 **Reed, S. B.** Cottage houses for village and country homes, with complete plans and specif. 107 illus. N. Y. 1886. 12mo, \$1.25. **Cx—Jx.**  
 A series of 22 designs for cottages, with general descript., and estimates of materials, construction and cost with each plan. The estim. cost of the houses ranges from \$200 to \$5000, and the designs are adapted to meet the general want for comfortable and econom. houses.
- 3160 **Reed, S. B.** Dwellings for village and country, with general descript. and detailed estimates. 149 illus. N. Y. 1885. 4to. \$3.00, red. to \$2.50. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Jx.**
- 3161 **Reed, S. B.** House plans for everybody. For village and country residences, costing from \$250 to \$8000, incl. full descript. and estimates in detail of materials, labor, and cost, with many practical suggestions and 175 illus. N. Y. 1888. 12mo. 243pp. \$1.50. **Bc—Cx—Jx.**  
 The matter of this Book orig. appeared as a series of articles in the *American Agriculturist*. The designs presented are quite commonplace in character, and yet of a kind to be interesting to many who are contemplating building. The book is designed for popular perusal rather than as a work for use by architects or builders.
- 3162 **Rees, J. E. R.** Home decoration. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, 60c. **Az.**
- 3163 **Rees, J. R.** Horace Vernet and Paul Delaroche. Illus. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Lan.**
- 3164 **Reeves, R. H.** Bad drains and how to test them, with notes on the ventilation of sewers, drains and sanitary fittings, and the origin and transmission of zymotic disease. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo (12mo). 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Cp—Sal.**
- 3165 **Reeves, R. H.** Sewer ventilation and sewage treatment. Fold. plates. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo, (12mo). 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Sal.**
- Regalia.* See also Jewelry. Jones, W. Crowns and coronation. 7s 6d. 2196.
- 3166 **Regamey, Felix.** Japan in art and industry; with a glance at Japanese manners and customs; auth. trans. by F., and E. L. Sheldon, with 100 designs by the author. Lond. and N. Y. 1893. P. 8vo (12mo). 300pp. 7s 6d, \$1.75. **Pac—Sd.**

"Japan in art and industry" is the title given to a trans. of Regamey's *Le Japon pratique*. His vol. was enthusiastically received in France. The *Société Geog. Comm. de Paris* awarded him a medal and issued a report upon his work. This report said: "It abounds in instruction, brief, precise and decisive, on the crafts, industries, conditions of labor, and processes of manuf. Everywhere we are apprised of an eye-witness who has observed and well observed. Text and drawings thus form an ensemble of a very unique value, as agreeable as truly practical."

- Regnault, Henri, [French historical painter, 1848—liv.], in Hamerton, 1789.
- 3167 **Reid, D. B.** Illus. of the theory and practice of ventilation; with remarks on warming, ventilation, exclusive lighting, and the communication of sound. Lond. 1844. 8vo. 16s, \$6.40. Cp.
- 3168 **Reid, D. B.** Ventilation of American dwellings. With a series of diag. presenting examples in different classes of habitations. With an introd. outline of the progress of improvement in ventilation, by E. Harris. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.50. Wag.
- 3169 **Reid, G. W.** Facsimile reprod. of early Italian prints, (of the works of Italian engravers.) Parts 1 to 3, each about 30 plates. Lond. 1882-'84. each £3.—Bas—Q.
- 3169a **Reid, H.** The science and art of the manuf. of Portland cement, with observ. on some of its constructive applic. Lond. 1877. 8vo. 18s, \$7.25. Sal.
- Contents: history; geol. and mineral observ.; artif. sources from which cement making materials may be obtained; on selecting a site for cement works; on the selection, estimation and treatment of raw materials; manuf. of Portland cement from chalk and clay, from blue lias lime, and from carbonif. and other limestones; machinery of reduction; the wash-mill; millstones; backs, or reservoirs; drying ovens; kilns and modes of burning; brick-forming testing machinery; cement testing; careless use of cement; various to which Portland cement is applied, etc.
- 3170 **Reid, H.** Practical treatise on natural and artificial concrete, its varieties, and constructive adaptations. Illus. N. Y. 1879. 8vo. \$6.00. Cp.
- 3171 **Reid, H.** A practical treatise on concrete, and how to make it: with observ. on the uses of cements, limes, and mortars. Lond. 1869. 12mo. o. p. (\$1.50.) Cp—Sal.
- 3172 **Reid, J. T.** Art rambles in the highlands and islands of Scotland; with 156 sketches by the author, engraved by Dalziel. Lond. 1877. Cr. 4to. £1 1s, \$10.00. Ran.
- 3173 **Reily, W. M.** The artist and his mission. Paila. 1881. 12mo. \$1.50. Py.
- 3174 **Rein, J. J.** The industries of Japan; with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts and commerce, from travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian government. 44 illus. and 3 maps. Lond. and N. Y. 1889. Roy. 8vo. 562pp. £1 10s, \$10.00 and \$15.00. Aaa—Had.
- Those who have waited for the very best general work on Japan have now the opportunity of purchasing their full money's worth. Gathering the best of all previous scholarship and research on the subject, the author has added his own valuable contrib. The text is more than a trans.; it is a rev. of the original work, and hence an improvement upon it. Every line has passed under the eye of the author.
- 3175 **Rein, J. J.** Japan travels and researches, undertaken at cost of Prussian government. With full-page engrav. and col. maps. N. Y. 1884. Roy. 8vo. \$7.50 and \$12.50. Aaa.
- 3176 **Reineck, Th.** A collection of alphabets for sign painters, architects, etc. 30 large folio plates, cont. a large and useful variety of lettering, with method of correct spacing, also their accomp. numerals in 26 different styles. 2d enl. ed. (N. Y.) n. d. \$3.50. Cx.
- 3177 **Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A.** The Necropolis of Ancon in Peru. A series of illus. of the civilization and the industries of the empire of the Incas, being the results of excav. made on the spot; pub. with the aid of the general administ. of the Royal Museums of Berlin. 14 parts, folio, 10 col. plates in each part. N. Y. 1882-'84. Folio, each part \$7.50. Do.
- Relics.* See also Art—Archaeology. Gibb and Skelton. Royal house of Stuart. 1607. Nicholson, A. Relics of old Manchester. 4d. 2792. Relief-designs. Cleaves, E. C. 1878. 847.
- Reliefs*, see Haehnel 1751.
- 3178 **Rembrandt.** Thirty etchings after Rembrandt, with notes by H. N. Humphreys. Lond. 1870. Folio, £3 3s. Bt.
- 3179 **Rembrandt.** 50 etchings, see Curtis No. 1021.
- Rembrandt, Harmensgoon van Rijn*, [Dutch painter, 1607—1669]. Bolton, S. R. Famous artists. 3s 6d. 450. Burnett, J. Rembrandt and his works. £1 11s 6d. 637. Curtis, C. B. \$25.00. 1021. Middleton, C. H. Cat. of etched works. £1 11s. 2625. Mollett, J. W. 3s 6d. 2679. Rembrandt.

- Thirty etchings. £3 3s. 3178. Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799. Vosmaer, C. Life and work. 3s 6d. 4035.
- Renaissance in Architecture*, see Architecture, Renaissance.
- Renaissance in art industry. Bach, M. \$10.00. 213.
- Renaissance of art in France. Pattison, M. £1 12s. 2942.
- 3180 **Renard, C.** Album of archæology. A work for artists and academies. 109 plates of which some are in chromo-lith. N. Y. n. d. 4to, \$10.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3181 **Rendle, Wm.,** and Norman, Phil. The inns of old Southwark, and their associations. With 15 photograv. intaglio plates and 65 illus. in the text. Lond. 1888. Roy. 8vo. 452pp. £1 8s, \$8.00. **Lag.**
- Renì, Guido*, [Italian painter, 1575—1642]. Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799.
- 3182 **Renoir, H.** Monograms and ciphers; 2 series, cont. designs for silver-smiths, coachbuilders, engravers, etc. Edinb. 1867. 4to, each series, £2 2s. **J.**
- 3184 **Renton, Wm.** Sketch of Gustave Dore. Lond. 1877. 8vo, pap. 1s, (40c.) Cp. *Repairing buildings.* See also Building. Stephenson, G. Repairs. 3s 6d. 3731. Woollett, W. M. Old homes made new. \$1.50. 4253.
- Repousse works.* Haslope, L. L. Repousse w. for amateurs. 2s 6d. 1856; see Peters 2978.
- Reproduction processes.* See also Graphic Arts—Heliogravure—Lithography
- Illustrations — Photo-engrav. — Photo-lithog. — Photo-zincography.
- Duchochois, P. C. Photog. reprod. proc. \$1.00. 1194, Jackson, M. Pictorial press. 16s. 2138. Lietze, E. Modern heliog. proc. \$3.00. 2438.
- Pettit, J. S. Modern reprod. graphic proc. 50c. 2981. Wood, H. T. Modern methods of illus. books. \$1.25. 4231; see Leslie 2406.
- Resistance of Bricks. Greene, G. S. 25c. 1696.
- Resistance of Materials.* See also Architecture. Burr, W. H. Elasticity and resist. \$5.00. 641. Gillmore, Q. A. Notes on compressive resistance. \$3.50. 1619. Gillmore, Q. A. Report of compress. strength. \$1.00. 1623.
- Lanza, G. Applied mechanics, etc. \$7.50. 2332; see Strength.
- Restoration. Viollet-le-Duc. 2s 6d. 4027.
- Retaining walls.* See also Architecture. Howe, M. A. \$1.25. 2040. Merri-man, M. Textbook on. \$2.00. 2607. Tate, J. S. Surcharged and diff. forms of. 50c. 3-33.
- 3185 **Retzsch, M.** Outlines to Shakespeare. Designed and engraved. 101 plates, with explan. text. Bost. (n. d.) Obl. Folio, cloth \$9.00, mor. \$15.00. **Rah.**
- Retzsch, Moritz*, [German engraver, designer, and painter, 1779—1857]. Buerger, 598. Retzsch, M. Outlines. 3185. Schiller's lay of the bell, Designs by Retzsch. 3451.
- 3186 **Return** respecting taxation of land buildings in European countries, in the United States of America, and in British colonies. Lond. 1891. 3d. **En.**
- Revere, Paul* [1735—1818] by E. H. Goss. \$6.00. 1654.
- 3187 **Revoil, H.,** and others. Romanesque architecture and ornament, with construction and elaborate details, etc. Complete in 60 plates. Bost. 1891. Sm. Folio, portfolio \$20.00. **Pu.**
- Original French ed. 221 plates, in 3 vols. sells at \$75 00.
- 3188 **Reynolds, Sir J.** Sir Joshua Reynolds' discourses; ed., with notes and an hist. and biog. introd. by E. G. Johnson. Illus. Chic. 1891. 12mo. 377pp. \$2.50; large paper, (only 225) net \$6.00; largest paper, (only 100) net \$12.00. **Ma.**
- Fifteen discourses on art by the prince of portrait painters; illus. by full-page reprod. of his famous portraits.
- 3189 **Reynolds, Sir J.** Discourses, ed. by H. Zimmern. (Camelot Ser.) Lond. 1888. 16mo. 1s, 40c. **Si—Wad—Way**
- 3190 **Reynolds, Sir J.** Literary works (on art subjects). With a memoir of the author, and remarks on his profess. character, illus. of his principles and practice, by H. W. Beechy. Portr. (Bohn's Lib.) 2 vols. Lond. 1873. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Bt—Cp.**
- 3191 **Reynolds, Sir J.** Seven discourses on art. Lond. [1888]. 24mo. pap. 10c. **Cd.**
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua*, [British painter, 1723—'92]. Bolton, S. R. Famous artists. 3s 6d. 451. Collins, J. E. Reynolds as portrait painter. £5 5s. 903. Conway, W. M. Artistic developm. 5s. 932. Cunningham, A. Life of R. \$1.00. 1016. Leslie, C. R. 2410. Pulling, F. S. 3s 6d. 3105. Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799.



- 3192 **Reynolds, L. E.** Treatise on hand-railing. 20 plates. N. Y. 1849. 8vo. \$2.00. **Az—Cp.**
- 3193 †**Reynolds, O.** Sewer gas, and how to keep it out of houses. A handbook on house drainage. 3d ed. Lond. (1872) 1876. 2s, 50c. **Bc—Cp—Mf.**
- 3194 **Rhead, G. W.** Etching; with illus. by the author. Lond. 1891. 12mo. 1s 6d. **Ga.**
- 3195 **Rhead, G. W.** Floral fancies: a book of designs for colouring. Lond. 1886. 4to. 1s, and 2s. **Ga.**
- 3196 †**Rheims, H., de.** Practical lines in geometrical drawing, cont. the use of mathem. instrum. and the construction of scales, the elements of practical and descriptive geometry, orthog., and horizontal projections, isometrical drawing and perspective. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. 9s. **Wan.**
- 3197 **Rhine (The),** from its source to the sea, text by K. Stieler, trans. by Bartley. 170 illus. Lond. (1878) 1888. Sm. 4to. 15s. **Vo.**
- Rhode Island.* Munro, W. H. Picturesque Rhode Island. 2739.
- Rhodes.* Torr, C. Rhodes in ancient times. 10s 6d. 3905. Torr, C. Rhodes in mod. times. 8s. 3906.
- 3198 †**Riano, J. F.** Industrial arts in Spain. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 4s. **Ci.**
- 3199 **Rice, Edw. W.** Stories of great painters; or, religion in art. Phila. 1887. 12mo. \$1.25. **Au.**
- 3200 **Rich, A.** Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities, with about 2,000 engr. on wood from ancient originals, illus. of the industrial arts and social life of the Greeks and Romans. Lond. 1874. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 7s 6d, \$2.50; **Lag;** the same. Illus. N. Y. 1881. Sm. 8vo. \$3.00. **Az.**
- 3201 **Richards, J.** The arrangement, care and operation of wood-working machinery; forming a complete operative's hand-book. Illus. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 5s, \$1.50. **Bc—Sal.**
- The present work treats on the arrangement, care and operation of wood-working factories and machineries. It gives attention to every feature, from the planning of a planing mill to work in the most econ. manner, and the setting of a steam boiler, to the setting of knives in a planing machine, and the proper way to set about buying machinery to accomplish stated results.
- 3202 **Richards, J.** Wood conversion by machinery. Lond. 1876. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$1.50. **Bc—Sal.**
- 3203 **Richards, W.** Her majesty's army: a descript. account of the various regiments now compris. the queen's British regular and volunteer forces, from their first establishm. to the present date. With col. plates from pictures specially painted for this work. 23 parts. Lond. (n. d.) 4to., each part 2s, or, in 6 div., each, cloth 10s 6d; or, in 3 vols., cloth, each £1 1s. **Vo.**
- 3204 †**Richardson, B. W.** The future of sanitary science. An address. Lond. (n. d.) 25c. **Mf.**
- 3205 **Richardson, C. J.** Elizabethian architecture and ornament, being a coll. of the best examples during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. of England, cont. interiors, exteriors, details, etc. 55 plates. Bost. (n. d.) 4to. \$25.00. **La. Pu.**
- The most authentic work extant on the English renaissance.
- 3206 **Richardson, C. J.** The Englishman's house: a practical guide to all interested in selecting, or building a house. 4th ed. 534 illus. Lond. (1888) 1889. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$2.75. **Ck—Sm.**
- 3207 **Richardson, C. J.** House building, from a cottage to a mansion. A pract. guide to members of building societies and all interested in selecting, or building a home. Illus. N. Y. 1872. 8vo. \$3.50. **Cp.**
- 3208 **Richardson, C. J.** Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges, etc., with decorations, internal and external, suitable to each style. Illus. Lond. 1870. 8vo. £2 2s, \$7.50. **Aai—Ve.**
- 3209 **Richardson, H. H.** Ames Memorial Building, North Easton, Mass. Bost. 1886. \$6.00. **To.**
- 3210 **Richardson, J.** Wonders of the Yellowstone. With a map and 18 illus. from designs by Moran. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.50. **Sm.**
- 3211 †**Richardson, T. A.** Art of archit. modelling in paper. Illus., engraved by O. Jewitt. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 1s 6d, 60c. **Lae—Ve.**
- 3212 †**Richardson, W.** Packing-case tables; showing the number of superficial feet in boxes, or packing-cases, from six inches square and upwards. (Weale's Ser.) 2d ed. Lond. (n. d.) Obl. 4to. 3s 6d. **Lae.**

- 3213 † **Richardson, W.** The practical timber merchant: being a guide for the use of building contractors, surveyors, builders, etc., compris. useful tables for all purposes connected with the timber trade, marks of wood, essay on the strength of timber, remarks on the growth of timber, etc. Lond. 1876. Fcap. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.40. Cp—Lae.
- 3214 † **Richardson, W.** The timber merchant's, saw miller's, and importer's freight book and assistant. Compris. rules, tables, and memoranda rel. to the timber trade, together with a chapter on speeds of saw mill machinery, by M. P. Bale. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1884. 12mo, 3s 6d, and 3s. Lae.
- 3215 **Richmond, W. D.** Colour and colour-printing as applied to lithography, cont. an introd. to the study of colour, etc. Lond. 1885. 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. Bc—Waz.
- 3216 **Richmond, W. D.** The grammar of lithography. A practical guide for the artist and printer. 6th ed. Illus. Lond. 1886. 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. Bc—Waz.
- Richmondshire. Turner, J. M. W. £3 3s. 3935.
- 3217 **Richter, J. P.** Italian art in the National Gallery. W. plates. Lond. 1883. 4to. £2 2s. Lan.
- 3218 **Richter, J. P., ed.** Leonardo da Vinci. Trans. Illus. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 3s 6d, \$1.25. Lan—Sm.
- 3218a **Richter, J. P., ed.** Leonardo da Vinci, literary works, ed. from original Mss. 2 vols. With 220 autotypes. Lond. 1883. Imp. 8vo. £12 12s. Lan.
- Contains all his writings on painting, (libro della pittura), sculpture, and architecture, and miscell. works. Italian texts and English trans. in parallel columns.
- 3219 **Ricker, N. C.** Elem. graphic statics and the construction of trussed roofs. A manual of theory and practice. 115 illus. 2d ed. N. Y. (1885.) 8vo. 158pp. \$2.00. Bc—Cx.
- This is an important add. to the books on the theory and practice of roof construction. The nine chapters which make up the book comprise the subject of elem. graphic statics, general construction of roofs, loads and pressures on roofs, Ritter's method of moments, the graphical method, lengths of truss members, formulæ and tables, sectional dimensions of truss members, and details of truss joints. The author has a thorough understanding of his subject, and the work is worthy of careful study.
- 3220 **Rickman, T.** Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the conquest to the reformation. With a sketch of Greek and Roman orders. Addit. by J. H. Parker. With plates. Oxford (1881) 1886. Roy. 8vo (8vo). 16s, \$6.40. Bc—Pb—Sm.
- 3221 **Riddell, J.** Architectural designs for model country residences. Col. drawings of elevations and ground plans, accompanied by general descript. (N. Y.) n. d. Obl. 4to. \$15.00. Cp—Ve.
- 3222 **Riddell, R.** The artisan. 40 plates of geom. drawings, showing practical methods that may be applied to works on building construction, the utility of lines and their application. Phila. 1879. 4to, \$5.00. Bc—Cp—Cx—Mn—Ve.
- The whole is intended to advance the learner, by teaching him, in a plain and simple manner, the utility of lines and their applic. in prod. results which are indispensable in all works of art.
- 3223 **Riddell, R.** The carpenter and joiner modernized. 31 rev., enl. and corr. ed. Illus. Phila. 1880. 4to, \$7 50. Bc—Cx—Mn—Ve.
- Containing new matter of interest to the carpenter, stair-builder, carriage-builder, cabinet-maker, joiner and mason; also explain. the utility of the slide rule, lucid examples of its accuracy in calculation, showing it to be indispensable to every workman in giving the mensuration of surfaces and solids, the division of lines into equal parts, circumference of circles, length of rafters and braces, board measure, etc.
- 3224 **Riddell, R.** Lessons on hand-railing for learners. 32 plates, and supplement of several new plates. 3d ed. Phila. (1877) n. d. 4to, \$5.00; supplement only, \$3 00. Bc—Cp—Cx—Mn.
- This work introd. the student at once to the pract. operations of hand-railing, and, commencing with easy problems, advances by regular steps until the most difficult are reached and mastered. The explan. throughout are suited to the compreh. of the beginner in hand-railing, but who is a competent joiner and capable of executing work properly. The methods explained in this work differ in some respects from those employed by the same author in other books upon this subject.
- 3225 **Riddell, R.** Mechanic's geometry; plainly teaching the carpenter, joiner, mason, metal plate worker, in fact the artisan in any and every branch of industry whatever, the constructive principles of his calling. Illus. Phila. 1874. 4to. \$5.00. Bc—Cp—Mn.
- 3225a **Riddell, R.** The new elements of hand-railing in concise problems. Calcul. to bring this most useful science within the reach of every capacity. 2d rev. ed. W. 41 plates. Phila. 1876. 4to. \$7.00. o. p. Cp—Mn.
- 3225b **Riddell, R.** The slide rule simplified, explained and illus., showing its wonderful powers of calculation, and its rapidity in solving all questions rel. to Mech. trades. Phila. [1883.] Sn. 4to. \$3.00. Bc—Mn—Lae.

- 3227 **Riffault**, Vergnaud, Toussaint. A practical treatise on the manufacture of colors for painting. Rev. by M. F. Malepeyre. Trans. Illus. Phila. 1874. 8vo. 659pp. \$7.50, £1 11s 6d. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Sal.**  
Compris. the origin, definition and classif. of colors; the treatment of the raw materials; the best formulæ and the newest processes for the prepar. of every description of pigment, and the necessary apparatus and directions for its use; dryers; testing application, and qualities of paints, etc.
- 3229 **Rimmer, A.** Ancient streets and homesteads of England. 150 illus. Lond. [1877.] Roy. 8vo. 12s, \$7.50; the same, Lond. 1879. Roy. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Mf.**
- 3230 **Rimmer, A.** Architectural drawing studies. Intended as a simple guide to the knowledge of ancient styles of architecture, with an introd. by J. S. Howson. Lond. and Bost. 1874. Imp. 4to, bds. 2s 6d, net \$1.08. **Bal—Cp—Pi.**
- 3231† **Rimmer, Alfred.** The early homes of Prince Albert. Beautifully illus. with tinted plates and engrav. on wood. Lond. 1883. 8vo. 10s 6d. **Bab.**
- 3232 **Rimmer, A.** Our old country towns. With 54 illus. Lond. 1881. Sq. 16mo. 10s 6d, \$4.00. **Ck—Sm.**
- 3233 **Rimmer, A.** Pleasant spots around Oxford, (England.) 70 illus. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo. £1 1s, \$6.00 and \$12.00. **Cd.**
- 3234 **Rimmer, W.** Art anatomy; designs on heliotype plates, with descriptive text. Bost. [1877.] 4to. \$50.00 o. p. **Lac.**
- 3235 **Rimmer, W.** The same. With 81 heliotype plates from the original drawings, printed on separate sheets. Bost. 1885. 12x13 in. Portfolio, subs. net \$15.00, £3 10s. **Hal—Pd.**
- 3236 **Rimmer, W.** Elements of designs. For the use of students and teachers. 48 plates. Bost. 1879. 8vo., bds. net \$2.00. **Cp—Le.**  
**Rimmer, Wm.** Art-life of, by T. H. Bartlett. \$10.00. 271.  
*Rings.* See also *Fingerings—Jewelry.* Middleton, J. H. Lewis coll. of gems and rings. \$2.00. 2630.
- 3237 **Riordan, R.** French etchers: examples of etched work; with descriptive text. N. Y. 1884. Folio \$15.00, o. p. **Do.**
- 3238 **Riordan, R.** Score of etchings: examples by celebrated English etchers, with critical and descriptive text. N. Y. 1883. Folio \$15.00. **Do.**
- 3239 **Ripley, Geo.,** and Taylor, Bayard. Cyclopedia of fine arts. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo. 647pp. o. p. **Bl.**  
Definitions of all terms employed in belles letters, philosophy, theology, law, mythology; painting, music, sculpture, architecture, and all kindred arts.
- 3240 **Ripley, M. M., ed.** The world's worship in stone: temple, cathedral, and mosque. 150 illus. cont. accurate views of some of the most noted monuments of archit. art, of all ages and countries, with descriptive text. Bost. 1880. 4to. \$6.00, pap. ed. \$2.50. **Ek.**
- 3241 **Ritch, J. W.** The American architect, compris. original designs of cheap country and village residences. N. Y. (n. d.) 4to., half mor. \$8.00. **Cp**
- 3242 **Ritchie, R.** A treatise on ventilation, natural and artificial. Illus. Lond. 1862. 8vo. 8s 6d, \$3.40. **Cp—Lae**
- 3243 **Rivers (The)** of Great Britain: descriptive, hist., pictorial; rivers of the East coast. Illus. Lond. 1889. Folio, 370pp. £2 2s, \$15.00; the same, new ed. Lond. 1891. Folio, 16s. **Cd.**  
Contents: The Highland Dee, by F. Watt; the Tay, the Forth, by J. J. Geddie; the Tweed, by W. W. Hutchings; the Cognet, the Tyne, by A. Watson; the Wear, by J. Geddie; the Tees, by A. Watson; the Humber and its tributaries, by C. Bonney, and others; the rivers of the Wash, by C. Bonney; the rivers of East Anglia, by W. Senior. The text is profusely illus. with views, etc.
- Riviera.* Macmillan, H. *Riviera, Eastern and West.* £1 1s. 2534.
- Riviere,* B. *Armstrong, W.* Folio, 2s 6d. 128.
- Roads.* See also *Macad. Roads—Municipal Engin. — Pavements — Streets.*  
*Codrington, Th.* Maintenance of macadamised roads. 7s 6d. 870. *Gillmore, Q. A.* Pract. treat. on construct. of. \$2.00. 1622. *Haupt, etc.* Move for better roads. \$2.00. 1871. *Herschel and North.* Science of road making. \$2.00. 1931. *Law, H.* Constr. of. 4s 6d. 2345. *Love, E. G.* Pavements and roads. \$5.00. 2492. *Road making.* Prize essays. 60c. 3245.
- 3245 **Roadmaking.** The *Engin. Record's* prize essays on road construction and maintenance. N. Y. 1891, cloth \$1.00, pap. 60c. Same as No. 1931. **Eg.**  
*Robbia, Luca, della.* [Italian sculptor, 1400—1482]. Scott, L. 1883. 3492.  
*Van Rensselaer, S.* Six portraits. \$1.25. 3995.



- 3246 **Robert, C.** Charcoal drawing without a master. A complete treatise in landscape drawing in charcoal, with lessons and studies after Allonge. Trans. by E. H. Appleton. Illus. Cinc. 1880. 8vo. \$1.00. Bc—Cp.  
Roberts, Dav. Ballantyne, J. £3 3s. 242.
- 3247 **Robertson, W. A. S.** Crypt of Canterbury cathedral: archit. hist. and frescoes. 25 illus. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. 10s 6d. Mt.
- 3248 **Robertson, S.** Church plate in Kent. Part I: chronol. list, 1485—1760. With introd. 21 illus. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. 4s. Mt.
- 3249 **Robertson, H. R.** Art of etching: with dry point, mezzotint, aquatint. Lond. 1883. 12mo. 1s. Wat.
- 3250 **Robertson, J. Forbes.** The great painters of christendom, from Cimabue to Wilkie. New ed. Illus. Lond. (1877) 1885. Folio, 12s 6d, \$10.00, and \$20.00. Cd.
- 3251a **Robida, A.** "Yester-year," 10 centuries of toilette, from the French by Mrs. C. Hoey. Illus. by author. Col. plates and illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1891. 12mo. 264pp., cloth 7s 6d, net \$2.50. Lan—Sm.
- 3251 **Robins, E.** Art needlework. Illus. 2 parts. N.Y. [1885]. 4to, ea. 35c. Aad.
- 3252 †**Robins, E. C.** The ethics of art. Two lectures, with 6 plates. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo, 61pp., pap., 3s 6d. Wae.
- 3253 **Robins, E. C.** Technical school and college building: being a treatise on the design and construction of applied science and art buildings, and their suitable fittings and sanitation. With a chapter on technical education. W. plates. Lond. 1887. 4to, 252pp. £2 10s. Wae.  
Outline of contents: English and foreign tech. educ.; analysis of the second report of the Royal commiss. on tech. educ.; buildings for applied science and art instruction, with examples of foreign and English buildings; analysis of the fittings necessary for these buildings; British and foreign examples of the details of the fittings; heating and ventilation generally; heating and ventilation necessary for applied science and instruction buildings; planning of buildings for middle class education; sanitary science.
- 3254 †**Robins, E. C.** The temple of Solomon. A review of the various theories respecting its form and style of architecture. Lond. 1887. 8vo. 3s 6d. Wae.
- 3255 **Robinson, Edw.** Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Catalogue of casts. Bost. 1890. 12mo., parts I and II in 1 vol., pap. net 10c; part III pap. net 50c. bds. net 65c; see also No. 107. Hal.  
Part I. The Egyptian casts, by Ch. G. Loring. Part II. Chaldean and Roman sculpture. Part III. Greek and Roman sculptures, by Ed. Robinson.
- 3256 **Robinson, F. T.** Living artists of New England and their work, being an account of the career of 25 artists. Illus. with an exquisite engrav. by each artist. Some of them etched by the artists themselves, with a portrait of each in pen and ink. (Bost.) 1888. Folio, \$15.00. Way.
- 3257 **Robinson, H.** Sewage disposal, cont. information for sanitary authorities and sanitary engineers. 2d ed. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. Sal.
- 3258 **Robinson, H.** Some recent phases of the sewage question, with remarks on "ensilage" as applied to the storing and preservation of sewage-grown green crops. Lond. 1885. 8vo, pap. 1s, 40c. Sal.
- 3259 †**Robinson, H.,** and Melliss, J. Ch. Purification of water-carried sewage. Data for the guidance of corporations, local boards of health, and sanitary authorities. Lond. 1877. Demy 8vo. 6s, \$3.00. Bc—Sab.
- 3260 **Robinson, H. P.** Letters on landscape photography. Lond. (1888) 12mo. pap. 1s. Po—Sk.
- 3261 **Robinson, H. P.** Pictorial effect in photography: being hints on composition and chiaroscuro for photographers. To which is added a chapter on combination painting. Illus. Lond. 1869. Sq. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$3.00; the same, N. Y. 1889. 8vo, \$1.50. Cp—Po—Sk.
- 3262 **Robinson, H. P.** Picture-making by photography. 2d ed., rev. with add. chapters on "instantaneous photography and the persistence of vision," and "naturalistic photography." Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 2s 6d. Bc—Hn—Sk.
- 3263 **Robinson, H. P.** The studio and what to do in it. New ed. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 146pp. 2s 6d. Po—Sk.
- 3264 **Robinson, H. P.,** and Abney, W. de W. Art and practice of silver printing. 3d ed. Lond. (1885). 12mo, 2s; the same, Lond. 1888. 12mo, 2s, 75c and 50c. Bc—Po—Sk.
- 3265 **Robinson, J.** The cemetery mason's useful book of designs for monuments, headstones, crosses, alphabets for carvers, etc. 41 designs on 12 plates. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. 5s. Br.

- 3266 **Robinson, J. B.** A series of designs for carved panels, for headstones, monuments, crosses, etc. 36 lithog. plates. Lond. (n.d.) 4to, 10s 6d. **Br.**
- 3267 **Robinson, J. B.** Architectural foliage, adapted from nature. With 36 plates. N. Y. (n.d.) 4to, portfolio, \$3.00, red. to \$2.00. **Cx—Oa.**  
This is a coll. of plates in portfolio cover, the plates measuring  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$  inches. The selection comprises designs for capitals, bosses, crockets, finials, diapers, corbels, etc., adapted to the enrichment of buildings, monuments, furniture and the like. It is one of those portfolios of designs which artists and mechanics in various lines find valuable as a companion to their work. The plates are lithog., and the execution is very good. The contrast of light and shade is fully up to the average of works of this character.
- 3268 **Robinson, J. B.** Gothic ornament adapted from nature. Lond. 1867. Imp. 8vo. (8.00). **Cp.**
- 3269 **Robinson, J. C.** A critical account of the drawings by Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University Galleries, Oxford. Oxford, 1870. Cr. 8vo. 4s, \$1.75. **Co—Cp—Mf.**
- 3270 **Robinson, J. C.** The early Portuguese school of painting. Bungay, 1866. 8vo. *Privately printed*, o. p.
- 3271 **Robinson, J. C.** Italian sculpture of the middle ages and period of the revival of art. Descriptive catalogue of that section of the South Kensington Museum. 20 engrav. Lond. 1862. Roy. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$3.00; atlas to the same. Lond. 1862. Folio, £6 6s. **Ci—Cp.**
- 3272 **Robinson, L.** The life and work of J. L. E. Meissonier. *Art Annual*. W. 3 etchings, and illus. Lond. 1887. 4to, pap., 2s 6d, cloth, 5s. **Vo.**
- 3273 **Robinson, Robt.** Thomas Bewick: his life and times. 200 illus. Newcastle, 1888. Imp. 8vo, £2 5s. **Rak.**
- 3274 **Robinson, W.** God's acre beautiful, or, the cemeteries of the future. Illus. Lond. 1883. 8vo, 7s 6d. **My.**
- 3275 **Robinson, W.** The parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris, described and consid. in relation to the wants of our own cities, and of public and private gardens. Illus. Lond. 1869. 8vo, 18s, \$7.50; the same, 2d ed. Illus. Lond. 1878. 8vo, 18s, \$7.50. **Cp—Mf—My.**
- 3276 **Robinson, W.** Sub-tropical garden. Illus. Lond. 1871. Sm. 8vo, 5s. **My.**
- 3277 **Robinson, W.** Wild garden; or, our groves and gardens made beautiful by the naturalization of hardy exotic plants. With 90 illus. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 10s 6d. **My.**
- 3278 **Robinson, W. S.** Prang's progressive studies in water-color painting. Illus. I: element., 4 plates, \$1.50; II: advanced, 6 plates,  $15 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ , \$4.50. Bost. n. d. **Pz.**
- 3279 **Robson, E. R.** School architecture; planning, designing, building, etc. Illus. Lond. 1874. Roy. 8vo, £1 11s 6d; the same. Illus. Lond. 1877. 8vo, 18s, \$7.20. **Cp—My.**
- 3280 †**Robson, George.** Elem. building construction. Illus. by a design for an entrance lodge and gate. 15 plates. Lond. (n.d.) Obl. Folio, paper, 8s. **Ci.**
- 3281 **Robson, G.** Modern domestic building construction. Illus. by plans and complete working drawings, with specif. of the work in each trade, etc. 61 plates. Lond. 1876. Folio, £1 16s, \$15.00. **Br—Cp—Cx.**
- 3282 **Robson, J. H.** Geomet. drawing: compris. the use of scales and practical geometry. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1890. 12mo. 4s 6d, \$1.80. **Ro.**
- 3283 **Roche, T. C.** How to make photographs: manual for amateurs. N. Y. 1883. 12mo. 75c, pap. 50c. **Ay.**
- 3284 **Rock, D.** Textile Fabrics. A descriptive catalogue of the coll. of church vestments, dresses, silk stuffs, needlework, and tapestries in the South Kensington Museum. Lond. 1870. Roy. 8vo. £1 11s 6d, \$12.60. **Ci—Cp.**
- 3285 **Rock, D.** Textile fabrics. (S. K. M. A. Hb.) Being a reprint of the introd. to the above. Illus. Lond. 1875. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ci—Cp.**  
Rococo figures. Albert, E. \$4.00. 40.
- 3286 **Rodd, R.** The customs and lore of modern Greece. With 7 full-page illus. by Tristram Ellis. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 276pp. 8s 6d. **Si.**
- 3287 **Roessling, F.** Guide to the construction of Gothic details. 25 plates. N. Y. 1888. 4to. \$3.00. **Cx.**  
A rule of construction for every detail is given which permits no modif. of geomet. lines, for the hist. value of this style strictly forbids any deviation from the geomet. and mathem. correct lines.
- 3288 **Rogers, Fred.** The architect's guide: being a text-book of useful information for architects, engineers, surveyors, contractors, clerks of works, etc. 2d rev. and enl. ed. W. 25 plates. Lond. (1877) 1884. 12mo. 6s, \$2.40. **Cp—Cx—Lae.**

As indicated by its title, this work seeks to show, in a brief yet compreh. form, the construction of Gothic details. The object of the author has been to supply details, especially adapted for enlarging or red. the proportions without great risk of losing design or time in constructing or carrying out details. A rule of construction for every detail is given, which permits of no modif. of geomet. lines. The matter is so arranged as to enable beginners and artisans, as well as draftsmen, architects and builders, to study the fundam. rules of the Gothic style without great loss of time.

- 3289 **Rogers, Fred.** Specif. for practical architecture. A guide to the architect, engineer, surveyor, and builder. With an essay on the structure and science of modern buildings. Lond. 1872. 8vo. £1, 10s, \$12.00; the same, Lond. 1873. 8vo. 15s. Cp—Lae.
- 3290 **Rogers, Geo. A.** Art of wood carving. Illus. 10th ed. Lond. 1879. 12mo, pap. 1s, 40c. Cp—Vo.
- 3291 **Rogers, W. J.** Photography up to date: a coll. of the very latest hints, receipts, etc. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo. pap. 1s. Las.
- 3292 **Roget, J. L.** A history of the Old Water-Color Society, now the Royal Soc. of Painters in Water-Colors; with biog. notices of its older and of all deceased members and associates, preceded by an account of English water-color art and artists in the 18th century. 2 vols. Lond. 1891. 8vo. £2 2s, \$12.50. Lag.
- 3293 **Rohrbach, and Kretschmer.** Costumes of all nations, ancient and modern, exhibit. the dresses and habits of all classes, regal, eccles., noble, military, and civil, both male and female, from the earliest hist. records to the 19th century. With 104 col. plates, displaying nearly 2,000 full-length figures, incl. many hist. personages, arranged in chronol. order, finely executed in chromo-lith. 2d ed. Lond. (1882) 4to., half mor., pub. at £4 4s, adv. at £2 2s. Sah.
- This compreh. and authoritative work is, in add. to the costumes, made more interesting by its exhib. numerous necessities and adornments, e. g.—Regal insignia: Crowns, sceptres, orbs, thrones, etc.; arms and armour of every description; personal ornaments: rings, necklaces, bracelets and bangles, earrings, sandals, etc.; domestic articles: cabinets, commodes, coffers, reading desks, beds, sofas, tables, chairs, seats, mirrors, clocks, water-vessels, baskets, inkstands, fans, torches, lamps, umbrellas, incense-burners, walking-sticks, etc.; musical instrum. of all kinds, and various other articles.
- 3294 **Rollin, H. J.** Studio, field and gallery: manual of painting. N. Y. [1878]. 12mo. \$1.50. Az.
- 3295 **Roman capitals** consisting of 51 photog. from the museums of Toulouse. Bost. n. d. \$18.00. Pu.
- Roman Emperors.* Reed, J. E. Lives. \$15.00. 3158.
- Roman life in the days of Cicero.* Church, A. J. \$1.50. 821.
- Romanesque Architecture.* See also Architecture. Revoil, H. Romanesque archit. and ornament. \$20.00. 3187.
- Rome.* See also Architecture—Art—Painting—Sculpture. Burn, R. Old Rome. 10s 6d. 617. Burn, R. Rome and the Campagna. £3 3s. 618. Duruy, V. History of Rome. 1215. Dyer, T. H. City of Rome. 5s 1228. Eaton, C. A. Rome in the 19th century. 10s. 1246. Forbes, S. R. Rambles in Rome. 3s 6d. 1473. Hemans, C. J. Historic and monum. Rome. 10s 6d. 1919. Lanciani, R. Ancient Rome. \$6.00. 2317. Middleton, J. H. Ancient Rome in. £1 1s. 2628. Middleton, J. H. Remains of ancient Rome. £1 5s. 1631. Parker, J. H. Archit. hist. of Rome. 6s. 2919. Wey, F. Rome. 4145; see Piranesi 3017.
- Romney, George.* [British painter, 1734–1802.] Gower, R. Romney and Lawrence. 2s 6d. 1680. Horne, H. P. Illus. catalogue. £1 1s. 2015.
- Ronner, Henrietta.* Painter of cat life, etc., by W. H. Spielmann. £2 2s. 3686.
- 3297 **Rood, O. N.** Student's text book of color; or modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. 130 illus. (Intern. Sci. Ser.) N. Y. 1879. 12mo \$2.00, 5s. Az—Pd.
- Roofs and Roofing.* See also Architecture—Building—Slate—Slater's Work. Anglin, S. Design of structures. 16s. 102. Auld, D. Slate roofer. \$1.00. 206. Brandon. Open timber roofs. £1 1s. 502. Campin, F. Iron roofs. 4s 6d. 693. Hower, F. M. Lightning slate reckoner. \$1.50. 2045. Morris, T. Brief chapters. 6s 6d. 2713. Ricker, N. C. Elem. graphic statics of trussed roofs. \$2.00. 3219. Tarn, E. W. Constr. of roofs. 1s 6d. 3827. Timmins, T. Examples of iron roofs. 12s 6d. 3897. Trendall, E. W. Examples for. 7s 6d. 3917. Walmisley, A. T. Examples of iron roofs. £3 3s. 4062; see Box 485; Johnson 2181.
- Roof trusses.* Greene, C. E. Graphics. I. \$1.25. 1695.



- 3298 **Roosevelt, B.** Life and reminiscences of Gust. Dore; comp. from material supplied by Dore's relations and friends. Illus. Lond. 1885. 8vo. £1 4s, \$7.50. **Cd.**
- 3299 **Roscoe, Prof.** On the progress of sanitary science. A lecture. (Manch. Sci. Lect.) Manch. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 1d. **Haa.**
- 3300 **Rose, J. A.** Collection of engraved portraits, catalogued and exhib. by him at the opening of the new library and museum of the corporation of London, Nov. 1872, 1,000 biog. notices and extracts rel. to the most celeb. hist. characters: with a preface on engrav. and on the best mode of arranging a coll., with etching, by Lewis, of the celeb. portrait of Mrs. Susanna Rose by F. Sandys, and 101 photog. (by Swan's permanent process) of some of the rarest engravings of the coll., ancient and modern, includ. portraits of celebrated beauties, after Reynolds, Romney, Lawrence, etc. Lond. 1874. 4to. pub. at £9 9s, (only 100 copies) o. p. and scarce. (£5 5s.) **Sah.**
- 3301 **Rosengarten, A.** Handbook of archit. styles. Trans. by W. Collett-Sanders. With 639 illus. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, \$2.75. **Bc—Ck—Cp—Sm—Wi.**
- This is the most. elab. and satisfactory work of its kind in low-priced form now available to the student of archit., and being free from technicalities of special importance to the non-professional reader. The book is classified in three parts given respectively to ancient Romanesque, and modern styles of archit.
- 3302 **Rosenthal, H. S.** Manual for building associations. Embrac. the origin and history of co-operative societies; objects and benefits of building assoc., plans and methods of organizing and conducting them; legislation; constitution and by-laws, forms and descriptions of books, blanks, and papers; interest and dividend tables; and a compreh. variety of practical and useful information and suggestions. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Cinc. (1888) 1891. 12mo. \$1.50. **Cp.**
- 3303 **Rosini, C. G.** History of Italian painting. 7 vols. 485 plates. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo, bds. (\$33.60.) **Cp.**
- 3304 **Ross, Fred.** Ruined abbeys of Great Britain. Illus. with 12 col. plates and a large number of engrav. on wood, depicting the most celeb. abbeys, with ground plans, interiors, doorways, arches, windows, etc., from drawing; by A. F. Lydon. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to. (\$20.00.) **Bam.**
- 2305 **Ross, J.** Italian sketches. With 14 full-page illus. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Pd.**
- 3306 **Ross, W. T.** Fine arts and arts of design, recreations, ancient and modern. Lond. 1885. 12mo. 4s 6d. **Mf.**
- Rosetti, Dante Gabriel.* [British painter, 1828–1882.] Caine, T. H. Recollections. \$3.00. 671. Rossetti, W. M. D. G. Rossetti as designer and writer. 7s 6d. 3307. Sharp, W. Rossetti, record and study. 10s 6d. 3540.
- 3307 **Rossetti, W. M.** Dante Gabriel Rossetti as designer and writer. Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$2.00. **Cd.**
- 3308 **Rossetti, W. M.** Fine art; chiefly contemp. notices. With revisions. Lond. 1867. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 10s 6d, \$2.50. **Cp—Mf.**
- 3309 **Rossiter, E. K.,** and Wright, F. A. Modern house-painting. 2d ed. Illus. N. Y. (1882.) Obl. 4to. \$5.00, red. to \$3.00, £1 1s. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Sal.**
- In the present ed. of this work plates I, V and IX are substantially new, and plates II, VI and X have been entirely changed in coloring. The book is satisfactory demonstration that the manner of painting a house may be successfully portrayed by means of col. plates. The use of color is exhib. in both exterior and interior house painting, and the examples embrace simple and elab. work in plain, graded and parti-colors. The treatment of old styles of houses is also considered, together with full descriptive letterpress covering the prepar.; use and applic. of colors, with special directions applicable to each example. The whole work offers valuable suggestions on harmonious color treatment, suitable to every variety of building.
- 3310 **Roth, Ch.** The student's atlas of artistic anatomy; ed. with an introd., by C. E. Fitzgerald. 24 plates, and illus. Lond. 1891. Folio, £1 5s, \$7.50. **Gab—Wz.**

Difficulties of various kinds stand in the way of art students to acquire such a knowledge of anatomy as will prove useful in their studies. The object of the present work is the removal of those difficulties. The dry details inseparable from an elab. work on anatomy, are but lightly touched upon, and only so far as they appear to have any practicable bearing on the art-student's work. The two first plates represent the bony framework of the body, and the eight following ones the muscular structures in a condition of intense activity. Each carefully drawn figure-plate is followed by a similar explan. one, in which the several parts depicted are numbered. The numbers refer to the text, which contains the names of the various bones and muscles.

- 3311 **Rothschild, M. D.** Handbook of precious stones. Illus. N. Y. 1890. 12mo. 150pp. \$1.00. **Pac.**
- 3312 **Roubo, A. J.** Cabinet-making. Fundamental rules of construction for cabinet-making, from elem. geometry to the prod. of furniture of every kind in correct style, together with full views, sketches, plans and details, executed both richly and plainly, for dining-, bed- and sitting-rooms, parlors, offices, etc. Newly arranged by Trichet, Lenoir, Dufin, Marcal, Verchere, Foussiers, Delbrel, Dauberliou, and Mathiot. 100 lith. plates and a vol. of text. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3313 **Roubo, A. J.** Designs for house-carpentry. Newly arranged by E. Delbrel, R. Pfnoir, J. Verchere, and others. 100 plates. N. Y. n. d. \$10.70. **Hy—Sas.**  
Room- and hall-doors, gates, wainscotings, windows, show-cases, store-fronts, store-fixings, such as shelves, counters and tills; also stairs, stair-railings, balustrades, pulpits, confessionals, organs, etc.; full views with details, profiles and plans.
- Round my House. Hamerton, P. G. 1796a.
- 3314 **Rouyer, E.** Art, architecture and ornament, of France. From Francis I. to Louis XVI. Giving archit. and decorative details, interior and exterior; incl. walls, ceiling decor., chimney pieces, panels, etc., of the principal edifices during the different epochs of the renaissance, compris. the most valuable coll. of industrial art subjects extant. 63 plates. Bost. 1892. Sm. Folio, \$25.00. **Pu.**
- 3315 **Rowan, T.** Disease and putrescent air; some principles which must govern the efficient ventilation of sewers, and the effective hygienic treatment of sewer gas; also the sanitary ventilation of house drains and connections. Lond. 1883. 8vo, pap. 2s, 80c. **Sal.**
- 3316 **Rowbotham, T.** Art of sketching from nature. (Art Hb.) N. Y. [1878]. 16mo. 50c. **Pac.**
- 3317 **Rowe, E.** Hints on wood carving: chip carving and recreative classes and modelling for beginners. With a preface by F. H. Pollen. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1892. 12mo. 1s., and 1s 6d. **Br—Sci.**
- 3318 **Rowell, H.** Manual of instruction in hard soldering. Illus. Lond. 1891. 12mo. 2s, 75c. **Sal.**  
This valuable little manual is extremely useful to working jewelers, as well as to scientific amateurs. Contents: utensils and chemicals; alloys for hard soldering; oxidation; structure of flame; heat; the process; technical notes; properties of metals.
- Rowing Races.* Farren, R. Battle ground of the Eights. £1 11s 6d. 1382.
- 3319 **Rowlands, W.** Recent English art. Bost. 1889. Folio \$7.50. **Ek.**
- 3320 **Rowlands, W.** Recent Italian art. 16 photo.-etchings. Bost. [1888]. Folio, \$7.50. **Ek.**
- 3321 †**Rowlandson, T.** Caricature etchings illus. Boswell's tour to the Hebrides made with Dr. Johnson. 20 plates. Lond. (n. d.) Portfolio, 8s. **Ri.**  
*Rowlandson, T.*, [British caricaturist, 1756–1827], see also Caricaturists.  
Combe, W. Dr. Syntax three tours. £1 10s. 912. Grego, J. Rowlandson, the caricaturist. £2 16s. 1706.
- Royal Academy.* Sandby. Hist. of the Roy. Acad. 3431.  
Royal Edinburgh. Oliphant, Mrs. 2834.
- 3322 **Royal Academy of Arts** official illus. catalogue of the exhib. of 1886. Lond. 1886. Folio, £1 1s. **Cs.**
- 3323 **Royal Academy** pictures, 1889; illus. the 121st exhib. of the Roy. Acad.: being the Roy. Acad. suppl. *Magazine of Art*, 1889. 2 parts. Illus. Lond. 1889. Demy 8vo, pap., each part 1s; the same for 1891, 3 parts, each 1s, or in 1 vol. 5s. **Cd.**
- 3324 **Royal Naval Exhibition**, 1891: illus. handbook and souvenir. Lond. 1891. Roy. 8vo., pap. 6d. **P.**
- 3325 **Royal Portrait Gallery** (The). Illus. Lond. 1891. 4to., 253pp. \$1.50. **Ng.**
- 3326 **Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours**, 1886: illus. catalogue. Lond. 1886. 8vo. 1s. **U.**
- 3328 **Royle, Dr.** Descript. catalogue of woods commonly employed in this country in the mech. and ornam. arts. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo. 2s 6d.  
Rubens, Peter Paul [Dutch painter, 1577–1640]. Bolton, S. R. Famous artists. 3s 6d. 450. Calvert, G. H. Life of. \$1.50. 687. Kett, C. W. 3s 6d. 2234. Sainsbury, W. N. Original unpub. docum. illus. the life of Rubens. 16s. 3417.
- Rude, Francois, [French sculptor, 1784–1855], in Hamerton 1789.
- 3329 **Rueckwardt, H.** Architectural studies from Budapest. 60 heliographs. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$24.00. **Hy—Sas.**

A coll. compris, the finest facades and archit. details of public and private buildings recently erected at Budapest, such as the Royal Opera, the terrace at the Stadtwaldchen, the Custom-House, the Franzstadt-Church, the Royal-Guards-Palace, the Royal Burg-Garden-Bazar, the Pensionary-Building of the Hungarian Railroads, the Office-Building of the Hungarian Credit-Bank, the Club-House, of the VI. & VII. District, the Metrop. Redoute, the Skating-Pavillion in the Stadtwaldchen, the Artists' House, the Volks-Theatre, the apartment building of the Fonceire Insurance-Company, the Suspension-bridge and many private palaces, villas and mansions.

3330 **Rueckwardt, H.** Facades and details of modern buildings. 150 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$50.00. **Hy—Sas.**

3331 **Rueckwardt, H.** New buildings at Cologne. A coll. of the finest facades of recently erected buildings at Cologne. Photog. from nature. 90 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$36.00. **Hy—Sas.**

*Ruins of Cities, etc.* See also Archit. Antiquities—Art. Bucke, C. Ruins of ancient cities. 580. Layard, A. H. Discoveries. 7s 6d. 2349, 2350; see Cuitt, 1006; Piranesi, 3017; Slezser, 3614; Wheeler, 4159.

3332 **Runciman, M. M.** Rules of perspective explained, illus. and adapted for practical use. 3d ed. Lond. 1890. 12mo, 1s. **Wat.**

3333 **Rundell, F. P.** The evolution of painting. N. Y. 1891. 12mo, pap., 10c. **Az.**

*Rural architecture.* See also Architecture — Cottages — Fences — Horticul. Build.—Log Cabins—Stables. Allen, L. F. \$1.50. 61. Atwood, D. T. Country and sub. houses. \$1.50. 189. Barn plans and outbuildings. \$1.50. 252. Bicknell, A. J. Cottage and village archit. \$4.00. 362. Bicknell, A. J. Detail, cottage, etc. \$10.00. 363. Bicknell, A. J. Stables, etc. \$2.50. 367. Bicknell, A. J. Village builder. \$10.00. 369. Birch, J. Archit. of the stable and country mansions. £2 12s 6d. 384. Birch, J. Country architecture. £2 2s. 386. Birch, J. Examples of stables, etc. 7s. 388. Blackburne, E. L. Suburban and rural archit. 426. Bogue, J. W. Country and suburban cottages, etc. 10s 6d. 446. Briggs, R. A. Bungalows, etc. £1 1s. 512. Builder's pract. director. \$9.00. 584. Building a home. 60c. 585. Burn, R. S. Pract. archit. \$2.00. 628. Cleveiland and Backus. Village, etc. \$4.00. 859. Croff, C. B. Model suburban archit. 12s 6d. 984. Cummins, etc. Designs for street fronts, etc. \$10.00. 1008. Dean, G. A. Series of selected designs. 1090. Denton, J. B. Farm homesteads of England, £3 3s. 1126. Downing, A. J. Cottage residences. \$2.50. 1176. Downing, A. J. Rural essays. \$3.00. 1178. Downing, A. J. Landscape gardening, etc. 1178a. Dwyer, C. P. Immigrant builder, \$1.50. 1221. Egleston, N. H. Home and its surroundings. \$1.00. 1272. Fawkes, F. A. Horticultural buildings. 10s 6d. 1406. Halsted, B. H. Barn plans and outbuildings. \$1.50. 1770. Harney, G. E. Barns, outbuildings, etc. \$4.00. 1830. Holly, H. H. Country seats. \$5.00, 1997. Jacques, D. H. The house. \$1.00. 2144. Kerr, R. Small country houses. 3s. 2232. King, D. W. Homes for home builders. \$1 50. 2243. Lakey, C. D. Village and country houses. \$5.00. 2309. Leland, E. H. Farm homes. \$1.50. 2396. Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of cottage, etc. \$7.50. 2491. Menzies, W. Cottages, 10s 6d. 2600. Newton, E. Sketches for country residences. 12s 6d. 2734. Palliser. Model homes. \$1.00. 2888. Palliser. New cottage homes. \$4.00. 2889. Pattison, W. Plans and elevations. \$7.50. 2943. Reed, S. B. Cottage houses. \$1.25. 3159. Reed, S. B. Dwellings for village and country. \$2.50. 3160. Reed, S. B. House plans for everybody. \$1.50. 3161. Riddell, J. Archit. designs, for model country residences. \$15.00. 3221. Ritch, J. W. American architect. \$8.00. 3241. Scott, J. Pract. treat. on build. for farms. 2s. 3489. Sloan, S. American houses. \$1.50. 3616. Sloan, S. Homestead archit. \$3.50. 3619. Starforth, J. Villa archit., etc. £2 17s 6d. 3712. Tuthill, W. B. Suburban cottage. \$1.50. 3946. Upjohn, R. Designs, work. draw., and specif. \$7.50. 3977. Wheeler, G. Rural homes. \$1.50. 4156. Wilkinson, W. English country houses. 12s 6d. 4180. Williams, J. Sketches of village build. 15s. 4185. Woodward, G. E. Archit. and rural art. 4241. Woodward, G. E. Cottages and farm houses. \$1.00. 4243. Woodward, G. E. Country houses. \$1.00. 4244. Woodward, G. E. National architect. \$15.00. 4246. Woodward, G. E. Suburban and country houses. \$1.00. 4250. Woollett, W. M. Old homes made new. \$1.50. 4253. Young, W. Town and country mansions, etc. £1 11s 6d. 4288. See Young 4287.



- 3334 **Rural architecture.** 20 designs for churches of different styles and cost, elevations, splendidly chromo-lith. in colors. N. Y. 1876. 4to, \$4.00. Cp—Jx.
- 3335 **Ruskin, J.** A joy forever, with introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y. 1891. 12mo, \$1.25. Mo.
- 3336 **Ruskin, J.** An inquiry into some of the conditions affecting the "study of architecture" in our schools. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo, pap., 10c. Mp.
- 3337 **Ruskin, J.** Aratra Pentelici. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo, 50c; with 21 plates (two col.), printed separately. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo, \$1.00. Mp.
- 3338 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. [1885]. 15c. Lai.
- 3339 **Ruskin, J.** Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 12mo. 50c. Bc—Wag.
- 3340 **Ruskin, J.** Ariadne Florentina. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 50c; with 12 plates, printed separately. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.00. Wag.
- 3341 (**Ruskin**). Arrows of the chace: being a coll. of the scattered letters of John Ruskin, LL.D., D.C.L. (With added preface by the author). Pub. chiefly in the daily newspapers during the years 1840—1880, and now ed. by an Oxford pupil. 2 vols. Lond. 1880. 8vo. Paper bds., £1 10s., half Persian, £1 17s., half calf, £1 19s., full calf, gilt, £2 5s., vellum, extra, gilt top, £2 8s. Ag.
- Incl. letters on art, art criticism, art education, art fallacies, the pre-raphaelites, Turner, pictures and artists, archit., science, war, politics, economy, railways, servants, houses, inundations, education, women (work and dress), criticism, etc. With epilogue, appendix (cont. further letters), and index; also a steel engrav., woodcut, two diag., and a facsimile of part of one of the letters.
- 3342 **Ruskin, J.** The same. 2 vols. in 1. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.00. Wag.
- 3343 **Ruskin, J.** The art of England. The course of lectures deliv. at Oxford 1883. Complete in 7 parts. 2d ed. Orpington 1887. 4to, each part 1s, or the complete work in cloth, 8s 6d; \$3.50; roan, gilt, 14s; half purple calf, cloth sides, gilt top, 15s; purple calf, gilt, £1 1s; vellum, gilt top, £1 5s. Ag—Sm.
- Rossetti and H. Hunt, E. Burne-Jones and G. F. Watts, Sir F. Leighton and Tadema, Mrs. Allingham and Kate Greenaway, J. Leech and J. Tenniel, G. Robson and C. Fielding.
- 3344 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. 1884. Parts 1—6, 12mo. 50c and \$1.00, each part, bds. 25c. Wag.
- 3345 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. [1885]. 15c; the same, N. Y. 1889. 25c. Lai.
- 3346 **Ruskin, J.** Catalogue of the drawings and sketches by J. M. W. Turner, R.A., at present exhib. in the Nat. Gallery. Rev. and cast into prog. groups, with explan. notes. 2d ed. Orpington (1858) n. d. 8vo. pap. 1s. Ag.
- 3347 **Ruskin, J.** The eagle's nest. 10 lect. on the rel. of nat. science to art. Orpington (1872) 1888. Sm. 8vo. 5s. Ag.
- 3348 **Ruskin, J.** The same. Brantwood ed. N. Y. 1891. 12mo. \$1.50. Mo.
- 3349 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 50c. Wag.
- 3350 **Ruskin, J.** The elements of drawing. New ed. Orpington 1892. P. 8vo. 5s. Large paper, (only 200) La. P. 8vo. 10s. Ag.
- 3351 **Ruskin, J.** The same. Illus. Lond. 1857. Cr. 8vo. pub. at 7s 6d. o. p. (now sold from £1 10s to £1 15s.) Sab.
- 3352 **Ruskin, J.** The same. In three letters to beginners. With copies of the illus. drawn by the author. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 50c. Wag.
- 3353 **Ruskin, J.** The elements of perspective. Arranged for the use of schools. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 50c. Wag.
- 3354 **Ruskin, John.** Examples of the architecture of Venice. *Re-issue.* Selected and drawn to measurement from the edifices. With 16 plates. Lond. 1887. Cloth cover, unbound, folio (25x17½ in.) £3 3s; copies on handmade paper, £6 6s. Ag.

List of plates: The Ducal palace. *M.* Arabian windows. In Campo Sta Maria Mater-Domini. *M.* Torcello: capital of Nave Pillar, St. Mark's; capital of central porch. *L.* Cornice moulding from a tomb in the church of S. S. Giovanni e Paolo. *L.* The Ducal palace: compartments of the southern balcony. *L. E.* The Ducal palace: sections of the southern balcony. *L. E.* St. Mark's southern portico. *M.* St. Mark's details of the lily capitals. *L. E.* Byzantine Ruin in Rio di ca' Foscari. *L. E.* Stilted archivolts from a ruin in the Rio de ca' Foscari. *L.* Palace in Rio di ca' Foscari: conjectural restoration. *L. E.* Door heads: from ca' Contarini Porta di Ferro, and in Campo S. Margarita. *M.* Door heads: in Ramo dirimpetto Mocenigo. *L.* Door heads in Campiello Della Chiesa, San Luco. *L. E.* Ca' Bernardo Mocenigo: capital of window shafts. *L.* The Ducal palace: renaissance capitals of the Loggia. *L.*

The letters in *italics* designate respectively: *M.* Mezzotint—*L.* Lithograph: *L. E.* Line Engraving.

The original plates, engraved by Lupton, Reynolds, Armytage, and Cuff, from drawings by

John Ruskin, are in good condition, having had comparatively few impressions taken for the first and only other edition published in 1851. The lithographs have been carefully reproduced.

- 3355 **Ruskin, John.** *Fronde agrestes.* Readings in 'modern painters.' 10th ed. With preface and notes. Lond. 1890. La. 12mo. Cloth bds., 3s; roan, gilt 4s; calf, gilt 9s. **Ag.**  
Principles of art. Powers and office of imagination Illustrative of the sky, of the streams and sea, of the mountains, of the stones, of the plants and flowers. Education. Moralities.
- 3356 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 50c. **Wag.**
- 3357 **Ruskin, J.** *Giotto and his works in Padua.* W. plates in folio. Lond. 1854, 61. 8vo. o. p. **Cp—Sab.**
- 3358 **Ruskin, J.** *Guide to the principal pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice.* New rev. and corr. ed. Orpington (n. d.) 8vo, pap. 1s. **Ag.**
- 3359 **Ruskin, John.** *Hortus inclusus.* Messages from the wood to the garden, sent in happy days to the sister ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston, by their thankful friend J. Ruskin. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. Sm. p. 8vo. Cloth, 4s; roan, gilt, 5s 6d.; half mor., 10s 6d. **Ag.**  
Contents: the Sacristan's cell, Pompeian frescoes, the beginning of "Fronde," the lost church in the campagna, foam of Tiber, wharfe in flood, wasp and wasp stings, Bolton strid, good and evil fairies, S. Ursula, S. Mark's doves, S. Mark's rest, saints and flowers, professorship, unwritten books, Ingleborough, nomenclature, botanical, planting cranberries, Agates, zoological, sight-seeing, in the Bois de Boulogne, in the market place of Chartres, the hymn to beauty, eastertide, the silver shrine, the darkening of the skies, cookery and gardening, etc.
- 3360 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.00 and 75c. **Wag.**
- 3361 **Ruskin, J.** *Inaugural address.* Deliv. at the Cambridge School of Art, Oct. 29, 1858. New ed. Orpington (n. d.) 8vo, pap. 1s. **Ag.**
- 3362 **Ruskin, J.** *The laws of Fesole: a familiar treatise on the elem. principles and practice of drawing and painting.* As determined by the Tuscan masters. Arranged for the use of schools. Illus. on wood and steel. Parts I., II., III., and IV. Orpington 1882. each part 2s 6d, or, vol. I (being parts 1—4) bds. 10s. Half Persian, 13s 6d. Half purple calf, 14s 6d. Purple calf, gilt 18s. Vellum, gilt top, £1. **Ag.**
- 3363 **Ruskin, J.** The same. Vol. I. N. Y. 1879. 12mo. 50c with 12 plates, \$1.00. **Wag.**
- 3364 **Ruskin, J.** *Lectures on archit. and painting: deliv. at Edinburgh 1853.* With one steel engrav. and 14 woodcuts. Orpington (1855) 1891. P. 8vo. clo. 7s 6d, roan, gilt 10s 6d, purple calf, gilt 14s, half mor. 14s, vellum 16s; large paper ed. (only 300) La. P. 8vo. 15s. **Ag.**  
Contents — 1 and 2. Architecture. 3. Turner and his works. 4. Pre-raphaelitism.
- 3365 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 50c; with 15 plates, printed separately. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.00. **Wag.**
- 3366 **Ruskin, J.** The same. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 16mo, pap. 15c. **Lai.**
- 3367 **Ruskin, J.** *Lectures on art, del. before the Univ. of Oxford, in Hilary term, 1870; with introd. by C. E. Norton.* Brantwood ed. N. Y. 1891. 12mo. 236pp. \$1.50. **Mo.**
- 3368 **Ruskin, J.** *Lectures on art: deliv. before the Univ. of Oxford 1870. Specially rev. by the author, with new preface and occasional footnotes.* 5th ed. Orpington 1890. Sm. P. 8vo. clo. 5s, roan, gilt 7s 6d, purple calf, gilt 11s 6d, half mor. 11s 6d, vellum 13s 6d. **Ag.**  
Inaugural. The relation of art to religion, to morals, to use; line, light, colour.
- 3369 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 50c. **Wag.**
- 3370 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. [1885]. 16mo. 15c; N. Y. 1889. 16mo. 25c. **Lai.**
- 3371 **Ruskin, J.** *Miscellanea.* 2 vols. N. Y. 1886. 12mo. ea. \$1.00. **Wag.**  
Cont. Catalogue of Turner's drawings as rev. and cast up into prog. groups, etc. Notes on some of the principal pictures in Royal Academy—guide to the principal pictures of the Academy of Venice—Michael Angelo and Tintoret—in-inaugural address at Cambridge—opening of Crystal Palace—Fiction, fair and foul—Giotto and his works—Prout and Hunt—studies of mountain and cloud form—king of golden river—sheepfolds.
- 3372 **Ruskin, J.** *Modern painters.* 5 vols. W. plates and cuts. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo. \$30.00; 5 vols. N. Y. n. d. 12mo. \$10.00; People's ed. 2 vols. N. Y. 1884. 12mo. \$2.00; the same, Orpington 1888. Imp. 8vo. £6 6s; 1892. 6 vols. £10.— to £18 10s. **Ag—Wag.**
- 3373 **Ruskin, J.** *Mornings in Florence.* Being simple studies of christian art, for christian travellers. 3d ed. Orpington 1889. 12mo, each part 10d, or in 1 vol., clo. 4s, purple calf, gilt 10s 6d, vellum 12s 6d. **Ag.**  
Santa Croce. The golden gate. Before the soldan. The vaulted book. The strait gate. The shepherd's tower.
- 3374 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 50c. **Wag.**

- 3375 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. (1885.) 16mo; 15c. **Lai.**
- 3376 **Ruskin, J.** The nature of Gothic architecture. From "the stones of Venice." Orpington (in prepar.) **Ag.**
- 3377 **Ruskin, J.** Notes on principal pictures of Millais at Grosvenor Gallery. Lond. 1886. 8vo. 1s. **Ri.**
- 3378 **Ruskin, John.** On the old road: a coll. of Mr. Ruskin's miscellaneous pamphlets, articles, and essays (1834—1884). 3 vols. Lond. 1884. 8vo, bds. £1 10s, half purple calf, £2 2s, purple calf, gilt, £2 12s, vellum, £3.—**Ag.**  
Incl. (inter alia) my first editor, Lord Lindsay's christian art, Eastlake's history of oil painting, Samuel Prout, Sir Joshua and Holbein, Pre-raphaelism, opening of the Crystal Palace, study of archit., the Cestus of Aglaia, minor writings upon art, notes of science (incl. early papers from London's Magazine, etc.), fiction, fair and foul, fairy stories, usury, home and its economies, the Lord's prayer, notes on sheepfolds, an Oxford lecture, etc. A few ed. notes have been added where found to be necessary, but the text of the reprints is unchanged.
- 3379 **Ruskin, J.** The poetry of architecture. With several plates from unpub. drawings by the author. Orpington, (in prepar.) **Ag.**
- 3380 **Ruskin, J.** The same. Cottage, villa, etc., to which is added suggestions on works of art. Illus. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. 50c. **Wag.**
- 3381 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. 1890. 12m, 25c. **Lai.**
- 3382 **Ruskin, J.** Praeterita: outlines of scenes and thoughts, perhaps worthy of memory, in my past life. 3 vols. Orpington, 1885—89, clo., ea. vol. 13s 6d; half Persian, each 15s 6d; half purple calf, 16s 6d; purple calf, gilt, £1; vellum, £1 2s. **Ag.**  
Vol. I: The springs of wandel, with steel engrav. ("my two aunts.") Herne Hill Almond blossoms. The banks of Tay. Under new tutorships. Parnassus and Plynlimmon. Schaffhausen and Milan. Papa and Mama. Vester, Camenae. The Col de la Faucille. Quem tu, Melpomene. Christ church choir. Roslyn Chapel. Vol. II: Ofage. Rome. Cuna. Fontainebleau. The Simphon. The Campo Santo. Macugnaga. The state of Denmark. The feasts of the vandals. Crossmount, with steel engrav. ("the old Dover Packet's Jib.") L'Hotel de Mont Blanc. Otterburn. Vol. III: The Grand Chartreuse. Mont Velan. L'Esterelle. Joanna's Care.
- 3383 **Ruskin, J.** The same. 3 vols. N. Y., 1885—89. 8vo, clo., each \$3.00; 12mo, each \$1.50. **Wag.**
- 3384 **Ruskin, J.** Pre-Raphaelitism. N. Y. 1891. 24mo, full mor., 75c; the same, Lond. 1851. 8vo, o. p. **Pac.**
- 3385 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo, 50c. **Wag.**
- 3386 **Ruskin, J.** Proserpina. Studies of wayside flowers, while the air was yet pure. Among the alps and in the Scotland and England which my father knew. Illus. Parts 1—10. Orpington, (n. d.) 8vo. each 2s 6d, or, parts 1—6 in 1 vol. Illus., bds., 15s; half Persian, 18s 6d; half purple calf, 19s 6d; purple calf, gilt, £1 3s; £1 5s. **Ag.**
- 3387 **Ruskin, J.** The same. Vol. I, (parts 1—6) w. 12 plates. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo, \$1.25; vol. II, (parts 7—9) w. 6 plates. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo, \$1.00. **Wag.**
- 3388 **Ruskin, J.** The relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. 7th of the course of lectures on sculpture. Deliv. at Oxford. 1870—71. 3d ed. Orpington (1880) n. d. 8vo, pap., 1s. **Ag.**
- 3389 **Ruskin, J.** St. Mark's rest. The history of Venice. Written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. 2d ed. Orpington. 1884. 12mo, each part, 1s, or, in 1 vol., clo., 6s; purple calf, gilt, 12s 6d; vellum, 14s 6d. **Ag.**  
Part I: The Burden of Tyre. Latrator Anubis. St. James of the deep stream. Part II: St. Theodore the chair-seller. The shadow on the dial. Red and white clouds. Divine right. Part III: The requiem. Suppl. I: The shrine of the slaves. Suppl. II: (Ed. by Mr. Ruskin.) The place of dragons. By J. R. Anderson.
- 3390 **Ruskin, J.** St. Mark's rest. The hist. of Venice; written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. The laws of Fesole. A familiar treatise on the elem. principles and practice of drawing and painting, as determined by the Tuscan masters; arranged for the use of Schools. Parts 1—3 in 1 vol. N. Y. 1884. 12mo, 50c and \$1.00. **Wag.**
- 3391 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. [1885]. 16mo, 15c; the same, N. Y. 1889. 16mo, 25c. **Lai.**
- 3392 **Ruskin, J.** The seven lamps of architecture. An exact reprint on toned paper of the issue of 1880, with its various add. to the text of the 2d ed. W. 14 plates. Orpington 1889. Imp. 8vo. clo. £1 1s, half purple calf, £1 11s, half mor. £1 13s, purple calf, gilt £1 17s, vellum £2, levant mor., gilt £2 15s. **Ag.**  
The lamp of sacrifice, of truth, of power, of beauty, of life, of memory, of obedience. Appendices I to IV.



- 3393 **Ruskin, J.** The same. Small ed. W. plates. Orpington 1891. P. 8vo. Cloth, 7s 6d, roan, gilt, 10s 6d, purple calf, gilt, 14s, vellum, 16s, morocco, gilt, 14s, half mor. 14s, levant mor. gilt, £1 1s. **Ag.**
- 3394 **Ruskin, J.** The same. W. 14 plates. Lond. (1876) 1886. Imp. 8vo. £1 1s. **Clk.**
- 3395 **Ruskin, J.** The same. New ed. W. plates. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo. clo. \$6.00, half calf, \$8.00, full calf, \$9.00; the same, cheap ed. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.25 and 75c. **Wag.**
- 3396† **Ruskin, J.** The same. W. 14 plates. *Brantwood* ed. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. \$2.75. **Mo.**
- 3397 **Ruskin, J.** The same. Architecture. N. Y. (1885) 1889. 16mo. pap. 20c. **Lai.**
- 3398 **Ruskin, J.** The stones of Venice. Small ed. Selected descriptive portions, printed separately, for the use of travellers while staying in Venice and Verona. 2 vols. *Not illus.* Lond. 1892. Sm. p. 8vo. cloth, each 5s, roan, gilt, each 7s 6d; or 2 vols. calf, gilt £1 3s, half mor. £1 3s, vellum £1 7s. **Ag.**  
Contents: I. The quarry.—The throne.—Torcello.—St. Mark's.—The Ducal palace.—New Preface and added notes. II: early renaissance.—The spite of the proud.—The streets of the tombs.—Infidelitas Mene.—Castle-Franco.—Grotesque Renaissance.—Venetian index.
- 3399 **Ruskin, J.** The same. New ed. 3 vols., with 53 plates and illus. Orpington 1886. Imp. 8vo. £4 9s, half purple calf, £5 17s, half mor., £6, purple calf, or vellum, gilt £7 5s, levant mor., gilt £9 5s, index to the same, paper, 5s. **Ag.**
- 3400 **Ruskin, J.** The stones of Venice; introd. chapters and local indices for the use of travellers while staying in Venice and Verona. *Brantwood* ed. N. Y. 1891. 2 vols. 12mo. \$3.00. **Mo.**
- 3401 **Ruskin, J.** The same. New ed. With all the plates and cuts of the London ed., col. and plain. 3 vols. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo. \$18.00; People's ed. N. Y. 1884. 12mo. \$1.50. **Wag.**
- 3402 **Ruskin, J.** The same. 3 vols. N. Y. [1885]. 16mo. ea. 25c; same, 3 vol. N. Y. 1889. 16mo. ea. 30c. **Lai.**
- 3403 **Ruskin, J.** Val D'Arno. W. 13 plates. N. Y. 1886. 12mo. \$1.00. **Wag.**
- 3404 **Ruskin, J.** The same. N. Y. [1885] 1890. 16mo. 20c. **Lai.**
- 3405 **Ruskin, J.** The same. *Brantwood* ed. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 12mo. \$2.75; without illus. \$1.50. **Mo.**
- 3406 **Ruskin, J.** Works. A series of 11 vols. Rev. ed. Orpington 1872–91. 8vo., in sets, vellum, gilt tops, £13 16s. **Ag.**  
The chapter headings, contents, and prices in the bindings chosen by Mr. Ruskin are given below, preceded by the "advice" explan. of the plan of the series and a general description of its style. The volumes though complete in themselves, are numbered consecutively, according to their places in the series, and it is at present impossible to say how many will complete it, nor when the next will be issued.
- Vol. I. Sesame and lilies. Three lectures, with new preface. 6th rev. ed. Orpington 1891, 8vo., bds. 13s, full purple calf, gilt, 18s. **Ag.**  
I.—Of king's treasures. II.—of queens gardens. III.—of the mystery of life.
- Sesame and lilies. A small ed. of the book in its original form containing only the two lectures, "kings' treasures" and "queens' gardens." With new preface. 12th ed. Orpington 1891. Sm. P. 8vo., clo. 5s, roan, gilt, 7s 6d, purple calf, gilt, 11s 6d, half mor., 11s 6d, vellum, 13s 6d.
- II: Munera pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy. 2d ed. Orpington 1880. 8vo., bds. 13s, full purple calf, 18s.  
Definitions, storekeeping, coin-keeping, commerce, government, mastership.
- Mumera pulveris. A small complete ed. Orpington 1886. Sm. P. 8vo. 7s 6d, purple calf, gilt, 11s 6d, half mor., gilt top, 11s 6d, vellum, gilt top, 13s 6d.
- Vol. III. Aratra Pentelici. Six lectures on the elements of sculpture. Given before the Univ. of Oxford, 1870. With one engrav. on steel and 20 plates by the autotype process. 2d ed. Orpington 1879. 8vo., bds., £1 2s 6d, full purple calf, gilt, £1 7s 6d.  
Of the division of arts, idolatry, imagination, likeness, structure, the school of Athens.
- Aratra Pentelici. A small complete ed. With all the plates, and the lecture on "the relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret." Orpington 1890. Sm. P. 8vo., cloth 7s 6d, roan, gilt, 10s 6d, purple calf, gilt, 14s, half mor., gilt top, 14s, vellum, gilt top, 16s.
- Vol. IV. The eagle's nest. Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. Given before the Univ. of Oxford, 1872. 2d ed. Orpington 1880. 8vo., bds., 13s, full purple calf, gilt, 18s.

Of Wisdom and folly in art. Wisdom and folly in science. The power of modesty in science and art. The power of contentment in science and art. The relation to art of the science of light. The relation to art of the science of inorganic form. The relation to art of the sciences of organic form. The story of the Halcyon. The heraldic ordinaries.

The eagle's nest. A small complete ed. 2d ed. Orpington 1891. Sm. P. 8vo., clo., 5s. roan, gilt, 7s 6d; purple calf, gilt, 11s 6d; half mor., gilt top, 11s 6d; vellum, gilt top, 13s 6d.

Vol. V. Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on laws of work. 2d ed. Orpington 1882. 8vo, bds. 13s, full purple calf, gilt 18s.

Co-operation, contentment, legislation, expenditure, entertainment, dexterity, festivity, things written, thanksgiving, wheat-sifting, the golden bough, dictatorship, episcopacy and dukedom, trade warrant, percentage, education, difficulties, humility, broken reeds, rose garden, gentillesse, the master, landmarks, the rod and honeycomb, Hyssop.

Time and tide. A small complete ed. 4th ed. Orpington 1891. Sm. P. 8vo. clo., 5s; roan gilt, 7s 6d; purple calf, gilt, 11s 6d; half mor., gilt top, 11s 6d; vellum gilt top, 13s 6d.

Vol. VI. The crown of wild olive. Four essays on work, traffic, war, and the future of England. With added article on the economy of the kings of Prussia. 3d ed. Orpington 1888. 8vo, bds. 13s, full purple calf, gilt, 18s.

The crown of wild olive. A small complete ed. 5th ed. Orpington 1890. Sm. P. 8vo. clo. 5s; roan, gilt, 7s 6d; purple calf, gilt, 11s 6d; half mor., gilt top, 11s 6d; vellum, gilt top, 13s 6d.

Vol. VII. Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving, and appendix. Given before the Univ. of Oxford, 1872. With 4 full-page wood engrav. and 12 plates by the autotype process. Orpington 1876. 8vo bds. £1 2s 6d, full purple calf, gilt, £1 7s 6d.

Definition on the art of engraving. The relation of engraving to other arts in Florence. The technics of wood engraving. The technics of metal engraving. Design in German schools of engraving. (Holbein and Durer.) Design in the Florentine schools of engraving. (Sandro Botticelli.) Appendix.

Ariadne Florentina. A small complete ed. with all the plates. Orpington 1890. Sm. P. 8vo. clo., 7s 6d; roan, gilt edges, 10s 6d; purple calf, gilt, 14s; half mor., gilt top, 14s; vellum, gilt top, 16s.

Vol. VIII. Val D'Arno. Ten lectures on art of the 13th century in Pisa and Florence. Given before the Univ. of Oxford, 1873. With one engrav. on steel, and 12 plates by the autotype process. 2d ed. Orpington 1882. 8vo. bds. £1 2s 6d, full purple calf, gilt £1 7s 6d.

Nicholas the Pisan, John the Pisan, shield and apron, parted per pale, pax vobiscum. Marble couchant, fleur de lys, Marble Rampant, franchise, the Tyrrhene sea.

Val D'Arno. A small complete ed. with all the plates. Orpington 1890. Sm. P. 8vo. clo. 7s 6d; roan, gilt, 10s 6d; purple calf, gilt, 14s; half mor., gilt top, 14s; vellum, gilt top, 16s.

Vol. IX. The queen of the air. A study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. Orpington 1883. 8vo; bds. 13s, full purple calf, gilt 18s.

I. Athena in the heavens—II. Athena in the earth—III. Athena in the heart.

The queen of the air. A small complete ed. 3d ed. Orpington 1890. Sm. P. 8vo. clo. 5s; roan, gilt, 7s 6d; purple calf, gilt, 11s 6d; half mor., gilt top, 11s 6d; vellum, gilt top, 13s 6d.

Vol. X. The two paths. Lectures on art, and its applic. to decoration and manufacture. Deliv. in 1858-9. With new preface and added note. 2d. ed. Orpington 1884. 8vo, bds. 13s, full purple calf, gilt, 18s.

The deteriorative power of conventional art over nations. The unity of art. Modern manufacture and design. The influence of imagination in architecture. The work of iron, in nature, art and policy.

The two paths. A small complete ed. Orpington 1891. Sm. P. 8vo. clo. 5s; roan, gilt, 7s 6d; purple calf, gilt, 11s 6d; half mor., gilt top, 11s 6d; vellum, gilt top, 13s 6d.

Vol. XI. "A joy forever" (and its price in the market). The substance of two lectures on the political economy of art. Deliv. at Manch. July 10th and 13th, 1857. With new preface and added articles. Orpington 1880. 8vo. bds. 13s, full purple calf, gilt, 18s.

I. The discovery and applic. of art. II. The accumulation and distrib. of art. Supplem. add. papers: educ. in art. Art school notes. Social policy.

"A joy for ever." A small complete ed. 2d ed. Orpington 1889. Sm. P. 8vo. clo. 5s; roan, gilt, 7s 6d; purple calf, gilt, 11s 6d; half mor., gilt top, 11s 6d; vellum, gilt top, 13s 6d.

Ruskin, John. [English artist and eloquent writer, 1819—liv.]. See also Art.

Baillie, E. J. Aspects of his thought and teach. 1s. 219. Beers, H. A.

Readings from Ruskin. 75c. 311. Collingwood, W. G. Art of teaching of J. Ruskin. \$1.50. 899. Cook, E. T. Studies in. £1 1s. 942. Mather, J. M. John Ruskin; life and teaching. 2s 6d. 2579. Smart, W. John Ruskin; life and work. 1s. 3623.

*Ruskin Bibliography.* Shepherd, R. H. Bibliog. list. 75c. 3579. Wise, T. J. Bibliog. of writings of J. Ruskin. \$2.00, 4218.

*Ruskin Museum.* See also Museums. White, W. Descrip. catalogue of. 1s. 4164.

3407 **Russell, C.** Photography: the Tannin process. 2d ed. Lond. 1865. 12mo. 2s. Cp—Hd.

3408 **Russell, J. A.** Sanitary houses: two lectures to builders and plumbers. Lond. 1883. 8vo. 1s, 60c. Cp—Sz.

3409 **Russell, W. C.,** and others. Picturesque notes; with etchings and engr. after J. C. Hook, C. Hunter, H. Moore and other artists. Lond. 1891. 4to. \$7.50. Mf

*Russian Art.* See also Art. Maskell, A. Russian art and art objects. 4s 6d. 2569. Verestchagin, V. Painter, etc. autobiog. £1 4s. 4006; \$1.00. 4007.

*Rustic pictures.* English rustic pictures. \$25.00. 1319.

*Rustic Scenes.* Watteau, A. \$5.00. 4109.

3410 **Ruttan, H.** Ventilation and warming of buildings. Illus. by 54 plates, exemplifying the exhaustion principle, etc. N. Y. 1862. 8vo. \$5 00. Cp.

3411 **Ryan, C.** How to draw elementary forms, models, etc. Lond. 1885. 25c. Cd.

3412 **Ryan, C.** How to draw floral ornament forms. Lond. 1885. 25c. Cd.

3413 **Ryan, Chas.** Systematic drawing and shading, giving practical lessons on drawing. Lond. 1869. P. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. Bc—Cd—Cp—Cx.

3414 **Ryan, H.** Rough sketches from nature. Complete in 50 plates, 10½x15½. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$5.00, red. to \$2.00. Cx—Oa.

3415 **Rydborg, Viktor.** Teutonic mythology. Author. trans. from the Swedish, by Rasmus B. Anderson. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 702pp. 10s 6d. Sag.

*Sacred Art.* See also Art. Howells, W. D. Little girl among old masters. \$2.00. 2042. Jameson, A. Sacred and legendary art. 2155. Ollier, E. Pop. hist. of sacred art. £1 1s. 2835. Shedd, J. A. Raphael, his madonnas, etc. \$7.50. 3570.

3416 **Saeltzer, A.** Treatise on acoustics, in connection with ventilation, and an account of the modern and ancient methods of heating and ventilation. N. Y. 1871. 12mo. \$1.00. Bc—Cp—Cx—Ve.

*Safe building.* Berg, L. de B. \$10.00. 348. 349.

3417 **Sainsbury, W. N., ed.** Original unpublished documents illus. of the life of Rubens. Lond. 1859. 8vo. 16s. Ban.

3418 **St. John, G.** Woodwork. Designed to meet the requirements of the minute of the Science and Art Department on manual instruction. Lond. 1891. 12mo. 1s. Bag.

*Saints, see* Legendary Art.

3419 **Saker, S.** Perfected system of builder's bookkeeping. Loxley (1881, 6s.) 1888. P. 8vo. 3s 6d. Mv—Sz.

3420 **Sala, Geo. A.** William Hogarth: painter, engraver, and philosopher. Essays on the man, the work, and the time. Illus. Lond. 1866. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, \$3.00. Cp—Sab.

3421 **Salis, R. de.** Table giving hydraulic mean depth and area of circular sewers. Lond. 1884. 8vo. 1s, 40c. Sal.

3422 **Salis, Mrs. H. de.** Floral decorations: suggestions and descriptions. Lond. 1891. 12mo. 1s 6d, 60c. Lag.

Contents: table decor.; ball rooms; weddings; house boat, etc.; drawing room decor.; battles of flowers; balconies and windows; christenings; christmas home decor.; church; hints for decorators.

*Salon, see* Paris Salon.

3423 **Salon** celebrities: 10 photogravures of noted pictures. Bost. 1889. La. 4to. \$3.75. Ek.

3424 **Salon** of Paris: illus. by photogravures of its masterpieces. Holland paper, N. Y. 1887, '89. La. 8vo. ea. \$20.00; the same, vellum paper, ea. \$15.00. Bam.

3425 **Salon** pictures. Societe des artistes Francais et Societe Nationale de Beaux Arts. Lond. 1890. Folio, 8s 6d. Gr.



- 3426 **Salon** of 1890; photogravure reprod. of 100 prize paintings of the French Salon of 1890. 2d year. Bost. 1890. 8vo. English text, vellum paper, net \$15.00; Holland, net, \$18.00; French text, vellum, net, \$12.00; Holland, net, \$15.00. **Ek.**
- 3427 **Salon** (The), of Paris for 1891. With 100 photograv. in colors. N. Y. 1891. Imp. 8vo. Vellum pap. \$12.00; Holland pap. \$15.00. **Gu.**  
This magnificent public., now in its twelfth year, the growth and improvement of which have been continuous since its first issue in 1880, this year displays the same perfection of illus., and exquisite as have been previous volumes, that for 1891 will be found to outshine all previous issues.
- 3428† **Sambourne, L.** Venice: from Byron's *Childe Harold*. With 31 large-sized orig. drawings, printed in gold and colors. Lond. (n. d.) £5.— **Ban.**
- 3429 **Samson, G. W.** Elements of art criticism. Compris. a treatise on the principles of man's nature as addressed by art; with a hist. survey of the methods of art execution, in drawing, sculpture, architect., painting, landscape gardening, and the decor. arts. A text-book for schools and colleges, and a hand-book for amateurs and artists. Phila. 1867. 8vo. net \$3.15; abridged ed. 12mo. net \$1.60. **Laa.**
- 3430 **Sanctis, Mme. de.** Reynard the fox. With Kaulbach's famous drawings. An old story retold. Lond. (1885) 1887. Sm. 4to, 3s 6d. **Sag.**
- 3431 **Sandby.** History of the Roy. Academy of Arts. 2 vols. Illus. (Lond.) 1862.
- 3432 **Sanders, Wm. B.** Examples of carved oak in the woodwork and furniture of ancient houses, chiefly of the 16th and 17th centuries. With 25 plates, photo-lith. from orig. sketches by the author. Lond. 1883. Roy. Folio, £1 11s 6d, (\$9.00). **Ban.**  
The above work has for its object not only the illus. of the carving of the period, but is also written with the view of drawing the attention of builders, cabinet makers, and others to the honesty and soundness of the construction then in use; many of the principles observed in early work being at the present time almost entirely lost sight of.
- 3433 **Sandhurst, P. T.** Table book of art: history of art in all countries and ages. Illus. New ed. N. Y. 1883. 4to. \$6.00. **Way.**
- 3434 **Sanitary Annual and Record of Sanitary Science** (The), 1881. Portrait. Lond. 1889. Demy 8vo. 91pp. pap. 1s. **Wan.**
- 3435 **Sanitary Engineer** (The). A weekly paper. Vol. 5 to 15. N. Y. 1881–87, each \$3.00, 15s. **Sc.**

These handsome vols. are an encyclopædic record of subjects coming within the scope of this journal of engin., archit. construction, sanitation, and rel. subjects. It is a very complete record of weekly events, and also contains a great number of special articles prepared by experts in their several profession.

*Sanitary Science.* See also *Architecture—Drainage—Municipal Engin.—Plumbing—Sewerage—Ventilation.* Anders, J. M. House plants. \$1.50. 90. Assoc. of municip. and sanit. engin. vols. 2 to 8, each \$4.25. 179. Banner, E. G. Wholesome houses. 2s 6d. 245. Bardwell, W. What a house should be. 249. Bedford, S. House sanitation. 1s. 309. Bissell, M. T. Household hygiene. 75c. 400. Blyth, A. W. Manual of public health. 442. Boulnois, H. P. Municipal and sanit. engin. handb. 474. Boulnois, H. P. Pract. hints on taking a house. 1s 6d. 475. Brown, G. Healthy foundat. 50s. 547. Burn, R. S. Sanit. science. 1s 6d. 630. Colyer, F. Public institutions. 10s 6d. 909. Colyer, F. Treatise on water supply, etc. 4s. 910. Corfield, W. H. Dwelling houses. 50c. 951. Cotton, C. P. Manual of procedure. 6s. 960. Denton, J. B. Handb. of house sanitation. 8s 6d. 1127. Denton, J. B. Sanitary science. \$10.00. 1128. Eassie, W. Healthy houses. \$1.00. 1233. Eassie, W. Sanitary arrangem. of dwellings. 6s. 1234. Fox, C. B. Sanit. examin. of water, etc. 12s 6d. 1495. Frankland, E. Water analysis for sanit. purposes. 5s. 1502. Gerhard, W. P. Guide to sanitary house inspection. \$1.00. 1593. Gerhard, W. P. Sanit. questions. \$1.00. 1598a. Hartshorne, H. Our homes. 30c. 1851. Hoyt, W. E. Household sanitation. 30c. 3051. Husband, H. A. Digest of the sanitary acts. 3s 6d. 2096. Jenkins, F. Healthy houses. 25c. 2170. Latham, B. Sanit. engineering. £1 10s. 2339. Leffmann and Beam. Exam. of water. \$1.25. 2375. Liernur, C. T. Sanit. by double conduit sew. syst. 1s 6d. 2436. Lincoln, D. F. Sanit. condit. of schoolhouses. 5c. 2441. McNally, C. J. Elem. of sanit. science. 8s. 2535. Marsh, L. Handb. of rural sanit. science. 7s 6d. 2559. Nichols, W. R. Water supply, consid. from sanit. standpoint. \$2.50. 2791. Palmer, B. W. Sanitary suggestions. 25c. 2894. Parry, W. Sanit. protection. 1s.

2927. Philbrick, E. S. American sanit. engin. \$2.00. 2987. Plunkett, H. M. Women, plumbers, etc. \$1.25. 3036. Proceedings of the Assoc. of Munic. and Sanit. Engin. 3088. Public health. 3095. Richardson, B. W. Future of sanit. science. 25c. 3204. Roscoe, Prof. Progress of sanit. science. 1d. 3299. Russell, J. A. Sanit. houses. 1s 6d. 3408. Sanitary annual and rec. 1s. 3434. Sanit. engineer. 3435. Simon, J. English sanit. institutions. 18s. 3601. Slagg, C. Sanit. work in smaller towns. 2s. 3611. Stanger, G. H. House sanitation. 1s. 3706. Teale, T. P. Dangers to health. 7s 6d. 3850. Tracy, R. S. Handb. of sanit. inform. 50c. 3912. Waring, G. E. Sanit. condit. of dwell. houses. 50c. 4077. White, W. Aesthetical sanitation. 1s 6d. 4165. Wight, O. W. Maxims of public health. 75c. 4173. Willis, W. A. Public health. 1s. 4194; see Thwaite 3889.
- 3436 **Sargent, C. S.** Woods of the U. S.; with acct. of their structure, qualities and uses. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. \$1.00. **Az.**  
Sarto, Andrea, del. [Italian painter, 1486—1531]. Scott, L. 1881. 3s 6d. 3490.
- 3437 **Sauzay, A.** Wonders of glass-making. Illus. Lond. 1869. Cr. 8vo, 12s 6d; the same, 63 illus. N. Y. [1885]. 12mo, \$1.00. **Lan—Sm.**
- 3438 **Savory, H. S.** Geometric turning. Compris. a description of the geometric chuck constructed by plant, with directions for its use, and a series of patterns cut by it, with explan. of the mode of prod. them, and an account of a new process of deep cutting and of graving on copper. 570 illus. Lond. 1873. 8vo, £1 1s, \$6.00. **Lag—Ve.**
- 3439 **Saward, B. C.** Decorative painting: a practical hand-book on painting and etching upon various objects and materials for the decoration of our homes. Illus. Lond. (1882) 1889. Cr. 8vo, 5s, \$3.00. **Be—Gi.**  
Painting and etching upon textiles, pottery, porcelain, paper, vellum, leather, glass, wood, stone, metals and plaster.
- Saw Mills.* See also Wood-working Machinery. Bule, M. P. 10s 6d. 236.  
*Saws.* See also Carpentry—Joinery—Woodwork Machinery. Grimshaw, R. Saws. \$4.00. 1720. Supplement. \$2.00. \$1721. Grimshaw, R. Saw filing. \$1.00. 1722. Hodgson, F. T. Hand saws. \$1.00. 1966. Holly, H. W. Art of saw filing. 75c. 1999. Oldham, J. Why hand saws break. \$1.00. 2825. Worssam, S. W. Mechanical saws. 6s. 4265.
- 3440 **Sawyer, Geo. A.** Fret sawing and wood carving for amateurs, wood cuts and orig. designs. (Cinc.) 1875. Sm. 4to. \$1.25. **Cp.**  
*Scale Drawing.* See also Drawing. Andrews, T. N. Complete and compreh. course. 7s 6d. 99.
- Scantlings on Beams.* Hilton, J. E. Useful tables. 1s. 1941.
- Scarabs.* Loftie, W. J. Essay on. 2471.
- Scenic Decoration and Scene Painting.* See also Theatres. Bibiena, G. Scenic decorations. \$13.35. 359. Lehner, G. Scenic decoration for theatres. 2379. Lloyds, F. Pract. guide. \$1.00. 2465. Scene painting. \$1.00. 3480; see James 2148.
- Scenery.* See also American, European, Mexican, Scottish Scenery—England—Landscape—Niagara Falls. Broughton, G. H. Sketching rambles in Holland. \$5.00. 470. Byron. Childe Harold. \$4.50. 663. Davies, G. C. Norfolk Broads, etc. 1065a. Sequin, L. G. Picturesque tour in pictur. lands. 3524. Shepp. Photographs of the world. \$5.00. 3580. Thompson, S. Studies from nature. 30s. 3876.
- 3441 **Schadow, G.** Sculptor and art student's guide to proportions of the human form. Trans. by J. J. Wright. With plates. Lond. 1883. Ool. Folio, £1 11s 6d. **Ci.**
- 3442 **Schaff, Ph.** The renaissance: the revival of learning and art in the 14th and 15th centuries. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. 134pp. \$1.50. **Pac.**  
"This treatise on one of the most interesting chapters in the hist. of the middle ages was prep. in Rome with the use of the libraries of the Vatican, of Victor Emmanuel and of the German Archaeol. Inst. on the capitol, and in daily view of the immortal monuments, in archit., sculpture, and painting, of the renaissance."—*Prof. Note.*
- 3443 **Schaller, E. Joh.** Figurative and allegoric compositions for ceiling and wall decor. corners, glass painting, fans, mosaic and other decor. objects. Sketches and designs by Schaller, Ewald Lessing, Doepler, Wislicenus, Meurer, Juers, Irmanp, Schobelt, and other modern masters. 3 series, each of 30 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each series, \$12.00. **Hy—Sas.**

- 3444 **Schaper, H.** Designs for painting on wood. 5 chromos. N. Y. n. d. \$2.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3445 **Scharf, Geo.** Authentic portraits of Mary Queen of Scots: an attempt to distinguish those to be relied upon from others indiscriminately bearing her name, and to dispel the confused ideas that have so long prevailed respecting her personal appearance. With photog. illus. and woodcuts. Lond. *In preparation.*
- 3446 **Scharf, Geo.** Hist. Catalogue of the Nat. Portrait Gallery. Lond. 1881. 8vo. **Nd.**
- 3447 **Schauermann, F. L.** Wood carving in practice and theory as applied to home arts. W. notes on design having special applic. to carved wood in different styles. W. Illus., and a preface by W. Crane. Lond. 1890. P. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Ci.**
- 3447a **Schauermann, F. L.** Theory and analysis of ornament applied to the work of elem. and technical schools. With 263 illus. and full page plates. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 10s, \$4.00. **Ci—Ve.**
- Scheffer, Ary, [French painter, 1795—1858]. Grote, Mrs. 1725.
- 3448 **Schenk, H.** Different ideas, for the practical use of ornam. painters and architects. 6 parts. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$5.50. **Cx—Sas—Sd\*.**
- 3449 **Schieferstein, Hans.** Intarsia: artistic inlaid ornaments of the 16th century. 14 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$5.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3450 **Schild, Marie.** One thousand characters suitable for fancy costume balls, described. 2d ed. Lond. 1887. 4to, pap. 2s 6d. **Ms.**
- 3451 **Schiller, F. von.** Lay of the bell. Trans. by Edw. Bulwer-Lytton. The designs by Moritz Retzsch. Bost. (n. d.) Obl. 4to. \$7.50, mor. \$12.00. **Rah**
- 3452 **Schirmer, Rob.** Plastic ornaments for building and the art-trades, especially suitable for ornom. facades and interiors by stucco, applied in the baroque- and rococo-styles. First series. 35 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$11.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- This coll. contains capitals, caryatides, stelas, pillars, busts, masks, rosettes, gussets, edges, consoles, medallions, relievos, friezes, panels, bands, garlands, corners, head-mouldings, crownings, top stones, frames, chimney pieces, vases, etc., drawn after sketches by prominent architects or from own compositions.
- 3453† **Schlegel, F.** *Æsthetic and miscellaneous works, cont.* letters on christian art, essay on Gothic architecture, remarks on the romance poetry of the middle ages, on Shakespeare, the limits of the beautiful, and on the language and wisdom of the Indians. Trans. by E. J. Millington. (Bohn's Stand. Lib.) Lond. (1849.) P. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Bt—Sm.**
- 3454 (**Schliemann.**) Excavations at Troy, etc. See Schuchardt No. 3471.
- 3455 **Schliemann, H.** 'Illois': the city and country of the Trojans; results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy, etc., in the year 1871-79. Includ. an autobiog. of the author. With maps, plans and about 1800 illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1880. Imp. 8vo. (8vo.) £2 10s, \$12.00. **He—My.**
- 3456 **Schliemann, H.** Ancient Mycenæ. A narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. 32 plates and 549 woodcuts; compris maps, plans, and over 700 objects found in the excav. Enl. and rev. ed. Lond. and N. Y. 1880. Med. 8vo. £2 10s, \$7.50. **He—My—Sm.**
- 3457 **Schliemann, H.** Tiryns: a prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns, discov. by excav. in 1884-5, with preface and notes by Adler and Dørpfeld. With col. lithog., woodcuts, plans, etc., from drawings taken on the spot. Lond. and N. Y. 1886. Med. 8vo. £2 2s, \$10.00. **My—Sm.**
- 3458 **Schliemann, H.** Troja: results of the latest researches and discov. on the site of Homer's Troy and in the heroic Tumuli and other sites made in 1882; and a narrative of a journey in the Troad in 1881. Preface by A. H. Sayce. With 150 woodcuts and 4 maps and plans. Lond. and N. Y. 1883. Med. 8vo. £2 2s, \$7.50. **He—My.**
- 3459 **Schnauss, H.** Photographic pastimes: a series of interesting experiments for amateurs for obtaining novel and curious effects with the aid of the camera. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 202pp. 1s. **Ia.**
- 3460 **Schnauss, J.** Collotype and photo-lithography, practically elaborated. Trans. with the author's sanction and assistance, by E. C. Middleton, with an appendix on steam presses by the trans. Lond. 1890. Demy 8vo. (8vo.) 170pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Ia—Sal.**
- 3461 **Schneider, G.** Grave, and other monuments, fountains, etc. in stone. 64 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$10.00. **Hy—Sas.**



- School Houses.* See also Architecture—Building—Public Buildings. Architecture and Building. Schoolhouse number. 50c. 116. Bicknell, A. J. School house, etc. \$2.50. 366. Eveleth, S. F. School house archit. \$4.00. 1339. Gardner, E. C. Town and country school build. \$2.50. 1554. Lincoln, D. F. Sanit. condit. of. 5c. 2441. Palliser. Common sense school archit. \$1.00. 2382. Robins, E. C. Technical school and college building. £2 10s. 3253. Robson, E. R. School archit. 18s. 3279. Withers, F. C. Church archit. \$10.00. 4219; see Snell 3653; Tabor 3812; Young 4287.
- 3461a **Schoolhygiene**: six lectures del. before the Mass. Emergency and Hygiene Assoc., Bost. Bost. and Chic. (n. d.) 12mo., net 80c. **Gm.**
- 3462 **Schoy, A.** Architecture, decoration and art-industry in the Louis XVI.-style. 2 vols., 300 photog. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$50.00. **Hy—Sas.**  
Separately: I. architecture and decoration. 175 plates. \$33.35. Furniture in Louis XVI.-style, by old masters. 25 plates in photolith. \$5.35. Bronzes, metal emblems, wrought-iron-work, etc. in Louis XVI.-style. 31 plates. \$6.65. Gold- and silver-smith's work in Louis XVI.-style, copied from old master-pieces. 37 plates in photolith. \$8.35. Ornamental and figural decorative painting in Louis XVI.-style. Selected from old masters. 32 plates in photo-lith. \$6.65.
- 3463 **Schraubstadter, C., jr.** Copy for photo-engraving. St. Louis, Mo., 1891. 24mo, pap. 25c. **Sg.**  
Hints as to pen, paper and arrangement of matter for reprod.
- 3464 **Schraubstadter, C., jr.** Photo-engraving. A practical treatise on the production of printing blocks by modern photographic methods. Illus. St. Louis 1892. 8vo. 132pp., \$3.00. **Sg.**  
Concise and practical for the use of beginners in photo-engraving establishments, but of equal use to publisher and artist. The practical part of the book is prefaced by an hist. sketch. Full index.  
Contents:—Hist. sketch—arrangement and equipment of the shop—preparation of chemicals—manipulation—defective negatives and their causes—the print on zinc—powdering and etching—gumming up—routing and finishing—printing with asphaltum—half tone—hints—double washout gelatine engraving—single washout-methods—swelled gelatine engraving.
- 3465 †**Schreiber, Lady Ch.** English fans and fan leaves collected and described. With 160 plates. Lond. (n. d.) Folio, £7 7s. **My.**
- 3466 **Schreiber, Lady Charl., ed.** Playing cards of various ages and countries. Selected from the coll. of Lady Schreiber. Vol. I: English and Scottish, Dutch and Flemish. 144 plates. Lond. 1892. Folio, net £3 13s 6d. **My.**
- 3467 **Schreiber.** Gothic ornament. 5 parts, each cont. 3 col. plates. (N. Y. n. d.) Folio, each part \$1.25. **Cx.**
- 3468 **Schriber, F.** Complete carriage and wagon painter. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 12mo. \$1.00. **Rx.**
- 3469 **Schubert, A.** Artistic wrought-iron work. Repres. of master-pieces of the renaissance period. 20 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$6.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3470 **Schubert, A.** Wrought-iron railings in renaissance and Gothic style. 12 orig. sketches of plain and ornam. grave-railings with detail drawings in working size. 6 plates and sheets with details. N. Y. n. d. \$3.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3471 **Schuchhardt, C.** Schliemann's excavations: an archæol. and hist. study; from the German by E. Sellers; with an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Doerpfeld, and introd. by W. Leaf. 297 illus. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 380pp. net 18s, \$4.00. **Mf.**  
Dr. Schuchhardt, who points out in this study of the excav. made by Schliemann in Troy and Mycenæ, their hist. importance, and the bearing they have upon ancient literature, is director of the Kestner Museum in Hanover. The book presents the results of Schliemann's excavations in a concise form for the general public.
- 3472 **Schumann, F.** A manual of heating and ventilation, for the use of engineers and architects, embrac. a series of tables and formulas for dimensions of heating floor and return pipes for steam and hot water boilers, flues, etc. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 12mo., roan, \$1.50. **Ve.**  
This work contains in concise shape the formulæ and data necessary for computing the proper dimensions of heating and ventilating appliances, with a brief statement of the general principles upon which they are based. It employs mathematics very freely, and some portions of the book are scarcely available to those who have not had a mathematical training.
- 3473 **Schumann, Rob.** The room of the present time. A coll. of designs of furniture, mostly in plain yet correct style, recently made. 50 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$14.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3474 **Schumann, F.** Formulas and tables for architects and engineers in calcul. the strains and capacity of structures in iron and wood. N. Y. 1873. 12mo. \$2.50. **Cp.**

- 3475 **Schurth, E.**, and O. Fresco stencil decoration. 1st series, 8 parts. Each part consists of 3 chromo-lith. plates, with accomp. stencils and pounce patterns in natural size. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each part \$1.50; 2d series, 8 parts. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each part, \$2.20; 3d series, 8 parts. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each part \$1.85. Cp—Hy.
- 3476 **Schuyler, M.** American architecture: studies. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. 211pp. \$2.50. He.
- This vol. is, as its title purports, a series of studies in American archit., not only presenting glimpses of the best examples of archit. art in this country, but offering many valuable suggestions for the improvement of that art by bringing it more into harmony and identity with the art of building. It embraces chapters on Queen Anne archit., on the Vanderbuilt houses in New York, on the Brooklyn bridge as a monument, on the American cathedral, and on Western archit.
- 3477 **Schweinfurth, G.** *Artes Africanae*. Illus. and descriptions of productions of the industrial arts of Central African tribes. 21 lithog. plates. Lond. 1875. Imp. 4to, bds. £1 8s. Lan.
- 3478 **Schweinfurth, J. A.** Sketches abroad. 30 plates, reprod. in fac-simile from the author's sketches in pen, pencil and water colors, by the most approved processes, and printed on 15x20 heavy plate paper, in specially designed portfolio. N. Y. (n. d.) Folio, (only 250) \$15.00. Cx.
- 3479 **Schwenke, F.** Designs for decorative furniture and modern chamber arrangement, incl. a practical guide to upholstery, illus. with 72 large and fine plates, exhib. the latest improvements, accomp. by minute and accurate working plans, the subjects carefully selected from the best existing specimens exhib. in the Department of Industrial Art, Berlin. Lond. 1882. Folio, £4 4s. Sah.
- 3480 **Scene painting and painting in distemper.** Illus. N. Y. n. d. \$1.00. Em.
- Prepar. of colors; drawing for scene painters, stage settings, appliances and effects.
- 3481 **Scenes from the life of our Saviour.** 12 plates, 12x9 inches, mounted. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. Folio, in cover, £1 1s. Lan.
- These examples of art are from drawings by H. Hofmann, director of the Royal Academy of Arts at Dresden.
- 3482 **Scotland sixty years ago: a series of 32 copperplate etchings of the chief towns of Scotland and their surroundings.** Paisley (n. d.) Sup. Roy. Folio, half bound, (only 150 copies) £5 5s. G.
- List of plates: Glasgow, Aberdeen, Aberdeen (from the South), Cromarty, Falkirk, Dumbarton, Forfar, Gretna Green, Dunkeld, Greenock, Hamilton, Dingwall, Inverness, Jedburgh, Renfrew, Tain, Edinburgh, Elgin, Dundee, Lanark, Inveraray, Montrose, Linlithgow, Melrose, Peebles, Perth, Port-Glasgow, Peterhead, St. Andrews, Stirling, Rothesay, Paisley.
- 3483 **Scott, F. J.** Art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 4to. \$2.50. Ae.
- Illus. by upward of 200 plates and engrav., of plans for residences and their grounds, of trees and shrubs, and garden embellishments; with descriptions of the beautiful and hardy trees and shrubs grown in the United States.
- 3484 **Scott, Geo. G.** An essay on the hist. of English church archit. prior to the separation of England from the Roman obedience. W. 40 plates. Lond. 1881. Roy. 4to. (Folio) £1 11s 6d, \$12.00. Br—Sm.
- 3485 **Scott, Sir G. G.** Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. Illus. Oxford (1861) 1863. 8vo. 15s. Pb.
- 3486 **Scott, Sir G. G.** Remarks on secular and domestic archit. Lond. (1857) 1863. 8vo. 9s. My.
- 3487 **Scott, Sir G. G.** The rise and development of mediæval archit. 2 vols. 400 illus. Lond. 1879. Med. 8vo. £2 2s, \$16.80. Cx—My.
- Scott, Sir G. Gilbert.* [English architect, 1811—78]. Personal and profess. recoll. by J. W. Burgon. 18s. 651.
- 3488 **Scott, Henry.** The useful calculator for timber merchants and builders. Lond. 1889. F cap. 8vo., 64pp. n. p. Rab.
- 3489 **Scott, J.** A practical treatise on the buildings necessary for various kinds of farms, their arrangement and construction, with plans and estimates. Lond. 1884. 12mo. 2s. Lae.
- 3490 **"Scott, Leader," pseud.** (Miss Lucy Barnes.) Fra Bartolommeo, Albertinelli, and Andrea del Sarto. Illus. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. Lan—Sm.
- 3491 **"Scott, Leader," pseud.** (Miss Lucy Barnes.) Ghiberti and Donatello, with other sculptors. Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. Lan—Sm.
- 3492 **"Scott, Leader," pseud.** (Miss Lucy Barnes.) Luca della Robbia, Cellini, and other Italian sculptors, of the 15th and 16th centuries. Illus. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. Lan—Sm.

- 3493 "**Scott, Leader,**" *pseud.* (Miss Lucy Barnes.) The renaissance of art in Italy: an illus. sketch. Lond 1887. 4to. 18s. **Ci.**
- 3494 "**Scott, Leader.**" The same. Illus. Lond. 1882. 4to. £1 11s 6d, \$10.50. **Lan—Sm.**
- 3495 "**Scott, Leader,**" *pseud.* (Miss Lucy Barnes.) Sculpture, renaissance and modern. Illus. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo. 176pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Lan—Sm.**
- 3496 †**Scott, S. P.** Through Spain. Incl. a visit to the cities of Merida, Ronda, Segovia, Salamanca, León, and Oviedo. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. 16s. **Bw.**
- 3497 **Scott, W. B.** British school of sculpture. Illus. Lond. 1872. 4to. £1 5s. **Vo.**
- 3498 **Scott, W. B.** Gems of modern German art. A series of carbon photog. from the pictures of eminent modern artists, with remarks on the works selected, and an essay on the schools of Germany. Lond. 1872. £1 1s, \$15.00. **Ran.**
- 3499 **Scott, Wm. B.** Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts. 3d rev. ed. 50 illus. by W. J. Linton. Lond. 1884. 12mo. 5s, net \$1.75. **Lag.**
- 3500 **Scott, W. B.** Albert Duerer: his life and works; incl. autobiog. papers and complete catalogue. Six etchings and numerous wood-cuts. Lond. 1869. 8vo. 16s, \$6.40. **Cp—Lag.**
- 3501 **Scott, W. B.** Little masters of Germany. Illus. Lond. (1879) 1880. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 3502 **Scott, W. B.** Murillo, and the Spanish school of painting, with 15 steel and 19 wood engrav. Lond. 1874. 4to. £1 1s. **Ran.**
- 3503 **Scott, W. B., ed.** Our British landscape painters. 16 plates and text. Lond. 1876. 4to. £1 1s. **Vo.**
- 3504 **Scott, W. B.** William Blake: etchings from his works, embracing many of the rarest subjects executed by that unique artist. Proofs on India paper. Lond. 1877. Folio, £1 1s, \$8.00. **Bam—Ck.**
- 3505 †**Scott-Russell, J.** Geometry in modern life, being the substance of two lectures on useful geometry given before the Literary Society at Eton. Eton (n. d.) Demy 8vo. 3s 6d. **Du.**
- 3506 †**Scottish** loch scenery: a series of 24 drawings, in colors, with text. Lond. 1882. 6s. **W.**
- 3507 **Scottish** national memorials. With 30 plates and illus. Glasgow 1890. Folio, 358pp., £2 12s 6d, \$13.00. **Me—Mf.**
- Scottish Scenery.* See also Landscape Scenery—Scenery. Geilkie, A. Etchings. £3 3s. 1574. Scotland sixty years ago. £5 5s. 3482. Scottish loch scenery. 6s. 3506. Scottish national memorials. £2 12s 6d. 3507. *Screens.* Decoration of. Albert, E. Rococo figures. \$4.00. 40.
- Scrolls.* See also Alphabets—Monograms—Ornament. Boyce, A. P. Collect. of scrolls. \$1.00. 487. Dearborn, N. S. Scrolls, etc. \$2.50. 1093. Ludolphe, J. H. Book of scrolls. \$1.00. 2498. Standard scroll book. \$1.00. 3704. Studies in scrolling, etc. \$1.00. 3783.
- 3508 **Sculptor** and art student's guide to the proportions of the human figure. Lond. 1883. Folio, £1 11s 6d. **Ci.**
- Sculptors.* See also Artists—Painting, and under the names of the respective artists. Clark, W. J. Great American sculptors. \$10.00. 834. Clement, C. E. Painters, sculptors, etc. \$3.00. 855. De Kay, C. Barye. \$20.00. 1101. Scott, L. Ghiberti and Donatello. 3s 6d. 3491. Scott, L. Luca della Robbia. 3s 6d. 3492. Shedd, J. A. Famous sculptors, etc. \$3.00. 3569. Vasari, G. Lives of painters, etc. 21s. 3999.
- Sculpture.* See also Art—Art Anatomy—Decoration—Expression—Foliage—Gothic, Greek and Roman, Italian, Modern, Stone, Wood Sculpture—Modelling—Monuments—Mythology—Ornament—Painting—Plastic Arts—Rome—Statues—Wood Carving. Abbott, J. L. Outlines. \$1.50. 9.
- Sculpture, History of.* Anvers, N. D.' Elem. hist. of art. I. 5s. 106. Boucher, F. Characteristic heads of the column of Trajanus. \$4.00. 467. Brigham, W. T. 'Cast catalogue of antique. 513. Carter, J. Specimens of ancient sculpture. £2 10s. 720. Claesen, C. Interior and exterior archit. I. \$11.70. 829. Cleaves, E. C. Relief-designs. 847. Combe, G. Phrenology applied to paint. and sculpture. 3s 6d. 911. Cunningham, A. Stupa of Bharhut. £3 3s. 1015. Davidson, T. Evolution of. 10c. 1059. Dilettanti Society, Specimens of ancient sculp-



ture. £10 10s. 1156. Doremus, S. D. Great lights in. \$1.00. 1175. Duff, M. G. Some noted sculptures. \$3.00. 1198. Farrar, C. S. Art topics. \$1.25. 1392. 1393. Flaxman, J. Lectures on sculpture. 6s. 1445. Fonteyne, J. Stone sculptures. \$5.00. 1468. Framings in Flemish renaiss. style. \$5.00. 1498. Gallery of modern masters. 1542. Ghiberti gates. \$10.00. 1605. Grey, H. Trowel, chisel and brush. 1s. 1710. Guide to Brit. Museum sculptures. 6d. 1739. Jarves, J. J. Art hints. \$1.50. 2161. Jarves, J. J. Art idea. \$1.75. 2162. Luebbe, W. Hist. of sculpture. £2 2s. 2501. Meye, H. Stone sculptures of Copan and Quirigua. £2 10s. 2616. Mitchell, L. M. Hist. of ancient sculpture. \$12.50. 2658. Mitchell, L. M. Selections from ancient sculpture. \$4.00. 2659. Mullins, E. R. Primer of. 2s 6d. 2736. Murray, A. S. Hist. of Greek sculpture. 2743. Paris, P. Manual of ancient sculpture. 10s 6d. 2913. Redford, G. Manual of. 5s. 3147. Ruskin, J. Aratra Pentelici. 3342. 3343. Scott, L. Sculpture, renaiss. and modern. 5s. 3495. Scott, W. B. British school of sculpture. £1 5s. 3497. Semper and Barth. Prominent renaiss. sculptor-architects. \$17.35. 3532. Viardot, L. Wonders of sculpture. 4013. Westmacott, R. Handbook of sculpture. 7s 6d. 4135; see Arnold 135; Ehrmann 1274; Eliot 1284; Gregg 1703; Palmer 2898; Weeks 4119; Wyatt 4277.

*Sculpture in Ivory.* Wyatt, M. D. Notices of sculpture in ivory. 4s 6d. 4279.

*Sculpture, Renaissance.* Details of decorative sculpture. \$2.00. 1138. Tuckerman, A. L. Selection. \$40.00. 3923.

*Sculptures, Designs.* Albert, E. Characteristic heads. \$4.00. 39. Haehnel, E. J. Sculptures on the Roy. Picture Gallery, Dresden, etc. \$42.00. 1751; see Robinson 3208; Shedd 3569.

*See Pictures.* See also Marine Painting. British seas. £1 1s. 529.

3509† **Sears, J. E., ed.** Architects', surveyors' and engineers' compendium and specialists' directory and diary. A profess. diary and compendium of information. *Annually.* Specially ruled as a profess. diary, and cont. note book, certificate record, cash book, ledger, mortgage, register, and rent insurance register. Copies of the various acts of parliament rel. to building, legal inform., and leading decisions in the law courts, and general inform. and tables of except. value. Sectional maps of London, showing the boundaries of the surveyors' districts under the "metrop. build. act," postal and other inform. and a directory of manuf. Lond. (n. d.) 3s 6d, 4s 6d, 5s, and 6s **Mi.**

3510† **Sears, J. E., ed.** Contractors' compendium. Specialists' directory and diary *Annually.* (This work is similar to the architect's compend., except that the diary is prep. expressly for the use of contractors.) Lond. (n. d.) 3s 6d, 4s 6d, 5s, and 6s. **Mi.**

3511 **Seaside** and Southern houses. 12 plates of designs for cheap houses, with ample verandas, suited to a summer climate. (Average cost, \$1,500). N. Y. (n. d.) \$1.00. **Cx—Jx.**

3512 **Seaton, Sir Th.** Fret cutting and wood carving. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo. 1s. **Ran.**

3513 **Seaton, Sir Th.** A manual of fret cutting and wood-carving. Illus. Lond. 1875. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bc—Cp—Ran.**

3514 **Seboth, J.** Alpine plants painted from nature. Text by F. Graf; with introd. on the cultivation of alpine plants by J. Petrasch. Ed. by A. W. Bennett. New ed. 4 vols., each with 100 col. plates. Lond. 1891. 16mo. £5.—, or, per vol. £1 5s. **Sag.**

3515 **Secor, J. V. H.** The nonpareil system of hand-railing. 157 illus. N. Y. 1889. 12mo. 78pp. \$2.00. **S†—Wai.**

Mr. Secor is a practical stair builder of many years' experience, and has put into his book on hand-railing an exposition of those principles which he has long employed in his own work. The learner is led step by step from the simplest problems encountered in stair building to those of the most complex character. The work is preceded by a glossary and is supplemented by a very complete index. A leading feature of the book is the method of ascertaining the length of the mold. The system of bevells presented is also simple and of universal application. The book is adapted to the needs of any one in the line of joinery who desires molds for any kind of stairs that may have been constructed. The cuts and text are placed side by side, and in all respects the book is arranged in a way to be attractive to the reader and useful to the student.

3516 **Seddon, J. P.** Ancient examples of domestic architecture in the Isle of Thanet. 10 illus. Lond. (n. d.) 4to, pap. 2s 6d. **Br.**

- 3517 **Seddon, H. C.** Builders' work and the building trades. 2d rev. ed. 287 illus. Lond. and Phila. 1889. 8vo. 370pp. 16s. \$4.00. Bc—Cx—**Laa—Lag.**  
The following subjects and their details are thoroughly described: bricklayers', masons', carpenters', smith's and iron founders', slaters', plasterers', plumbers', painters', glaziers', and paper-hangers' work. Tables.
- 3518 **Seder, A.** Journal for decorative painters. Cont. paintings and decorations in every style. 4 parts, each 6 plates, (4 col.) (N. Y. n. d.), each part, \$2.20. Cx.
- 3519 †**Seemann, B.** Palms and their allies. With 20 col. illus. Lond. (n. d.) Sq. 5s. Ran.
- 3520 **Seemann, E. A.** Illustrations of the hist. of art. 200 wood cuts. Lond. 1883. Plates folio, £2 5s, text, 8vo. 7s 6d. Ab.
- 3521 **Seemann, E. A.** The same. Author. Am. ed. 5 series in 1 vol. Illus. Bost. 1879. \$13.50. Pz.
- 3522 **Seemann, O.** Mythology of Greece and Rome with reference to its use in art. Trans. Ed. by G. H. Bianchi. 64 illus. N. Y. [1877]. 16mo. 60c. He.
- 3523 **Seemann, O.** The same. Lond. [1877.] Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$1.50. Ci—Sm.
- 3524 **Seguin, L. G.** Picturesque tour in picturesque lands. New ed. Lond. and N. Y. 1881. Folio, £1 4s; the same, large paper, Lond. 1881. Folio, £7 7s, and £14 14s. Aaa—Scd.
- 3525 **Seguin, L. G.** Rural England. Loiterings along the lanes, the common sides and the meadow paths, with peeps into the halls, farms and cottages. 250 illus. by J. E. Millais, H. Herkomer and others. Lond. 1881. Folio, £7 7s, \$40.00; the same, Lond. 1884. £1 11s 6d. Scd—Sm.
- Seine and Loire. Turner, J. M. W. £4 4s. 3936.
- 3526 **Seiss, J. A.** Miracle in stone: great pyramid of Egypt. Phila. [1877]. 12mo. \$1.25. Pw.
- 3527 **Seitz, Rud.** The ceiling- and wall-paintings at the German Nat. Art-Industry-Exhib. in Munich. 17 plates in chromo-lith. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$6.70. Hy—Sas.
- 3528 **Selected details of interior and exterior finish for architects, carpenters and builders.** 32 large folio plates, and 365 details, all drawn to scale. N. Y. 1890. Obl. folio, 14x18 $\frac{1}{2}$ , boards, \$5.00, red. to \$4.00. Cx.  
This coll. is the result of a careful selection from a large number of plates pub. in *Building and Architecture and Building*, together with the plates on store and bank finish in "interiors and interior details," now out of print, as well as special plates of mantels, doors and interior finish from the San Mateo House of Bruce Price, all of which are pub. from the original drawings and on a large scale.
- 3529 **Selected paintings from the Paris Exhib., 1889.** Consist. of 33 of the choicest paintings reprod. in photograv. by the Gebbie & Husson Co. (Lim). With letterpress. Phila. 1890. Folio, \$15.00. Gd.
- 3530 **Selected pictures by American artists.** From American figure painters. Illus. Phila. 1890. Sm. Folio, \$7.50, £1 11s 6d. Gg—Laa.  
This vol. cont. the work of the following artists: A. H. Thayer, W. H. Low, E. Johnson, E. Vedder, Th. Eakins, J. C. Beckwith, F. D. Millet, G. De F. Brush, S. W. Van Shalck, Ch. Sp. Pearce, and F. S. Church, with text.
- 3531 †**Selection from the liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., for artists, art students, and amateurs.** Compris. 4 facsimile reprod. in mezzotint by photogravure, 51 facsimile reprod. of the etchings, incl. 7 rare unpublished plates, and 37 text reprod. of the finished engrav. 4 parts. Edinb. (n. d.) Sq. Folio, each part 12s 6d, set, £2 12s 6d. Bad.
- 3531a **Selections in modern art.** Consist. of 125 specimens of etchings, sculptures, and steel engrav. With the works of recent and contemp. artists. 2 vols. N. Y. (n. d.) subs., full mor., \$45.00; half mor. \$40.00. Az.
- 3532 **Semper, H., and Barth, W.** Prominent renaissance sculptor-architects. Mino da Fiesole, Benedetto da Rovezzano, Andrea Sansovino. 27 helio-type plates with text. N. Y. n. d. Folio \$17.35. Hy—Sas.
- 3533 **Senior, Wm.** The Thames from Oxford to the Tower. Illus. with 30 orig. painter's etchings, by F. S. Walker. Lond. 1890. Demy 4to, lim. ed. £3 3s. Ns.
- 3534 **Sensible low cost houses: how to build them; vol. I: from \$600 to \$1,800; vol. II: from \$1,800 to \$3,000; vol. III: from \$3,000 to \$9,000.** Phila. and N. Y. [1891]. 4to, pap. each vol. \$1.00. N.
- 3535 **Sensible low-cost barns and stables.** N. Y. [1892]. 4to, pap. 50c. N.
- 3536 **Sensier, A.** Jean Francois Millet, peasant and painter. Trans. by H. de Kay. Illus. Bost. 1881. Sq. 8vo. \$3.00. Hal.
- Sepulchral Monuments*, see Monuments.

3537 **Seward, B.** (error) see Saward No. 3439.

*Sewerage.* See also Archit.—Building—Drainage—Plumbing—Sanitary Science. Adams, J. W. Sewers. 12s 6d. 30. Annual report. 104. Ault, Elw. Shone hydro-pneum. sewerage system. 2s. 205. Barber, D. C. Index. \$2.00. 247. Baumeister, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities. \$2.50. 279. Birch, R. W. P. Sewage irrigation. 2s 6d. 390. Blake, E. T. Sewage poisoning. 2s. 431. Brown, G. P. Sewer gas and its dangers. \$1.25. 552. Brown, O. Rules and regulations. 2s. 559. Burke, U. R. Handb. of sewage utilization. \$1.25. 612. Corfield, W. H. Treatment and utilization. 10s 6d. 952. Crimp, W. S. Sewage disposal works. £1 5s. 979. Denton, J. B. Disposal of the sewage of the metropolis. 4s. 1125. Denton, J. B. Sewage disposal. 5s. 1129. De Varona, A. Sewer gases. 50c. 1139. Flynn, P. J. Flow of water, 50c. 1461. Folsom, C. F. Present aspect of the sewage question. 10c. 1464. Gerhard, W. P. Disposal of household wastes. 50c. 1592. Gerhard, W. P. Drainage and sewerage of dwellings. \$1.50. 1594. Gerhard, W. P. Sanit. questions. \$1.00. 1598a. Gerhard, W. P. Sewers: diagram. 75c. 1599. Hoskins, G. G. An hour with a sewer rat. 75c. 2020. Latham, B. Scheme of sewage. 2s 6d. 2338. Latham, B. Sanit. engin. £1 10s. 2339. Letheby, D. Sewage question. 4s 6d. 2423. Liernur, C. T. Sanitation, 1s 6d. 2436. Manning, R. Sanit. works abroad. 2s. 2550. Masters, H. Architect's letter about sewer gases. 1s. 2575. Maxwell and Tuke. Borough of Rochdale. 1s. 2585. Monson, E. Metrop. sewerage. 5s. 2695. Philbrick, E. S. Disposal of sewage. 30c. 2989. Phillips, J. Drain. and sewerage of towns. 1s 6d. 2995. Reeves, R. H. Sewer ventilation and sewage treatment. 3s 6d. 3165. Robinson, H. Sewage disposal. 5s. 3257. Robinson, H. Some recent phases of the sewage question. 1s. 3258. Robinson and Melliss. Purification of water-carried sewage. 6s. 3259. Rowan, T. Disease and putrescent air. 2s. 3315. Salis, R. Table giving hydraulic mean depth. 1s. 3421. Shone, J. Main drainage. 3586. Shone, J. Pneumatic sewerage system. 1s 6d. 3587. Slater, J. W. Sewage treatment. 6s. 3613. Staley and Pierson. Separate system of sewerage. \$2.50. 3702. Tidy, C. M. Treatment of. 50c. 3890. Varona, A. Sewer gases. 3997-3998. Waring, G. E. Sewerage and land drainage. \$4.00. 4079; see Philbrick 2987; Reeves 3164.

3538 **Seyffert, O.** A dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature and art. From the German. Rev. and ed., with add. by Henry Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. With more than 250 illus. 2d ed. Lond. 1891. Roy. 8vo £1 1s. \$6.00. **Mf—Sag.**

*Sgraffitos.* Isella, P. Sgraffitos and checker work. \$6.85. 2130.

*Shading, Shades and Shadows.* See also Drawing. Davies, C. Treatise on. \$3.75. 1063. Sparkes, W. E. How to shade. 3s. 3679. Warren, S. E. General problems. \$3.00. 4093.

3539 **Shadwell, A.** Archit. history of Rome, see Parker No. 2919.

*Shakespeare.* Retzsch, M. Outlines of Shakespeare. \$9.00. 3185.

*Shakespearean rarities.* Baker, E. E. A calendar. 10s 6d. 221.

*Shakespearean scenes.* Brereton, A. 1886. £1 1s. 509.

3540 **Sharp, W.** Dante Gabriel Rossetti: record and study. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$3.00. **Mf.**

3541 **Sharp, W.** Great English painters. (Camelot Ser.) Lond. 1887. 16mo. 1s, 40c. **Si—Wad—Way.**

Sharp, Wm., [English engraver, 1749—1824.] Baker, W. S. 1885. \$2.00. 230.

3542 **Sharpe, Edm.** Architectural parrallels. 2 vols., with 12 plates. Lond. 1848. Roy. Folio, pub. at £21, o. p. **Gau.**

3543 **Sharpe, Edm.** Churches visited during the Lincoln excursions of the Archaeol. Assoc. Illus. Lond. 1871. Roy. 8vo. £1 1s. **Sal.**

3544 **Sharpe, Edm.** Illus. papers on church architecture. 3 Parts: architecture of the Cistercians. W. plates. Lond. 1874-75. Imp. 4to. parts 1, 2, each 7s 6d, \$3.00, part 3, 10s, \$4.00. **Sal.**

3545 **Sharpe, Edm.,** Johnson, J., and Kersey, A. H. Churches of the Nene Valley, Northamptonshire. With 112 plates. Lond. 1882. Imp. 4to. £2 12s 6d, \$25.00. **Br—Cx.**

This work consists of illus. of the churches visited during the Northampton Excursion of the London Archit. Assoc. in 1872.



The whole of the drawings have been prepared by Johnson and Kersey, from original sketches by themselves and other members of the party; and care has been taken to verify the accuracy of the drawings by comparing them, when finished, with the buildings themselves. The descriptive letterpress was contrib. by E. Sharpe.

- 3546 **Sharpe, Edm.** The mouldings of the six periods of British archit. from the conquest to the reformation. 3 parts, each with 60 plates. Lond. 1871, '72, '74. Imp. 4to., pap. each part £1 1s, \$8.50. **Sal.**  
 These examples, taken full size, by unfailling methods, from the principal cathedrals, conventual, and parish churches of the kingdom, have been carefully red., chiefly to one-third the size of the originals, and are printed in colours.
- 3547 **Sharpe, Edm.** Ornaments of the transition period of British architecture. 2 vols. Lond. 1871, '74. 4to. vol. I, £1 1s; vol. II, 10s 6d. **Sal.**
- 3548 **Sharpe, Edm., ed.** Series of illus. of the window tracery of the decorated style of eccles. architecture. With 60 engrav. on steel. Lond. 1849. 8vo. £1 1s. **Gau.**
- 3549 **Sharpe, Edm.** Treatise on the rise and progress of decorated window tracery in England. 2 vols., with 97 woodcuts and 66 steel plates. Lond. 1849. 8vo. net 10s 6d. **Br—Gau.**
- 3550 **Sharpe, Edm.** The seven periods of English architecture. Defined and illus. with 23 engrav. and woodcuts. 3d ed. Lond. (1855, 1888) 1890. Roy. 8vo. 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Sal.**  
 List of plates. Ely Cathedral, exterior and interior of nave—Peterborough Cathedral, exterior and interior of choir—Ripon Cathedral, exterior and interior of choir—Ely Cathedral, exterior and interior of presbytery—Lincoln Cathedral, exterior and interior of nave, and of choir and of presbytery—Lichfield Cathedral, exterior and interior of nave—Ely Cathedral, exterior and interior of choir—Winchester Cathedral, exterior and interior of nave.
- 3551 **Sharpe, Edm.** The Sharpe memorial: a visit to the domed churches of Charente, France, by the architectural Assoc. of London, in 1875. With 64 plates. Lond. 1882. 4to. mor. subs., net £1 11s 6d. **Br.**  
 This most interesting vol. was prepared by a committee of the Archit. Assoc. as a memorial to E. Sharpe, and has hitherto been issued only to the subscribers and guarantors. The vol. contains 64 quarto plates, illus. in plan, section, and detail the remarkable early christian churches of the district, being chiefly choice examples of romanesque work, accomp. by an hist. and descrip. text. Very few copies remain unsold.
- 3552 **Sharpe, W.** Cause of color among races, and the evolution of physical beauty. New enl. ed. N. Y. 1881. 16mo. 75c. **Pac.**
- 3553 **Sharp-Ayres, Mrs.** Mirror painting in the Italian style. A practical manual of instruction for amateurs. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo. 1s. **Gi.**
- 3554 **Shaw, Edw.** Civil architecture. Being a complete theor. and pract. system of buildings, cont. the fundam. principles of the art. To which is added a treatise on Gothic archit., etc. By Th. W. Silloway and G. M. Harding. 11th ed. W. 102 plates. Phila. 1870. 4to. \$10.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx.**
- 3555 **Shaw, E. M.** Fires in theatres. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Sal.**
- 3556 **Shaw, E. M.** Fire protection. A complete manual of the organiz., machinery, discipline and general working order of the fire brigade of London. Illus. Lond. 1877. 8vo. 12s, \$6.00. **Bc—Lc.**
- 3557 **Shaw, E. M.** Fire surveys: a summary of the principles to be observed in estimating the risk of building. 3d ed. Lond. 1889. P. 8vo. (12mo) pap. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Wao.**
- 3558 **Shaw, Geo.** Revived guild action. With a history of the movement for the registration of plumbers. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 128pp., 3s 6d. **Sz.**
- 3559 **Shaw, H.** Alphabets, numerals and devices of the middle ages. 48 plates (28 col.) Lond. 1845. 4to. £1 11s 6d. **Q.**
- 3560 **Shaw, H.** Handbook of mediæval alphabets and devices. 37 col. plates. Lond. 1856. Imp. 8vo. 15s, red. to 7s 6d. **Cp—Q.**
- 3561 **Shaw, H.** Ancient plate, etc., from Oxford colleges. 10 col. plates. Lond. 1837. 4to. o. p. **Pn.**
- 3562 **Shaw, H.** Decorative arts of the middle ages. Specimens of ancient enamel, metal work, wood carving, stained glass, etc. 41 plates and illus. Lond. (1851.) 1866. Imp. 8vo. £1 1s, \$11.20. **Bt—Cp.**
- 3563 **Shaw, H., ed.** Encyclopædia of ornament; select examples from all styles and ages. 59 plates, mostly col. Lond. 1842, Imp. 4to. pub. at £1 5s. o. p. **Cp.**
- 3564 **Shaw, H.** Handbook of the art of illumination, as practiced during the middle ages. With a description of the metals, pigments, and processes employed by the artists at different periods. 2d ed., with 28 plates, (12 col.) Lond. (1866) 1870. Imp. 8vo. £1 1s, \$8.40. **Bt—Cp—Ve.**

- 3565 **Shaw, H.** Illuminated ornaments of the middle ages, from the 6th to the 17th century. Selected from missals, manuscripts, and early printed books. 60 col. plates. Lond. 1833. 4to. o. p. (\$29.40.) Cp.
- 3566 **Shaw, H., ed.** Ornamental metal work. 50 plates, some col. Lond. 1836. 4to. £2 2s, red. to 12s. Q.
- 3567 **Shaw, N.** Sketches for cottages and other buildings. Designed to be constructed in the patent cement slab system of W. H. Lascelles. With 28 photo-lithog. plates of views, plans and sections, drawn by M. B. Adams. Lond. 1878. Imp. 4to. 12s 6d, \$5.00. Br—Cx.
- 3568 **Shedd, Mrs. J. A.** Famous painters and paintings. 18 heliotype illus. of engrav. after Raphael, Correggio, Titian, etc. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Bost. 1881. 12mo. \$3.00, half calf \$5.00, tree calf, \$7.00. Hal.
- 3569 **Shedd, Mrs. J. A.** Famous sculptors and sculpture. With 13 heliotypes from many famous works of sculpture. Bost. 1881. 12mo. \$3.00, half calf, \$5.00, tree calf, \$7.00. Hal.
- 3570 **Shedd, Mrs. J. A.** Raphael: his madonnas and holy families. With 22 heliotypes and decorative head and tail-pieces. Bost. 1883. 4to, gilt, \$7.50. Hal.
- 3571 **Sheldon, G. W.** American painters: biographies of 68 living artists, with 104 illus., illus. their work. N. Y. (1879) 1884. 4to. \$8.00 and \$15.00. £ 2.
- 3572 **Sheldon, G. W., ed.** Artistic country seats. Compris. a series of 100 views of modern villa and cottage archit., printed on Indian paper. 5 portfolios. N. Y. 1887. La. Folio, subs. Az.
- 3573 **Sheldon, G. W., ed.** Hours with art and artists: cont. 12 engrav. on steel and 89 illus. on wood, and descriptive text. N. Y. 1882. Imp. 4to, gilt, \$7.50. Az.
- 3574 **Sheldon, G. W., ed.** Recent ideals of American art. 25 parts, cont. 175 plates. N. Y. 1888. 4to., subs. each part \$1.00, or, in 1 vol. half bound, \$36.00, full bound, \$40.00. Az.
- 3575 **Sheldon, G. W.** The story of the volunteer fire department of the City of New York. With 145 illus. N. Y. 1882. Sq. 8vo. 576pp. \$4.50. He.
- 3576 **Shelley, C. P. B.** Workshop appliances: includ. descript. of some of the gauging and measuring instruments, hand cutting tools, lathes, drilling, planing, and other machine tools used by engineers. 8th rev. ed. Illus. Lond. 1888. 12mo. 355pp. 4s 6d, \$1.75. Lag.
- Contents: measures of length and methods of measuring. Hand tools for cutting wood, metal. Formation of straight-edges and surface-plates. Foot and power lathes. Drilling and boring machinery. Planing, shaping, slotting, punching and shearing machinery. Distrib. of the motive power to machine tools. Tool steel and its treatment. Shelves, designs of, see Album 45.
- 3577 **Shenstone, W. A.** Methods of glass blowing for use of physical and chemical students. Illus. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. 1s 6d. Rae.
- Contents: glass blower's apparatus. Varieties of glass and their management. Cutting and bending. Forming glass apparatus before the blow-pipe. Making, grinding stoppers to apparatus, etc. Making thistle-funnels, Y tubes, etc. Combin. the parts of complete apparatus. Mercury and other air-tight joints. Vacuum taps, safety taps, air taps. Graduating and calibrating glass apparatus.
- 3578 **Shepherd, G. H.** A short history of the British school of painting. 3d ed. Lond. 1891. 8vo, pap. 1s; the same, with etching, Lond. 1891. 8vo, 5s. Lan.
- 3579 **Shepherd, R. H.** Bibliog. list, arranged in chronol. order, of the public writings, in prose and verse, of John Ruskin, from 1834, to October, 1878. N. Y. 1878. 8vo. 75c. Wag.
- 3580 **Shepp, J. W., and Dan. B.** Shepp's photographs of the world: cons. of photographic views of cities, street scenes, public buildings, etc.; with a large array of instantaneous photographs showing the everyday life of the people in the various countries of the world. [Also,] direct copies of famous paintings and statuary by the world's old and modern masters, taken from the leading galleries, incl. the Louvre and Luxembourg, Dresden and others; carefully arranged and appropriately explained. N. Y. [1892.] Obl. 8vo., clo., \$5.00; half rus., \$7.50; *ed de luxe*, rus., \$16. Hs.
- By means of the camera not only are the renowned works of art and nature reprod. but characteristic views of remote peoples, customs and lands are faithfully portrayed. Each picture is accurately described in brief text. As it is the aim of the collection to bring out the features of a continental tour for those who are not enabled to take a trip, continuity of scene is observed as far as possible. The line of travel is eastward in Europe, Asia, Africa, North and South America, etc.
- 3581 **Sherratt, R. J.** Elements of hand-railing. Simplified and explained in concise problems that are easily understood. The whole illus. with 38 ac-

curate and orig. plates. Founded on geomet. principles, and showing how to make rail without center joints, making better rail of the same material, with half the labor, and showing how to lay out stairs of all kinds. Bost. 1880. 4to. \$2.00. Cp—Cx—Jx—Mn—Ve.

3582 **Sherwood, Mrs. M. E. W.** Amenities of home. N. Y. 1881. 12mo. 60c. Az.

3583 **Shinn, E.** Art gallery of the Exhibition. Phila. [1876]. 4to. \$12.50 and 25.00. Gd.

3584 **Shinn, E.** Etudes in modern French art. N. Y. 1882. Folio \$10.00. Way.

3585 **Shioda, M.** Japanese pottery. (S. K. M. A. Hbk.) Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo. 3s. Ci.

*Shoes.* See also *Costume.* Greig, T. W. Ladies' old-fashioned shoes. £1 11s 6d. 1709.

3586 **Shone, I.** Main drainage of the Houses of Parliament, Westminster, on the Shone hydro-pneumatic system, with drawings and hydraulic sewerage table (for office reference for architects and engineers) explan. of scient. and sanit. drainage. Enl. ed. Lond. 1887. Roy. 8vo, pap. 4s 6d, clo., 5s, \$1.80, \$2.00. Sal.

3587 **Shone, I.** Pneumatic sewerage system. Condensed from a paper read before the Philos. Soc. of Glasgow, with expos. of the new pneumatic (Shone's) sewerage system. Illus. Lond. 1880. 8vo, pap. 1s 6d, 60c. Sal.

3588 **Shone, I., and Wallis, G. A.** Portsmouth drainage: scheme for amending the drainage on the Shone pneumatic sewerage system. W. fold. pl. Lond. 1882. Folio, pap. 10s 6d, \$4.25. Sal.

3589 **Shoppell, R. W.** Building plans for modern low-cost houses. Illus. by S. S. Covert and F. K. Kain. N. Y. 1885. Folio, pap. 50c. Cac.

3590 **Shoppell's** Modern houses. An illus. archit. quarterly. 38 numbers published, each cont. 72 pages, with large views, floor plans, etc., also prices of materials and labor of cottages and houses at all prices. N. Y. Folio, pap., each No. \$1.00; or, in 1 vol. 300 pages, including 250 designs, bound, \$3.50; or, complete coll. in 1 vol., 650 designs, bound, \$10.00. Cac.

*Shops, see Stores.*

*Shoring.* See also *Architecture—Building.* Blagrove, G. H. 1s 6d. 430. Stock, C. H. Treatise on. 4s 6d, 3742.

3591 **Short, F.** On the making of etchings. W. plates. Lond. 1888. 4to. 34pp. bds. 5s. Dw.

3592 **Silbey, J. D., and Kittredge, A. O., comp.** Handy estimate blanks. N. Y. 1892. 4to. 28pp, pap. 15c per dozen, \$1.00. Wai.

The "Handy Estimate Blanks." have been prepared with an idea of furnishing to contractors and builders a convenient form upon which to make estimates and record the cost of the work which they execute. Two general divisions of work are recognized—namely, "masonry" and "carpentry." Under each of these heads subdivisions are indicated, which include all the parts of the work required to complete any ordinary structure. In the column rulings there is a space for "estimated quantities," one for "prices," and then a space for extensions, entitled "estimated cost." Outside these rulings there is another set of columns, entitled "actual quantities," "actual price" and "actual cost." This arrangement affords a convenient system of comparison between estimated cost and actual cost, not only upon an entire job, but also upon any particular proportion of a contract. The arrangement is such that each individual part of a building may be figured independently of all the others as to costs and allowances and profits, or all may be taken together and a single entry made for the allowances and profits. Materials are figured independently of the labor required to put them in place, the latter being separately listed in each division. In add. to the items listed as composing a building a number of blank spaces are provided, both under the head of "masonry" and "carpentry" for listing such items as the special character of a given contract might make necessary, or which the practice of a given neighborhood might require.

3593 **Sibley, J. D., and Kittredge, A. O.** The practical estimator. N. Y. 1885. 16mo. 100pp., \$1.00. Wai.

This is a companion and key to the "Handy, estimate Blanks," and cont. full descriptions for their use, as well as a list of all the items ordinarily entering into a building, so arranged as to be a convenient and systematic reminder of what is to be listed in making an estimate. The list of items is provided with ample blank spaces in which still further items may be entered in order to make the list complete for any given neighborhood or to agree with any special plan of construction. It also cont. a chapter on preparing builders' estimates, which is of value to the trade at large, whether they employ these particular blanks or not. A considerable portion of the book is devoted to a selection of tables, rules and formulae useful in preparing building estimates. An epitome of mensuration is given, a table of multipliers for facilitating calcul. is presented and a selection of tables is offered which cannot fail to be of great advantage to all who have estimates to make. The tables of slating and tin roofing are particularly complete. Tables of wells and cisterns and coal bins, and also the wages tables, have been carefully prepared.

3594 **Sickels, Ivin.** Exercises in wood-working, with a short treatise on wood, written for manual training classes in schools and colleges. Illus. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. \$1.25. Az.



- 3595 **Sign**, carriage and decorative painting. New enl. ed. N. Y. [1870.] 18mo. pap. 50c. **Em.**  
Incl. full instructions in fresco painting, a pract. treat. on car painting, and much valuable information.
- 3596 **Sign** writing and glass embossing. New ed. Illus. N. Y. n. d. 18mo, pap. 75c. **Em.**  
*Signboards.* Larwood, J. Signboards: their hist. 7s 6d. 2335.  
*Sign painting.* See also Alphabets—Letter painting—Monograms—Painting, Mech.—Scrolls. Boyce, A. P. Art of lettering. \$3.50. 486. Boyce, A. P. Collect. of scrolls. \$1.00. 487. Callingham, J. Sign writing. 1883. \$1.50. 685; 1884. 75c. 686. Davidson, E. A. Pract. manual. 5s. 1052. Hunn, C. Practical sign painter. \$5.35. 2085. Sign, carriage, etc. painting. 50c. 3595. Sign writing, etc. 75c. 3596. Standard sign writer's, etc. companion. \$2.00. 3705; see Amateur 71.
- Silhouette pictures.* See also Art. Bund, L. Puck's nightly franks. 50c. 591. Church, F. T. Silhouettes. \$1.00. 824. Goethe's Faust. Illus. by P. Konewka. \$1.50. 1636.
- 3597 **Silloway, T. W.**, and Powers, L. L. Cathedral towns and intervening places of England, Ireland and Scotland. Bost. 1883. 12mo. \$2.00. **Cam.**  
*Silver printing.* See Photography.  
*Silversmith's work.* See Gold and S.
- 3598 **Simkin, R.** "Our British armies." Described and illus. by R. Simkin. Cont. 100 facsimile water colour drawings, together with the descrip. text of the British cavalry, artillery and infantry, Indian native cavalry, artillery and infantry, and the British army of the past. 5 parts. Lond. 1891. 4to. each 1s, or, in 1 vol. bds., 6s. **Lan.**
- 3599 **Simms, F. W.** A treatise on the principal mathem. and drawing instruments employed by the engineer, architect, and surveyor. Lond. 1868. 16mo. 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Cp—Lae.**
- 3600 **Simon, J. D.** The house owner's estimator; or, what will it cost to build, alter, or repair? A price book adapted to the use of unprofess. people, as well as for the archit. surveyor and builder. Ed. and rev. by F. T. W. Miller. 3d ed. Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Lae.**
- 3601 **Simon, Sir J.** English sanitary institutions, reviewed in their course of development, and in some of their political and social relations. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 18s, \$8.00. **Cd.**
- 3602† **Simpson, H.** The house: site, structure, heating, ventilating, draining, etc. A lecture. (Manch. Sci. Lect.) Manch. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 1d. **Haa.**
- 3603 **Simpson, W. S.** Chapters in the hist. of old St. Paul's. Illus. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 9s. **Say.**
- 3604 **Simpson, W. S.** Gleanings from old St. Paul's. Illus. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Say.**
- 3605 **Sinclair, Mrs. Fr., jr.** Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. With 44 col. plates. Bost. 1890. 4to. net \$10.00, £1 11s 6d. **Hal—Lan.**
- 3606 **Sinclair, G. L.** Dry plate making for amateurs. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. 50c. **Sk.**
- 3607 **Sketch Book** of the Boston Archit. Club. Issue for 1890. A coll. of 30 plates 12x15 inch. Bost. 1890. Folio, \$5.00. **Bak—Bp.**  
*Sketches and Landscape.* See also Coast Scenery—Hunting Sketches. Armstrong, W. The Thames. £1 1s. 132.
- 3608 **Sketches** in water colours. Col. plates with instructions. 4 parts. Lond. 1886. 4to. each 1s, or, in 1 vol. 4to. 5s. **Bad.**
- 3609 **Sketching** from nature (in pencil and water-colors). Illus. N. Y. n. d. 18mo, pap. 50c. **Em.**  
*Sketching from Nature.* See also Drawing—Painting. Delamotte, P. H. Art of. £1 1s. 1111. Ellis, T. J. Sketching from nature. 3s 6d. 1291. Green, N. E. Hints on. 1694. Hatton, T. Hints for sketching. 50c. 1869. Howard, F. Imitative art. 3s 6d. 2037. Howard, F. Sketcher's manual. 3s 6d. 2038. Miles, L. C. Guide to sketching. 1s. 2632. Penley, A. Sketching from nature in water-colors. 15s. 2957. Rowbotham, T. Art of. 50c. 3316. Ryan, H. Rough sketches from nature. \$2.00. 3414. Sketching from nature. 50c. 3609; see Art handbooks 149.
- Sketches in Water-colors*, see Foster 1488.
- 3610 **Skyring's** builder's prices. *Annually.* Vol. for 1892. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 4s. **Sz**

- 3611 **Slagg, Chas.** Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages. 2d enl. ed. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (1876) 1883. 3s, \$1.25, 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Lae—Sal.**  
*Slap-dash.* Pigage, A. 3014.  
*Slate and slate quarrying.* Davies, D. C. Treat. on. 3s. 1064.
- 3612 **Slater, J. H.** Engravings and their value: a guide for the print collector. Lond. 1891. Cr. 8vo. 456pp. 7s 6d. **Gi.**
- 3613 **Slater, J. W.** Sewage treatment, purification and utilization; a practical manual. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo. 6s, \$2.50. **Bc—Wae.**  
*Slater's work.* See also Roofing. Stafford, H. N. Slate tables. \$3.00. 3701; see Butts 659.
- Slate Reckoner. Hower, F. M. \$1.50. 2045.
- 3614 **Slezer, Capt. J.** *Theatrum Scotiae: the prospects of their majesties' castles and palaces, the most consid. towns and colleges, ruins of ancient abbeys, churches, monasteries and convents, etc.* 69 plates reprod. by photolith. from the orig. copperplate engrav., with descript., and the arms of the nobility emblazoned. Lond. 1874. Roy. Folio, £7 7s. **Sah.**  
 N. B.—The original ed. of this most interesting work was published in 1693, and is now very rare. The views are of a large size, measuring  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$  inches; while the principal view of Edinburgh is  $32\frac{1}{2} \times 12$  inches. The original descriptions, and the add. ones by Dr. Jamieson, with his life of Slezer, are included.
- Slide Rule.* See also Architecture—Building—Carpentry—Joinery—Masonry.  
 Bayley, W. H. Handbook. 284. Campbell, J. R. Theory and practice, 1s. 690. Cox, W. The slide rule. 20c. 967. Hannynghton, Slide rule extended. 1s. 1819. Hoare, C. Slide rule: how to use it. 2s 6d. 1961. Hodgson, F. T. 25c. 1973. Patten, W. Complete slide rule instructor. 1s. 2938. Riddell, R. Wonders of the slide rule. \$3.00. 3226.
- 3615 **Slingsby, R.** A treatise on magnesium flash light photog. for various subjects and methods for its applic. practically considered. Lond. 1890. 4to. 4s. **Mh.**
- 3616 **Sloan, Sam.** American houses: a variety of orig. designs for rural buildings. With 26 col. engrav., with descriptive references. Phila. 1861. 8vo. \$1.50. **Bc.**
- 3617 **Sloan, Sam.** City and suburban archit. In which are exhib. designs and details for public edifices, private residences, and mercantile buildings. With 131 engrav., accomp. by specif. and hist. and explan. text. New rev. ed. Phila. (n. d.) Imp. 4to. \$10.00. **Laa.**
- 3618 **Sloan, Sam.** Constructive architecture. A guide for the builder and carpenter; cont. a series of designs for the construction of roofs, domes and spires, etc.; and giving choice examples of the five orders of archit.; selected from the best specimens of Grecian and Roman art, with the figured dimensions of their height, projection, and profile. To which is added a treatise on practical geometry. With 66 plates. Phila. (n. d.) 4to. \$7.50. **Laa.**  
 This work is designed to be a guide to the ordinary builder and mechanic. A series of designs for domes, roofs and spires are presented, and a number of plates show the interior construction and finish of bay-windows, shutters, sliding doors, etc. Choice examples of the five orders of archit., selected from the most celeb. specimens of antiquity, with figured dimensions, height, projection and profile, and their division into parts, are incl. The plates are accomp. by explan. text and general essays. A copious glossary is added.
- 3619 **Sloan, Sam.** Homestead architecture. Cont. 40 designs for villas, cottages, and farm houses; with essays on style, construction, landscape gardening, furniture, etc. New ed. Illus. Phila. (n. d.) 8vo. 355pp. \$3.50. **Laa.**
- 3620 **Sloan, Sam.** The model architect. A series of orig. designs for cottages, villas, suburban residences, etc.; accomp. by explan. specif., estimates, and elaborate details, prepared expressly for the use of projectors and artisans throughout the United States. New ed. 2 vols. With new drawings and large add. With 201 plain and col. plates. Phila. (n. d.) Imp. 4to, half mor. \$18.00, £4 4s. **Laa.**
- 3621 **Slosson, A. T.** China hunter's club. See No. 799.
- 3622 **Small, J. W., ed.** Ancient and modern English furniture. W. 50 plates. Lond. 1883. 4to. £1 1s, \$10.00. **Br—Cx—Sas;** the same, fine artistic furniture. 74 plates. Bost. 1891. 4to. \$12.00. **Pu.**
- 3623 **Smart, W.** John Ruskin: his life and work. Lond. 1884. 8vo. 1s. **Sz.**
- 3624 **Smeaton, A. C.** Builder's pocket companion: cont. the elements of building, surveying and architecture; with pract. rules and instructions connected with the subject. Phila. 1874. 12mo. 273pp. \$1.50. **Bc.**

- 3625 **Smith, A.** Pneumatic drainage: description of the Berlier system. W. plates. Lond. 1883. 8vo, pap. 1s, 40c. **Sal.**  
 3626 †**Smith, A.** The adventures of Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson. New ed. Illus. by John Leech. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. £1 1s. **Bw.**  
 3627 †**Smith, A.** The Marchioness of Brinvilliers. New ed. With 15 spirited etchings on steel, by John Leech. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. £1 1s. **Bw.**  
 3628 **Smith, Bernard.** Sketches in Germany and Switzerland. With 32 photolithog. plates, from pen and ink sketches by the author. Lond. 1880. Folio. Only sold together with "*Sketches in Spain*" in 1 vol., £1 5s, \$10.00. **Br—Cx.**

The sketches in this vol. comprise views of old houses, town halls, picturesque bits, details of wood and metal work, furniture, objects d'art, tapestries, etc., at Berne, Basle, Lucerne, Freiburg (Baden), Strasburg, Frankfort, Mayence, Bacharach, Andernach, Cologne, Heidelberg, Ratisbon (Regensburg), Wurzburg, Nuremberg, Munich, Vienna, Prague, Berlin, Lubeck, etc.

- 3629 **Smith, Bernard.** Sketches in Spain. 30 plates, compris. upwards of 50 subjects, photo-lithog. from pen and ink drawings by the author, and accomp. by descriptive and hist. notes. Lond. 1883. Folio, red. to 12s 6d; also together with "*Sketches in Germany*" in 1 vol. £1 5s. **Br.**

The author has chiefly devoted his attention to the rich and orig. renaissance work of the 16th century: the monuments of that period in Italy and France are familiar to almost everyone, from illus. books and photog., but Spanish renaissance work is a mine of artistic wealth as yet almost unexplored by English writers or architects. To lovers of renaissance architecture, Spanish work of the 16th century is sure to present many charms. It is marked by vigour of design and richness of detail, and though it has not the purity of the parent Italian style, or the refined and academic feeling of contemp. French work, it has always a stamp of individuality entirely its own.

- 3630 **Smith, Chas. H. J.** Parks and pleasure grounds: or, practical notes on country residences, villas, public parks and gardens. Phila. (n. d.) 12mo. 290pp. \$2.00. **Bc—Cp—Ve.**

- 3631 **Smith, Francis, ed.** Tables, memoranda, and calcul. results, for mechanics, engineers, archit., builders, etc. 5th rev. and enl. ed. Lond. (1891). Waistcoat-pocket size, 272pp. 1s 6d. **Lae.**

Note.—The author's object has been to supply, in a concise and compact form, for rapid reference, and at the lowest possible price, tables and memor. which are most frequently required for reference by mechanics, engineers, architects, builders and others. The most modern and trustworthy authorities have been consulted, and no pains have been spared to secure accuracy.

- 3632 **Smith, G. W.** Spanish and French painting. 8 illus. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Lan—Sm.**

- 3633 **Smith, J.** Catalogue raisonne of works of Dutch, Flemish and French painters. 8 vols., and suppl. Lond. 1829-'42. Roy. 8vo., pub. at £11 18s. o. p. **Saa.**

- 3634 **Smith, J. Ch.** British mezzotinto portraits: a descriptive catalogue of these engravings, from the introd. of the art to the early part of the present century, arranged according to the engravers; the inscriptions given at full length; and the variations of state precisely set forth; accomp. by biog. notes and appendix of prices. 4 vols. Lond. 1883. Super-roy. 8vo. £5. \$10.00. **Cp—Sah.**

- 3635 **Smith, J. Ch.** The same, illus. ed., with 125 portraits, taken by the auto-type process from the orig. mezzotinto engrav. in the author's coll. 4 vols. Lond. 1884. Super-roy. 8vo. £8 8s. **Sah.**

A limited number of this series of 125 portraits, with the titles and extra letterpress of the illus. ed., may be had separately £4 14s 6d; large paper, folio, in portfolio £8 8s.

- 3636 **Smith, J. G.** Monograms in three and four letters. Edinb. (n. d.) 4to. £2 2s. **J.**

- 3637 **Smith, J. J.** Specimens of college plate. Plates. Cambridge 1845. 4to. **C—Pb.**

- 3638 †**Smith, J. Moyr, ed.** Ancient female Greek costume. With upwards of 100 plates and illus. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Lan.**

- 3639 **Smith, J. Moyr.** Ornamental interiors; ancient and modern. With 32 plates and illus. Lond. 1887. Roy. 8vo. 18s, \$6.00. **Lae—Laa—Lac.**

See "In 'ornam. interiors' the designs of more than thirty artist decorators and architects of high standing have been illus. The book may therefore fairly claim to give a good general view of the works of the modern school of decoration. Besides giving characteristic examples of earlier decorative arrangements. It gives a short account of the styles of interior decoration as practiced by the ancients in Egypt, Greece, Assyria, Rome, and Byzantium. This part is illus. by charact. designs.

- 3640 †**Smith, J. Moyr.** Theseus, a Greek fairy legend. Illus. in a series of designs in gold and sepia, by the author. With text. Lond. (n. d.) Obl. Folio, 7s 6d. **Ck.**



- 3641 †**Smith, J. Thom.** Vagabondiana; or, anecdotes of mendicant wanderers through the streets of London; with portraits of the most remarkable, drawn from the life, by J. Thom. Smith. With introd. by F. Douce, and descrip. text. With the woodcuts, and the 32 plates from the original coppers. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 4to, half Roxb. 12s 6d. **Ck.**
- 3642 **Smith, O. P.** The domestic architect, compris. a series of orig. designs for rural and ornam. cottages, with full and complete explan. and directions to the builder. Illus. Buffalo, N. Y. 1854. 4to. (\$3.00.)  
*Smoky Chimneys.* Foster, G. A. Cause and cure of. 1s 6d. 1487.
- 3643 †**Smyth, Piazzzi.** Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 5th ed., rewritten and includ. important discoveries up to time of public. With 25 plates, giving plans, maps, elevations, and sections of all the more difficult parts of the structure. Lond. (n. d.) Med. 8vo. 12s. **Baz.**
- 3644 **Smith, R. H.** Cutting tools worked by hand and machine. With 14 fold. plates and 51 wood cuts. Lond. 1882. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$1.50. **Be—Cd.**  
The avowed object of the author of this book is to guide the mech. student so that he may judge whether a tool be good or bad, and also to enable him to design new tools scientifically. With the exception of screw-cutting tools and files all the important tools and machines for wood and metal are treated upon, including chisels, hand and machine planes, saws, lathes and machines for boring, drilling, punching, shearing, etc. There are also many valuable suggestions showing the possibilities of making improvements in cutting-tools. The mechanic and machinist will find this little book of great practical value.
- 3645 **Smith, Maj. R. M.** Persian art. 2d enl. ed. With map. and illus. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. (1877) 1880. La. cr. 8vo. 2s, 75c. **Ci—Cp.**
- 3646 **Smith, T. R.** The acoustics of public buildings; or, the principles of the science of sound applied to the purposes of the architect and builder. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1861. 12mo. 1s 6d, 60c. **Cp—Lae.**
- 3647 **Smith, T. R.,** and Slater, J. Architecture, classic and christian, etc. 195 illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Lan—Sm.**  
Contents: glossary; Egyptian, West Asiatic, Oriental, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, early christian, Byzantine, Romanesque, christian round-arched, and Mohammedan architecture.
- 3648 **Smith, T. R.** Architecture, Gothic and renaissance. W. 84 plates, and glossary illus. by 40 engrav. details. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00; or the No. 3647 and No. 3648 in 1vol. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$4.20. **Lan—Sm.**
- 3649 **Smith, W.** Art education, scholastic and industrial. With plain and col. plates. Bost. 1873. 8vo. \$5.00. **Cp.**
- 3650 **Smith, W.** Examples of household taste. Illus. N. Y. [1880]. 4to. \$6.00. **Way.**
- 3651 †**Smith, W. A.** "According to Cocker." A history of penmanship from the earliest times, with upwards of 20 illus. examples from "Penna Volans," and other old works on the subject. Paisley 1887. Obl. Imp. 8vo. 6s. **G.**
- 3652 **Snell, H. J.** Practical instruct. in enamel painting on glass, china, tiles, etc., also full instruct. for the manuf. of the vitreous pigments required. 12 col. plates and illus. Lond. 1874. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Be—Bat—Cp—Cx.**
- 3653 **Snell, H. S.** Charitable and parochial establishments. With 43 lithog. plates, also illus. Lond. 1881. Imp. 4to. £3 3s. **Br.**  
Of the plans, elevations and details of various hospitals, workhouses, infirmaries, casual wards, schools, and such like establishments, erected and designed by the author; also cont. various extracts from official documents, giving inform. as to the regul. laid down by government authorities for the erection of these classes of buildings. This work will be found useful, not only to architects, but to public boards contemplating the erection or alteration and enlargement of the buildings under their control.
- Soane, Sir J. [English architect, 1752-1837]. Memoir, by J. Britton. 531. Soft porcelain of Sevres. Garnier, E. \$50.00. 1559.
- 3654 **Solly, Geo. A.,** and Sons. Designs for flower beds; assisted by Wm. F. Gale. 2d ed., with 100 designs. Springfield, Mass. [1887.] Obl. 4to. \$3.00. **Saf.**  
The author of this work has devoted nearly forty years to the study of landscape gardening and floriculture, and gives here some very carefully executed designs, many of them colored, for laying out and planting flower beds, which he has selected as the best and most pleasing. Most of these beds can easily be arranged and made attractive by any intelligent amateur as well as by a profess. gardener.
- 3655 **Solly, H.** James Woodford, carpenter and chartist. 2 vols. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo. £1 1s. **Lan.**
- 3656 **Solly, N. N.** Memoir of the life of David Cox, with select. of his corresp.; portr. and photos. of pictures. Lond. 1875. Imp. 8vo. £1 16s. **Ci.**

- 3657 **Solly, N. N.** Memoir of life of a native of Bristol, (W. Mueller). Illus. Lond. 1875. Roy. 8vo. £1 16s. **Ci.**  
Solomon's Temple. Paine, T. O. \$20.00. 2858.
- 3658 **Solon, M. L.** The ancient art stoneware of the low countries and Germany, or, "Gres de Flandres and Steinzeug," its principal varieties, and the places where it was manufactured during the 16th and 17th centuries. 2 vols., with 25 copper-plates, etchings, and over 200 illus., etc., by the author. Lond. 1891. Imp. 4to, subs. £5 5s, after public., net £7 7s; Japan paper ed. subs. £10 10s. **Lan—Ni.**
- 3659 **Solon, L. M.** The art of the old English potter. With 50 etchings by the author. Lond. 1883. Imp. 4to. £8 8s. **Bu.**
- 3660 **Solon, L. M.** The same. 2d rev. ed. With an appendix on foreign imitations of English earthenware. Illus. by the author. Lond. 1885. Demy 8vo. 10s 6d; large paper ed. £1 11s 6d. **Bu.**
- 3670 **Solon, L. M.** The same. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. \$2.25. **Az.**
- 3671 **Sommerville, M.** Engraved gems: their place in the history of art. Illus. Phila. [1877.] 8vo. \$1.25. **Pw.**  
*Sorrento Work.* See also Fretcutting—Marquetry. Hope, A. Manual. \$1.50. 2009.
- South American Art.* See also Art. Ewbank, T. Life in Brazil. \$3.00. 1345.  
*South Kensington.* Conway, M. D. Travels in S. K. \$2.50. 931.
- 3672 **South Kens. Museum:** examples of the works of art in the museum and of art in the museum and of the decor. of the buildings, with brief descript. Vol. I. 96 plates, vol. II. 80 plates. Lond. 1882. Imp. 8vo., vol. I, 16s, vol. II. £1 1s. **Lan.**
- Spain.* Scott, S. P. Through Spain. 16s. 3496.
- 3673 **Spang, H. W.** Practical treatise on lightning protection. Illus. Phila. [1877 \$1.50.] 1883. 12mo. 75c. **Mn—Sal—Ve.**
- 3674 **Spanish architecture and ornament,** compris. the principal edifices with their interiors, details, etc., of Spain and Portugal. 50 gelatine plates. Bost. (1891.) \$25.00. **Pu.**  
On account of the glamour of romance that has always hung over Spain, from the exciting incidents of its hist. and the interesting character of its people, it has lent a charm to its Archit. The work gives examples of the renaiss. style of the 16th century as well as previous to that period, Spanish renaiss. work is a mine of artistic wealth, though not so familiar as the monuments of that period in France and Italy; still it is always marked by vigor of design and richness of detail with a stamp of individuality entirely its own.
- 3675 **Sparkes, J. C. L.** Handbook to the practice of pottery painting. N. Y. [1878.] 24mo. pap. 20c. **He.**
- 3676 **Sparkes, J. C. L.** Hints to china and tile decorators. Illus. Bost. [1877.] 16mo., pap. 50c. **Cp—Tu.**
- 3677 **Sparkes, J. C. L.** Schools of art: origin, history, work and influence. Lond. 1884. 8vo. 1s. **Cs.**
- 3678 **Sparkes, J. C. L.** A manual of artistic anatomy for use of students in art: being a description of the bones and muscles that influence the external form of man. With illus. from Holden and Bourgery. Lond. 1889. Roy. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Bf.**
- 3679 **Sparkes, W. E.** How to shade from models, common objects, and casts of ornament; a practical manual. W. 25 pl. Lond. 1890. P. 8vo. 3s. **Cd.**
- 3680 **Spaulding, R.** First lessons in amateur photography. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. 75c; pap. 25c; the same, 2d ed. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. 75c, pap. 25c. **Sk.**  
*Specifications.* See also Architecture—Building—Build. Contracts. Bartholomew and Rogers. 15s. 270. Blank specifications. 437. Blenkarn, J. Pract. specific. 439. Donaldson, T. L. Handb. of. £1 11s 6d. 1173. Eureka buildings specifications. 1330. Grove & Co. Specifications. 1726. Hallett, W. T. Specif. for frame houses. \$1.00. 1768. Palliser's specif. blanks. 2891. Rogers, F. Specif. for pract. archit. 15s. 3289.
- 3681 **Specimen book of architectural designs,** incl. designs for modern styles of mantels and furniture. N. Y. [1878.] 8vo. \$1.00. **Cp—Cx.**
- 3682 **Specimens of ancient church plate, sepulchral crosses, etc.** Oxford 1845. 4to. 10s. **Pb.**
- 3683 **Specimens of fancy turning executed on the hand or foot lathe.** With geom., oval, and eccentric chucks, and elliptical cutting frame. By an amateur. Illus. by 30 photog. Phila. 1869. 4to. \$3.00. **Ve.**
- 3684 **Spencer, J.** Practical perspective, for the use of students preparing for the following examinations: second grade perspective, the Science and Art

- Department, Oxford and Cambridge, and College of Preceptors. Lond.  
1891. Roy. 8vo, 3s 6d. Pg.
- 3685 **Spiegel, F.** Iranian art. Trans. Oxford 1887. 8vo. 2s 6d. Co—Mf.
- 3686 **Spielmann, M. H.** Henrietta Ronner, the painter of cat life and cat character. Lond. 1891. Folio, £2 2s. Cd.
- 3687 **Spiers, R. Phene.** Architectural drawing. With 9 col. and 15 plain plates. Lond. 1888. Demy 4to. 10s 6d; the same, Amer. ed., with preface by W. R. Ware. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 4to, \$5.00. Cd.
- This is one of the most valuable works on archit. drawing that has been published. It is divided into three leading parts, in add. to the introd. The latter deals with drawing materials. The three parts are students' work, subdivided into draftsmanship and design; office work, subdiv. into contract and working drawings and compet. drawings, and the third part outdoor work. Prominent in the classes of paragraphs are materials, elem. training, free-hand draw. from the round, geom. draw. in outline and geom. draw. tinted and shaded. Then follows a chapter on perspective drawing. Design is next considered, the first division being copying of the orders, after which is study of design; then follow working drawings, compet. draw., outdoor work, measured draw., perspective draw., water-color draw., color decor., etc. The work cont. 25 full-page plates, several of which are in colors; also woodcuts in the text, serving to illus. it.
- 3688 **Spiers, R. Phene.** Egypt: a series of 36 views of ancient and modern Egypt, reprod. by the Sprague ink-photo process, from water-color drawings, made by the author, when travelling of the Roy. Academy, in 1866. With text. Lond. 1883. Sm. Folio, (only 40 copies for sale) net £1 11s 6d. Br.
- 3689 **Spiers, R. Phene, ed.** The orders of architecture: Greek, Roman and Italian. Selected from "Normand's parallels" and other authorities, with 3 new plates, specially prepared for this work. 20 plates. Lond. 1891. Imp. 4to. (11x15 in.) 10s 6d. Br.
- "It was a happy thought to reproduce those plates of Normand's which are indispensable to anyone who is desirous to understand the differences between the orders. The types selected by Spiers are Doric, from the Theseum, Athens, the Theatre of Marcellus, Rome, and Vignola's; Ionic is from the Temple of Eleusis, the Theatre of Marcellus, with Vignola's; Corinthian, from the Monument of Lysicrates, the Temple of Jupiter Stator, the Portico of the Pantheon, the Temple of Augustus and Faustina, the Temple of Vesta, Tivoli, with capitals from the Temple of Mars, the Avenger, and the Basilica of Antoninus. Palladio's composite order is given and also a earyatide from the Erechtem. Finally, there is a plate which shows a parallel between the Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian orders, one cont. a selection of Greek ornament in relief, and a corresponding one of Roman ornament, the three plates having been drawn by Mr. Gerald Horsley with a delicacy that is not surpassed by the French engraver of Normand's plates. It will be seen from the list that the aim of the editor is to enable the student by these twenty plates to realize the characteristics of various types, and to compare Greek with the Roman treatment. Normand's elaborate dimensions are given, but equivalents in English are introd. in some cases, and a scale graduated to English dimensions is appended to each plate."
- 3690 **Spiers, R. Phene, ed.** Specimens of the architecture of Normandy, from the 11th to the 16th century. Measured and drawn by A. Pugin, and engraved by J. and H. le Keux. Text by J. Britton. New ed., rev., extended and ed. by R. Ph. Spiers. Glasgow, (n. d.) Roy. 4to. £2 2s. Bad.
- No work has appeared since the first public. of Pugin and Le Keux's *Normandy* which has a greater claim to the careful study of every architect, draughtsman, or archæologist, who searches to realize for himself the development of French arch. in Normandy during five and a half centuries.
- 3691 **Spinks, W.** The law and practice as to paving of private streets, according to the public health act 1875, together with digests of all cases bearing on the same. Lond. 1887. 8vo. 34pp, 3s 6d, \$1.40. Sal.
- Spiral curve.* See also Drawing. Cox, W. Logarithmic spiral curve. 20c. 966.
- Spires.* See also Towers—Steeple. Wickes, C. Illus. of spires, etc. \$15.00. 4171.
- 3692 **Spitzli, A.** Manual for managers, designers, weavers and all connected with the manufacture of textile fabrics. Troy, N. Y. 1881. 8vo, \$2.00; same, 5th enl. ed. Troy, N. Y. 1881. 8vo, \$5.00. Ya.
- 3693 **Spofford, Mrs. H. P.** Art decoration applied to furniture. Illus. N. Y. [1877]. Sq. 8vo. 238pp. \$4.00. He.
- 3694 **Spon's architect and builder's price book.** With useful memoranda and tables. *Annually.* Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo., 3s 6d, \$1.50. Sal.
- 3695 **Spon's mechanic's own book.** A manual for handicraftsmen and amateurs. 32d ed. 1420 illus. Lond. 1889. 8vo. 700pp. 6s, \$2.50. Bc—Sal.
- This book is intended as a work of general reference for the various meech. trades. It is a compil. of articles selected from the writings of skilled specialists and covers all ordinary meech. operations employed by workers in wood, metal and stone. The subjects treated are as follows: Meech. drawing, casting and founding, forging and finishing, soldering, sheet-metal working, carpentry, cabinet making, carving and fret work, upholstery, painting, graining and marbling, staining, gilding, polishing, varnishing, meech. move-



ments, turning, masonry, plastering, roofing, glazing, bell hanging, gas fitting, paper hanging, lighting, ventilating, warming, foundations, roads and bridges, banks, hedges, ditches and drains, water supply and sanitation, house construction. With such a large variety of subjects, while the treatment of many is necessarily brief, the method is scientific and systematic. The characteristics, variations and adapt. of the materials employed are first considered, incl. descript. of the tools used in working, followed by explan. and examples of the work to be executed.

- 3696 **Spon's tables and memoranda for engineers**, selected and arr. by J. T. Hurst. Lond. 1892. 64mo, roan, gilt 1s, 40c, cloth, 50c. **Sal.**  
Contains memoranda for bricklayers, masons, slaters, carpenters, plasterers, plumbers, painters, etc.
- 3697 **Spon, E.** Workshop receipts. For the use of manuf. mechanics, and scientific amateurs. First series. Illus. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo. 432pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Sal.**  
Contents: bookbinding, bronzes, candles, cement, cleaning, concretes, dyeing, electro-metal-lurgy, enamels, engraving, etching, firework making, freezing, fulminates, furniture creams, oils, polishes, lacquers, and pastes, gilding, glass cutting, glass making, graining, gums, horn working, india-rubber, ink, japans, lacquers, marble working, matches, mortars, paper hanging, painting in oils, photography, polishes, pottery, silvering, soap, solders, taxidermy, treating horn, mother-o'-pearl, and like substances, varnishes, veneering, white-washing, etc.
- Spoons.* See also Jewelry. Westman, H. O. The spoon. 4136.
- 3698 **Spooner, S.** Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors and architects, and curiosities of art. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. \$1.50. **Va.**
- 3699 **Spooner, S.** A biog. history of the fine arts, being memoirs of the lives and works of eminent painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, from the earliest ages to the present time. 2 vols., with plates of monograms. N. Y. 1873. 4to. \$10.00. **Cp.**
- 3700 **Stables.** Cont. 12 plates of stables suitable for village lots, ranging in cost from \$300 upward. N. Y. (n. d.) Pap. portfolio \$1.00. **Cx.**  
*Stables.* See also Rural Architecture. Giraud, B. Stable building. 7s 6d. 1625. **Stables.** \$1.00. 3700.
- 3701 **Stafford, H. N.** Slate tables; for slaters, quarrymen, architects and dealers. 4th ed. N. Y. 1880. 12mo, \$3.00. **Bc—Cp—Paa.**  
*Stage Costumes.* Koehler, B. Stage costumes. \$8.35. 2274.  
*Staining*, see Handicraft, 1816; see also Glass Staining.
- Stair building.* See also Building—Carpentry—Joinery. American stair builder. \$5.00 82. Argus, C. Practic. stair build. \$2.00. 118. Combined book of sash, doors, blinds, etc. \$2.00. 913. Cupper, R. A. Universal stairbuilder. \$2.50. 1020. De Graff, S. Modern geom. stairbuilder's guide. \$2.50. 1100. Esterbrook, etc. Amer. stair-builder. \$8.00. 1325. Gould, L. D. American stair-builder. \$2.50. 1665. Gould, L. D. Art and science of stair-build. \$1.00. 1666. Hamilton, J. A. Archit. and stair-builder's tables. 50c. 1801. Hodgson, F. T. Stairbuilding made easy. \$1.00. 1974. Loth, C. E. Pract. stair-builder. \$10.00. 2488. Monckton, J. H. Nat. stairbuilder. \$5.00. 2685. Monckton, J. H. Stairbuilding. \$4.00. 2687. O'Neill, P. Carp. guide in stairbuild. \$2.50. 2840.  
*Staircasing.* Collings, G. Pract. treat. on handrail. 1s 6d. 898. Creswell, F. O. Handrailing and staircasing. 3s 6d. 978. Delbrel, E. Staircases in wood. \$4.35. 1114.
- 3702 **Staley, C., and Pierson, G. S.** Separate system of sewerage, its theory and construction. W. plates. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. \$2.50, 12s 6d. **Bc—Sal—Ve.**
- 3703 **Standage, H. C.** The artists' manual of pigments: showing their compos. conditions of permanency, non-permanency, and adulterations; effects in combin. with each other and with vehicles; and the most reliable tests of purity. Together with the science and arts depts. exam. questions on painting. 2d rev. ed. Lond. (1883) 1886. Sm. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bc—Lae.**
- 3704 **Standard scroll book (The).** 28 plates. N.Y. n. d. Obl. 8vo. pap. \$1.00. **Em.**  
This is a coll. of favorite scrolls, among which are many designs for shaded scrolls, sign and wagon ornam., suitable for painters, decorators, designers, etc.
- 3705 **Standard (The) sign-writer and letterer's companion.** Embracing a series of alphabets of the most approved styles, compiled and pub. by an association of practical sign painters of New York. N. Y. [1867.] La. obl. 4to., bds. \$2.00. **Em.**
- 3706 **Stanger, G. H.** House sanitation. Illus. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 1s, 40c. **Sal.**
- 3707 **Stanley, Dean A. P.** Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. Illus. Lond. (1867) 1876. 8vo. 15s, \$6.00. **My—Sm;** the same, (reprint of the 5th ed.) 2 vols. Illus. N. Y. [1882] n. d. 8vo. \$7.50. **Rb.**

- 3708 **Stanley, Dean A. P.** Historical memorials of Canterbury cathedral. Illus. Lond. (1855) 1880. Cr. 8vo. 6s. **My.**
- 3709 **Stanley, Geo.** A classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools, their scholars, imitators, and analogists, includ. an account of some of the early German masters. (Bohn Lib.) Lond. 1855. 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. **Bt—Sm.**
- 3710 **Stanley, W. F.** A descriptive treatise on mathem. drawing instruments, their construction, uses, qualities, selection, preservation, and suggestions for improvements, with hints upon drawing and colouring. 6th ed. Illus. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Bc—Cp—Sal—Ve.**
- 3711 **Stanton, F.** Rambles and researches among Worcester churches. Lond. 1885. 12mo. 5s. **Sz.**
- 3712 †**Starforth, John.** Villa residences and farm architecture: a series of designs. 2d ed. With 102 engrav. Edinb. (1866)-(n. d.) Med. 4to. £2 17s 6d. **Bab.**
- 3713 **Stark, J. H.** Antique views of ye towne of Boston. Bost. 1883. 8vo. Subs. \$6.00. **Fm.**
- 3714 **Starr, E. A.** Christian art in our own age. Notre Dame, Ind. 1891. 12mo. 68pp. 30c. **Aav.**  
*Statics.* See also Architecture. Herrmann, G. Graphical statics. \$2.00. 1930. Ott, K. Elements of graphic statics. \$2.00. 2852. Rawlinson, G. Elem. statics. 3s 6d. 3132. Ricker, N. C. Elem. graphic statics. \$2.00. 3219.
- Statue of Liberty. Bartholdy, F. A. 75c. 268.
- Statues.* See also Monuments—Sculptures—Stone Sculpture. Carrier-Belleuse. Decorative statuettes. \$10.65. 713. Palliser. Designs for memorials. \$2.50. 2884. Palliser. Public statues and monum. of New York. \$1.50. 2890; see Gregg 1703; Haehnel 1751; Hennecke 1925; Picturesque 3012; Strahan 3762; Wheeler 4159.
- 3715 **Statz, Vinc.** Gothic churches and other church edifices in Gothic style. 72 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. \$25.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3716 **Statz, Vinc.** Gothic details. 8 parts. 180 lith. and chromo-lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. \$40.00. **Hy—Sas.**  
 Sold separately: I: altars, I, the slab of stone and the upper parts of wood. 26 lith. plates, \$8.35. II: altars, II, entirely of stone. 20 lithog. plates. \$6.00. III: fonts, pillars, tombstones, fountains, etc., of stone. 31 lith. plates. \$8.35. IV: missal-desks, organs, pulpits, church stalls, etc., of wood. 18 lith. plates. \$4.20. V: wood-carvings. 14 lith. plates. \$3.00. VI: gold and silver, wrought-iron and locksmith's work for churches in Gothic style. Pixes, chalices, canopies, crucifixes, lamps, altar candlesticks, wrought-mountings, etc. 38 lith. plates. \$12.70. VII: stained windows. 18 lith. plates. \$4.00. VIII: wall-paintings. 15 chromolith plates; \$5.00.
- 3717 **Stead, W. T., ed.** The annual index of periodicals and photographs for 1890. N. Y. 1891. 4to. 145pp. 75c. **Mo—Rw.**  
 This is the first attempt made in England to index the contents of the year's magazines and reviews. With the index to period. is joined a catalogue of the most important photog. of the world. Contains 136 full-page portraits of distinguished men and women of all nationalities, accomp. in most cases with autograph letters. Among the prominent names repres. are Queen Victoria, Prince of Wales, Cardinal Newman, Gladstone, Marquis of Salisbury, Card. Manning, Pope Leo XIII., Parnell, Mrs. Gladstone, Canon Liddon, Tolstoi, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Mark Twain, Spurgeon, Froude, Tennyson, Tyndall, Huxley, General and Mrs. Booth, Dillon, Davitt, O'Brien, etc.
- Steam fitting.* See also Heating—Plumbing. Dye, F. Hot-water and steam cooking apparatus. 1s 6d. 1225. Dye, F. Hot water supply. 2s 6d. 1226. Eldridge, J. 1s. 1279. Ingham, W. Household boiler explosions. 1s. 2113.
- Steam Heating,* see Heating.
- 3718 **Steam** heating problems; or, questions, answers and descriptions rel. to steam heating and steam fitting, from *The Sanitary Engineer*, with 109 illus. N. Y. 1886. 8vo, \$3.00. **Bc—Cx—Ei—Ve.**  
 This work comprises a series of questions, answers and descript. rel. to steam heating and steam fitting. A summary of the table of contents incl. boilers, value of heating surfaces, radiators and heaters, piping and fitting, ventilation, steam, cutting nipples and bending pipes, raising water automatically, moisture on walls, etc., miscell. Under each of these div. special cases are treated, describing the general principles of constr. and arrang. Each subject is well illus. and the treatment is clear and intelligent. Interesting descript. are given of the arrang. of the heating apparatus in a number of large buildings in New York and elsewhere, and the ventilation of buildings is also illus. by examples drawn from this and foreign countries.
- 3719 **Stebbins, N. L.** The yachtman's souvenir, cont. portraits of over 200 well-known yachts of various classes. Illus. with elegant reprodu. by the lithotype process, of original photog. by the author. N. Y. 1891. Obl. 4to. \$4.00. **Bap.**

- 3720 **Stebbins, N. L.** Yacht portraits of the leading American yachts. Illus. Bost. 1889. Obl. 8vo, subs. \$7.50; and \$10.00. **Sar.**
- 3721 **Stebbins, N. L.,** and Burgess, Edw. American and English yachts. With numerous photograv. N. Y. 1888. Folio, subs. **Sn.**
- 3722 **Steel** portraits of our presidents, from Washington to Harrison. 23 India proofs, 8x12½ inch. N. Y. (n. d.) 4to. \$3.50. **Way.**  
A portrait gallery of our chief magistrates that possesses great value. Heretofore it was a costly undertaking to collect the portraits of all the Presidents, but now they are placed within the reach of all Americans.
- Steel Square.* See also Building—Carpentry—Joinery. Gould, L. D. Steel square problems. \$1.00. 1668. Hodgson, F. T. Carpenter's steel square. 1889. \$1.00. 1965; 1890. \$1.00. 1966.
- Steeple.* See also Spires—Towers. Taylor, A. T. Towers and steeples. 4s 6d. 3836. Wren, C. Towers and steeples. 6s. 4267.
- 3723 **Steinhauser.** Pattern book of ornament, design, for fresco painters, designers, etc. 30 parts, each 6 plates, 10x12 inch. N. Y. n. d. La. 4to, each part \$1.00. **Cx.**
- Stencilling.* See also Drawing—Painting (Mech.) Leland, C. G. Minor arts. 2s 6d, 2398. Leland, C. G. Stencilling. 35c. 2400; see Peters 2978.
- 3724 **Stephens, F. G.** English children as painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds: an essay. 15 photog. illus. Lond. 1866. 8vo, £1 1s, \$8.40. **Cp—So.**
- 3725 **Stephens, F. G.** Flemish and French pictures. Plates, with notes concerning the painters and their works. Lond. 1875. Roy. 8vo. (4to) £1 8s, \$11.20. **Cp—Lan.**
- 3726 **Stephens, F. G.** Life and work of J. C. Hook, R. A. (Art Annual 1888.) With 6 plates and 50 illus. Lond. 1889. 4to. 2s 6d, clo., gilt, 5s. **Vo.**
- 3727 **Stephens, F. G.** Sir Edwin Landseer. With 17 facsimile etchings. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 3728 **Stephens, F. G.** Memorials of William Mulready. Illus. with copies of the life studies in the South Kens. Museum, and other works. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 3729 **Stephens, W. R. W.** Memorials of South Saxon See and cathedral of Chichester. 7 photos. Lond. 1876. 8vo. £1 1s. **Bw.**
- 3730 **Stephenson, G.** Estimating: a method of pricing builder's quantities for competitive work. 2d careful rev. ed. Lond. (1883) 1890. P. 8vo. 6s 6d. **Br.**  
Showing how to price without the use of a price book, the estimates of the work to be done by the excavator, bricklayer, mason, slater, and slate mason, carpenter, joiner and iron-monger, smith and bellhanger, plasterer, plumber, and zinc-worker, glazier, and painter.
- 3731 **Stephenson, G.** Repairs: how to measure and value them, a handbook for the use of builders, decorators, etc. Lond. 1890. P. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Br.**  
"Repairs' is a very serviceable handbook on the subject. As Stephenson points out the lump system of estim. repairs to rooms is not a method on which any reliance can be placed. A good specif. for repairs is given by the author, and then he proceeds, from the top floor downwards, to show how to value the items, by a method of framing the estimate in the measuring book. The modus operandi is simple and soon learnt."
- Stereotomy.* Warren, S. E. Stereotomy. \$2.50, 4099.
- 3732 **Stevens, A.** Impressions on printing, trans. by Ch. Adams. N. Y. 1886. 16mo, pap. \$1.15. **Cab.**  
Stevens, Alfred G. [English decor. artist, 1817-1875]. Armstrong, W. 4to. 12s. 125.
- 3733 **Stevens, John.** The art of house painting, by a pract. worker in the art. Designed to instruct and assist painters and others. 2d ed. N. Y. [1877.] 18mo. 75c. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Wag.**
- 3734 **Stevens, John C.,** and Albert W. Cobb. Examples of American domestic architecture. Cont. 60 full-page plates, with descript. and crit. letter-press illus. by a large number of add. cuts showing views and details of archit. work. N. Y. 1889. La. Obl. 4to. \$10.00. **Bc—Cx.**
- 3735 **Stevenson, J. J.** House architecture: vol. I: archit., vol. II: house planning, with illus. plans, etc. Lond. 1880. Roy. 8vo. (8vo) £1 16s, \$10.00. **Cp—Mf—Ve.**
- 3736 **Stevenson, Robt. L.** Edinburgh: etchings after Bough and Lockhart. Lond. 1878. 8vo. 18s. **So.**
- 3737 **Stevenson, Robt. L.** Edinburgh: picturesque notes. New ed. Illus. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo (12mo) 3s 6d, \$1.25; half mor. 5s, \$3.00. **Mf—So.**
- 3738 **Stevenson, W.** The trees of commerce. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 226pp. 3s 6d. **Rab.**



- 3739 **Stewart, D. J.** On the architectural history of Ely Cathedral. Illus. Lond. 1868. 8vo. £1 1s. **Gau.**
- 3740 **Stillman, J. D. B.** The horse in motion, as shown by instantaneous photography; executed and published under the auspices of L. Stanford. Bost. 1882. 4to. \$10.00. **Ou.**
- 3741 **Stirling-Maxwell, Sir Wm.** Annals of the artists of Spain. 3 vols. Lond. 1848. 8vo. pub. at £3 3s. o. p., the same, new ed., with the author's own notes, addit., etc. and 24 steel and mezzotint engrav., illus. and portr. 4 vols. Edinb. and Lond. 1890. Sm. 4to., each vol. net £1 1s. **Ns—Sm.**
- 3742 **Stock, C. H.** A treatise on shoring and underspinning and generally dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures. With 10 lithog. plates. Lond. 1882. Demy 8vo. 4s 6d. **Br.**
- 3743 **Stoddard, R. H.** Life of B. R. Haydon. N. Y. 1875. Sq. 12mo. \$1.50.
- 3744 **Stoeber, A.** Ovid's metamorphoses: the principal gods of the fable, the 4 seasons. 60 heliotypes from the engrav. published in 1791-1793. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$6.70. **Hy—Sas.**  
This work cont. designs for art and decorative painters, lithog., pattern designers, etc.
- 3745 **Stoeckhardt, H.** The catholic court church at Dresden. 12 heliotype plates with (German) text. N. Y. n. d. \$8.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3746 **Stokes, F. A., ed.** XXIV. bits of vers de societe: with fac-simile of water color sketches, by H. W. McVikar; with illus. in black and white, by various artists. N. Y. 1890. 4to., 80pp. \$3.00. **Scc.**  
Twelve very beautiful plates of female figures in modern costume repres. the months are contrib. by McVikar. The black and white designs are woven into the text, which consists of dainty verses by Dobson, Suckling, Praed, Locker, Peck, Stokes, and F. Sherman.
- 3747 **Stokes, J.** Cabinet maker and upholster's companion. New ed. Illus. Phila. (1880) 1889. 12mo. 190 pp. \$1.25. **Bc.**  
Attention is given to the art of drawing applicable to cabinet work. Instructions in veneering, inlaying and buhl work are also presented. Directions for lacquering, japanning, making French polish, glues, cements and numerous receipts useful to workmen generally are given. The subject of drawing is consid. more in relation to ornam. of furniture than in the way of construction and design.
- 3748 **Stokes, Margaret.** Early christian architecture in Ireland. With 52 plates. Lond. 1878. Imp. 8vo. (8vo.) £1 1s, \$8.40. **Bt—Cp.**
- 3749 **Stokes, Margaret.** Early christian art in Ireland. With 106 woodcuts. (S. K. M. A. Hb.) Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo. 4s; library edition, demy 8vo. 7s 6d. **Ci.**
- 3750 **Stokes, M.** The same. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 12mo. \$1.50. **Y.**
- 3751 **Stonemason (The)** and bricklayer; being practical details and drawings illus. by the various departments of the industrial arts of masonry and bricklaying; by various practical writers. With 11 fold. plates and 224 illus. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Wg.**  
This vol. deals with the various departments of the industrial arts of masonry and bricklaying. It is illus. with practical details and drawings, and treats on the materials in use—namely, stones, bricks, tiles, mortars, cements and concretes. The text matter was originally contrib. to the columns of *The Industrial Self-Instructor*, the ed. of which has arranged the same in convenient form for popular use. The work comprises the most complete exposition of the two subjects available, and will be a help to both beginners and students more advanced.
- Stone and Stoneworking.* See also Bricklaying—Building Stones—Masonry—Monuments—Marble, Bale, M. P. Stone-work. machinery. 9s. 237. Burges, W. Archit. designs and stonework. 12s 6d. 599. Burgoyne, J. Blasting and quarrying. 1s 6d. 606. Luard, C. E. Stone, how to get and use. 2s. 2497.
- Stonecutting.* Dobson, E. Rudiments. 2s 6d. 1166; see Mahan, 2541.
- Stones of England.* Boulding, W. 1878. \$2.20. 471.
- Stones of Venice.* Ruskin, J. 3398 to 3402.
- Stone Sculpture.* Claesen, C. Interior and exterior archit. IV. \$10.70. 829.
- Stone Carving and Sculpture.* Colling, J. K. Examples of English mediaeval foliage and col. decor. £2 2s. 895. Colling, J. K. Art foliage. £2 2s. 893. Fonteyne, J. \$5.00. 1468; see Framings, 1498.
- Stoneware,* see Earthenware.
- 3752 **Stoney, B. B.** The theory of the stresses on girders and similar structures. With practical observ. on the strength and other properties of materials. New rev. ed. With 5 plates and 143 illus. Lond. 1886. Roy. 8vo. (8vo.) 786pp. £1 16s, \$12.50. **Lag.**
- Stools,* see Piranesi 3017.

- 3753 **Store fittings.** Counter and showcase, with plate details; detached case, with details; wall-shelving, with details; telephone case, with details; counter for druggist, with details; wall-cases, with details; two counters, with details; two detached cases, with details; prescription counters, with details; perfumery case, with details; cashier's desk, with details. 12 plates. N. Y. (n. d.) Portfolio, \$1.50. **Cx.**
- Store Fittings.* Store fittings. \$1.00. 3753. Store fronts, etc. \$1.00. 3754, 3754 **Store fronts and interior details.** 12 plates with descriptive text. N. Y. (n. d.) Paper portfolio, \$1.00. **Cx.**
- Village or town store, show windows and interior details. Shop front for small store. Store front, plan and very full details. Design for a corner store. Brick store front. Designs for a restaurant and cafe, plans and details. Painters' and artists' material store. Detail of a screen for a bank desk and detail of a screen for a broker's office. Corner drug store, exterior and interior details. Design for store front and business block, with details. Improved method of remodeling an ordinary high stoop private residence into three stores. Suggestion for store front, with arch openings.
- Store Fronts.* Bicknell, A. J. Street, etc. fronts. \$2.50. 368.
- Stores.* See also Carpentry—Joinery—Building. Store fronts and interior details. \$1.00. 3754; see Tabor 3812
- 3755 **Story, William W.** Conversations in a studio. 2 vols. Bost. 1890. 16mo. \$2.50. **Hal.**
- 3756 **Story, W. W.** Excursions in art and letters. Bost. 1891. 12mo. \$1.25. **Hal.**
- Cont. the following essays: Michel Angelo; Phidias, and the Elgin marbles; art of casting in plaster among the ancient Greeks and Romans; conversation with Markus Aurelius; distortions of the English stage as instanced in "Macbeth."
- Story of a house,* Viollet-le-Duc. \$2.00. 4028.
- 3757 **Stothard's monumental effigies of Great Britain, from William I. to Henry VIII., selected from cathedrals and churches, with hist. description and introd., by J. Kempe, F. S. A., new ed., with add. notes, by J. Hewitt.** 150 plates, with all the coats of arms illum. in gold and colors, and the plates very carefully finished in body-colors heightened with gold in the very finest style. Lond. 1876. Large paper, pub. at £15 15s. (\$45.00.) **Bam—Q.**
- 3758 **Stothard, Robt. T.** The A B C of art. Being a system of delineating forms and objects in nature necessary for the attainments of a draughtsman. Lond. 1880. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. **Ai.**
- Stothard, Thos.* [English painter, 1755—1834]. Bray, Mrs. Life of. £1 1s. 506.
- 3759 **Stothert, C. M. K.** Picturesque Bath: sketches from nature, ed. by Scarth. Lond. 1881. Folio, £2 2s. **Sah.**
- 3760 **Stothert, J.** French and Spanish painters: critical and biog. account of the most noted artists of the French and Spanish schools. With 20 steel plates. Edinb. and Phila. [1876.] Imp. 8vo. £1 11s 6d, \$10.00 to \$15 00. **Ns—Pw.**
- Stoves,* see Bauman 278.
- 3761 **Stowe, E.** Velasquez. Illus. Lond. (1881) 1888. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 3762 **Strahan, Edw., ed.** Vanderbilt's house and collection, profusely illus. with etchings, colored lith. and photograv. of the house, paintings, statuary, bric-a-brac, interior decoration, etc., Phila., n. d. Japan paper, 8 parts folio in half mor. portfolios. Subs. \$500.00. (\$250.00.) **Bt—Bam.**
- This magnificent work, of which the chromo-lithog. plates in gold and silver and colors are remarkable proofs, is one of the most sumptuous issued in any country. The paper upon which the text is printed is the heaviest Japanese paper made at the Imperial manufactories in Japan. The photograv. and etchings are on separate mounts and the chromo-lith. on heavy bristol board.
- Strains.* Young, G. W. Methods of calcul. strains on girders, etc. \$3.00. 4284.
- Strains in Iron Work.* Adams, H. 5s. 28.
- Strains in structures.* Du Bois, A. J. \$10.00. 1192. Middleton, G. A. T. 4s. 2627. Moos, N. A. Elem. treat. on. 3s 6d. 2704; see Schumann 3474.
- Strains of Trusses.* Ranken, F. A. Strains of trusses. \$2.50. 3124.
- 3763 **Stranahan, Mrs. C. H.** A history of French painting from its earliest to its latest practice; includ. an account of the French Academy of Painting, its salons, schools of instruction, and regulations. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. \$5.00, £1 1s. **Lan—Sm.**
- Strange, Sir Robt.* [British engraver, 1721—92]. Memoirs, by J. Dennistoun. 1123. Woodward, F. Masterpieces. £2 2s. 4240.

*Stratford-on-Avon.* Lee, S. L. 1885. £1 1s. 2360; 1890. \$2.00. 2361.

3764 **Straw, H.** The decorative arts, ecclesiast. and civil, of the middle ages. Lond. 1851. 4to, bds. (\$15.00.) Ve.

3765 **Street, Geo. E.** Brick and marble in the middle ages. Notes of a tour in the North of Italy. Lond. 1855. 8vo. £1 1s, o.p. My.

3766 **Street, G. E.** Gothic architecture in brick and marble. With notes on North of Italy. Illus. Lond. (1855) 1874. Roy. 8vo. £1 6s. My.  
This is a new ed. of No. 3765.

3767 **Street, Arthur E.** Memoirs of G. E. Street. With portr. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 15s. My.

3768 **Street, G. E.,** and Seymour, E. The cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. Lond. 1884. (n. p.) St.

Street, G. E. [British architect, 1824—1881] by A. E. Street. 15s. 3767.

*Street Fronts.* Bicknell, A. J. Street, etc. fronts. \$2.50. 368.

*Streets.* See also Municipal Engin.—Pavements—Roads. Brown, F. J. Streets and slums, 35c. 546. Law, H. Construction of. 4s 6d. 2345. Matthewson, L. W. City streets. 25c. 2582.

3769 **Streeter, E. A.** Great diamonds of the world, their history and romance. Ed. by J. Hatton and A. H. Keane. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 10s 6d; the same, N. Y. 1882. 4to, 46pp, pap. 20c. Bt—He.

3770 **Streeter, E. W.** Pearls and pearly life. Illus. Lond. 1886. Demy 8vo, 12s 6d. Bt.

3771 **Streeter, E. W.** Precious stones and gems: their history, sources, and characteristics. 5th ed. rev. and largely re-written. With chapters on the ruby mines of Burma. Illus. Lond. (1884) 1892. 8vo, 340pp, 15s, \$6 00. Bt—Sm—Sal.

3772 **Streitenfeld, A.,** and L. The decorator's portfolio. Col. designs for window-, door-, chimney-, and mirror-decoration, for bay-windows, niches, canopies, toilet-tables, etc. 36 col. plates. N. Y. n. d. \$9.35. Hy—Sas.

3773 **Streitenfeld, A.,** and L. Furnishing of expensive mansions. Window-, door-, and bed-decor. Dressing-Tables, completely furnished and decorated interiors. 19 plates, incl. illus. title page, partly in finest chromo-lith. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$12.00. Hy—Sas.

3774 **Streitenfeld, A.,** and L. Modern Upholstery, 16 plates. N. Y. n. d. \$3.35. Hy—Sas.

3775 **Streitenfeld, A.,** and L. Plain decorations for upholsterers. 20 col. plates. N. Y. n. d. \$2.70. Hy—Sas.

Streitenfeld's Designs have met with universal success. The "furnishing of expensive mansions" offers entirely original and in every respect solid and rich decor., whilst the second-named work illus. elaborate upholstery and its advantageous arrangement. The three smaller coll. comprise designs of tasteful furniture at moderate cost. Decorators, cabinet-makers, architects, carpet- and fabric-manuf., upholsterers, pattern-designers and others will find in these works a rich stock of diverse and most useful material.

3776 **Streitenfeld, A.,** and L. Rich and elegant seat-furniture, with and without open wood-work, in all styles. 26 plates in chromo-lith. and heliogravure. N. Y. n. d. La. Folio, \$12.00. Hy—Sas.

Strength of beams. Allen, W. 50c. 62.

*Strength of Constructions.* Weyrauch, J. J. Calculations of. \$1.50. 4146.

*Strength of Materials.* Anderson, J. 3s 6d. 91. Boz, T. Pract. treatise. \$7.25. 485. Church, I. P. Mechanics of engineering. \$4.50. 825. Kent,

W. 50c. 2225. Moos, N. A. Elem. treat. on. 3s 6d. 2704. Wood. Treat. on resist. of materials. \$2.00. 4229.

*Strength of Wooden Columns.* Lanza, G. Strength. 50c, 2333.

*Stresses on Structures.* Stoney, B. B. Theory of. £1 16s. 3752.

Structural Mechanics. Parkinson, R. M. 4s 6d. 2975.

*Structures.* Schumann, F. Formulas and tables. \$2.50. 3474.

*Stuart Exhibition.* See also Art Galleries. Gibb and Skelton. Royal house of Stuart. 1607.

3777 **Stuart, J.,** and Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece; to which is added, a glossary of terms used in Grecian architecture. With 71 plates and illus. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. 1889. P. 8vo (12mo) 5s, \$2.00. Bt—Sm.

3778 **Stuart, J. S. S.,** and Chas. Edw. The costume of the clans, with observations upon the literature, arts, manuf., and commerce of the highlands and Western isles during the middle ages, and on the influence of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries upon their present condition. With 37 plates.



- copied from authentic originals, and biog. introd. Lond. 1892. La. Folio, hand-col. plates, or, plain plates, subs., n. p. Hg—Lan.
- 3779 **Stuart, R.** A dictionary of architecture; hist., descriptive, topog., decoration, theor., and mech. 3 vols. in 2. Illus. Phila. 1854, o. p. Cp—Ve.
- 3780 **Stuart, V.** Egypt after the war. With descript. of the homes and habits of the natives, etc. Col. illus. and woodcuts. Lond. 1883. Roy. 8vo. £1 11s 6d. My.
- 3781 **Stubbs, Geo.** Anatomy of the horse. For the use of artists. 24 plates. Lond. 1853. Imp. Folio (\$8.40) Cp.
- Stucco.* See also Interiors—Plaster. Boucher, F. Charact. heads of the column of Trajanus. \$4.00. 467. Claesen, C. Interior and exterior arcnit. III. \$4.35. 829; see Pasley, 2930.
- 3782 **Student's** guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificer's work. Orig. edit. by Ed. Dobson. Rev. with consid. add. by E. W. Tarn. 6th ed., incl. a complete form of a bill of quantities. Lond. 1889. P. 8vo. 354pp. 7s 6d. Lae.
- Studies from Nature.* Thompson, S. 30s. 3876.
- 3783 **Studies** in scrolling, striping and ornamental painting. 2d ed. Illus. N.Y. (1882) 1884. \$1.00. Hap.
- A well-written and prof. illus. book of 50 pages, cont. a series of 22 lessons on the following subjects: scrolling, stenciling scroll-work, plain striping, scroll and ornam. striping, belts and borders, and corners for same.
- 3784 **Study** book (The) of furniture and furnishing: 56 plates of designs of interiors, cabinet-work, upholstery and sundries. N. Y. n. d. Folio, portfolio, red, to \$4.00. Cx—Oa.
- Style Empire.* Percier, C. H., and Fontaine, P. F. L. \$10.00. 2963.
- Styles of Architecture.* See also Orders of Archit. Bury, T. T. Hist. and descript. 2s. 649. Rickman, T. Attempt to discriminate styles. 16s. 3220. Rosengarten, A. Handbook. 7s 6d. 3301. Ruskin, J. Seven lamps. 3392 to 3397. Twenty styles of archit. £1 1s. 3951. Wood, W. Twenty styles of archit. £1 1s. 4233.
- 3785 **Stylus**, (pseud.) The Dickens apuarelles, 1st ser., 12 original character illus. of the "Pickwick papers." N. Y. 1888. Imp. 8vo., in portfol. \$6.00. Bam.
- 3786 **Suetonius** Tranquillus, Cajus. Lives of the 12 Cæsars. The trans. by A. Thomson, rev. and corr. With 24 steel portr., from authentic antique statues and busts of the emperors and their contemporaries in the museums of Europe. 2 vols. in 1. Phila. 1888. Roy. 8vo. \$3.75 and \$5.00. Gd.
- 3787 **Sullivan, C.** Explanation and application of elements and rules of perspective. Illus. Cinc. 1882. 12mo. 90c. Tn.
- 3788 **Sully, Thom.** Hints to young painters; and the process of portrait painting. (Cinc.) 1873. Sq. 12mo. (\$1.00.) Cp.
- 3789 **Sully, J.,** and Robertson, G. C. Aesthetics. N. Y. 1888. 8vo., pap. 15c. Hat.
- 3790 **Summer** art work on linen. Illus. N. Y. [1885]. 4to. 35c. Aad.
- 3791 **Sumner, H.** The Avon; from Naseby to Tewkesbury. 21 etchings and vignettes. Lond. 1882. Folio, £1 11s 6d, large paper ed., proofs on Japan paper, roy. folio, £5 5s. So.
- 3792 **Sumner, H.** The Itchen valley; from Tichborne to Southampton. 21 etchings. Lond. 1880. Folio, £1 11s 6d. So.
- Sun Dials.* Gatty, A. Book of sun dials. 15s. 1564.
- Superficial Measurements.* Hawkings, J. Tradesman's guide to. 3s 6d. 1879.
- 3793† **Sutherland, Wm.** Handbook of hardy herbaceous and alpine flowers, for general garden decoration. Cont. descriptions, in plain language, of upwards of 1000 species of ornamental hardy perennial and alpine plants, adapted to all classes of flower-gardens, rockwork, and waters; along with concise and plain instructions for their propagation and culture. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. Bab.
- 3794 **Sutherland, Wm.** Practical guide to the art of house decoration. Manch. 1868. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$1.40. Cp—Sz.
- 3795 **Sutherland, W.,** and W. G. Art of graining and imitating woods. Lond. 1892. Folio, net £2 2s, \$17.00. Sz—Sal.
- 3796 **Sutton, T.** Description of a new instantaneous wet collodion process. Lond. 1869. 12mo, pap. 2s 6d, \$1.00. Cp—Gz.
- 3797 **Sutton, Thom.,** and Dawson, Geo. A dictionary of photography. Illus. Lond. 1867. 12mo. 8s 6d, \$3.00. Cp—Lan.

- 3798 **Swaine, S. A.** Turner, the artist. Lond. 1885. 12mo. 50c. **Cd.**
- 3799 **Sweetser, M. F.** Artists' biographies. A series of compact and reliable biog. of the most famous artists of mediæval and modern times. Bost. 1879. 18mo. each 50c; or, in 5 vols. each \$1.50; set \$7.50; \$15.00, \$25.00. **Hal.**
- Contents: Duerer. [1877.] Fra Angelico. 1879. Guido Reni. [1878.] Landseer. 1879. Leonardo da Vinci. 1878. Michael Angelo. [1878.] Murillo. [1877.] Raphael. [1877.] Rembrandt. [1878.] Sir Joshua Reynolds. [1878.] Titian. [1877.] Turner. [1878.] Van Dyck. 1878.
- 3800 **Swinburne, A. C.** William Blake: a critical essay. With plain and col. illus. from Blake's designs. 2d ed. Illus. Lond. (1868.) 8vo. 16s, \$6.40. **Ck—Cp.**
- 3801 **Swingler, W. H.** Painting for the million, and property owner's companion of useful information; being a "multum in parvo" of all that it is desirable to know upon painting, paper-hanging, white-washing, polishing, the choice of materials, preserv. of property; with a variety of useful receipts. Remarks upon buying, building, etc., of property. Inform. for landlord and tenant. Lond. 1878. 12mo. 1s. **Nr—Sz.**
- 3802 **Swiss Gothic frame cottage**, compris. all the working plans, elevations, principal exterior and interior details, also specif. and bill of materials. 6 plates. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$2.50. **Cp.**
- 3803 **Switzerland: its mountains, valleys, lakes and rivers.** With 170 drawings of eminent foreign artists, engrav. by A. Closz. New rev. ed. Lond. 1888. Sm. 4to. 392pp., gilt, 15s. **Vo.**
- Switzerland.* Gallery of celeb. landscape of. £3 3s. 1539. *Switzerland: its mountains, etc.* 15s. 3803.
- 3804 **Swords, Jas. B.** American sporting scenes. From celeb. paintings. 10 photograv. plates, with text, \$25.00. N. Y. (n. d.) La. Folio, \$25.00; plates only, each \$2 50. **Fo.**
- Subjects: quail shooting, Prairie chicken, Florida snipe, rail, woodcock, duck, ruffed grouse, beach bird shooting. Retrieve. Dead game (quail, grouse, mallards.) Size of plates 22x30 inches.
- Sword.* Burton, R. F. Book of the sword. £1 12s. 645. Castle, E. Schools and masters of fence. £1 11s 6d. 732.
- 3805 **Sylvester, W. A.** The modern carpenter's companion and builder's guide. 45 full-page plates. Bost. 1884. 12mo. \$2.00. **Bc—Cp—Cam.**
- This is a well-arranged hand-book for carpenters and builders. It cont. rules for getting the lengths and finding the bevels for rafters for pitch, hip and valley roofs; the construction of French and mansard roofs; several forms of trusses and stairs, splayed and circular work, etc.; a table of braces, sizes and weights of window sash and frames for the same; a table of board, plank and scantling measure; rules for estim. the sizes and capacity of bins for grain, potatoes, coal, etc., also rules for tanks to hold from five to 100 gallons; weights and strength of various materials. There is a brief treatise on the use of the slide rule, and there are tables of the diameters, circumferences and areas of circles, rules and examples in simple and compound proportion, square and cube root, mensuration and the metric system of weights and measures.
- Symbols and symbolism.* See also Archaeology—Art. Audsley, W., and G. Handb. of christ. symbolism. 12s 6d. 195. Clement, C. E. Handb. of christian symbols. \$2.00. 851. Hulme, F. E. Hist., princ., and practice. 3s 6d. 2072. Inman, T. Ancient Pagan and mod. christ. 7s 6d. 2115. King, C. W. Gnostics and their remains. £1 1s. 2240. Lundy, J. P. Monumental christianity. £1 11s 6d. 2507. Palmer, W. Early chr st. symbolism. 42s. 2898. Twining, L. Symbols and emblems. 6s. 3952. Tyrwhitt, R. S. J. Christian art and symbolism. 7s 6d. 3958.
- 3806 **Symonds, J. A.** Renaissance in Italy. 7 vols. Lond. 1875-'82. 8vo. £5 12s, \$44 00. **Sab—Sm.**
- Vol. I: age of despots. 1875. 16s, \$6.40; II: revival of learning. 2d ed. 1882. 16s, \$6.40; III: fine arts. (1877) 1880. 16s, \$6.40; IV. V: Italian literature. 2 vols. £1 12s, \$12.80; VI. VII: the catholic reaction. 2 vols. £1 12s, \$12.80. A very important work, rather after the method of Gibbon, each chapter being a monograph rather, than part of a connected whole.
- 3807 **Symonds, J. A.** The same. 5 parts. N. Y. [1885]. 8vo. \$10.00; or separate, 1—3, each \$2 00, 4, (2 vols.) \$4 00, 5 (2 vols.) \$4 00. **Hah.**
- 3808 **Symonds, J. A.** Sketches and studies in Southern Europe. 2 vols. N. Y. 1880. Sm. 4to. \$4.00. **He.**
- 3809 **Symons, G. J., ed.** Lightning-rod conference. Report of the delegates from the following societies, viz., the Meteorol. Soc., the Roy. Inst. of Brit. Archit., the Soc. of Teleg. Engin. and Electr., the Physical Soc., and co-opted members. Illus. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Cx—Sal.**
- 3810 **T., J.** Old halls, manors, and families of Derbyshire. Vol. I: the High Peak Hundred. Buxton 1892. 4to. 302pp. £15s. **Sz—Wh.**

- 3811 **T., R. S.** Sorrento wood carving; what it is; how to do it. Bost. 1870. 12mo, pap. 25c. Cp.  
*Tableaux.* See also Art. Pollard and Satterlee. Artistic tableaux. \$1.00. 3040.
- Tables, Memoranda, etc.* See also Architecture—Building—Carpentry—Joinery. Smith, F. Tables, memoranda, etc. 1s 6d. 3631. Spou's tables, etc. 1s. 3696.
- 3812 **Tabor, C. H.** Modern homes. An illus. annual of practical and modern designs for city and suburban residences, stores, churches, school houses, etc. 30 plates. Chicago 1890. Obl., pap. \$1.00. Ma—T.
- 3813 **Tadd, J. L.** Decorative oil painting. Illus. N. Y. [1885.] 4to, 35c. Aad.
- 3814 **Tadd, J. L.** Modelling in clay. Illus. N. Y. [1885.] 4to, 35c. Aad.  
 Tadema, Lorenz Alma, [painter, 1836, liv.] 1252. Ebers, G. Life and work. 40c. 1255. Zimmern, H. 2s 6d. 4300.
- 3816 **Taine, H.** Italy: Florence and Venice. Trans. by J. Durand. 4th ed. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. 385pp. \$2.50. Hah.
- 3817 **Taine, H.** Italy: Rome and Naples. Trans. by J. Durand. 4th ed. with correct. and index. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. 563pp. \$2.50. Hah.
- 3818 **Taine, H.** Lectures on art. Trans. by J. Durand. First series: the philosophy of art; the ideal in art. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. 354pp. \$2.50. Hah.
- 3819 **Taine, H.** Lectures on art. Trans. by J. Durand. 2d series: philosophy of art in Italy; in the Netherlands; in Greece. N. Y. 1884. 8vo. 540pp. \$2.50. Hah.
- 3820 **Taine, H.** On intelligence. Trans. by T. D. Haye, and rev. with addit. by the author. 2 vols. N. Y. 1884. 8vo., \$5.00. Hah.
- 3821 **Taine, H. A.** A tour through the Pyrenees. Trans. by J. S. Fiske. Illus. by Gustave Dore. N. Y. (n. d.) 8vo. \$10.00, full levant mor., \$20.00. Hah.
- 3822 **Talbert, B. J.** Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metalwork, tapestries, decoration, etc. Lond. 1876. Folio, £1 12s. Br.  
 The character of Talbert's designs for furniture is too well known to need describing. The best qualities of old English work are to be found in them.—*The Architect.*
- 3823 **Talbert, B. J.** Gothic forms applied to furniture, metal work, and decoration for domestic purposes. With 31 plates. Bost. 1873. Folio, \$15.00. Cp.
- 3823a **Talbert, B. J., and Shaw, H.** Fashionable furniture. A coll. of 350 original designs repres. cabinet work, upholstery and decorations by various designers, incl. 100 sketches by Talbert, and a series of domestic interiors by Shaw. 116 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. 4to, \$3.00. Oa.  
*Tapestry.* See also Paperhanging—Household Decor. Champeaux, A. 2s 6d. 769. Cole, H. Handb. to Hampton Court. 6d. 874. Muentz, E. Short hist. of. 5s. 2735; see Flat Ornament, 1439a; Peters, 2978. Rock, 3284; Talbert, 3822.
- 3824 **Tayley, D. J.** Amateur photography: practical instructor. Illus. N. Y. 1884. 12mo. 140pp., clo., 50c. Hax.
- 3825 **Tarbotton, W. O.** House drainage. Lond. [1878.] 8vo. 1s, 40c. Cp—Sal.
- 3826 †**Tar buck, E. L.** Handbook of house property: a popular and practical guide to the purchase, mortgage, tenancy, and compulsory sale of houses and land, includ. the law, or dilapidations and fixtures: with examples of all kinds of valuations, useful information on building and suggestive elucidations of fine art. 4th enl. ed. Lond. 1887. 12mo. 5s. Lae.
- 3827 **Tarn, E. W.** The construction of roofs, wood and iron: deduced chiefly from the works of Robison, Tredgold, and Humber. (Weale's Ser.) 2d rev. and corr. ed. Lond. (1882) 1883. 12mo. 1s 6d, 60c. Cp—Lae.
- 3828 †**Tarn, E. W.** Carpentry and joinery. The elem. principles of carpentry. Chiefly composed from the standard work of Th. Tredgold. With add. and a treatise on joinery. 4th rev. and enl. ed. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 3s 6d, and 4s; Atlas to the same, comprising 35 plates, with text, Lond. (n. d.) 4to. 6s. Lae.
- 3829 **Tarn, E. W.** Practical geometry, for the architect, engineer, and mechanic. Giving rules for the delineation and applic. of various geom. lines, figures, and curves. With appendices on diag. of strains and isom. projection. 2d ed. 172 illus. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 9s. Lae.
- 3830 **Tarn, E. W.** The science of building: an elem. treatise on the principles of construction. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1881. 12mo. 7s 6d, \$3.00; the same, 3d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. Lond. 1889. 12mo, 3s 6d, and 4s. Bc—Cp—Lae—Ve.



- 3831 **Tarn, E. W.** The student's guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificers' work. Cont. directions for taking dimensions, abstracting the same, and bringing the quantities into bill. Illus. Lond. 1871. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$4.25. **Bc—Lae.**
- 3832 **Tarver, Edw. J.** A guide to the study of the history of architecture. W. 2 fold. plates. Lond. 1886. 12mo, 47pp, bds. 2s. **Br.**  
Contains more of real educ. value for the archit. student than many a more elab. produced work. For though 'it pretends to be no more than a series of references to books and examples strung together,' it in reality gives the student a very defined and compreh. sketch view of the history of archit., from the time of its existence in Rome, down to the period of the renaissance.
- 3833 **Tate, J. S.** Surcharged and different forms of retaining walls. Illus. Lond. 1873. 8vo, pap. 2s, 50c. **Sal.**
- 3834 †**Taunton, T. H.** Portraits of celeb. racehorses of the past and present centuries. In strictly chronol. order, commencing in 1702, and ending in 1870, together with their respective pedigrees and performances recorded in full. 4 vols. Illus. Lond. 1888. Imp. 8vo, net £6 6s. **Lan.**  
These volumes, handsomely bound, contain over 400 portraits of horses, and in the last vol. a few of the prominent owners and jockeys of the period are added. The letterpress is in large and elegant type. The portraits have been reprod. in facsimile from the best pictures obtainable.
- Taxation of Lands and Buildings.* Return respecting taxation. 3d. 3186.
- 3835 **Tayler, F.** Studies in animal painting; with 18 col. plates from water-color drawings. Lond. 1884. Obl. 12mo, 5s, \$2.50. **Cd.**
- 3836 **Taylor, A. T.** The towers and steeples designed by *Sir Christopher Wren*. A descriptive, hist., and crit. essay, with illus. of upwards of 50 of Wren's works, incl. the already demolished city churches. Lond. 1881. Demy 8vo, 4s 6d. **Br.**
- 3838 **Taylor, B.** Principles of linear perspective. or, the art of drawing upon a plane, the repres. of all sorts of objects as they appear to the eyes. New ed. Lond. 1885. 8vo. (\$3.00.) **Ve.**
- 3839 **Taylor, E. B., and G. M.** Waterpipe discharge diagrams, showing the relation between the diameters, gradients, and discharges of waterpipes, etc., together with other diag. giving the proper weights and thicknesses of pipes for various pressures. 14 diagrams. Lond. 1891. Obl. Folio, 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Br—Ve.**
- 3840 **Taylor, E. R.** Elem. art teaching: an educ. and technical guide for teachers and learners, includ. infant school work, the work of the standards, freehand, geometry, model drawing, nature drawing, colour, light, and shade, modelling, and design. W. over 600 diag. and illus. Lond. 1890. 8vo. 180pp., 10s 6d. **Ci.**
- 3841 **Taylor, G. L., and Cresy, Edw.** The architectural antiquities of Rome. Thoroughly rev. and supplm. by the most recent accessions to the topography, and archæology of that city. Completed under the ed. care of A. Taylor. (The only book which gives on a large scale, and with the precision of archit. measurement, the principal monuments of ancient Rome, in plan, elevation and detail.) With 130 plates, Lond. (1821-22.) 1874. Folio, half bound, £3 3s, \$25.20. **Cp—Lae.**
- 3842 **Taylor, G. L.** Marbles of ancient Rome. Lond. 1859. 8vo. 15s. **Lag.**
- 3843 **Taylor, Isaac.** The alphabet; an account of the origin and development of letters, includ. Semitic and Aryan alphabets, etc. 2 vols., illus. with fac-similes of ancient inscriptions, alphabets, ideograms, hieroglyphics, etc. Lond. 1883. 8vo. £1 16s, \$9.50. **Pd—Sm.**
- 3844 **Taylor, J. A.** The evolution of art. N. Y. 1891. 12mo., pap. 10c. **Az.**
- 3845 †**Taylor, J. E.** Flowers: their origin, shapes, perfumes, and colors. With 32 color. figures by Sowerby, and 161 woodcuts. 2d ed. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Ai.**
- 3846 **Taylor, J. S.** Handbook of modern water colours, illus. with washes of pigments. Lond. 1887. 12mo. 1s. **Wat.**
- 3847 **Taylor, J. T.** The optics of photography and photographic lenses. 88 illus. Lond. 1892. 16mo. 3s 6d, \$1.00. **Mf—Wae.**
- 3848 **Taylor, Tom.** Life of B. R. Haydon, from his autobiog. and journals. 3 vols. Lond. 1853. 8vo. o. p. **Lag.**
- 3849 †**Taylor's** history of playing cards. W. 60 curious illus. Lond. (n. d.) 550pp. 7s 6d. **Ck.**
- 3850 **Teale, T. P.** Dangers to health. A pictorial guide to domestic sanitary defects. 4th ed. Lond. 1883. 8vo. 10s, \$3.00. **Bc—Cn—Cx.**

- 3851 **Technical instructor**: a useful handbook and guide to arts and crafts for the young student, artisan, and amateur builder, slater, plasterer, carpenter, painter, gilder, French polisher, decorator, and various other kindred trades. Cont. valuable information on hygiene. With 1,000 recipes of great value, and full instructions how to mix and use the same in all arts and crafts. Cockermouth 1892. P. 8vo. 146pp. 1s 6d, pap. 1s, 60c. **Mg—Sz—Ve.**
- 3852 **Temple, Sir R.** Palestine illus., with 32 col. plates in chromo-lithog. from the author's original paintings, and four maps. Lond. 1888. Imp. 8vo. £1 11s 6d. **Ai—Ek.**
- Temples.** See also Architectural Antiquities—Architecture—Churches. Abney, W. de W. Thebes. £3 3s. 15. Bock, C. Temples, and elephants. £1 1s. 443. Burr, C. H. Plans of 27 Doric temples. \$3.00. 640. Cesnola, L. P. Cyprus. \$7.50. 758. Petrie, W. M. E. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. 6s. 2983. Robins, E. C. The temple of Solomon. 3s 6d. 3254. Wood, J. T. Discoveries of Ephesus. \$20.00. 4232; see Griffin 1712; Piranesi 3017; Ripley 3240.
- 3853 **Ten** etchings: examples of the etched work of Mase, Cazanova, and others. N. Y. 1886. Folio, \$7.50. o. p. **Do.**
- 3855 (**Tennyson.**) Landscape illustrations to the poems of Alfred Lord Tennyson. 49 photog. from original drawings by English artists. Mounted. Lond. 1892. 10x7 in., lim. ed., net, £3—, \$12.00. **Ek—Gb.**
- Terms** relat. to Art, Building, etc. See also Art Dictionaries. Beeton's dictionary of industries. 7s 6d. 312. Beeton's dict. of literature, etc. 7s 6d. 313. Brookes, C. B. Pop. guide. \$1.50. 539. Buchanan, W. M. Dict. of science, etc. 6s. 576.
- Terra Cotta.** See also Architecture—Build. Stones. Cheret, J. Terracottas: figures and groups. \$11.65. 790. Davis, C. T. Pract. treat. on manuf. \$4.00. 1068.
- Terra Cotta Architecture of Italy.** Gruner, L. £5 5s. 1734.
- Textile Design.** See also Artistic Designs—Design—Ornament. Beaumont, R. Color in woven design. £1 1s. 299. Fischbach, F. Textile ornaments. \$45.00. 1436. Grosch, H. Old Norwegian textile patterns. £1 4s. 1724. Kaestner, C. Textile designs. 2207. Posselt, E. A. Technology of textile design. \$5.00. 3051. Rock, D. Textile fabrics: catalogue. £1 11s 6d. 3284; 2s 6d. 3285. Spitzli, A. Manual. 3692; see Prignot 3079; Wyatt 4277; see Flat Ornament 1439a.
- 3856 **Thackeray, W. M.** ["Theta", pseud.] Essay on the genius of G. Cruikshank. Reprint. from *Westminster Review*. Illus. Lond. (1840) 1884. Imp. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Rg.**
- 3857 †**Thackeray, W. M.** Etchings (eleven), done while at Cambridge, illus. of Univ. life. Lond. 1878. 8vo, 2s 6d **Sah.**
- Thackeray**, see Character sketches.
- 3858 †**Thackerayana**: notes and anecdotes. Illus. by hundreds of sketches by W. M. Thackeray, depicting humorous incidents in his school-life, and favourite characters in the books of his every-day reading. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. **Ck.**
- Thames.** Bonney, T. G. Royal river: Thames. £2 2s. 453. Leslie, G. D. Our river. 12s 6d. 2412. Senior, W. Thames, from Oxford to the Tower. £3 3s. 3533.
- 3859 †**Thausing, M.** Albert Durer: his life and work. Trans. and ed. by F. A. Eaton. 2 vols. Illus. Lond. 1882. Med. 8vo, £2 2s. **My.**
- 3860 **Thayer, Mrs. E. H.** Wild flowers of Colorado. With chromo-lithog. plates, and 54 pp. text. (Denver) 1885. 4to, \$7.50. **Cg.**
- 3861 **Thayer, Mrs. E. H.** Wild-flowers of the Pacific Coast. Illus. N. Y. 1889. Folio, \$7.50. **Cd.**
- Theatres.** See also Scenic Decor.—Scenic Interiors—Architecture—Amphitheatres. Haigh, A. E. Attic theatre. 12s 6d. 1756.
- Thebes and its five greater temples. Abney, W. de W. £3 3s. 15.
- 3862 **Theuriet, A.** Jules Bastien Lepage and his art: a memoir. Also: Lepage as artist, by Geo. Clausen; modern realism in painting, by W. Sickert; and a study of Marie Bashkirtseff, by M. Blind. Illus. with reprod. of Lepage's and B.'s works. Lond. 1892. Royal 8vo. 190pp. 10s 6d, \$3.50. **Mf—U.**
- 3863 **Thevoz, F. V. E.** Palestine illus.: a coll. of photog. views taken in Palestine, reprod. in phototype. With explan. text based on the most recent

- researches, by Ph. Bridel. In 2 series of 10 parts each. Part I. Lond. 1891. 4to, pap., 3s. **Sac.**
- 3864 **Thiele, J. M.** Life of Thorvaldsen. Trans. from the Danish. Lond. 1865. 8vo. 9s. **Ci.**
- 3865 **Thomas, A. A.** Mechanic's lien law of Ohio. Cinc. 1879. 8vo, pap. 25c. **Ti.**
- 3866 †**Thomas, G. H.** Sketches of British soldiers: a series of col. prints, from drawings made by command for the Queen. 6 sheets, 25x19 in. Lond. (n. d.), each sheet 5s; the set, £1 7s. **Sao.**  
Comprising: life guards and Royal horse guards; dragoon guards and light dragoons; Royal artillery; Roy. engineers and milit. train; the guards; regiments of the line.
- 3867 **Thomas, J.** Portfolio of Japanese sketches. 24 plates, 12x16 in. N. Y. n. d. Portfolio, red. to \$1.00. **Oa.**
- 3868 **Thomas, R. W.** The modern practice of photography. Phila. 1868. 8vo. 75c. **Bc.**
- 3869 **Thompson, D. C.** Life and labors of H. K. Browne. 130 illus. Lond. 1884. 4to. £1 11s 6d. o. p. **Ci.**
- 3870 †**Thompson, F. B.**, and Ross, J. W. Universal decorator: a guide to design, for artists, manuf., and the public. With col. and plain illus. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. £2 10s. **Ham.**
- 3871 **Thompson, Sir H.** Catalogue of the blue and white Nankin porcelain. Lond. 1878. 4to. £2 2s, \$16.80. **Cp—Ec.**
- 3872 **Thompson, Kate.** A handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. With a brief sketch of the history of the various schools of painting, from the 13th to the 18th centuries inclusive. Lond. 1877. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$2.00. **Mf.**
- 3873 **Thompson, S.** Masterpieces of antique art. From the celeb. coll. in the Vatican, the Louvre, and the British Museum. With 25 examples in permanent photography. Lond. 1878. Sup. roy. 4to., gilt £2 2s. **Gaf.**
- 3874 **Thompson, S.** Old English homes: a summer sketch-book. With 25 permanent photographs. Lond. (n. d.) 4to, gilt £2 2s. **Lan.**
- 3875 **Thompson, S.** Old masters, reprod. in photography, with biog. notices. Lond. 1877. Folio, £2 2s. **Gaf—Lan.**
- 3876 **Thompson, S.** Studies from nature, 25 large and beautiful permanent photographs of scenery, etc. Lond. 1876. Folio, half mor. £2 2s, red. to £1 10s, (\$16.80.) **Cp—Lan.**
- 3877 **Thoms, P. P.** Dissertation on ancient Chinese vases, (of 1743 to 1496, B. C.) Illus. Lond. 1851. 8vo. o. p.
- 3878 **Thomson, D. C.** Barbizon school of painters: complete biog. and crit. account of the Barbizon school: Th. Rosseau, J. F. Millet, N. V. Diaz, Ch. F. Daubigny and J. B. C. Corot. New ed. With 130 illus. Lond. 1890. 4to. £2 2s, large paper ed., Folio, £3 3s, net \$20.00. **Ci—Sm.**
- 3879 **Thomson, J.** China and its people; 200 permanent photographs, with descriptions of the places and people repres., 4 vols. Lond. 1873. Imp. 4to., each vol. £3 3s. **Lan.**
- 3880 **Thomson, J.** Through Cyprus with the camera in autumn 1878. 60 permanent photog., with text. 2 vols. Lond. 1879. Roy. 4to. £5 5s. **Lan.**
- 3881 **Thomson, P.** The cabinetmaker's sketch book: a series of original details for modern furniture. Glasgow 1860. 4to. (\$22.50.) **Cp.**
- 3882 **Thornbury, W.** British artists, from Hogarth to Turner. 2 vols. Lond. 1861. Cr. 8vo. pub. at £1 1s. o. p. **Cp—Tv.**
- 3883 **Thornbury, W.** The life of J. M. W. Turner, R. A., Founded on letters and papers furnished by his friends and fellow-academicians. With illus. fac-similed in col., from Turner's original drawings. Lond. (1862) 1889. 8vo. (12mo) 7s 6d, \$2.00. **Ck—Hah.**
- 3884 **Thornbury, W.**, and Walford, Edw. Old and new London. A narrative of its history, its people, and its places. Illus. from authentic sources. 6 vols. Lond. [1870—79]. 4to., each vol. 9s, \$4.50. **Cd.**
- 3885 **Thorp, W. H.** Architect's sketchbook at home and abroad. Lond. 1884. 4to. £2 2s. **So.**
- Thorvaldsen, A., [Danish sculptor, 1770—1844]. Plon, E. £1 5s. 3030. \$4.00. 3031. Thiele, J. M. Life of. 9s. 3864.
- 3886 **Thurston, R. H.** Reports of the commissioners of the U. S. to the International Exhibition, Vienna, 1873. 4 vols. Wash. [1876.] 8vo. \$15.00. **Gv—Ve.**
- 3887 **Thurston, R. H.** Materials of engineering: a work designed for engineers, students, and artisans in wood, metal and stone. Also as a textbook in



scientific schools, showing the properties of the subjects treated. In three parts. Illus. N. Y. 1883—88. 8vo, \$11.00.

**Wag.**  
*Part I*: non-metallic materials for engineering. Stone, timber, fuel lubricants, etc., with measures in British and metric units, and metric and reduction tables. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 8vo, \$3.00, red. to \$2.00.

*Part II*: iron and steel. The ores of iron; methods of production; manuf. processes: chemical and physical properties of iron and steel; strength, ductility, elasticity, and resistance; effects of time, temperature, and repeated strain; methods of test; specifications. 4th ed. Illus. N. Y. (1885) 1888. 8vo, \$4.00, red. to \$3.50.

*Part III*: brasses, bronzes, and other alloys, and their constituent metals: copper, tin, zinc, lead, antimony, bismuth, nickel, aluminum, etc.; the brasses, bronzes; copper-tin-zinc alloys; other valuable alloys; their qualities, peculiar characteristics, uses and special adaptations; Thurston's "maximum alloys" strength of the alloys as commonly made, and as affected by special conditions; the mechanical treatment of metals. Illus. N. Y. 1884. 8vo, \$3.00, red. to \$2.50.

- 3888 **Thurston, R. H.** Materials of construction. Text-book for technical schools, condensed from Thurston's "materials of engineering." Treating of iron and steel, their ores, manuf., properties and uses; the useful metals and their alloys, especially brasses and bronzes, and their "kalchords"; strength, ductility, resistance, and elasticity, effects of prolonged and oft-repeated loading, crystallization; peculiar metals; Thurston's "maximum alloys"; stone; timber; preservative processes, etc. 4th ed. Illus. N. Y. 1884. 8vo. \$5.00.

- 3889 **Thwaite, B. H.** Our factories, workshops and warehouses, their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 9s, \$2.50.

**Wag.**  
**Bc—Sal.**  
Contents: how the development of English manuf. industries affected the health of the English operatives, and compelled legislative interference. On the existing sanitary arrangements of textile and other manuf. occupations. Factory and workshop sanitation. Arrangements for the prevention of accidents. The origin of conflagrations, and their prevention.

- 3890 **Tidy, C. M.** The treatment of sewerage. N. Y. [1887.] 18mo, bds. 50c.

**Bc—Ve.**

- 3891 **Tile Club (The.)** A book of the Tile Club. 114 reprod. of repres. paintings, bas-reliefs, portraits, and sketches by members of the Tile Club of New York. Includ. 27 full-page phototypes. With sketch of the club, and account of one of its meetings, by F. H. Smith and Edw. Strahan. Bost. 1886. Folio, \$25.00; ed. de luxe, (only 100.) Illus. on Japan paper. Bost. 1887. Folio, gilt, net \$50.00.

**Hal.**

*Tiles.* See also *Architecture—Brickmaking.* Davis, C. T. Pract. treat. on manuf. of bricks, etc. \$4.00. 1068. Dobson, E. Pract. brick and tile book. 6s. 1163. Dobson, E. Rudim. treat. 3s. 1164. See *Flat Ornament* 1439a; Peters 2978.

*Tile Painting.* Sparkes, J. C. L. Hints. 50c. 3676.

*Timber.* See also *Archit.—Building—Carpentry—Joinery—Lumber—Measuring—Wood.* Bidlake, H. Dry rot in timber. 1s 6d. 372. Boulton, S. B. Preservation of timber. 50c. 476. Bousfield, G. Timber merchant. 3s. 477. Britton, T. A. Treat. on the origin, etc. 7s 6d. 532. Centennial exhib. 25c. 756. Eassie, P. B. Wood and its uses. \$1.50. 1232. Hartig, R. Timbers and how to know them. 2s. 1849. Stevenson, W. Trees of commerce. 3s 6d. 3738. Timber trades journal, etc. 3892. Ward, H. M. Timber and its diseases. 5s. 4069. Wood trades directory. 7s 6d. 4239.

*Timber Measures.* See also *Measuring.* Byrne, O. Timber and log book. 35c. 662. Dick, W. B. Log and lumber measurer. 25c. 1144. Dowsing, W. Timber merchant's and builder's companion. 3s. 1182. Excelsior lumber log-book. 25c. 1352. Grandy, R. E. Timber importers, etc., guide. 2s. 1683. Handbook of useful tables for the lumberman, etc. 25c. 1813. Richardson, W. Pract. timber merchant. 3s 6d. 3213. Richardson, W. Timber merchants, etc., freight book. 3s 6d. 3214. Scott, H. Useful calculator. 3488.

- 3892 **Timber Trades Journal and wood trades directory (The.)** Cont. classified lists of firms in England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, engaged in the foreign, colonial and home timber, mahogany and hardwood trades, and

- the principal wood-consuming industries. Lond. (1888) 1889. Demy 8vo. 375pp. 7s 6d. **Rab.**
- 3893 **Timbs, J.** The lives of painters: Hogarth, Sir J. Reynolds, Gainsborough, Fuseli, Sir Th. Lawrence, Turner. W. portr. Lond. (1860) 1865. Cr. 8vo. 6s, \$2.40. **Bw—Cp.**
- 3894 †**Timbs, J.** The lives of wits and humourists: Swift, Steele, Foote, Goldsmith, the Colmans, Sheridan, Porson, Sydney Smith, Th. Hook, etc. 2 vols. W. portr. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 12s. **Bw.**
- 3895 †**Timbs, J.** English eccentrics and eccentricities: stories of wealth and fashion, delusions, impostures, and fanatic missions, strange sights and sporting scenes, eccentric artists, theatrical folks, men of letters, etc. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Ck.**
- 3896 **Timbs, J., and Gunn, A.** Abbeys, Castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales: their legendary lore and popular history. 3 vols. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. 15s; the same. New ed., 3 vols., with 12 photographs. Lond. (1885) 1892. Cr. 8vo, 18s, \$7.50, and \$15.00. **Wi.**
- 3897 **Timmings, Thom.** Examples of iron roofs of all designs and spans up to 75 feet. With complete details, weights, and diagrams of strains for each principal. Simplified and tabulated for the use of architects, engineers and students. Lond. 1885. 4to. net 12s 6d. **Br.**
- Tinworth, Geo.** [British painter, .....]. Life and works, by E. W. Gosse. 1656.
- Tintoretto, Jacopo Robusti,** [Italian painter, 1512—1594]. Osler, W. R. 3s 6d. 2851. **Ruskin, J.** Relation between Michel Angelo and Tintoret. 3388.
- 3898 **Tirebuck, Wm.** Great minds in art. With an introd. on art and artists. 2d ed. With portr. Lond. 1889. P. 8vo. 338pp. 3s 6d. **U.**
- 3899 **Tissandier, G.** The Eiffel tower (1,000 feet). A description of the monument, its construction, its machinery, its object, and its utility. With an autog. letter of M. G. Eiffel, and other illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. pap. 1s. **Lan.**
- "The Eiffel Tower," a trans. of M. G. Tissandier's popular little handbook will be read with interest by many who have not visited the Paris Exhib. The clear yet minute description of the tower and its construction, from foundation to campanile and lighthouse, is such that may be readily grasped by anybody, and the illus. after photog. are very useful aids. Origin of the tower; the foundations; iron-work; scaffolding and cranes; hydraulic presses; campanile and lighthouse; staircases and elevators; the use of the Eiffel tower; biog. notice of M. Eiffel, etc.
- 3900 **Tissandier, G.** A history and handbook of photog. Trans. from the French. Illus. and some specimens of permanent processes. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo. 6s; the same, N. Y. [1877.] 12mo. \$2.50. **Bc—Lan—Sk.**
- 3901 **Tit-Bits** guide to Paris and the exhibition. With map and plan of the exhib. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. P. 8vo., pap. 3d. **Tw.**
- Titian, T. V.** [Italian painter, 1477-1576.] Bolton, S. R. Famous artists. 3s 6d. 450. Crowe, etc. Life and times. 990. Heath, R. F. 3s 6d. 1901. Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799; see Eastlake 1244.
- Tombs, and Tombstones.** See also Monuments. Cesnola, L. P. Cyprus. \$7.50. 758. Ungewitter, G. G. Plain tombstones. \$8.35. 3973. Wall, J. C. Tombs of Kings of England. £1 1s. 4053; see Dennis 1119; Fonteyne 1468; Gage 1536; Gregg 1703; King 2247; Picturesque 3012; Piranesi 3017; Statz 3716.
- 3902 **Tomlinson, Chas.** Warming and ventilation of domestic and public buildings, mines, lighthouses, ships, etc. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1864. 12mo. 3s, \$1.20. **Cp—Lae.**
- This book is one of the standard sources from which a great portion of the later facts and diagrams on this subject have been drawn. It treats of the chemical and physical principles involved in warming and ventilation, with details of practical methods for attaining the best results. The chapters on ventilating buildings, ships and mines by mechanical means are especially interesting and valuable.
- 3903 **Tompkins, C. R.** A history of the planing mill; with practical suggestions for the construction, care and management of wood working machinery. Illus. N. Y. 1889. 12mo. \$1.50. **Ve—Wag.**
- The writer of this book, having been for 40 years or more identified with planning-mill machinery, speaks with confidence of the designs now well known and also of the needs of this important branch of mechanics. Opening his work with an early history of the planing mill and the early inventions in England, he follows with descriptions showing gradual advances and improvements made up to the present time. He then deals with the practical operation of wood working machinery and the adjusting and working of these appliances. Although the book is headed "A history of the planing mill," it is really a discussion of the construction, care and management of wood working mach. in

- general, the subjects treated incl. the various kinds of wood working mach., lubrication, hints about moulding machines, responsibilities of foremen, advice to operators, artistic wood work, shafting, belting, etc.
- 3904 **Tompkins, Edw., St. de G.** Through David's realm: a book of holy land travel. 200 illus. Lond. 1888. 8vo. 10s 6d, \$2.50. **Kv—Lan.**  
With over 200 illus. of Palestine scenery from sketches by the author. The illus. to this book are very elevery drawn, comprising landscapes, figures, street scenes, architecture, etc.  
Contents: landing at Jaffa, the road to Jerusalem, points of interest, an Oriental hotel, Olivet and Bethany, picturesque views, Bethlehem, the English in Jerusalem, the way to Jordan, Dead Sea and Jordan, climbing to Bethel, on to Nablous, in Samaria, Esdraelon, Nazareth, Sea of Galilee, over Mount Hermon, the pearl of the East, Lebanon, Baalbek, Beirut.
- Tools.** See also Building—Carpentry—Joinery—Handicraft—Masonry—Smith, R. H. Cutting tools. 3s 6d, 3644. Whitaker, C. Wood-work. ing tools. 75c. 4162; see Handicraft 1816; Shelley 3576.
- 3905 **Torr, Cecil.** Rhodes in ancient times. With six plates. Cambridge, 1885. Demy 8vo. 10s 6d, \$3.00. **Ca—Mf.**
- 3906 **Torr, Cecil.** Rhodes in modern times. With three plates. Cambridge 1887. Demy 8vo. 8s, \$2.25. **Ca—Mf.**
- 3907 **Toschi's** engravings of frescoes' by Correggio and Parmegiano. W. 24 plates. Bost. [1877.] 4to. \$5.00. **Ou.**
- 3908 **Touche, V.** Handbook of initial letters and borders. A series of examples from the 6th to the 16th century. 25 col. plates. Lond. 1861. 12mo, pap. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bk—Cp.**
- 3909 **Touchstone, S. F.** Race horses: pedigree, description, history. Also history of celeb. English and French thoroughbred stallions and French mares which appeared on the turf from 1764 to 1887. Preceded by a preface from the Duke of Beaufort. 60 col. plates of horses by V. J. Cotlison, L. Penicault, and Le Nail, also 134 vignettes in the text by Crafty, Cotlison, Le Nail, Arsenius; Penicault, Cousturier, etc., col. by hand. Edinb. 1889. Obl. Folio, (only 520 copies) £5 5s, \$30.00, adv. to \$40.00. **Bam—Gd—Nu—Sm.**
- Towers.** See also Architecture—Steeple. Taylor, A. T. Towers and steeples. 4s 6d, 3836. Wickes, C. Illus. of spires and towers. \$15.00. 4171. Wren, C. Towers and steeples. 6s. 4267; see Picturesque, 3012.
- 3910 **Towler, J.** The silver sunbeam; a practical and theor. text-book on sun drawing and photog. printing, comprehending all the wet and dry processes at present known. 6th ed. N. Y. 1869. 12mo, \$3.00. **Cp.**
- 3911 **Townsend, V. F.** Our presidents; or, the lives of the 22 presidents of the United States, with steel portrait of each by some of the most eminent American engravers. Ed. de Luxe. N. Y. 1888. 8vo, \$5.00 and \$3.00. **Way.**
- 3912 **Tracy, R. S.** Handbook of sanitary information for householders. Cont. facts and suggestions about ventilation, drainage, cure of contagious diseases, disinfection, food and water, with appendices on disinfection, and plumbers' materials. N. Y. 1884. 16mo, 50c. **Az—Cx.**
- Transverse Strains.** Hatfield, R. G. Theory of transverse strains. \$5.00. 1868.
- 3913 **Treasury** of art; with choice engravings from famous paintings. Lond. [1887]. Sq. 8vo, \$5.00. **Cd.**
- 3914 **Tredgold, Thom.** Elem. principles of carpentry, rev. from the original ed. and partly re-written by J. Th. Hurst. With 48 plates and 150 illus. 31 ed. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo, 15s, \$6.00; 4th ed. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo, 18s, \$7.50; 5th ed. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo, 12s 6d, \$5.00; 7th ed. Lond. 1890. P. 8vo, 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Sal.**  
Contents: On the equality and distribution of forces. Resistance of timber. Construction of floors, roofs, domes and cupolas, partitions. Scaffolds, staging and gantries. Construction of centres of bridges. Coffor-dams, shoring, and strutting. Wooden bridges and viaducts. Joints, straps, and other fastenings. Timber.
- 3915 **Tredgold, Thom.** The elem. principles of carpentry: a treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of timber framing, the resistance of timber, and the construction of floors, arches, bridges, roofs, uniting iron and stone with timber, etc. To which is added an essay on the nature and properties of timber, etc., with descriptions of the kinds of wood used in building; also tables of the scantlings of timber for different purposes, the specific gravities of materials, etc. With an app. of specimens of various roofs of iron and stone. 7th rev. and enl. ed. by E. W. Tarn. With 61 plates and illus. Lond. (1884) 1886. 4to, £1 5s, \$10.00. **Lae.**



- Trees.* See also *Painting*. Boot, W. H. J. *Trees and how to paint them.* 5s. 461. Boulger, G. S. *Familiar trees.* £1 5s. 472. Harding, J. D. *Lessons on trees.* 12s 6d. 1823. Heath, F. G. *Our woodland trees.* 7s 6d. 1899. Walker, W. *Forest trees in Brit. landscape.* £1 4s. 4050.
- Tremont House, description of. 1830. \$1.50. 1133.
- 3916 **Trendall, E. W.** *Examples for exterior and interior finishings.* Lond. 1872. 4to, 16s, \$6.40, o. p. Bt—Cp.
- 3917 **Trendall, E. W.** *Examples for roofs: cont. roofs for theatres, warehouses, churches, schools, villas, greenhouses, conservatories, cottages, etc.* Illus. Lond. 1846. 4to, 15s., red. 1851, to 7s 6d, \$2.50. Bt—Cp.
- 3918 **Trevor, John.** *French art and French morals.* Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo, pap., 6d, clo., 1s. Sag.
- Tried by Fire. Frackelton, S. S. \$6.00. 1497.
- 3919 **Trinity Church, Boston (Mass.)** *Monographs of American Architecture.* No. 5. A portfolio giving 22 gelatine views and one heliochrome of this church. Bost. 1888. Folio, \$10.00. To.
- Tripods*, see *Piranesi* 3017.
- 3920 **Tristram, W. O.** *Coaching days and coaching ways.* Illus. by H. Railton and H. Thomson. Lond. 1888. 4to, £1 1s, \$6.00. Mf.
- Triumphal Arches*, see *Piranesi* 3017.
- 3921 **Trobridge, Geo.** *The principles of perspective as applied to model drawing and sketching from Nature.* With 25 plates and illus. Lond. 1884. Obl. 16mo. 2s 6d, and 1s 6d, \$2.50. Bc—Cd.
- 3922 **Trollope, T. A., ed.** *Italy: from the Alps to Mount Etna.* Illus. N. Y. [1876.] Folio, full mor. \$20.00. Az.
- Trusses.* Griffiths, W. *Trusses of wood and iron.* 4s 6d. 1713.
- 3923 **Tuckerman, A. L., comp.** *A selection of works of architecture and sculpture belonging chiefly to the period of the renaissance in Italy.* 10 parts, each containing 9 plates. 10x13 inch., printed by hand by the gelatine process. N. Y. 1891, '92. Folio, Portfolio, each part, \$4.00. Cx.
- Sold to subscribers only, who on completion will receive a handsome ½ bound Russia leather portfolio, to hold the complete set of plates.
- 3924 **Tuckerman, A. L.** *Design.* N. Y. 1891. 18mo. 57pp., bds. 75c. Cx.
- The object of this work is to give to the student in a condensed form some practical suggestions in regard to the elements of design, together with a schedule or programme of the proper steps to follow in composing.
- 3925 **Tuckerman, A. L.** *A short history of architecture.* With illus. by the author. N. Y. 1887. 12mo. \$1.50. Sm.
- The author has exercised the most careful judgment in his selection of matter, rejecting all that is unessential, and presenting main facts and important principles in a clear and simple style. The work will be found especially valuable for purposes of instruction, being brief and yet compreh., adapted to the needs of beginners, and yet cont. all that is most important for advanced students to know.
- 3925a **Tuckerman, A. L.** *Vignola*, see No. 4018a.
- 3926 **Tuckerman, H. T.** *The book of the artists.* A biog. history of the fine arts in the United States. Compris. an account of the life and works of all the leading American artists. N. Y. (1867) 1889. 8vo. \$5.00, half calf \$8.00 o. p. Cp—Pac.
- 3927 **Tuer, A. W.** *Bartolozzi and his works: life, with list of over 2,000 of the engraver's works.* 2 vols. With 30 plates. Lond. 1882. Roy. 4to. £3 3s, \$16.00; large paper ed. £5—, \$40.00; the same, new ed. Lond. [1885]. P. 8vo. 12s 6d, \$5.00. Fd—Sm.
- 3928 **Tuer, Andrew.** *The follies and fashions of our grandfathers (1807).* With 37 full-page plates of ladies' and gentlemen's dress, sporting and coaching scenes, fanciful prints, portraits of celebrities, etc., many from original copper-plates, hand-col., and heightened with gold and silver. Lond. 1886. 8vo. £1 5s, net \$10.00; large paper ed., with earliest impressions of the plates. Cr. 4to. (only 250) £3 3s. Fd—Sm.
- Turkish Baths.* See also *Architecture*. Allsop, R. O. 1890. 6s. 66; see *Constantine* 927.
- 3929 **Turner's (The) companion.** Cont. instructions in concentric, elliptic, and eccentric turning; also various plates of chucks, tools and instruments; and directions for using the eccentric cutter, drill, vertical cutter, and circular rest; with patterns and instructions for working them. With 14 plates. New ed. Phila. 1872. 12mo. 135pp. \$1.25. Bc—Cx.
- The rudiments of the art of turning are presented in this work in a concise manner. It is specially designed as a manual of instruction to the beginner. A history of the lathe is

presented, with descriptions of its various parts and the tools used in turning. Directions for turning various figures are given, illus. by examples. Attention is also directed to concentric, elliptic and eccentric turning.

- 3930 **Turner, E.** Hints to househunters and householders. Illus. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Br—Cx.**

Contents: househunters and householders. Requirements. Situation and aspect. Soil. Construction. Water supply. Drains. Ventilation and warming. Light. Dust. Kitchen. Househunting. Lessors, lessees, and their liabilities.

- 3931 **Turner, F. C.** A short history of art. With plates and illus. Lond. (1886) 1889. 8vo. 12s 6d, \$5.00; the same, 3d ed. Illus. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 400pp. 7s 6d, \$3.25. **Gd—Sag.**

Carries us successfully through the Indian, Egyptian, Persian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman, Italian, Spanish, Flemish, Dutch, French and English schools. Especially full upon the art of the middle ages and the renaissance. Illus. which accompany the rest will be helpful to students.

- 3932 **Turner gallery.** A series of 120 engravings on steel, from the works of J. M. W. Turner. R. A. 2 vols. N. Y. [1879.] Folio, subs. half mor. \$32.00; full mor. \$36.00. **Az.**

- 3933 **Turner gallery (The).** A series of 60 engravings from the principal works of J. M. W. Turner. With a memoir and illus. text by R. N. Wornum. Lond. (1875.) India proofs, Rov. Folio, half bound £10—; large paper, artist's India proofs, elephant folio, \$20. **Ck.**

- 3934 **Turner, J. M. W.** Liber studiorum, reprod. in facsimile by the autotype process, ed., and each plate accompanied by a critical notice, by St. A. Brooke, M.A.; the plates photographed from examples of the best "states" in possession of the editor. 72 plates. Lond. 1882. Obl. Folio, (£15—.) **Sah.**

The above autotypes give for the first time a worthy reprod. of the wonderful designs which were begun by Turner in rivalry with the *liber veritatis* of Claude. On the importance to artists of a profound study of these grand and thoughtful compositions Ruskin continually dilates in "modern painters." In vol. V. he sums up the lessons and the meaning of the *liber studiorum*, and reiterates the angry exclamation of the great painter, "what is the use of this," he said, "but together." The appreciation of the public is shown by the high prices given for the complete series—as much as from £700 to £1000 having been obtained for them at recent sales. From this cause it has hitherto been impossible for people of moderate means to obtain the instruction and enjoyment which a study of the work must give, but which they may now, by the completion of the above autotype facsimile, obtain at a price which is within the reach of almost any admirer of Turner's great masterpiece.

- 3935 **Turner, J. M. W.** Richmondshire: a series of 20 line engrav. printed on India paper from the original plates. With descrip. letterpress by Mrs. A. Hunt, and an introd. by M. B. Huish. Lond. (n. d.) La. Folio, (only 500) half mor., £3 3s. **Vo.**

Contents: Richmond Castle and town; Richmond; Hornby castle, Merrick Abbey; Brignall Church; St. Agatha's Abbey; Aske Hall; High Force; Hardraw Fall; Kirkby Lonsdale Churchyard; Ingleborough; Weathercote Cave; Moss Dale Fall; Junction of the Greta and the Tees, Eggleston Abbey; Wycliffe; Aysgarth Force; Simmer Water; Crook of Lune; Heysham and Cumberland Mountains.

- 3936 **Turner, J. M. W.** The Seine and the Loire. 61 line engrav. printed on India paper. With introd. and descrip. letterpress by M. B. Huish. Lond. 1889. La. Folio, (only 25 unsold) half mor., £2 2s price adv. to £4 4s. **Vo.**

They include among them many of the loveliest studies that ever came from Turner's hand, while the plates are among the best that were ever produced by that brilliant school of line-engravers whose fame, bound up with that of Turner, must surely go on increasing as the knowledge of art extends. . . . It is not likely that we shall ever see work of this precise character again; as Huish says, 'The art has died with its originators, and were a thousand pounds offered to-day for such a plate as Rouen from Catherine's Hill, it could not be produced.'

- 3937 **Turner, J. M. W.** The Southern coast of England: a series of 40 line engrav., printed on India paper, from the original plates. Lond. 1892. La. Folio, (only 500) half mor., £3 13s 6d. **Vo.**

Illus. Whitstable. Margate. Ramsgate. Deal. Dover. Folkestone. Hythe. Rye. Bexhill. Brighthelmstone. Portsmouth. Poole. Corfe Castle. Lulworth Cove. Lulworth Castle. Weymouth. Bow-and-Arrow Castle. Bridport. Lyme Regis. Teignmouth. Torbay, from Brixham Quay. Dartmouth. Devonport. Plymouth. Mount Edgcumbe. The Mewstone. East and West Looe. Fowey. St. Mawes. Pendennis Castle. Falmouth. St. Michael's Mount. The Land's End. Tintagel Castle. Bosccastle. Clovelly Bay. Ilfracombe. Comb Martin. Minehead. Watchet.

**Turner, J. M. W.** [English painter, 1775—1851]. Bolton, S. R. Famous artists. 3s 6d. 451. Brooke, S. Notes on the *liber studiorum*. 537. Brooke, S. Turner's *liber stud.* 588. Hamerton, P. G. Life. 1788. Monkhouse, C. 3s 6d. 2691. Pve, J. Notes and memor. respect. the *liber stud.* of J. M. W. Turner. 7s 6d. 3110. Rawlinson, W. G. Turner's *liber studiorum*. 3131. Selection from the *liber studiorum* 3531. Turner, J. M. W. Richmondshire. £3 3s. 3935. Turner, J. M. W. The Seine and Loire. £4 4s. 3936. Turner, J. M. W. Southern coast of England.

£3 13s 6d. 3937. Ruskin, J. Catalogue of the drawings and sketches of. 1s. 3346. Swaine, S. A. Turner, the artist. 50c. 3798. Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799. Thornbury, W. Life of. 7s 6d. 3883. Turner gallery. \$32.00. 3932. Turner gallery. £10.— 3933. Turner, J. M. W. Liber studiorum. £15.— 3934.

3938 **Turner, M. A.** Monumental buildings: palaces, villas, and castles. 50 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$16.65. **Hy—Sas.**

3939 **Turner, R.** On the use of water-colors for beginners. W. 6 col. plates, and illus. Bost. 1886. 4to, bds. \$3.00. **Pz.**

The desire of the author to supply the want of printed instructions on the new or broad style of water-color painting has induced him to lay down in this work the result of his experience as an artist and a successful teacher.

3940 **Turner, T. H.** Domestic architecture of the middle ages. 4 vols., illus. Oxford (1852) 1882. 8vo. £3 12s. **Pb.**

I: Norman conquest to 13th century, £1 1s; II: Edward I, to Richard II, (decorated) £1 1s; III: Richard II, to Henry VIII, (perpendicular), 2 vols. £1 10s. The engravings are from existing remains, or, contemporary mss.

3941 **Turning** for amateurs, being descriptions of the lathe and its attachments and tools, with practical instructions for their effective use on wood, metal and other materials. 144 engrav. Lond. 1884. 12mo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Be.**

*Turning*.—Wood, ivory, etc. Ash, J. Art of double counting. \$8.00. 165.

Bazley, S. T. Index to the geometric chuck. £2 2s. 288. Bazley, S. T.

Notes on epicycloidal cutting frame. 15s 6d. 289. Campin, F. Pract. of

hand-turning. 6s. 692. Elphinstone, H. W. Patterns for turning. 15s.

1293. Englehart, N. B. Eccentric turning. 16s. 1310. Evans, J. H.

Ornamental turning. £1 1s. 1334. Examples of lathe. 2s 6d. 1348.

Greenwood, T. Turner's and fitter's handb. 1s 6d. 1701. Handbook of.

5s. 1812. Hasluck, P. N. Latheman's workshop companion. 6d. 1858.

Hasluck, P. N. Lathework. 5s. 1859. Hasluck, P. N. Turning. 2s 6d.

1860. Hasluck, P. N. Wood turner's handbook. 2s. 1861. Hasluck,

P. N. Wood and metal turning. 3s 6d. 1862. Hoffmann, F. Lathe. 2s.

1983. Holtzapffel, C. Turning. \$46.00. 2003. Ibbetson, J. H. Specimens

in eccentric circul. turning. 12s. 2103. La Nicco, J. Pocketbook.

6d. 2330. Lukin, J. Examples of lathes, etc. 2s 6d. 2503. Lukin, J.

Lathe and its uses. 10s 6d. 2504. Lukin, J. Turning lathes. 3s. 2505.

Northcott, W. H. Examples of lathes. 2s 6d. 2806. Northcott, W. H.

Treat. on lathes. 18s. 2807. Price, W. Turner's handbook. 1s. 3076.

Savory, H. S. Geometric turning. 21s. 3438. Specimens of fancy

turning. \$3.00. 3683. Turner's companion. \$1.25. 3929. Turning for

amateurs. 3s 6d. 3941. Watson, E. P. Manual of the hand-lathe. \$1.50.

4105.

Tuscan Cities. Howells, W. D. \$5.00. 2045.

3943 **Tuthill, W. B.** The city residence, its design and construction. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. 183pp. \$2.50. **Cx.**

This work, as the title indicates, treats upon the construction and design of houses to be erected in large cities and towns and covers the dwelling house, the tenement house and the apartment house. As the literature of this particular branch of archit. is confined within somewhat narrow limitations, this will be found a valuable add. by those engaged in the building trades. The work is divided into 14 chapters, treating respectively on the dwelling house, the tenement house, the apartment house, mason work, mortars and concretes, iron work, brick work in elevation, stone work in elevation, carpenters' work, stairs, plastering, sheet-metal work and painting.

3944 **Tuthill, W. B.** Interiors and interior details. 52 plates, comprising a large number of original designs of halls, staircases, parlors, libraries, dining rooms, etc. With an introd., descrip. text, and notes on wood finishes. N. Y. 1882. La. 4to, \$7.50. **Cx.**

Special designs for low cost, medium and elaborate wood mantels, sideboards, furniture, wood ceilings, doors, door and window trims, wainscots, bank, office and store fittings, in perspective, elevation, and detail, making a valuable series of suggestions for architects, and archit. designers; and a large coll. of interior details suited to the requirement of carpenters, builders and mechanics, reprod. from the drawings of prominent architects of New York, Boston, Chicago, and other cities.

3945 **Tuthill, Wm. B.** Practical lessons in architectural drawing, or how to make the working drawings for buildings. 33 pl., 33 woodcuts, and 44pp. text. 7th ed. N. Y. (1881, 1891) 1892. Obl. 8vo. \$2.50. **Cx.**

Contents: Small frame house. Frame, brick and stone building. The specifications. Color.

This work embraces scale drawings of plans, elevations, sections, and details of frame, brick and stone buildings, with full descriptions of forms of specifi. adapted to the same. The drawings are clear and thorough, and so detailed as to show the whole construction. The book contains a greater fund of knowledge than many of the practicing architects of the day possessed when they first entered the profession. It is purely practical, and will be useful to the carpenter, joiner or student.



- 3946 **Tuthill, W. B.** The suburban cottage, its design and construction. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 8vo., \$1 50; 2d ed. 117 illus. N. Y. 1891. 8vo., \$1.00. **Cx.**  
Contents: The plan; its designs and requirements, elevations, masonry and brickwork, framing; the roof; general details, plastering plumbing.  
The object of this work is to present to those contemplating building the proper and systematic methods of laying out the work and constructing in all its details a country house. Beginning with the plan, its designs and requirements, the author considers in their order elevations, masonry and brick work, framing, the roof, general details of exterior finish, plastering and plumbing. The arrangement is logical and the illus. which accompany the text add greatly to the value of the book.
- 3947 **Twelve elementary lessons in photographic chemistry.** 2d ed. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. 75c; pap. 50c. **Sk.**
- 3948 **Twelve elementary lessons in silver printing.** 2d ed. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. 75c; pap., 50c. **Sk.**
- 3949 **Twenty-five examples of the best modern etchers.** Such as Appian, Jacquemart, Detaille, Martial, Lepage, Bicknell, Buhot, Danbigny, Casanova, etc.; with text by W. H. Downs, G. W. Ritchie, etc. N. Y. (n. d.) Folio, \$15.00. **Do.**
- 3950 **Twenty photogravures of pictures in the Salon, 1885.** N. Y. [1885.] Port-folio, \$15.00. **Cd.**
- 3951 **Twenty styles of architecture.** See Wood 4233.
- 3952 **Twining, Louisa.** Symbols and emblems of early and mediæval christian art. With 500 examples derived from paintings, miniatures, sculptures, etc. Lond. (1852) 1886. 8vo. 12s, \$4.80; red. to 6s. **My—Sm.**
- 3953 **Twiss, Wm.** Handrailing on the block system, being a simple mech. method of constructing a wreath from the plan and elevation of the stairs, without the tedious mathem. process hitherto generally used. W. diag. Lond. 1878. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cp—Sz.**  
Contents: elem. principles. Methods of obtaining the face moulds and bevils for a rail over a level landing stair, with flyers above and below. Directions for a rail over a stair similar to that shown at plate I., with the add. of a step in the well. Method of obtaining the face moulds, bevils, etc., for the wreath of a stair with six winders, the well being of small diameter. Method of getting the face moulds, bevils, etc., for a rail to a semicircular geom. stair. Scroll and shank for the rail shown at plate III.
- 3954 **Tyler, Fred.** Animal painting, (error), see Taylor 3835.
- 3955 **Tymms, M. R., and Wyatt, O. D.** The art of illuminating as practiced in Europe from the earliest times. Col. plates. Lond. (1859) 1866. Roy-8vo., pub. at £1 1s, o. p. **Cp—Dd—Ve.**
- 3956 **Tyrwhitt, R. St. J.** An amateur art book: lectures at Banbury and Oxford. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo. 3s. **Sz.**
- 3957 **Tyrwhitt, R. St. J.** The art teaching of the primitive church. With an index of subjects, hist. and emblematical. Lond. 1881. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Sae.**
- 3958 **Tyrwhitt, R. St. J.** Christian art and symbolism. With an introd. by Ruskin. Illus. Lond. 1872. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Sab.**
- 3959 **Tyrwhitt, R. St. J.** Greek and Gothic. Progress and decay in the three arts of architecture, sculpture, and painting. Lond. 1881. 8vo. 12s. **Sac.**
- 3960 **Tyrwhitt, R. St. J.** Handbook of pictorial art. With col. illus., photographs, and a chapter on perspective by A. Macdonald. 2d ed. Cambridge (1868) 1875. 8vo, half mor., 18s, \$4.50. **Co—Mf.**
- 3961 **Tyrwhitt, R. St. J.** Our sketching club: letters and studies on landscape art, with an authorized reprod. of the lessons, and woodcuts on Prof. Ruskin's elements of drawing. 5th ed. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo., 7s 6d; the same. Bost. (n. d.) 8vo., \$2.50. **Mf—Rah.**  
This book is in the form of a narrative, and is the doings of a supposed sketching club, their letters, talks, and essays on various art subjects—nearly all practical ones—such as would be likely to be exchanged between fairly good critics and well-educated men and women.
- 3962 **Tytler, Sarah.** Modern painters and their paintings. For the use of schools and learners in art. A complete descript. of modern and contemporary English, French, German, and American art and artists. Lond. (1873) 1885. Cr. 8vo. (16mo.) 4s 6d, \$2.50. **Ig—Rah.**
- 3963 **Tytler, Sarah.** The old masters and their pictures. For the use of schools and learners in art. A compreh. review of Italian, Flemish, German, French, Spanish, and English art. Lond. (1873) 1885. Cr. 8vo. (16mo) 4s 6d, \$1.50. **Ig—Rah.**
- 3964 **Uhde, C., ed.** Architectural monuments and buildings of Great Britain and Ireland. 6 parts, cont. 150 photographs. Lond. 1891. Folio, each part £1 5s. **Gab.**  
Contents of part I: Canterbury Cathedral, view from the South-West, South-East, North-East, the West front, Norman staircase. Edinburgh: Heriot's Hospital, the court yard. Holyrood palace. Kent: Cobham Hall, porch in court yard, West front, the gallery. London:

Somerset House. Northamptonshire: Rushton Hall, in the court yard, Lilford Hall, Kirby Hall. Oxford: All Souls' college. Christ Church Cathedral. The staircase, interior, St. John's college, Radcliffe library, Bodleian library. Oxfordshire: Ifley Church. Nottinghamshire: Rothwell market house. Part II: Cambridge, new and old St. John's college, St. John's College Refectory, interior, combination room. -King's College: Garden front with the chapel. To the left Clare College. King's College, the chapel interior. Trinity College: King's gateway, great court, Cloister or Neville's court, the chapel interior, Jesus College, Senate House in King's Parade. Canterbury: Sermon house with the Norman staircase. Ely: The cathedral with the Lady Chapel, view from the East, view from the South, interior, the choir, South-west Transept. Lincoln Cathedral, view from the South-west, and the East. London: St. Paul's cathedral, grand entrance, South transept, Henry VII's chapel. Oxford: Christ Church College. Rochester: The cathedral,

3965 **Ume, G.** The art of decoration. Ornaments and art specimens of the different styles and periods of the 15th to the 18th century. 121 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$18.00. **Hy—Sas.**

3966 **Unger, W.** Works: 72 most beautiful etchings after the old masters, Tintoretto, Ruysdael, Rembrandt, Guido, Poussin, Rubens, Ostade, Jan Steen, Van Dyck, Wouvermans, Paul Potter, Frans Hals, Paul Veronese, Jordaens, Van der Velde, Brouwer, etc., with crit. and descrip. notes by C. Vosmaer. Lond. 1878. Imp. Folio, half mor. pub. at £12 12s. **Sah.**  
 "No engraver who ever lived has so completely identified himself with painters he had to interpret as Prof. Unger in the seventy-two plates which compose his works. . . . Mr. Vosmaer has much increased the interest in Unger's etchings by accompanying them with valuable notes. . . . We recommend them strongly to all artists and lovers of art."—*P. G. Hamerton, in the Internat. Review.*

3967 **Ungewitter, G. G.** Churches for country and city. Sketches, perspective views and details. 47 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$12.00. **Hy—Sas.**

3968 **Ungewitter, G. G.** City and country houses in Gothic style. Perspective views, sketches, profiles, ground plans, and details of villas, dwellings and business houses. 2 vols., 108 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$20.00. **Hy—Sas.**

3968a **Ungewitter, G. G.** Designs of Gothic furniture. Perspective views, elevations and details in both the plainest and the richest styles. For cabinet-makers, wood-sculptors, architects and academics. 2 vols., 88 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$16.00. **Hy—Sas.**

3969 **Ungewitter, G. G.** Details for stone and brick architecture in romanesque Gothic style. Designs (for architects, stone-sculptors, academics) of base-profiles, casings, arched mouldings, windows, dormer-windows, tympana, bay-windows, balconies, steeples, chimneys, doors, gates, stairs, vaults and other details in stone and brick work. 48 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio \$10.00. **Hy—Sas.**

3970 **Ungewitter, G. G.** Gothic ornaments. A coll. of sketches of painted ceilings and walls for decorative painters and architects. 8 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$2.70. **Hy—Sas.**

3971 **Ungewitter, G. G.** Gothic wood-architecture. Fluted beams, carved friezes, supporters, pillars, ceilings, wainscotings, truss-frames, room and hall-doors, gates, windows, gables, bay-windows, balconies, garret-windows, broaches, store-fronts, stairs and other details in wood. Designs for architects, joiners, carpenters and schools. 48 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. \$10.00. **Hy—Sas.**

3972 **Ungewitter, G. G.** Monuments and stone-ornaments in Gothic style. Perspective and geom. views, profiles, projections and details of tomb-stones, monuments, vaults, mostly of rich execution. For stone-sculptors and architects. 48 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$10.00. **Hy—Sas.**

3973 **Ungewitter, G. G.** Plain tomb-stones in Romanesque-Gothic style. Total views, sketches, plans of cemetery-monuments and stone-ornaments in correct style. Sketches for stone-sculptors. 80 plates. N. Y. n. d. \$8.35. **Hy—Sas.**

*Uniforms.* See also *Costume.* Simkin, R. Our Brit. armies. 6s. 3598. Thomas, G. H. Sketches of Brit. soldiers. £1 7s. 3866; see Richards 3203.

3974 **Universal** catalogue of books on art. Comp. for the use of the National Art Library and the schools of art in the United Kingdom. 2 vols. Lond. 1870. 4to, ea. vol. £1 1s, \$16.80; supplm. to same, Lond. 1877. Sm. 4to. 12s. **Ci—Cp.**

3975 **Unwin, Wm. C.** Exercises in wood-working for handicraft classes in elem. and technical schools. With 28 plates. Lond. [1887]. Folio, 4s 6d, \$1.50. **Lag.**

Contents: measures of length and methods of measuring, hand-tools for cutting wood, metals, the formation of straight edges and surface plates, foot-lathes, power-lathes, drilling



- and boring machinery, planing, shaping and slotting, punching and shearing machinery, distribution of motive power to machine tools, tool steel and its treatment, etc., etc.; tables.
- 3976 **Uppcott, L. E.** Introduction to Greek sculpture. Cambridge 1887. Cr. 8vo. 4s 6d, \$1.10. **Co—Mf.**
- Upholstery.** See also Household Decor.—Furniture—Cabinetmaking—Decor-  
oration. Centennial exhib. 25c. 752. Eastlake, C. L. Hints on house-  
hold taste. 1239, 1240. Hodgson, F. T. Hints. \$1.00. 1969. More-  
land, F. A. Pract. decor. upholstery. \$3.00. 2705. Prignot, E. De-  
signs for upholsterers. 3077. Pract. upholstery. 2s 6d. 3061. Schwenke  
F. Designs for decor. furniture. £44s. 3479. Stokes, J. Cabinetmaker  
and upholst. comp. \$1.25. 3747. Streitenfeld. Modern upholstery.  
\$3.35. 3774. Streitenfeld. Plain decor. for upholsterers. \$2.70. 3775.  
Streitenfeld. Rich, etc. seat-furniture. \$12.00. 3776. Vademecum for  
upholst., etc. \$2.70. 3982. Verdellet, J. Art of. \$20.00. 4004. Ver-  
dellet, J. Geom. manual for. \$24.00. 4005.
- 3977 **Upjohn, Rich.** Designs, working drawings and specif. for a modern church  
and other rural structures. N. Y. 1852. Obl. \$7.50. **Ve.**
- 3978 **Urbino, Mrs. S. R.** The princes of art: engravers, painters, sculptors, and  
architects. Trans. from the French. Illus. Bost. 1875. 12mo. \$1.50. **Le.**  
*Urns*, see Piranesi 3017.
- 3979 **Use of colors:** properties of different pigments and their uses. N. Y. n. d.  
18mo, pap. 25c. **Em.**
- 3980 **Vacher, F.** Defects in plumbing and drainage work. 100 illus. Manch.  
1889. 8vo, pap. 1s. **Haa.**
- 3981 **Vacher's** Italian ornament of the 15th century. 30 plates in chromolith.  
Lond. 1886. Roy. folio, £1 11s 6d, \$11.50. **Bam—Q.**  
An interesting work on decorative art, consisting of a series of illus., drawn and col. by Mr.  
Vacher, of designs taken from the dresses and stuffs shown in Italian paintings in the  
National Gallery coll. Mr. Vacher has made a number of careful col. studies from these,  
a good many of which we have seen and which are to be reprod. in chromolith.
- 3982 **Vademecum** for upholsterers and decorators. Window- and door-curtains  
and lambrequins. 35 plates. N. Y. n. d. \$2.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 3983 **Vago, A. L.** Instructions in the art of modeling in clay. With an appen-  
dix on modeling in foliage, etc., for pottery and archit. decoration, by B.  
Pitman. Illus. Cinc. 1880. Sq. 12mo. \$1.00. **Cp.**
- 3984 **Vaile, Chas. A.** Galvanized-iron cornice-worker's manual. Cont. instruc-  
tions in laying out the different mitres, and making patterns for all kinds  
of plain and circular work; also, tables of weights, areas and circumfer-  
ences of circles, and other matter calcul. to benefit the trade. With 21  
plates; Phila 1884. 4to. \$5.00. **Bc—Cx.**
- 3985 **Valentini, P. J. J.** The Landa alphabet: a Spanish fabrication. Illus. 1880.  
8vo. pap. n. p. **Hc.**  
*Vanderbilt's house.* See also Architecture. Strahan, E. \$250.00. 3762.
- 3986 †**Van der Burg, A. R.,** and P. School of painting for the imitation of wood,  
and marbles, as taught and practised. 2d ed. With 24 col. and 12 plain  
plates. Lond. (1878.) Roy. Folio, £1 11s 6d. **Lae.**  
List of plates. Various tools required for wood painting, walnut; prelim. stages of graining  
and finished specimen, tools used for marble painting and method of manipulation, St.  
Remi marble; earlier operations and finished specimen, methods of sketching different  
grains, knots, &c.; ash: prelim. stages and finished specimen; methods of sketching marble  
grains, Breche marble: prelim. stages of working and finished specimen, maple; meth-  
ods of producing the different grains, bird's-eye maple; prelim. stages and finished spec-  
imen, methods of sketching the different species of white marble, white marble; prelim.  
stages of process and finished specimen, mahogany; specimen of various grains and meth-  
ods of manipulation, mahogany; earlier stages and finished specimen, Sienna marble;  
varieties of grain, prelim. stages and finished specimen, Juniper wood; methods of prod.  
grain, &c., prelim. stages and finished specimen, Vert de Mer marble; varieties of grain  
and methods of working, unfinished and finished specimens, oak; varieties of grain, tools  
employed and methods of manipulation, prelim. stages and finished specimen, Waulsort  
marble; varieties of grain, unfinished and finished specimens.
- Van de Velde, Adrian.** [Dutch painter, 1637—1672]. Cundall, F. 3s 6d.  
1013.
- Van Dyck, Sir A.,** [Dutch painter, 1599—1641]. Head, P. R. 3s 6d. 1889.  
Sweetser, M. F. 50c. 3799.
- 3987 **Van Dyke, John C.** How to judge of a picture. Familiar talks in the gal-  
lery with uncritical lovers of art. N. Y. 1889. 18mo. 60c. **Cl—Hav.**
- 3988 **Van Dyke, John C.** Principles of art. I: art in history, its causes, nature,  
development, and different stages of progression. II: art in theory, its  
aims, motives, and manner of expression. N. Y. 1887. 12mo. \$1.50. **Fn.**



- 3989 **Van Monckhoven, D.** Photographic optics: incl. the description of lenses and enlarging apparatus. Over 200 illus. Lond. 1863. 12mo. 7s 6d, \$3.00. Cp—Hd.
- 3990 **Van Monckhoven, D.** A popular treatise on photography. (Weale's Ser.) 2d ed. Lond. 1867. 12mo. 1s 6d, 60c. Cp—Vo.
- 3991 **Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M. G.** American etchers. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. pap. 20c. Kd.
- 3992 **Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M. G.** Book of American figure painters; cont. upward of 30 photograv. of the best specimens of American art; with text. Phila. 1886. Folio, \$25.00. Laa.
- 3993 **Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M. K.** The devil's picture books: a history of playing cards. With 16 col. plates and illus. in black and white. N. Y. and Lond. 1890. 8vo, (Roy. 8vo) 212pp, \$5.00, £1 5s. Do—U.
- 3994 **Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler.** Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Illus. with 36 full-page views of the principal buildings designed by Richardson, from photog., and about 60 smaller sketches; with portr. and interior view of studio. Bost. 1888. 4to, (only 500), net \$20.00. Hal.
- 3995 **Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Schuyler.** Six portraits: Della Robbia, Correggio, Blake, Corot, George Fuller, Winslow Homer. Bost. 1889. 16mo, \$1.25. Hal.
- 3996 **Varley, L. R.** Memoir and catalogue of S. Palmer of his works. Lond. 1882. 4to, £1 11s 6d. Fe.
- Varnishing*, see Amateur, 71; Handicraft, 1816; see also Carpentry—Furniture—Polishing.
- 3997 **Varona, A. de.** Sewer gases: their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1879. 12mo, 75c. E.
- 3998 **Varona, A. de.** The same, 2d enl. ed. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. 1882. 18mo. 50c, 2s; the same as No. 1139. Sal—Ve.
- 3999 **Vasari, G.** Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. Trans. from the Italian by Mrs. J. Foster, with notes selected from various commentators. Index and portrait of Vasari. (Bohn's Stand. Lib.) 6 vols. Lond. (1878) 1885—88. P. 8vo (12mo.) N. S., each vol. 3s 6d, \$1.40. Bt—Sm.
- Vases.* See also Art—Porcelain—Keramics. Albert, E. Rococo figures, \$4.00. 40. Designs and instruc. for decorative pottery, etc. 50c. 1134. Newton, C. T. Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan vases. 10s. 2781. Thoms, P. P. Ancient Chinese vases. 3877. Wadey, J. Ancient and modern vases. 1s. 4038. Wallis, H. Notes on early Persian. 4060. Westropp, H. M. Epochs of painted vases. 4139; see Bauman, 278; Dennis, 1119; Peters, 2978; Piranesi, 3017; Schoy, 3462.
- Vaults*, see Piranesi, 3017.
- 4000 **Vaux, C., and Parsons, S., jr.** Concerning lawn-planting. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, pap. 25c. Jx.
- 4001 **Vaux, W. S. M.** Catalogue of the Castellani collection of Antiquities in the University Galleries, Oxford. Oxford (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 1s. Co—Mf.
- 4002 (**Vedder.**) Three Vedder portfolios. Phototype and photograph reprod. of Elihu Vedder's works, grouped in artistic portfolios. Bost. (n. d.) I, size 22x26 in., cont. 12 plates. Folio, net \$25.00; II, size 19½x24 in., cont. 8 plates. Folio, net \$16.00; III, size 14x22 in., cont. 4 plates. Folio, net \$7.00. Hal.
- Contents:—Portfolio I: the cup of death, the last man, the pleiades, the fates gathering in the stars, the cup of love, love ever present, Samson, Delilah, the lost mind, the Cumæan sibyl, the soul between faith and doubt, the birth of spring. II: the cup of death, the last man, the pleiades, the fates gathering in the stars, the cup of love, the Cumæan sibyl, the soul between faith and doubt, the lost mind. III: the Etruscan sorceress, the dancing girl, memory, the Greek actor's daughter.
- Velasquez, Diego R. de Silva y.* [Spanish painter, 1599—1660.] Justi, C. Velasquez and his times. £1 1s. 2205. Stowe, E. 3s 6d. 3761; see Curtis, 1022.
- Venetian Blinds:* Clementson, W. 3d. 858; see also Architecture—Carpentry—Interiors.
- Venetian Life.* Howells, W. D. \$5.00. 2044.
- Venetian Printing Press.* Brown, H. F. 1891. \$10.00. 553.
- Venice.* See also Architecture. Ruskin, J. Examples of the archit. of Venice. £3 3s. 3354. Sambourne, L. Venice. £5. 3428. Yriarte, C. Venice. 4290, 4291.

- Ventilation.* See also *Architecture—Cellar Ventilation—Heating.* Bacon, G. W. Breathing and ventil. 6d. 214. Billings, J. S. Principles of ventilation, etc. \$3.00. 377. Boyd, R. W. Common sense. 2s 6d. 494. Buchan, W. P. 4s. 575. Bullock, W. T. 1s. 590. Burn, R. S. Pract. ventil. 6s. 629. Butler, W. F. Ventilation of buildings. 50c. 658. C., J. W. Our dwellings warmed. 1s. 666. Centennial exhib. 75c. 749. Constantine, J. Pract. ventilation. 6s. 927. Edwards, F. Ventilation of dwelling houses. 10s 6d. 1268. Fletcher, B. Light and air. 6s 6d. 1451. Gouge, H. A. New system of. \$2.00. 1662. Kingsley, C. The two breaths. 8c. 2249. Leeds, L. W. Treatise on. \$1.50. 2367. Moore, G. R. 10c. 2701. Morrison, G. B. Ventil. and warming of schoolbuild. 75c. 2716. Mott, H. A. Air we breathe and ventil. \$1.00. 2723. Murgue, D. Centrifugal ventil. machines. 5s. 2740. Perkins, E. E. Gas and ventilation. \$1.25. 2969. Public health. 3095. Rafter, G. W. Mechanics of ventilation. 50c. 3122. Reid, D. B. Illus. of the theory and pract. of ventil. 16s. 3167. Reid, D. B. Ventil. of Amer. dwellings. \$1.50. 3168. Ritchie, R. Treat. on ventilation. 8s 6d. 3242. Ruttan, H. Ventilation and warming of build. \$5.00. 3410. Schoolhygiene. 80c. 3461a. Schumann, F. Manual of. \$1.50. 3472. Tomlinson, C. Warming and ventil. 3s. 3902. Wolff, A. R. Ventilation of build. 25c. 4220; see Baldwin 235; Banner, 245; Buchan, 574; Eassie, 1233; Gerhard, 1598a; Mills, 2646; Philbrick, 2987; Saeltzer, 3416.
- 4003 **Vechere, J.** Ancient and modern chairs: 84 plates, giving 207 different styles of chairs. Bost. (1890.) Portfolio, \$16.00. **Pu.**
- 4004 **Verdellet, J.** The art of upholstery. Designs for upholsterers and decorators. 60 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$20.00. **Cp—Hy—Sas.**
- 4005 **Verdellet, J.** Geom. manual for upholsterers. The art of cutting-out all kinds of patterns for decorations after the rules of geometry. A work of masters and workmen. Text in German. 65 lith. plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$24.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 4006 **Verestchagin, Vasili.** Painter, soldier, and traveller: an autobiog., trans. by F. H. Peters. 2 vols., 80 illus. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo. £1 4s. **Bw.**
- 4007 **Verestchagin, V.** The same. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 12mo. \$1.00. **So**
- Vernet, Horace, [French painter, 1789—1863]. Rees, J. R. 3s 6d. 3163.
- 4008 **Veron, E.** *Æsthetics.* Cont. the origin and grouping of the arts, source, and characteristics of æsthetic pleasures, taste, style, archit., sculpture, painting, music, poetry, definition of æsthetic, etc. Trans. by W. H. Armstrong. Phila. 1878. 12mo. \$1.50. **Laa.**
- 4009 **Verrall, M. de G.** Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens. Being a trans. of a portion of the "Attica" of Pausanias. With introd. essay and archæol. commentary by J. E. Harrison. Illus. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. 16s, \$4.50. **Mf.**
- "Qualified by years of study, by experience in writing and lecturing upon various archæol. subjects, by long and minute examin. of the monuments on the spot, and possessed of a style at once lucid and correct, at times picturesque and striking, she has prod. a work which the student of Athenien culture cannot afford to ignore, and which the earnest visitor to the spot will find an ever-present help and stimulus amid the myriad perplexities of opposing theories."—*Nation.*
- Vestibules.* Gauthier, P. \$4.00. 1566.
- 4010 **Viardot, L.** A brief history of the painters of all schools. Trans. With 40 plates and illus. Lond. 1877. Roy. 8vo. (8vo) £1 11s 6d, \$12.50. **Bc—Cp—Lan.**
- 4011 **Viardot, L.** Wonders of European art. Trans. New rev. ed., 11 illus. N. Y. [1885] 12mo. \$1.00. **Sm.**
- 4012 **Viardot, L.** The wonders of Italian art. 28 illus. New rev. ed., N. Y. [1885] 12mo. \$1.00. **Sm.**
- 4013 **Viardot, L.** The wonders of sculpture. Trans. With chapter on American sculpture by C. Cook. 62 illus. Lond. 1872. 8vo. 12s 6d; the same, new rev. ed. N. Y. 1885. 12mo. \$1.00. **Lan—Sm.**
- 4014 **Vienna cabinet-work.** Modern furniture in different styles for bed-rooms, dining-rooms, parlors, bachelor's apartments, etc. Exhib. at the 8th Vienna Indus. Furniture Expos. 25 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$8.35. **Hy—Sas.**
- Views of Cities, etc.* See also *Art—Paintings, Reprod.* A trip around the world. \$5.00. 6. Familiar London. \$3.75. 1377. Fitzgerald, P. Picturesque London. £1 5s. 1438; see Shepp 3580.

- 4015 **Views** (photographic) 100 of the Auditorium Building, Chicago, theater and hotel interiors, details, et. Chic. 1891. Complete set, 8x10, unmounted \$30.00, mounted \$42.00; or 30 selected photos. \$10.00. **T.**
- 4016 **Vignettes** to Boccaccio's stories. Mostly from sketches by H. Gravelot in an Italian ed. of 5 vols. 98 compos. on 34 heliot. plates. N. Y. n. d. 4to. \$8.35. **Hy—Sas.**  
This work will prove exceedingly useful to jewelers, enamel-painters, engravers, lithog., and in general to all those who want designs of small figures.
- 4017 (**Vignola, G. B. de.**) Practical elem. architecture, or studies of the five orders, after Vignole. W. 72 plates. Bost. 1890. \$3.50. **Pu.**
- 4018 **Vignola.** Pract. elem. treat. on architecture, or, study of the 5 orders, according to Giacomo Barozzi da Vignola. 72 plates, composed, drawn and arranged by J. A. Leveil. New ed. (Paris) Bost. 1891. Sm. 4to. \$5.00; English text separate, without the plates, \$1.00. **Bp.**
- 4018a (**Vignola, G. B., de.**) **Vignola.** The five orders of architecture according to Giacomo Barozzi di Vignola. To which are added the Greek orders. Ed. and trans. by A. L. Tuckerman, for the use of the "Art Schools of the Metropolitan Museum of Art." 84 plates, with text. N. Y. 1891. 4to. \$5.00. **Cx.**  
This is an Amer. ed. of the standard work Vignola. The plates are taken from various foreign public., chiefly Leveil's ed. Some of the Greek orders are reprod. from the "ruins of Athens." The vol. cont. 84 plates, with descriptive text in English, and will afford the student a ready reference to the details of the Greek and Roman orders.
- 4019 **Villa** and cottage architecture. Select examples of country and suburban residences recently erected. Illus. by plans, elevations, and sections, together with occas. perspective views and details. With a full descriptive notice of each building. Lond. (1868) 1880. Imp. 4to, half mor. £3 17s, \$30.00. **Bad—Cp.**
- Villa Rustica.** Parker, C. 2914.
- Villas.** See also Architecture. Bogue, J. W. Country and suburban cottages. 10s 6d. 446. German villa. \$13.40. 1601. Starforth, J. Villa residences. £2 17s 6d. 3712. Villa and cottage archit. £3 10s. 4019. Wickes, C. Handy book of villa archit. £1 11s 6d. 4170. Woollett, W. M. Villas and cottages. \$3.00. 4252; see Forbes 1472, 1473; Moeckel 2662; Piranesi 3017; Sheldon 3572; Turner 3938; Young 4287.
- 4020 **Villeneuve, Th.** (Architect at Paris). Art furniture in different styles. 1st series, 32 heliot. plates \$13.35; 2d series, modern French furnishing, 20 heliot. plates \$8.00; 3d series, 64 heliot. plates, \$13.35. N. Y. n. d. Folio. **Hy—Sas.**
- 4021 **Villere, J. S.** Model homes. Chic. (n. d.) 4to, pap. 50c. **Sp.**  
A coll. of artistic designs for modern houses.
- 4022 **Viollet-le-Duc, E.** Annals of a fortress. Trans. by B. Bucknall. 85 illus. plans, and diag. by the author. Bost. 1875. 8vo. \$2.00. **Dm.**
- 4023 **Viollet-le-Duc, E.** Discourses on architecture. Vol. I. Trans., with introd. by H. Van Brunt. Illus. Bost. 1875. Roy. 8vo. \$5.00; vol. II. Trans. by B. Bushnell. Illus. Bost. 1881. Roy. 8vo. \$5.00; the same, new ed. Illus. 2 vols. Bost. 1889. Roy. 8vo. \$15.00. **To.**
- 4024 **Viollet-le-Duc, E.** The habitations of man in all ages. Illus. Bost. 1876. 12mo. \$2.00 o. p. **Cp—Ou.**
- 4025 **Viollet-le-Duc, E.** Learning to draw; or, the story of a young designer. Trans. by V. Champlin. Illus. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. 324pp. \$2.00. **Pac.**  
This is an interesting illus. treatise on archit., figure, and landscape drawing.
- 4026 **Viollet-le-Duc, E.** Lectures on architecture. Trans. by B. Bucknall. 2 vols., with 37 steel engrav. and 200 illus. in the text. Lond. 1877-'81. Imp. 8vo. £3 3s, \$12.60. **Br—Cp—Lan.**
- 4027 †**Viollet-le-Duc, E.** Restoration, and a notice of his works in connection with the hist. monuments of France, by Ch. Wethered. Lond. (n. d.) P. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Lan.**
- 4028 **Viollet-le-Duc, E.** The story of a house. Illus. by author. Trans. by G. M. Towle. Bost. 1874. 12mo. \$2.00. **Dm.**
- 4029 (**Vitruvius**). The architecture of Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. In 10 books. Trans. from the Latin by J. Gwilt. With 23 plates. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1874. 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cp—Lae.**  
N. B.—This is the only ed. of Vitruvius procurable at a moderate price.
- Vitruvius, Pollio, [Roman writer on architecture,.....],** see 4029.
- 4030 **Vivien, N.** Art studies from the realm of birds. 6 plates in chromo-lith. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$6.70. **Hy—Sas.**



- 4031 **Vodges, F. W.** The architect's and builder's pocket companion and price-book. New enl. ed. Phila. 1883. Pocket size, clo. \$1.50, mor. \$3.00. **Bc.**  
This work consists of a short and compreh. epitome of decimals, duodecimals, mensuration, with tables of United States measures, sizes, weights, strength, etc., of iron, wood, stone and various other materials, quantities of materials in given sizes and dimensions of wood, brick and stone, together with a full and complete bill of prices for carpenters' work. Rules for computing and valuing brick and brick work, stone work, painting, plastering, etc., are presented.
- 4032 **Vogel, Hermann.** The chemical effects of light and photography. Trans. thoroughly rev. With 100 illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1885. Cr. 8vo. (12mo) 5s, \$2.00. **Az—Pd.**
- 4032a **Vogue, Comte M. de.** Byzantine architecture and ornament. 52 photographic plates. Bost. (1891). La. 4to. \$10 00. **Pu.**  
Giving the best examples known in that style, incl. such edifices, with their interiors, details, etc., as St. Marks, Venice, St. Sophie, Constantinople, St. Appollinare, Ravenna, Temple of St. Vitale, Ravenna. Also the principal structures in Syria from the 1st to the 7th centuries, showing the most beautiful ornament and construction with details, etc., of that period.
- 4033 **Vors, F.** Bibelots and curios: a manual for collectors of bric-a-brac, with glossary of technical terms. N. Y. 1879. 18mo. 75c. **Az.**
- 4034 **Vose, G. L.** An elem. course of geom. drawing, cont. problems on the right line and circle, etc. Illus. Bost. 1880. 4to. \$5.00. **Le.**
- 4035 **Vosmaer, C.** Rembrandt, his life and works, trans. by J. W. Mollet. Illus. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. **Lan—Sm.**
- 4036 †**W., H. C.** A year amongst the wild flowers of the Alps. 16 col. plates which are life-size pictures of living plants, and letterpress giving the scientific names, with trans. into English, French and German, and a botanical description of each example. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to. gilt. net, £3 3s. **Lan.**  
At the end of the book is a Latin, an English, a French, and a German index of names of plants.
- 4037 **Waddington, W. A.** Monumental designs. Cont. 200 examples of headstones, tombs, monuments, iron railings, etc. 50 lithog. plates. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to., portfolio, £2 5s. **Br.**
- 4038 †**Wadey, J.** Ancient and modern vases. New improv. ed. 24 in a set. Lond. (n. d.) 1s. **Mw.**
- 4039 **Wadleigh, R. H.** Headgear, antique and modern. Illus. Bost. 1870. Squ. 8vo., 50c; pap., 25c o. p. **Ct.**  
*Wagon painting*, see *Coach Painting*.
- 4040 **Wagner and Strecker.** Grave monuments: original sketches in working size in renaissance and Gothic styles. 24 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$4.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 4041 **Walcott, M. E. C.** Cathedralia: constit. history of cathedrals of Western church. Lond. 1865. 8vo. 5s. **Mk.**
- 4042 **Walcott, M. E. C.** Traditions and customs of cathedrals. Lond. 1872. Cr. 8vo. 6s. **Lag.**
- 4043 **Waldstein, C., ed.** Catalogue of casts in the Museum of Classical Archæology (Cambridge.) Camb. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 1s 6d, 60c; large paper, Roy. 8vo. 5s. **Ca—Mf.**
- 4044 **Waldstein, C.** Essays on the art of Pheidias. Illus. Camb. [1885.] Roy. 8vo. £1 10s. **Ca—Mf.**
- 4045 **Waldstein, C.** The same. N. Y. 1885. 8vo. \$7.50. **Cf.**
- 4046 **Walford, E.** Greater London: its history, its people, and its places. 2 vols. Lond. [1884]. Cr. 8vo. 18s, \$8.00; library ed. 2 vols. £1— **Cd.**
- 4047 **Walker, F.** Brickwork: a practical treatise, embodying the general and higher principles of bricklaying, cutting and setting; with the application of geometry to roof tiling, etc. 2d ed. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1885. 12mo, bds. 1s 6d. **Lae.**  
Contents: materials and general principles of construction. Arches in general. Gauged work and arch cutting. Ornam. brick-work. Roof-tiling, pointing, etc. Applied geometry.
- 4048 **Walker, Gen. F. A.** The Centennial Exhib., Philadelphia, 1876. A critical account. N. Y. (n. d.) o. p. **Bl.**
- 4049 **Walker, G.** Costume of Yorkshire, a reprod. of the original edition of 1814, with introd. by E. Hailstone, 41 col. engrav., with English and French descrip. Leeds 1885. Roy. Folio £4 4s. **Ja—Sah.**
- 4050 **Walker, W.** Forest trees of British landscape. A work for art students. Plates. Lond. 1878. 4to £1 4s, \$9.60. **Cp—Kc.**
- 4051 **Walker, Wm.** A handbook of drawing. With more than 200 woodcuts and diag. Lond. and N. Y. 1880. Cr. 8vo. 7s, \$1.75. **So—Sm.**

- 4052 **Wall, E. J.** A dictionary of photography for the amateur and profess. photographer; cont. concise and explan. articles. 2d rev. ed. Illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo. 30pp. 2s 6d, \$1.50. **Hn—Sk.**
- 4053 **Wall, J. C.** The tombs of the kings of England. Illus. by the author. Engraved by Ford and Wall. Lond. 1891. 8vo. 478pp. £1 1s. **Lan.**
- 4054 **Wall, Wm. E.** Practical graining with description of colors employed and tools used. Illus. by 47 col. plates, repres. the various woods used in interior furnishing. Phila. 1891. 8vo. \$2.50. **Em—Han.**  
This work presents a description of colors employed and tools used in graining. The various points with which it is necessary for the practical grainer to be acquainted are touched upon in a manner that cannot fail to prove interesting and valuable.
- Wall decoration.* See also Fresco painting. Diete, C. Colored sketches. 1891. \$5.35. 1152.
- 4055 **Wallace, E., jr.** The amateur photographer. A manual of photog. manipul. intended especially for beginners and amateurs, with suggestions as to the choice of apparatus and of processes. New ed. with two new chapters on paper negatives and microscopic photog. Phila. (1884) 1889. 12mo, \$1.00. **Pw.**
- 4056 **Wallis, A., and Bemrose, W.** Pottery and porcelain of Derbyshire. A sketch of the hist. of fictile art in the county. Lond. 1870. 8vo, pap. 1s. **Bu—Cp.**
- 4057 **Wallis, C.** Dictionary of water-colour technique of the landscape painter. Lond. 1885. 12mo. 1s. **Wat.**
- 4058 **Wallis, F. E.** Old colonial architecture and furniture, compris. the best examples during the period from 1700 to 1820 of choice interiors, exteriors, details, etc., never before published; taken from New England, New York and the South. 60 plates, drawn to measure. Bost. 1891. La. 4to. \$25.00. **Pu.**  
The object of this beautiful work is to supply a want long felt as never before has there been anything pub. so elaborate on that peculiar style.
- 4059 **Wallis, G.** Jewelry. (Brit. Manuf. Ind.) Lond. 1876. P. 8vo. 3s 6d. **Sao.**
- 4060 **Wallis, H.** Notes on some examples of early Persian pottery. Parts 1 to 3. Col. plates. Norwood 1877. 4to, each part 10s 6d. **Wa.**
- 4061 **Wallis, H.** Notes on some early Persian lustre vases. Col. plates. Lond. 1885. n. p. **Q.**
- 4062 **Walmisley, A. T.** Examples of iron roofs, with 70 drawings to a large scale. 2d rev. ed. Lond. (1884) 1888. Sm. Folio, half mor. £3 3s, \$21.00. **Sal.**  
Bradford: Exchange Station — Bristol: roof over Joint-Line Station — Carlisle: roofs over Citadel Station, Markets — Dublin: roof over Gas Works Retort House — Exeter: roof over St. David's Station — Glasgow: roofs over Bridge Street, etc.
- 4063 **Walpole, H.** Anecdotes of painting in England. Reprint of the ed. of 1786, in 1 vol. Lond. 1871. 12mo. 6s, \$2.00. **Cp—Mx.**
- 4064 **Walpole, H.** Anecdotes of painting in England. With some account of the principal artists. Enlarged by J. Dallaway, together with Vertue's catalogue of engravers who have been born or have resided in England. New rev. and enl. ed. by R. N. Wornum. 3 vols. W. 80 portr. Lond. (1888, £1 7s.) 1890. La. 8vo. 13s 6d. **Sag.**
- 4065 **Walpole, Horace.** The castle of Otranto; and Clara Reeve's old English baron—two "Gothic" stories; with 2 portraits and 4 etchings by Damman, proofs on Japanese paper. Lond. 1883. 8vo, large paper (only 150 copies) (£2 2s.) **Sah.**
- 4066† **Walsh, M.** Chemical and geolog. rel. to brick-making in Western India. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo, pap. 1s, 40c. **Sal.**
- 4067 **Walton, Elijah, and Bonney, T. G.** Alpine Vignettes: 12 beautiful chromolith. in imitation of the original drawings, with descript. by T. G. Bonney. Lond. 1882. 4to. mor. (£3 10s.) **Sah.**  
*War Paintings.* Reprod. of. See also Army Pictures. Goupil gallery of war paintings. \$3.75. 1671.
- 4068 **Ward, A. W.** On some academical experiences of the German renaissance. Lond. 1878. 8vo, pap. 1s, 40c. **Mf.**
- Ward, E. M.,** [English painter, 1816—79], life and works of, by J. Dafforne. 1879. £1 1s. 1029.
- 4069 **Ward, H. M.** Timber and some of its diseases. With illus. Lond. 1889. Cr. 8vo (12mo), 5s, \$1.75. **Mf.**
- 4070 **Ward, J.** Elementary principles of ornament. Ed. by G. Aitchison. Illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1892. 8vo, 91pp, 5s, \$1.25. **Ci—Sm—Sal.**

- 4071 **Ward, M.** A practical treatise on the art of illuminating with 26 examples of the styles prevailing at different periods, from the 6th century to the present time. Col. plates. Lond. 1873. Sm. 4to, 5s, \$2.50. Cp—Wd.
- 4072 **Ward** and **Lock's** technical dictionary of terms used in archit. design and building construction. W. working drawings. 10 Parts. Lond. 1890, each part 3d. Wg.
- 4073 **Ware, W. R., ed.** Greek ornament. W. plates. Bost. [1878]. 8vo, \$1.00. Tu.
- 4074 **Ware, W. R.** Modern perspective: a treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. 1 vol. 12mo, with portfolio of 27 plates. 2 vols. Bost. 1883. \$5.00. Bc—Cp—Cx—Ou—Ve.  
This treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective is by far the most exhaustive of modern works rel. to this subject.
- 4075 **Ware, W. R.,** and **Van Brunt, H.** Memorial Hall at Harvard University. W. plates. Bost. 1886. Folio, \$5.00. To.
- Warehouses*, see *Thwaite* 3889.
- 4076 **Waring, Geo. E., jr.** How to drain a house; practical information for householders. N. Y. 1885. 16mo, \$1.25, 6s. Hah—Sal.
- 4077 **Waring, G. E., jr.** Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. N. Y. [1877]. 18mo, bds. 50c. Ve.
- 4078 **Waring, Geo. E., jr.** The sanitary drainage of houses and towns. New enl. ed. Illus. Bost. (n. d.) 12mo, \$2.00. Hal.
- 4079 **Waring, Geo. E., jr.** Sewerage and land drainage. With illus. and detailed working drawings. N. Y. (1889) 1890. 4to, \$4.00. Sal—Ve.
- 4080 † **Waring, J. B.** Architecture and ornament; a series of 70 plates drawn and etched on copper, from his own sketches in France, Italy, Spain, Germany, Holland and Belgium. With descriptive notices. Lond. (n. d.) Imp. 4to, £2 2s. Bad.
- 4081 **Waring, J. B.** Ceramic art in remote ages. 55 plates. Lond. 1874. Folio. o. p. (advert. at £4 4s.) Dd.
- 4082 **Waring, J. B.** Stained glass, fresco ornaments, etc. 41 plates. Lond. 1858. Folio, pub. at £6 6s, o. p.
- 4083 **Waring, J. B., ed.** The arts connected with architecture; illus. by examples in Central Italy from the 13th to the 15th century; compris. examples of stained glass, fresco ornament, marble and enamel inlay, and wood inlay. 41 plates, in gold, silver, and colors. Lond. 1858. Imp. Folio, half mor., o. p. (adv. at £3 10s, \$33.60.) Cp—Md.
- 4084 **Warman, E. B.** Gestures and attitudes; an exposition of the Delsarte philosophy of expression practical and theor. Illus. by M. M. Reynolds. Bost. 1892. 8vo. bds., \$3.00. Le.
- Warming* buildings, see *Heating*.
- 4085 **Warner, F.** Physical expression: its modes and principles. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 12mo. \$1.75. Az.
- 4086 **Warren, G. B., jr.** Essay on decorative art. Troy, N. Y. [1878.] 8vo. pap. 25c. Ya.
- 4087 **Warren, H.** Artistic treatise on the human figure; cont. hints on proportion, color and composition. (Art Handb.) 4th ed. N. Y. 1881. 16mo. 50c. Pac.
- 4088 **Warren, S. E.** Drafting instruments and operations. 2d enl. ed. N. Y. 1879. 12mo. \$1.25. Wag.
- 4089 **Warren, S. E.** Elem. course in free-hand geomet. drawing. New enl. ed. N. Y. [1878.] 12mo. \$1.00; the same, in 4 parts, 12mo. ea., 30c. Wag.
- 4090 **Warren, S. E.** The elem. of descriptive geometry, shadows, and perspective. With a brief treatment of trehedrals, transversals, and spherical, axonometric, and oblique projections. Rev. ed. With 24 fold. plates. N. Y. 1882. 8vo. \$3.50. Wag.
- 4091 **Warren, S. E.** Elem. of plane and solid free hand geom. drawing. With lettering and some elem. of geom. ornsm. design, etc. With 12 fold. plates and illus. N. Y. 1881. 12mo. \$1.00. Wag.
- 4092 **Warren, S. E.** General problems in the linear perspective of form, shadow, and reflection, or, the scenographic projections of descriptive geometry. New rev. ed. With plates. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. \$3.50. Wag.
- 4093 **Warren, S. E.** General problems of shades and shadows. Formed both by parallel and radial rays; and shown both in common and in isomet. projections, with the theory of shading. With fold. plates. N. Y. 1891. 8vo, \$3.00. Wag.



- 4094 **Warren, S. E.** Manual of elem. problems in the linear perspective of form and shadow. Illus. N. Y. (1888) 1891. 12mo. \$1.00. **Wag.**
- 4095 **Warren, S. E.** Manual of elem. projection drawing. New rev. ed. With plates. N. Y. 1887. 12mo. \$1.50. **Wag.**
- 4096 **Warren, S. E.** Plane problems in elem. geometry. W. Plates and illus. N. Y. 1889. 12mo. \$1.25. **Wag.**
- 4097 **Warren, S. E.** A primary geometry. With plane and projective drawing, and suited to beginners. N. Y. 1891, 12mo. 75c. **Wag.**
- 4098 **Warren, S. E.** Problems, theorems, and examples in descriptive geometry. W. plates. N. Y. 1883. 8vo. \$2.50. **Wag.**
- 4099 **Warren, S. E.** Stereotomy—problems in stone cutting. I: plane-sided structures. II: structures cont. developable surfaces. III: structures cont. warped surfaces. IV: structures cont. double-curved surfaces. N. Y. 1890. 8vo. \$2.50. **Wag.**
- 4100 **Warrington, W.** History of stained glass. 3 parts, with col. plates. Lond. 1848. Folio, pub. at £6 6s, o. p. **HR.**
- 4101 **Washburn, E. W.** Spanish masters: outline of the history of painting in Spain. With 8 plates. N. Y. 1884. 8vo. \$2.00. **Pac.**
- Washington, Johnston, E. B.* Original portraits of. \$15.00. 2185.
- Washington, D. C. Moore, J. W.* Picturesque Washington. 2702.
- 4102 **Washington-Browne, G.** Pugin studentship drawings. See Browne, G. W. No. 560a.
- Water Closets. Brown, G. \$1.00. 548; see also Architecture—Plumbing.
- Water color Painting and Paintings. See also Painting. Favorite water colors. \$7.50. 1402. Penley, A. English school of. £4 4s. 2955. Penley, A. System of water-color paint. 50c. 2956. Prang's progress. studies in. 3064. Redgrave, G. R. Hist. of, in England. 5s. 3151. Redgrave, S. Descript. catalogue. £1 1s. 3154. Robinson, W. S. Prang's progressive studies in. 3278. Roget, J. L. Hist. of the old Water-color Society. £2 2s. 3292. Sketches in water-colors. 5s. 3608. Stokes, F. A. 24 bits of vers de societe. \$3.00. 3746. Tyler, A. Animal paint. in. 5s. 3954; see Fielding 1433.
- Water-colors.* Leidel, H. Water-color album. 25c. 2383. Taylor, J. S. Handb. of modern. 1s. 3846. Turner, R. Use of water colors. \$3.00. 3939.
- 4103 **Waterhouse, C. H.** The signification and principles of art: a crit. essay for general readers. Being an attempt to determine the essential nature of the fine arts, and to distinguish them from other modes of human activity. Lond. 1887. 8vo. 2s 6d. **Vo.**
- 4104 **Waterhouse, Joe J.** Practical notes on the preparation of drawings for photog. reprod. With a sketch of the principal photo-mech. printing processes. W. 3 plates. Lond. 1890. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) 124pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Pd.**
- Water Pipes.* See also Drainage—Plumbing. Taylor, etc. Water-pipe discharge diagrams. 12s 6d. 3839.
- Watersport, pictures of,* see Farran 1382.
- 4105 **Watson, E. P.** A manual of the hand-lathe, compris. concise directions for working all kinds of metals, ivory, bone, and precious woods, dyeing, coloring, and French polishing, inlaying by veneers, and various methods pract. to produce elaborate work with despatch, and at small expense, etc. Phila. 1891. 12mo. 136pp. \$1.50. **Bc—Sal.**
- This work describes and illus. the foot lathe and the tools employed in connection with the same. It has a chapter on metal spinning, one on ornam. cutting, another on centers and one on fancy turning.
- Watson, Musgrave,* [English Sculptor, 1804-47]. Lansdale, H. 2485a.
- 4106 **Watson, W.** European system of instruction; studio and atelier, with the most approved models and appliances recently selected from the technical schools of France, Germany and Austria. New issue. W. 12 plates. Bost. 1884. 8vo, bds. 50c. **Cam.**
- 4107 **Watson, W., and Bean, W.** Orchids; their culture and management; with descriptions of all kinds in general cultivation. Illus. by col. plates and engrav. Lond. 1892. 8vo, 560pp. 15s 6d. **Gi.**
- 4108 **Watteau, Ant.** Decorative painting. Figured scenes with ornam. frame-work in the style of the 18th century. 15 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. \$5.00. **Hy—Sas.**

- 4109 **Watteau, Ant.** Rustic scenes. Mythol. and allegoric. repres. 15 heliotype plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, \$5.00. **Hy—Sas.**  
**Watteau, Antoine**, [French painter, 1684—1721]. Mollett, J. W. 3s 6d. 2680.  
**Watts, Mrs. H.**, see Howitt 2047.
- 4110 **Wauters, A. J.** Flemish school of painting, trans. by Mrs. Henry Rossel. Illus. Lond. 1885. P. 8vo, 5s, \$2.00. **Cd.**  
 Wax flowers. Duncan, F. J. 1877. \$1.00. 1207.
- 4111 **Weale, J.** A dictionary of terms used in architecture, building, engineering, mining, metallurgy, archæology, the fine arts, etc. Illus. Lond. (1849—50) 1876. Cr. 8vo. 5s, and 6s, \$2.00, \$2.40. **Bc—Lae.**
- 4112 **Webb & Johnston's** improved tally-book for the use of lumber dealers, with the walnut lumber scale. (Cinc.) 1877. 8vo, bds. 50c. **Cp.**  
**Wedgwood, Josiah**, [English Earthenware Manufacturer, 1730—1795. Rathbone, F. "Old Wedgwood." 3129.
- 4113 **Wedmore, Fred.** Four masters of etching. Lond. 1883. 4to, £1 1s. **Fe.**
- 4114 **Wedmore, Fred.** The masters of genre painting. 16 illus. Lond. 1880. P. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Pd.**
- 4115 **Wedmore, Fred.** Pictures, Royal Academy, etc., from the "Standard." 2d. ed. Lond. 1883. 1s. **Bw.**
- 4116 **Wedmore, Fred.** Studies in English art. 2 series. Lond. 1876, '80. Cr. 8vo, each 7s 6d. **Bw.**  
 Series I: Gainsborough, Morland, Reynolds, Flaxman, Crome, Turner, F. Walker, etc. II: Romney, Cox, G. Cruikshank, Burne Jones, Merlion, and A. Moore.
- 4117 **Wedmore, Fred.** Whistler's etchings: a study and a catalogue. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. o. p. **Te.**
- 4118 **Wedgwood, G. R.** The history of the tea cup. With a descriptive account of the potter's art. Lond. 1878. Sq. 16mo. 1s 6d, 60c. **Cp—Wx.**
- 4119 **Weeks, H.** Lectures on art, deliv. at Roy. Academy. With 8 photos. of his works. Lond. 1880. 8vo. 12s 6d. **By.**
- 4120 **Weeks, J. D.** Report on the manufacture of glass. N. Y. 1883. 4to. \$1.50. **Wai.**
- 4121 **Wegmann, E.** Design and construction of masonry dams. W. plates. N. Y. 1888. 4to. \$5.00. **Wag.**
- 4122 **Weidenmann, J.** Beautifying country homes. A hand-book of landscape gardening. Illus. N. Y. 1870. 4to. \$15.00, red. to \$10.00. **Jx.**  
 This is the most elegant and useful work on the subject ever issued in this country. It is beautifully illus. with fine wood engrav., and with 17 full-page and 7 double-page col. lith. of places already improved. It contains directions for lawns, roads and drives, walks, hedges, trees and shrubs, gardens, ornam. grounds, hints on burial lots, etc.
- 4123 **Weigall, C. H.** Art of figure drawing. (Art Handb.) N. Y. 1879. 12mo. 50c. **Pac.**
- 4124 **Welby's** book of alphabets for ornam. penmen, profess. letterers and students; with practical directions for lettering, illumin., etc. Bost. 1880. Obl., bds. 75c. **Cp.**
- 4125 **Welsh, Geo. S.** The naval painter's hand-book: a guide to painters in the navy, and especially useful to carpenter's mates in charge of small ships, or to commanding officers in ships where no painter is carried. Portsmouth 1891. 12mo. 78pp. 1s 6d, 60c. **Gac—Sz.**
- 4126 **Weldon.** Fancy costumes. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo, pap. 50c. **Dn.**  
 Cont. complete directions for making up more than fifty fancy costumes, suitable for fancy-dress balls and cableaux vivants.
- 4127 **Weldon's** practical fancy dress for children. Attractive costumes for boys and girls for fancy and calico balls, with full details as to colours, materials, manner of arrangement, and making-up each character. 48 full-page and other illus. Lond. 1887. 12mo, 110pp., pap. 1s. **Wu.**
- 4128 **Weldon's** practical fancy dress for ladies. Vol. 3. Lond. 1891. P. 8vo. 108pp. 1s. **Wu.**
- 4129 **Welford, W. D.**, and Sturme, Henry. The photographer's indispensable handbook. A complete encyclopedia upon the subject of photog. apparatus, material and processes. Lond. 1888. 8vo, pap. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Ia—Ve.**
- 4130 **Wellredge, T. T.** The dance of death in painting and print. W. plates. Lond. 1887. 3s 6d; the same, col. plates, 6s. **Rg.**
- 4131 **Wells, C. S.** Amphitheatres of ancient Rome; with photographs. Bost. 1883. Sm. 4to. \$2.50. **Cam.**
- 4132 **Wells, F.** Drainage, in Schoolhygiene No. 3461a.
- 4133 **Westcott, T.** Historic mansions and buildings of Philadelphia. Illus. Phila. [1877.] Sm. 4to. \$5.00. **Pw.**

- 4134 **Westlake, N. H. J.** A history of design in painted glass. Illus. 3 vols. Lond. 1879—86. Sm. Folio, £3 16s. **Br—Pb.**  
 Volume I.—I: from the earliest examples until the end of the 12th century. II: single figures and simple comp. of the 13th century. III: medallion and Grisaille windows of the 13th century. £1 5s. Volume II.—IV: introd. and English 14th century work. V: French, German, and Italian 14th century work, Grisaille, and quarries of the 14th century. £1 1s. Vol. III.—VI: introd., and preface to the 15th century; English figure windows of the 15th century. VII: the Jesse tree, English subject windows of the 15th century. VIII: French subject and figure windows of the 15th century, German subject and figure windows of the 15th century, Italian subject and figure windows of the 15th century. IX: heraldry, roundels, monograms, quarries, etc. £1 10s. A fourth volume, dealing with the art in the 16th century and completing the work, is in preparation.
- 4135 **Westmacott, R.** Handbook of sculpture: ancient and modern. Lond. 1864. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. **Lag.**
- 4136 **Westman, H. O.** The spoon; primit., Egyptian, Roman, mediæval, and modern. N. Y. 1845. 8vo, o. p. **Wag.**
- 4137 **Westminster Abbey:** series of orig. etchings, repres. interior views of the abbey. 6 etch. Troy, N. Y. [1891]. Obl. 8vo, pap. \$3.00, limp leather, \$3.00. **Kv.**  
 Westminster Abbey. Loftie, W. J. £1 1s. 2478. Scott, G. G. Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. 15s. 3485. Stanley, A. P. Hist. memorials. 15s. 3707. Westminster abbey. \$3.00. 4137.
- 4138 **Westphal, L.** Artistic glazing. Col. sketches for plain and ornam. windows of every kind. A work of designs for architects, glaziers, tech. schools and libraries. 2 series, of 16 col. plates each. N. Y. n. d. each series, \$4.00. **Hy—Sas.**
- 4139 **Westropp, H. M.** Epochs of painted vases. Lond. (1845) 1856. pub. at 7s 6d, o. p. **Wc.**
- 4140 **Westropp, H. M.** A handbook of archæol., Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. 2d cheaper and rev. ed. (Bohn's Illus. Lib.) Lond. (1878.) P. 8vo (12mo.) N. S. 7s 6d. **Bt.**
- 4141 **Westropp, H. M.** Handbook of pottery and porcelain; or, history of those arts, from the earliest period. Illus. and list of marks. Lond. [1880.] Cr. 8vo. 4s 6d, \$2.00. **Ck.**
- 4142 **Westropp, H. M.** Manual of precious stones and antique gems. Illus. Lond. 1873. Cr. 8vo, 6s. **Lan.**
- 4143 **Westwood, J. O.** Facsimiles of miniatures and ornaments of A.-S. and Irish mss. 54 col. plates. Lond. 1868. Folio, pub. at £21—. o. p. (advert. at £10.—)
- 4144 **Westwood, J. O.** Descriptive catalogue of the fictile ivories in the South Kensington Museum; with an account of the continental coll. of classical and mediæval ivories. Illus. Lond. 1876. Roy. 8vo, £1 4s, \$9.60. **Cp—Ci.**
- 4145 **Wey, F.** Rome; 346 engrav. by celeb. artists. N. Y. 1887. Folio, \$10.00, mor. \$20.00. **Az,** the same, entitled: Rome, the eternal city; its churches, monuments, art, and antiquities. Illus. Lond. 1888. Sm. 4to, 15s. **Vo.**
- 4146 **Weyrauch, J. J.** The calculations of strength and dimensions of iron and steel constructions. With reference to the latest experiments. Trans. by A. J. Du Bois. 2d ed., with plates. N. Y. [1877]. 8vo, \$1.50. **Wag.**
- 4146a **Wheater, W.** Some historic mansions of York-shire and their associations. With 25 etched illus. drawn on the spot by A. Buckle and others. Lond. (n. d.) 4to, £1 11s 6d. **Sz.**
- 4147 **Wheatley, H. B.** Handbook of art industries in pottery and precious metals. 200 illus., some col. Lond. 1883. 8vo, 10s 6d. **Lan.**
- 4148 **Wheatley, H. B.,** and Delamotte, P. H. Art work in earthenware. Illus. Lond. 1882. Roy. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Lan—Sni.**
- 4149 **Wheatley, H. B.,** and Delamotte, P. H. Art work in gold and silver: Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Pompeian, Byzantine, and eccles. gold work of the middle ages. Illus. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Lan—Sm.**
- 4150 **Wheatley, H. B.,** and Delamotte, P. H. Art-work in porcelain: Chinese, Japanese, Italian, German, French and English. Illus. Lond. 1883. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Lan—Sm.**
- 4151 **Wheatley, H. B.** Remarkable bindings in the Brit. Museum. Lond. (n. d.) La. 4to. **Lan.**  
 64 monotyp. reprod. from the finest book-covers in the nat. coll., with descrip. 150 copies. In Japan paper covers, £3 3s. half mor., £3 13s 6d. 25 copies, with plates *sur japon* (in Japan paper covers), £4 14s 6d. 25 copies, with col. plates (in Japan paper covers), 88 8s.
- 4152 **Wheatley, R.** Cathedrals and abbeys in Great Britain and Ireland. Illus. N. Y. 1890. Folio, gilt, \$10.00. **He.**



- 4153 **Wheeler, C. E.** Military photography. Lond. 1891. 12mo. 44pp., pap., 1s 6d. **Ia.**
- 4154 **Wheeler, G.** Hiring, buying, or building a house, with its stables and garden outbuildings, plans and views. Lond. 1872. P. 8vo. 7s 6d. **My.**
- 4155 **Wheeler, G.** Homes for the people in suburb and country, the villa, the mansion, and the cottage. Adapted to American climate and wants. 6th thous., rev. 100 designs and with details. N. Y. [1867.] 12mo. \$2.00. **As—Cp.**
- 4156 **Wheeler, G.** Rural homes; or, sketches of houses suited to American country life, with original plans and designs, and full directions for designing, building, heating, furnishing, and form of contract and specif. Rev. ed. N. Y. [1867.] 12mo. \$1.50. **As—Bc.**
- 4157 **Wheeler, J. A.** Handbook of anatomy, for students of the fine arts. New ed. Illus. Manch. 1881. P. 8vo. 2s. **Haa.**
- 4158 **Wheeler, O. E.** Practical photography: being the science and art of photog., both wet collodion and the various dry plate processes, for amateurs and beginners. Illus. Lond. 1879. P. 8vo. 4s, \$2.00. **Bc—Gi.**
- 4159 **Wheeler, W. A.,** and C. G. Familiar allusions. A handbook of miscell. information, includ. the names of celeb. statues, paintings, palaces, country seats, ruins, churches, ships, streets, clubs, natural curiosities, and the like. Bost. 1882. 12mo. \$2.00; half calf, 3.50. **Hal.**
- 4160 **Whelpley, G. F.** Practical instruction in the art of letter engraving. Relat. to the knowledge of Alphabets, the formation of cyphers, monograms, the use of tools, etc. 2d ed. N. Y. (1884). 12mo. \$2.00. **Wag.**
- 4161 **Whibley, C.** The cathedrals of England and Wales; with a preface by H. C. Potter. Ed. deluxe. Illus. in color N. Y. 1888. Folio, \$25.00. **Dx.**
- 4162 **Whitaker, C.** Wood-working tools and how to use them. Illus. Bost. 1881. 12mo. 75c. **Gm.**  
This manual was prepared for use in one of the industrial schools in Boston, and gives elem. and very useful instruction concerning the use of the simple tools known to carpentry.
- 4163 **White, Col. T. P.** Archaeological sketches in Scotland—Kintyre and Knapdale. Illus. Edinb. 1875. Folio, £4 4s. **Bab.**
- 4164 **White, Wm., comp.** A descriptive catalogue of the library and print room, the Ruskin Museum, Sheffield. With notes and extracts from the works of Prof. Ruskin. Orpington, (n. d.) 8vo, pap. 1s. **Ag.**
- 4165 **White, Wm.** Æsthetical sanitation. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo. 1s 6d. **Sao.**
- 4166 **Whitefield, E.** Homes of our forefathers; selections of the oldest and most interesting buildings, hist. houses and noted places in Massachusetts. 3d ed. Bost. 1880. 4to. \$5.00; the same, in Rhode Island and Conecticut. Bost. 1882. 8vo. \$6.00. **Wal.**
- 4167 **Whiteford, S. T.** A guide to porcelain painting. 5th ed. Illus. Lond. (1877.) 12mo. bds. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Bc—Cp—Cx—Rao.**
- 4168 **Whitman, Mrs. S. W.** Making of pictures. Short talks with young people. Bost. and Chic. [1886.] 16mo, 60c. **Ie.**
- 4169 **Whittock, N.** The miniature painter's manual. 7 col. plates and woodcuts. Lond. 1844. 12mo. 4s, \$1.25. **Cp—Sv.**
- 4170 **Wickes, C.** A handy book of villa architecture: being a series of designs for villa residences in various styles. With outline specific. and estimates. Lond. (1878) 1887. 4to. half mor., gilt, £1 11s 6d. **Lae.**
- 4171 **Wickes, C.** Illus. of towers and spires of the mediæval churches of England; preceded by some observ. of the archit. of the middle ages, and its spire growth. 3 vols., with 72 plates. Lond. 1853-59. Folio, £4 14s 6d, o. p; the same, Amer. reprint. With 100 heliotype plates. Bost. [1889.] Folio, \$15.00. **To.**
- 4172 **Wicks, Wm. S.** Log cabins: how to build and furnish them. Illus. and plates. N. Y. 1889. 12mo. \$1.50. **Fo.**
- 4173 **Wight, O. W.** Maxims of public health. N. Y. 1884. 16mo. 75c. **Az.**
- 4174 **Wightwick, G.** Hints to young architects: compris. advice to those who, while yet at school, are destined to the profession, to such as, having passed their pupilage, are about to travel and to those who, having completed their education, are about to practice. Together with a model specification involving a great variety of instructive and suggestive matter. 5th ed., rev. and enl., compris. treatises on the principles of construction and design, by G. H. Guillaume. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1887. 12mo. 3s 6d. **Lae.**

- 4175 **Wightwick, Geo.** The palace of architecture. Lond. 1840. La. 8vo. £2 12s 6d, red. in 1840, to £1 1s. **Bt.**
- 4176 **Wild, Chas.** Select examples of architectural grandeur in Belgium, Germany and France. 24 etchings. Lond. 1843. 4to. £1 18s. **Bam.**
- Wild Flowers.* See a'so Flowers—Alpine Plants. **Harris, A. B.** Wild flowers. \$3.00. 1835. **Hervey, A. B.** Beautiful wild flowers of America. \$2.50. 1932. **Hulme, F. E.** Familiar wild flowers. 2070. **Pratt, A.** Wild flowers. 12s. 3065. **Thayer, E. H.** Wild flowers of Colorado. \$7.50. 3860. **Thayer, E. H.** Wild flowers of Pacific coast. \$7.50. 3861. **W., H. C.** Year amongst wild flowers of Alps. £3 3s. 4036. **Zeller, H.** Wild flowers of the Holy land. £1 1s. 4298.
- Wilkie, Sir David.** [English painter, 1785—1841.] **Mollett, J. W.** 3s 6d. 2681.
- 4177 **Wilkins, W. J.** Hindu mythology: Vedic and Puranic. 100 engrav. chiefly from drawings by native artists. Calcutta and Lond. 1882. Rs. 7. (10s 6d) **Td.**
- 4178 **Wilkinson, W. T.** Photo-engraving, photo-etching, photo-lithography, enl. by E. L. Wilson. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo. \$3.00. **War.**
- 4179 **Wilkinson, W. T.** Photogravure, with illus. Lond. 1890. 12mo. 40pp. 1s 6d, 60c. **Ia—Ve.**
- 4180 **Wilkinson, Wm.** English country houses. 61 views and plans of recently erected mansions, private residences, parsonage-houses, lodges and cottages, with sketches of furniture and fittings, and a practical treatise on house building. Lond. and Oxford (1870) 1875. Roy. 8vo. 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Br—Cx—Pb.**
- 4181 **Willard, S.** Plans and sections of the obelisk on Bunker Hill, with the details of experiments made in quarrying the granite. Bost. 1843. 4to, bds. \$1.50. o. p.
- 4182 **Willement, T.** A concise account of the principal works in stained glass. Lond. 1840. 4to. (\$2.50.) **Bc.**
- 4183 **Williams, H. T.** Fret sawing for pleasure and profit. N. Y. [1877]. 12mo, pap. 50c o. p. **Wak.**
- 4184 **Williams, H. T., and Jones, Mrs. C. S.** Household elegancies. N. Y. [1880.] 12mo. \$1.50 o. p. **Ad.**
- 4185 **Williams, J.** Sketches of village buildings, with notes. Lond. 1891. Obl. 15s. **Bw.**
- 4186 **Williams, J. H.** Fontainebleau: photogravures. Lond. 1890. 4to. (net \$15.00.) **Sm.**
- 4187 **Williams, Ja. Leon.** The homes and haunts of Shakespeare; with an introd. by H. H. Furness. In 15 pts., pts. 1 to 9. N. Y. 1892, '93. 8vo, subs., each part \$2.50. **Sm.**
- 4188 **Williams, Mary C.** The hours of Raphael in outline; together with the ceiling of the hall where they were originally painted. With 15 plates. Bost. and Lond. 1892. 4to. net \$10.00, \$2 2s. **Ht—Lac.**
- The plates in this work are taken from tracings made from a book in the Romani-Sarti Library, lately bequeathed to the city of Rome, which consists solely of these "Hours" in outline, done by three old engravers, who worked in concert, each producing four of the "Hours." The new pub. also cont. a reprod. from a unique old engraving in the Royal Stamperia in Rome (kindly allowed to be reprod. for this work), pub. about 1750 by Montagnani, of the Hall in the Vatican, where the "Hours" are shown in their original position on the ceiling. There are 15 plates, and enough accompanying text to explain the history and detail of the new material thus collected.
- 4189 **Williams, W.** Landscape painting in oil colors. (Art Handb.) N. Y. [1878.] 16mo. 50c. **Pac.**
- 4190 **Williams, Edw. P.** Some of the old halls and manor houses in the county of Norfolk. Illus. with 50 full-page drawings. With general and descriptive text. Norwich (n. d.) net £1 10s. (only 500). **Jd.**
- 4191 **Willis, Robt.** The archit. history of the University of Cambridge and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. Ed., with large addit. and brought up to the present time by J. W. Clark. 4 vols. Illus. Lond. 1888. Superroy. 8vo. £6 6s, net \$35.00; the same, large paper, quarto; woodcuts and steel engravings mounted on India paper (limited ed., of 120 copies) net £25.—**Ca—Mf.**
- 4192 **Willis, R.** The archit. history of Glastonbury Abbey. Lond. 1866. Demy 8vo. (12mo.) 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Bt.**
- 4193 **Willis, R.** Archit. hist. of Monastery of Christ Church. Illus. Lond. 1869. 8vo. 7s 6d. **Mt.**

- 4194 **Willis, W. A.** Public health. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo. 1s. **Hae.**
- 4195 **Willshire, W. H.** An introd. to the study and coll. of ancient prints. 2d rev. and enl. ed. 2 vo's. Lond. (1873) 1877. 8vo. £1 8s. **Cp—Ec.**
- 4196 **Willson, M.** The industrial drawing series: an elem. work in 4 numbers. N. Y. [1873.] each No. 30c. **He.**  
Ornamental art: cabinet perspective; curvilinear solids; applications.
- 4197 **Willson, M.** The drawing guide. A manual of instruction in indust. drawing, designed to accompany the industrial drawing series. With an introd. on the principles and practice of ornam. art. With plates. N. Y. 1873. 12mo. 75c. **He.**
- 4198 **Wilson, C. H.** Michael Angelo, sculptor, painter, and architect. His life and works. Illus. Lond. (1876) 1881. Roy. 8vo. 15s. **My.**
- 4199 † **Wilson, Col. Sir C. W.,** and Warren, *Gen. Sir Chas.* The recovery of Jerusalem. An account of the recent excav. and discoveries. With an introd. by Dean Stanley. 50 illus. Lond. (n. d.) Demy 8vo. £1 1s. **Bw.**
- 4199a **Wilson, Col. Sir Chas. W.** Jerusalem the holy city. With a new introd. and numerous engrav. in steel and wood. Lond. 1888. Folio, gilt £1 1s. **Vo.**
- 4200 **Wilson, Sir Dan.** Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. New and almost entirely re-written ed. In 12 parts, and complete in 2 vols. Illus. with the author's orig. plates and other add. engrav. Edinb. 1891. Med. 4to. (4to.) each part 2s, or, the 2 vols., clo. £1 5s, \$6.00, lim. ed. Roy. 4to. £3.— **Bab—Mf.**
- 4201 **Wilson, E. L.** Photographic mosaics, 1891. An annual record of photog. processes—27th year. N. Y. 1891. 8vo. \$1.00. **War.**
- 4202 **Wilson, E. L.** Photographics. A series of lessons accomp. by notes on all the processes which are needful in the art of photog. Illus. Phila. 1883. 8vo. \$4.00. **Bc.**
- 4203 **Wilson, E. L.** Quarter century of photography: a collection of hints on practical photography. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo., clo. \$4.00. **War.**
- 4204 **Wilson, E. L.** In scripture lands: new views of sacred places. With 150 orig. illus. engraved from photog. taken by the author. Lond. 1891. Roy. 8vo. 15s; the same, N. Y. 1890. La. 8vo. \$3.50. **Rr—Sm.**
- 4205 **Wilson, J.** Advanced Building Construction. 2d ed. Illus. Manch. 1888. Obl. 176pp. 2s 6d. **Haa.**
- 4206 **Wilson, J.** Carpentry and joinery. 2d ed. Illus. Manch. 1889. Obl. 4to. 124pp. 2s. **Haa—Was.**
- 4207 **Wilson, J.** Drainage for health; or, easy lessons in sanitary science. Illus. Phila. 1880. 8vo. \$1.00. **Bah.**
- 4208 **Wilson, J.** The mechanics' and builders' price-book. N. Y. (n. d.) 12mo. (\$1.25.) **Cp.**
- 4209 † **Wilson, Robt.** Common sense for gas users: a catechism of gas lightning for householders, gasfitters, millowners, architects, engineers, etc. 2d ed. With fold. plates and illus. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo. 1s. **Lae.**  
Nature, qualities, advantages, and disadvantages of using gas. Gas fitters; meters, pipes, burners, gasaliers, globes, regulators, carbonisers; gas engines.
- 4210 **Wilson, Robt.** Boiler and factory chimneys: their draught, power, and stability, with chapter on lightning conductors. Lond. 1887. 12mo. 3s 6d. **Lae.**
- 4211 **Winckelmann, J.** History of ancient art, trans. from the original German by G. H. Lodge, with the notes of Meyer, Lessing, Amoretti, Fea, Desmarest, Siebelis, and Eschenburg, portrait and 78 plates, 2 vols. Only 100 copies of this ed. have been printed, each of which is numbered. (Lond. 1850, £1 16s). Bost. 1880. 8vo. \$9.00, half calf, \$18.00. **Hal.**
- Window Tracery.* See also Decoration — Interiors — Eccles. Archit. Freeman, E. A. Essay on. \$10.00. 1504. Sharpe, E. Series of illus. of. £1 1s 3548. Sharpe, E. Rise and progress of. 10s 6d. 3549.
- Windsor.* Loftie, W. J. Windsor: castle, park, etc. 6s. 2480.
- 4212 **Wingfield, Hon. L.** Notes on civil costumes in England, from the conquest to the regency, as exemplified in the Internat. Health Exhibition, South Kens. 24 col. illus. Lond. 1891. 4to. 10s 6d. **Cs.**
- 4213 **Winkles, B.** Cathedrals of England and Wales. 3 vols.; 186 plates. Lond. (1836—42). 1851—60. Imp. 8vo. o. p. **Laf.**
- 4214 **Winkles, B.** French cathedrals. 50 plates. Lond. 1837 4to. o. p. (advert. at £1 5s.)



- 4215 **Winston, Chas.** An inquiry into the difference of styles observable in ancient glass paintings, especially in England; with hints on glass painting. 75 plates, many col. 2 vols. Lond. (1847) 1867. 8vo. £1 11s 6d. Cp—Pb.
- 4216 **Winston, Chas.** Memoirs of glass painting. Lond. 1865. 8vo. £1 1s. My. Wint, Peter, de. Armstrong, W. 4to. £1 11s 6d. 127. Redgrave, G. R. 3150.
- 4217 **Winter, S. H.** Elem. geom. drawing. 2 parts. W. plates. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo., part I, 5s; II, 6s 6d. Lag.
- 4218 **Wise, T. J.** Bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin. 4 parts, parts 1, 2. N. Y. 1889. 4to., pap. ea. 50c. Wag.
- 4219 **Withers, F. C.** Church architecture, photo-lith. elevat. and views of 22 churches and 2 school-houses. Also, full descrip. letter-press, which incl. engrav. on wood, showing construction and details. N. Y. 1873. Folio, \$15.00, red. to \$10.00. Bc—Cp—Cx.
- Woffington, Peg, by A. Daly. 1030.
- 4220 **Wolff, A. R.** The ventilation of buildings. 2d ed. N. Y. [1890]. 8vo, pap. 25c. Waf
- 4221 **Wolgemuth, C. H.** The carpenter and builder's ready reckoner: a short and practical system of estimating quantities of material and prices. Fernwood, Ill. 1890. 16mo. \$1.00. W††
- This little book contains a short and practical system of estimating quantities of material and prices for the different parts of labor in the construction of buildings, and rules of masons' materials, etc.
- 4222 **Woltmann, A.** Hans Holbein and his time. Trans. by F. E. Bunnett. 60 engrav. Lond. 1882. Sm. 4to. £1 11s 6d, red. to £1 1s. Cp—My.
- 4223 **Woltmann, A.** Holbein. Trans. by Jos. Cundall. Illus. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d, \$1.25. Lan—Sm.
- 4224 **Woltmann, A., and Woermann, K.** History of painting. Vol. I: ancient, early, christian, and mediæval painting. Illus. Vol. II: the painting of the renaissance. Ed. by S. Colvin. Lond. 1880, '86. Sup.-roy. 8vo. £2 2s, and £2 5s, \$25.00; vol. I £1 8s, vol. II £1 10s. Do—Pd.
- 4225 **Woltmann, A., and Woermann, K.** History of painting. Ancient, early christian, and mediæval. From the German. Trans. and ed. by S. Colvin. 2 vols. Student's ed. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo, half roan \$7.50, half mor. \$12.50. Do.
- 4226 **Wolzogen, A., von.** Raphael: his life and works, trans. by F. E. Bunnett. Lond. 1866. Cr. 8vo. 9s. Sab.
- 4227 **Woman in French art.** Goupil photograv. in tints, reprod. of oil-paintings and water colors. 25 parts. N. Y. 1891. Subs., each part \$1.00. Az.
- Contains 75 photograv., 150 typograv., all from copper plates made in Paris by the Goupil processes.
- Women, (in Art.)** Women in French art. 4227. Wright, T. Womankind in Western Europe. 25s. 4272.
- 4228 **Wood, G.** Manual instruction in woodwork; a practical handbook for teachers, elem. schools, science schools and evening classes, based on the requirements of the drawing syllabus and circular 44. Leeds 1891. Roy. 8vo. 98pp. 5s, \$2.00. Aab—Sz—Sal.
- 4229 **Wood, De V.** Treatise on the resistance of materials, and appendix on the preservation of timber. 6th rev. ed. N. Y. (1882) 1892. 8vo. \$2.00. Wag.
- 4230 **Wood, H. T., ed.** Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886. Reports on the colonial sections of the exhib., issued under the supervision of the council of the Society of Arts. Lond. 1887. 10s 6d. Ca.
- 4231 **Wood, H. T.** Modern methods of illustrating books. N. Y. 1887. 16mo. \$1.25. Aaa.
- 4232 **Wood, J. T.** Discoveries of Ephesus, incl. site and remains of the great temple of Diana. Illus. Bost. [1879]. Imp. 8vo. \$20.00. Ou.
- 4233 **Wood, W.** The twenty styles of architecture. 52 plates, illus. of the finest edifices of the world, and text. Lond. 1881. Imp. 8vo. £1 1s. Lan.
- Wood and its uses. Eassie, P. B. \$1.50. 1232.
- Woods used for mech. and ornam. arts.** Royle, Dr. Descrip. catalogue of. 2s 6d. 3328.
- Woods.** See also Lumber—Timber. Sargent, C. S. Woods of the U. S. \$1.00. 3436.
- 4234 **Woodberry, G. E.** History of wood-engraving. Illus. N. Y. 1882. Sq. 8vo. \$3.50. He.

- 4235 **Woodbury, C. H.** Six pencil drawings of old New England houses. Japan proofs of facsimile reprod. Bost. 1891. \$1.00. **Bp.**
- 4236 **Woodbury, C. J. H.** Fire protection of mills. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 8vo. \$2.50. **Wag.**
- 4237 **Woodbury, W. E.** The encyclopædia of photography, cont. over 1500 references, and illus. with above 200 explan. sketches and diag. by the author. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Ia.**
- 4238 † **Wood carving for amateurs, by a lady; cont. descrip. of all the requisite tools and full instructions for their use in producing different varieties of carvings.** Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. 1s, 40c. **Bc—Cp—Gi.**
- Wood Carving.* See also Art—Art Foliage—Carved Furniture—Decor. Woodwork—Fretcutting—Inlaying—Interiors—Sculpture. B., A. F. Original designs for. \$5.00. 210. Bemrose, W. Manual of. 5s. 330. Bentley, M. L. Pract. hints on the art of. \$1.00. 345. Frullini, C. L. Italian wood sculptures. \$10.70. 1525. Gibson, J. S. The woodcarver. 7s 6d. 1610. Huber, A. Carpentry in renaiss. style. \$20.00. 2054. Huber, A. Details for wood archit. \$20.00. 2055. Hulme, E. Examples. 7s 6d. 2068. Instruct. in woodcarving for amateurs. 2s. 2116. Italian renaissance carving. \$12.00. 2133. Leland, C. G. Manual of. 5s. 2397. Leland, C. G. Minor arts. 2s 6d. 2398. Leland, C. G. Wood-carving. 35c. 2401. Martineau, G. Village class. 75c. 2565. Miller, F. Wood-carving, pract., etc. 5s. 2638. Rogers, G. A. Art of wood carving. 1s. 3290. Rowe, E. Hints on woodcarving. 1s. 3317. Sawyer, G. A. Fret-sawing and wood carving. \$1.25. 3440. Schauer mann, F. L. 7s 6d. 3447. Seaton, T. Fretcutting and woodcarving. 1s. 3512. Seaton, T. Manual. 2s 6d. 3513. T., R. S. Sorrento woodcarving. 25c. 3811. Wood carving for amateurs. 1s. 4238; see Boucher 467.
- Wood Carvings.* Designs. See also Wood Sculptures. Albert, E. Characteristic heads. \$4.00. 39. Hoffmann, A. \$13.40. 1982. Lessing, J. Woodwork of 15th and 16th centuries. \$16.00. 2419. Niedling, A. Ecclesias. woodworks and carvings. \$13.35. 2796. See Framings 1498; Marshall 2560; Shaw 3562.
- Woodcutters of the Netherlands.* Conway, W. M. 10s 6d. 936.
- Wood Engraving.* See also Engraving. Brown, W. N. Pract. manual. 1s 6d. 560. Chatto, W. A., etc. Treatise. £1 8s. 784. Emerson, W. A. Handbook. \$1.00. 1305. Fuller, S. G. Manual of instruction. 50c. 1528. Gilks, T. Sketch of the origin and progress. 1s. 1618. Jackson and Chatto. Treatise on. £1 8s. 2136. Laffan, W. M. Engravings on wood. \$12.00. 2307. Linton, W. J. Wood engr. in America. 31s 6d. 2447. Linton, W. J. Some pract. hints. \$1.25. 2448. Linton, W. J. Masters of wood-engraving. 2449. Linton, W. J. Wood engr. 10s 6d. 2450. Lippmann, T. Art of. £1 5s. 2451. Palmer, J. W. Beauties and curios. of engraving. 2895. Ruskin, J. Ariadne Florentina. 3339, 3340. Woodberry, G. E. Hist. of. \$3.50. 4234. See Fielding 1434.
- Wood Engravings.* See also Engravings—Paintings, Reprod. Engravings on Wood. 1320. Gallery of modern masters. 1542. Lippmann, F. Engrav. and woodcuts by old masters. 2452.
- Woodford, James.* Solly, H. J. Woodford, carpenter, etc. £1 1s. 3655.
- Wood Pavement.* See also Pavements. Allnutt, H. 1881. 1s. 63.
- Wood Sculptures.* See also Sculptures. Statz, V. 5. Church wood-sculptures. \$3.00. 3716. Statz, V. 4. Cabinetwork, etc. \$4.20. 3716. See Ungewitter 3968a.
- 4239 **Wood trades directory.** See Timber Trades Journal No. 3892.
- 4240 † **Woodward, F.** The masterpieces of Sir Robert Strange. A selection of 20 of his most important engr. reprod. in permanent photog. With a memoir of Sir R. Strange, incl. portions of autobiog. Lond (n. d.) Folio, £2 2s. **Bw.**
- 4241 **Woodward, Geo. E.** Architecture and rural art. 2 vols. N. Y. 1867 '68. 12mo, each \$1.50. **As—Cp.**
- 4242 **Woodward, Geo. E.** Artistic drawing studies for artists, art students and schools. 80 plates. N. Y. [1877]. La. 4to., cloth, \$6.00. **As—Em.**
- Heads, figures, animals, and landscapes. Superior studies for the lead pencil and crayon, for private students and schools. Adapted to all ages and all conditions of progress.
- 4243 **Woodward, Geo. E.** Cottages and farm houses. 188 illus. N. Y. [1867.] 12mo, \$1.00. **As—Em.**

By means of the engravings, the number of which is given above, 61 different designs are presented in this book, besides a large number of cottages, designs of icehouses, barns, etc.

- 4244 **Woodward, Geo. E.** Country homes. 150 designs and plans, with descriptions of the manner of constructing balloon frames. N. Y. 1865. 12mo. \$1.00. **Em.**
- 4245 **Woodward, Geo. E., and F. W.** Graperies and hortic. buildings. Illus. N. Y. [1865.] 12mo., \$1.00. **As—Jx.**  
 Designs and plans of hot beds, cold pits, propagating houses, forcing houses, hot and cold graperies, green houses, conservatories, orchard houses, etc., with the various modes of ventilating and heating.
- 4246 **Woodward, Geo. E.** National architect. Cont. 1,000 orig. designs, plans and details to working scale for the practical construction of dwelling houses for the country, suburb and village. 2 vols., with full specif. and estimate of cost. N. Y. [1878.] 4to., each vol. \$7.50. **Jx.**
- 4247 **Woodward, Geo. E.** New and selected designs for the fret saw, for ornam. work of easy execution. With 24 plates. N. Y. [1877.] 12 parts, 8vo. each, 50c. **Jx.**
- 4248 **Woodward, G. E.** Ornamental and fancy alphabets, monograms, and titles. 20 parts. N. Y. [1877.] 4to. ea., 50c; or, the 80 plates, in 1vol. \$6.00. **Em.**
- 4249 **Woodward, G. E.** Rural church architecture. New rev. ed. [1876.] 1884. La. 4to. cloth, \$4.00. **Em—Jx—Wax.**  
 20 designs for churches of different styles and cost, elevations, splendidly chromo- ith. in colors by the following prominent architects: Upjohn, Renwick, Wheeler, Wells, Austin, Stone, Cleveland, Backus, Reeve, and Eveleth.
- 4250 **Woodward, Geo. E.** Suburban and country houses. 70 designs and plans, and numerous examples of the French roof. Illus. N. Y. [1873.] 12mo. \$1.00. **Em.**  
 This book is somewhat similar in character to "cottages and farmhouses," but, for the most part, a better class of buildings is described, plans are drawn to a larger scale, etc.
- 4251 **Woodward, J. D.** Scenery of the Pacific railways and Colorado. N. Y. [1880.] 4to. pap. 50c, clo., 75c. **Az.**  
*Woodwork.* See also Archit.—Building—Carpentry—Furniture—Joinery—Lumber—Timber—Inlaying—Fretcutting—Packing-case Tables—Planing Mill—Saws—Tools. Adams, H. Joints. 1s. 27. Barter, S. 1892. 7s 6d. 267. Brook, R. Elem. of style in furniture, etc. £1 1s. 536. Bury, T. T. Remains of eccles. woodwork. £1 5s. 650. Combined book of sash, doors, blinds, etc. \$2.00. 913. Compton, A. G. First lessons in woodworking. 35c. 919. Goss, W. F. M. Benchwork in wood. 80c. 1655. Redfarn, W. B. Ancient wood and iron work. 10s. 3145. St. John, G. Woodwork. 1s. 3418. Sanders, W. B. Examples of carved oak. \$9.00. 3432. Sickels, I. Exercises in woodworking. \$1.25. 3594. Unwin, W. C. Exercises in woodworking. 4s 6d. 3975. Wood, G. Manual instr. in woodwork. 5s. 4228; see Pollen 3041. 3042.
- Woodworking Machinery.* Bale, M. P. 12s 6d. 238. Ransome, J. S. How to select. 3s 6d. 3125. Richards, J. Arrangement, care, etc. 3201. Richards, J. Wood conversion. 3202.
- Woollett, Wm. [Engraver, 1735-85.] Catalogue raisonnee of his engraved works, by L. Fagan. £1 1s. 1361.
- 4252 **Woollett, W. M.** Villas and cottages. A book for the people. Showing plans, elevations and views of twelve villas and ten cottages. 40 plates. N. Y. 1877. Obl. 8vo. \$3.00. **Cp—Jx.**
- 4253 **Woollett, W. M.** Old homes made new. Being a coll. of plans, exterior and interior views, illus. the alteration and remodelling of several suburban residences. With explan. text. N. Y. 1878. Obl. 8vo. \$1.50. **Cp—Jx.**
- 4254 **Woolf, S.** An elem. course in descriptive geometry. N. Y. 1891. Roy. 8vo. \$3.00. **Wag.**
- 4255 **Woolnough, C. W.** The whole art of marbling, as appied to paper, book-edges, and other fabrics. Illus. and examples. Lond. 1881. La. p. 8vo. (8vo.) 10s 6d., \$4.25. **Bt—Mf.**
- Worcester Churches.* Stanton, F. Rambles and researches among. 5s. 3711.
- 4256 † **Wordsworth, C.** Greece. Pictorial, descriptive and hist. 400 engrav. illus. of the scenery, archit., costume and fine arts of that country, and a hist. of the characteristics of Greek art by G. Scharf. New rev. ed., with notes of recent discoveries. By H. F. Tozer. Lond. (n. d.) Roy. 8vo. £1 11s 6d., \$10.00. **My—Sm.**
- Working Drawings.* See also Drawing. Haupt, L. M. 60c. 1870.
- Workshops.* Thwaite, B. H. Our factories, etc. 9s. 3889.
- Workshop Appliances.* Shelley, C. P. B. 4s 6d. 3576.



- Workshop Receipts*, see also *Handicraft*. Spon, E. *Workshop receipts*. I. 5s. 3697.
- 4257 **World's art** (The) from the Internat. Exhibition. With 171 illus., reprod. the gems of art at the great Cent. Exhib. With descrip. and crit. text by E. Strahan. N. Y. [1888.] 4to. \$7.50. Ek.
- 4258 **World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition** at New Orleans. Illus. Chic. 1885. 16mo, pap. 25c. Ra.
- 4259 **Wornum, R. N.** Analysis of ornament. The characteristics of styles. An introd. to the study of the hist. of ornam. art. Illus. Lond. (1856) 1874. 8vo. 8s, \$3.20. Ci—Cp.
- 4260 **Wornum, R. N.** The epochs of painting. A biog. and crit. essay on painting and painters of all times and many places. Illus. Lond. 1864. 8vo. Roy. £1—. o. p. Ci—Cp.
- 4261 **Wornum, R. N., ed.** Etchings from the National Gallery: 2 series, each 18 plates by Flameng, Rajon, Le Rat, etc. With notes. Lond. 1876, '78. La. 4to., each £1 11s 6d. So.
- 4262 **Wornum, R. N., ed.** Lectures on painting by the Royal Academicians, Barry, Opie, and Fuseli; with introd. essay and notes. Portraits. Lond. 1849. 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. Bt—Cp.
- 4263 **Wornum, R. N.** The life of Holbein, painter of Augsburg. Portrait and 34 illus. Lond. 1866. Roy. 8vo. £1 11s 6d, \$12.60. Ci—Cp.
- 4264 **Worsaae, J. J. A.** Industrial arts of Denmark. From the earliest times to the Danish conquest of England. With map and woodcuts. (S. K. M. S. A. Hb.) Lond. (n. d.) Cr. 8vo. 3s 6d. Ci.
- 4265 **Worssam, S. W., jr.** On mechanical saws. From the Transactions of the Soc. of Engineers, 1869. 18 large plates. Lond. 1868. 8vo. 6s, \$2.50. Sal—Ve.
- 4266 **Worth, T. B.** Exeter cathedral and its restoration. Exeter 1878. 8vo, n. p. E\*
- 4267 **Wren, C.** The towers and steeples: a descriptive, hist. and crit. essay, with numerous illus. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. 6s, \$1.50. Bc—Cx.
- 4268 **Wright, F. A.** Archit. perspective for beginners, cont. 11 plates of practical examples, consid. with reference to a student in an architect's office. 3d ed. N. Y. (1890) 1892. 4to. \$3.00. Bc—Cx.
- This book is particularly adapted to self-instruction. Each plate is preceded by descriptive letterpress, and all theor. considerations pertaining to perspective, tending to puzzle the beginner, are made subservient to the practical work of making such a perspective of a house as is required every day in an architect's office.
- 4269 **Wright, F. A.** Archit. studies. 9 parts, each 12 plates. N. Y. 1885–88. Folio, pap., each 1s. Cx.
- Wright, Joseph, A. R. A. Life and works. Bemrose, W. £2 2s. 326.
- 4270 **Wright, Thom.** Caricature history of the Georges. With 400 illus. Lond. 1868. Cr. 8vo. 7s 6d, \$2.75. Ck—Sm.
- 4271 **Wright, Thom.** History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art, with 237 woodcuts, drawn and engraved from ancient illumin. and the great caricaturists, by W. Fairholt. Lond. [1865, 1875.] P. 8vo. 7s 6d. Ck—Sm.
- 4272 **Wright, Thom.** Womankind in Western Europe, from the earliest times to the 17th century, with illumin. title, 10 beautiful chromolith. plates, and a profusion of woodcuts in the text. Lond. 1869. Cr. 4to. £1 5s. Gam—Sah.
- 4273 **Wright, Thom., ed.** The works of James Gillray, the caricaturist: with the story of his life and times, and full and anecdotal descriptions of his engravings. With 83 full-page plates and wood engrav. Lond. 1873. Demy 4to. 600 pp., gilt, £1 11s 6d. Ck.
- 4274 **Wrigley, M.** Algiers illustrated. Lond. 1889. Roy. 4to. £2 5s. Lan.
- These views of Algiers and the neighborhood (100 in all) printed in photogravure, are from negatives taken by myself and a friend during our residence there in 1887–1888.—PREFACE.
- 4275 **Wyatt, Sir M. D.** Fine art: a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry. Lond. (1870.) 1881. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. Cp—Mf—Sah.
- 4276 **Wyatt, Sir M. D.** The history, theory and practice of illuminating. With illus. by W. R. Tyman. Lond. (n. d.) 12mo. (\$2.50.) Ve.
- 4277 **Wyatt, Sir M. D.** Industrial arts of the century, illus. of the choicest specimens of every kind of workmanship exhib. at the great exhib. of 1851, with crit. and explan. notes. 3 vols. 158 large plates elabor. printed in colors. Lond. 1851–53. Folio, £17 17s. (\$47.50.) Bam—Dd.

Fine tall copy of this superb work. A series of illus. of the choicest specimens prod. by every nation, compris. sculpture, metal work, textile fabrics, lace and embroidery, porcelain, glass and earthenware, furniture, Indian and Oriental objects, etc.

- 4278 **Wyatt, Sir M. D.** Metal work and its artistic design. 59 col. plates. Lond. 1852. 8vo. o. p.
- 4279 **Wyatt, Sir M. D.** Notices of sculpture in ivory: a lecture on the history, methods, and productions of the art; with a catalogue of specimens in various coll. by Ed. Oldfield. Lond. 1856. 4to. 4s 6d. o. p. **Aae—Cp.**
- 4280 **Wyatt, Sir M. D.** What illuminating was and what it should be. Lond. 1861. 12mo. 5s, \$2.00. **Cp—Dd.**
- 4281 **Wylie, W. G.** Hospitals: their history organization, and construction. N. Y. [1877.] 8vo. \$2.50. **Az.**
- Yachts.** See also Marine Painting. Burgess, E. English and Amer. yachts. £2 2s. 601. Cozzens, F. American yachts. £21—. 968. Cozzens, F. Typical Amer. yachts. 968a. Stebbins, N. L. Yachtsman's souvenir. \$4.00. 3719. Stebbins, N. L. Yacht portraits. \$7.50. 3720. Stebbins and Burgess. American and English yachts. 3721.
- Year's Art, ed. by M. B. Huish. 2064. 2065.
- 4282 **Year-book of photography and photographic news almanac** (annually) for 1892. Lond. 1891. 12mo, 1s. **Po.**
- Yellowstone Park Scenery.** Hayden, F. V. Yellowstone Nat. Park. \$60.00. 1884.
- 4282a (**Youmans.**) Complete housebuilder. Chic. [1890.] 18mo, 25c. **Ds.**
- 4283 **Young, Chas. F. T.** Fires, fire-engines, and fire-brigades. With a hist. of fire-engines, their construction, use, and management; remarks on fire-proof buildings, and the preservation of life from fire; statistics of the fire appliances in English towns; foreign fire systems; hints on fire-brigades, etc. Illus. Lond. 1866. Demy 8vo, £1 4s. **Lae.**
- 4284† **Young, G. W.** Simple practical methods of calculating strains on girders, arches, and trusses. With diagrams. Lond. (n. d.) 8vo. \$3.00. **Mf.**
- 4285 **Young, J. J.** The ceramic art: a compendium of the history and manufacture of pottery and porcelain. 464 illus. N. Y. [1878]. 8vo. \$5.00. **Cp—He.**
- 4286 **Young, Wm.** The municipal buildings, Glasgow. With 20 collotype illus. Lond. 1890. 4to. £1 5s, \$10.00. **Sal.**
- 4287 **Young, Wm.** Picturesque archit. studies and practical designs for gate lodges, cottages, cottage hospitals, villas, vicarages, country residences, schools, village churches, etc. 50 plates. Lond. 1872. 4to. £1 5s, \$10.00, red. to \$5.00. **Sal.**
- This work contains sketches of executed examples of picturesque buildings and suggestive designs, treated in a picturesque style; and incl. plans, elevations, and perspective views. The plates are facsimiles of the author's own drawings, with text and estimates of the cost.
- 4288 **Young, Wm.** Town and country mansions and suburban houses, with notes on the sanitary and artistic construction of houses. 30 plates, cont. plans, elevations, perspectives, and interior views of executed works in the Queen Anne, classic Old English, Adams, Jacobean, Louis XVI., and other styles. Lond. 1879. Imp. 4to. £1 11s 6d, \$12.50. **Sal.**
- 4289 **Yriarte, C.** Florence: its history, the Medicis, its scholars, architecture, painting, sculpture, etc. Trans. by C. B. Pitman. 500 illus. Lond. 1882. Imp. 4to, gilt, £3 3s, \$20.00, full mor. \$28.00. **Lan—Sm.**
- History; the Medici; the Humanists; letters; arts; the renaissance; illustrious Florentines; Etruscan art; monuments; sculpture; painting.
- 4290 **Yriarte, C.** Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life. Lond. 1879. Imp. 4to. £2 12s 6d, \$18.00. **Bt—Sm.**
- 4291 **Yriarte, C.** The same; facsimiles, or col. photographs; with half-tone engrav. of drawings, by F. M. Gregory. N. Y. 1889. Folio \$7.50; or in 2 parts, 4to., each \$2.00. **Sec.**
- Contains: St. Mark's Cathedral; the Doge's Palace; the Piazza and Campanile; the Arsenal; the Grand Canal; the Bridge of Sighs; the Riva dei Schiavoni; the Rialto Bridge.
- 4292 **Yule, J., and G.** Treatise on linear perspective drawing. Adapted to the second grade of the Science and Art Department. Lond. 1877. Folio 2s 6d, \$1.25. **Bc—Wn.**
- 4293 **Zaehnsdorf, J.** Practical treatise on the art of bookbinding. 2d rev. and enl. ed. W. pl. and diag. (Bell's Technol. Hbk.) Lond. 1890. P. 8vo. 5s, \$1.75. **Bt—Sm.**
- 4294 **Zander, W.** Modern decorative painting. Col. designs in different styles for decor. ceilings and walls in sitting-rooms, parlors, dining-rooms, halls,

- boudoirs, smoking-rooms, stair-cases, vestibules, churches, etc. 30 chromo-lith. plates. N. Y. 1892. Folio, \$20.00. Ac—Hy—Sas.  
 Of all coll. of designs for ceiling- and wall-painting none has met with as much success as the above. The plain as well as the rich sketches are derived from practical use and are of most serviceable usefulness.
- 4295 **Zander, W.** Plain sketches for interior decoration: sketches for decor. painting. 24 lithog. plates. Issued in 4 parts, each 6 plates. N. Y. n. d. Folio, each \$1.50. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 4296 **Zander, W.** The practical decor. painter: friezes, moldings, ornaments for mirrors, designs for walls and ceilings, ornamental casings, floor patterns, and stenciling-papers. 5 coll., cont. each about 200 sketches on 24 plates, of which the stencils and the color-shades are to be had separately. N. Y. n. d., each coll. \$1.00. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 4297 **Zeyer and Drechsler.** Modern ornamentation. Examples of decorative plastic details for ceilings, facades, objects of art, etc. Series I. with 20 plates. N. Y. n. d. \$6.70. Ac—Hy—Sas.
- 4298 †**Zeller, H.** Wild flowers of the holy land. 54 plates printed in colours, drawn and painted after nature by H. Zeller, Nazareth. With a perface by H. B. Tristram, and an introd. by E. Atkinson. Lond. (n. d.) 4to. £1 1s. Nv.
- 4299 **Zerffi, G. G.** A manual of the hist. development of art, pre-hist., ancient, classic, and early christian; with special reference to archit., sculpture, painting, and ornamentation. Illus. Lond. [1876.] 12mo. 6s, \$2.40. • Cp—Hd—Sm. Vo.
- 4300 **Zimmern, H.** Life and work of L. Alma Tadema. W. 6 engrav. and illus. Lond. 1886. 4to, pap. 2s 6d, clo. 5s.
- Zinc etching.* Leslie, A. F. W. Pract. instructor. 1888. \$1.00. 2406.  
*Zincography.* Bock, J. Practical guide. 1886. 2s 6d. 444.



# LIST OF Newspapers, Periodicals, Almanacs and Annals.

---

N. B.—The prices of papers published in England do not include postage to the United States. In almost every case the postage has to be added to the price of subscription.

- A. A. Notes, Journal of the Archit. Association.** Monthly. 6d. Pub. Archit. Association, 9 Conduit St., W. London.
- Academy Architecture and Annual Archit. Review.** Cont. archit. draw. exhib. at Roy. Academy, etc. Annual. Price in England, cloth 2s 6d; export, paper 3s 6d, cloth 4s. Office: 58 Theobald's Road, W. C. London; New York: Wm. Mueller, 695 Broadway.
- Amateur (The).** Pattern sheets for fret, carved and inlaid work, painting on wood, etc. Monthly. 5d. Pub. Henry Zilles & Co., 24, 26 Wilson St., Finsbury, E. C. London.
- Amateur Photographer.** A popular photographer's journal. Weekly. 2d. Pub. Hazell, Watson & Viney, lim., 1 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London.
- Amateur Work.** Technical serial for amateurs. Monthly. 4d. Pub. Ward, Lock & Co., Salisbury Square, London.
- American Amateur Photographer.** Monthly. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. Outing Co., lim., New York.
- American Architect and Building News.** Weekly. Saturday. \$6.00; *gelatine ed.* \$7.00; *Imperial ed.*, \$10.00; *International ed.*, \$25.00 per year. Monthly ed. \$1.75. Ed. and pub. Ticknor & Co., 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
- American Artisan, Tinner and House Furnisher.** Weekly. Saturday. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. Daniel Stern, 69 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- American Builder.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. F. Houghton & Co., 106 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
- American Building Association News.** Monthly. Ed. by A. Coddington. \$1.00. Pub. by C. E. Pratt, 155 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
- American Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer.** Weekly. Saturday. \$3.50. Ed. and pub. J. Henry Symonds, 177 High St., Boston, Mass.; Chicago, Cincinnati, New York, and Philadelphia.
- American Carpet and Upholstery Trade.** Monthly. \$2.00. Trades Pub. Co., 1001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., and 320 Broadway, New York.
- American Contractor.** Weekly. Saturday. \$5.00; monthly ed., \$2.00. Ed. and pub. B. Edwards & Co., 53 State St., Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Boston, Mass.; and 63 Broadway, New York.
- American Etcher.** With one plate in each number. Monthly. 75c each, or \$6.00 per year. Pub. Geo. F. Kelly & Co., 31 Union Square, New York.
- American Furniture Gazette.** Monthly. 50c. Ed. and pub. by M. D. Talcott, 150 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- American Jeweler.** Monthly. Ed. by Geo. H. Hazlitt. \$1.00. Pub. Geo. K. Hazlitt & Co., 341, 351 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- American Journal of Archæology and the History of the Fine Arts.** Ed. by A. L. Frothingham, jr., Ch. E. Norton, and John H. Wright. Quarterly. With col., etc. plates. Each \$1.50, or \$5.00 per year. Pub. Ginn & Co., 7—13 Tremont Place, Boston, Mass., and 110 Wabash Ave., Chicago. London Agent: Wm. P. Collins, 157 Great Portland St.
- American Journal of Industry.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. Geo. E. Williams, 112 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- American Journal of Photography.** Monthly. Ed. by Th. H. McCollin. \$1.00. Pub. Th. H. McCollin & Co., 1030 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- American Plumber.** Monthly. Ed. by P. P. Connealy. \$1.00. Pub. by American Plumber Pub. Co., 15 Water St., Boston, Mass.
- American Potter's Journal.** Weekly. Saturday. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. John D. McCormick, Trenton, N. J.
- American Wood-worker and Mechanical Journal.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. James Nolan, Scranton, Pa.
- Anthony's Photographic Bulletin.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by Chas. F. Chandler. \$3.00. Pub. by E. and H. T. Anthony & Co., 591 Broadway, New York.
- Archæological Review.** Historic and pre-historic antiquities. Monthly. 2s 6d. Pub. D. Nutt, 270 Strand, W. C. London.
- Architect and Builder.** Weekly. Saturday. \$5.00. Ed. and pub. Chas. H. Van Buren, 12 North Holiday St., Baltimore, Md.
- Architect and Builder.** Monthly. Ed. by Th. Ellis, jr. \$2.00. Pub. by E. L. Ellis, Kansas City, Mo.
- Architect and Contract Reporter.** (1869.) Friday. 4d. Pub. P. A. Gilbert Wood, 175 Strand, W. C., London.
- Architect and Contractor.** Weekly. Saturday. \$3.00; illus. ed., \$6.00. Ed. and pub. by M. G. Evans, Denver, Colo.
- Architect's Register.** Half-yearly. 2s 6d. Pub. by W. Pope, 16 Holborn, E. C., London.
- Architectural and Building Monthly.** 25c each, or \$2.50 per year. Ed. and pub. A. J. Bicknell, 115 Broadway, New York.
- Architectural Era.** Monthly. Ed. by J. H. Kirby. \$2.00. Pub. D. Mason & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Architectural News.** Monthly. \$3.00. Ed. and pub. by Archit. News Co., 609 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
- Architectural Review** (formerly the *Technology Architectural Review*.) Semi-quarterly. 75c each, or \$5.00. Pub. Bates, Kimball & Guild, 9 Tremont Place, Boston, Mass.
- Architecture and Building.** Weekly. Saturday. \$6.00. Ed. and pub. Wm. T. Comstock, 23 Warren St., New York.
- Art Age.** Monthly. 1s. Pub. Kegan Paul, Trench, Truebner & Co., London.
- Art Amateur: an illus art news.** Monthly. 1s 6d. Macfarlane & Co., 181 Fleet St., London.
- Art Amateur.** Monthly. \$4.00. Ed. and pub. M. Marks, 23 Union Square, New York.
- Art and Literature.** Illus. art magazine. Monthly. 1s. Office: 2 Bothwell Circus, Glasgow.
- Art Designer.** Monthly. 6d. Pub. John Heywood, Paternoster Bldgs., London.
- Art Decorator (The).** For the amateur and art worker. Monthly. 1s. Pub. The Electrotype Co., 80 Fleet St., London.
- Art for All.** Monthly. \$2.00; *gelatine edition*, \$5.00. Ed. and pub. J. O'Kane. 4 College Place, New York.
- This paper has ceased to appear two years ago.
- Art Interchange.** Bi-weekly. Ed. by Mrs. Jos. Redding. \$4.00. Pub. Art Interchange Co., 37-39 West 22d St., New York.
- Art Interchange.** Illus. nude for art amateurs and students. Monthly, Fridays. 1s. Pub. Wm. Heinemann, 21 Bedford St., W. C., London.
- Art Journal.** Monthly. Each number with an etching, or photogravure. 1s 6d each. Pub. J. S. Virtue & Co., lim., 26 Ivy Lane, London, E. C.
- Artisan.** Monthly. Ed. by A. A. Brown. \$1.00. Pub. Cincinnati Artisan Co., 64 Longworth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Artist and Journal of Home Culture: for workers, teachers, students, and amateurs in art.** Monthly. 6d. Pub. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co., 2 Paternoster Bldgs., London.
- Artistic Japan.** Journal of arts and industries, w. col. plates. Monthly. 2s. Pub. S. Low & Co., lim., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E. C. London.
- Artist's Record.** 15th each month. Office: 6 Warwick St., Regent St., W. London.
- Brick, Tile and Builder's Gazette.** Monthly. 6d. Pub. James Seymour, 280 Strand, W. C. London.
- Brickmaker.** Monthly. Ed. by Chas. T. Davis. \$1.00. Pub. Chas. T. Davis & Co., 180, 182 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
- British Architect.** (1874.) Friday. 4d. Office: 22 Bedford St., Strand, W. C., London.

- British Journal of Photography.** (1854.) Friday. 2d. Pub. H. Greenwood & Co., 2 York St., Covent Garden, W. C., London.
- British Warehouseman.** Devoted to Drapery Trade. Monthly. 6d. Pub. E. Mason, 3 Spring Gardens, Market St., Manchester, Eng.
- Brush and Quill.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. The Brush and Quill Co., 271 6th Avenue, New York.
- Builder.** (1842.) Friday. 4d. Pub. Douglas Fourdrinier, 46 Catherine St., W. C., London.
- Builder, Decorator and Woodworker.** Monthly. \$2.00. Progress Pub. Co., 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Builder and Woodworker.** Monthly. Ed. by W. F. Underwood. \$1.00. Pub. by A. L. Chatterton & Co., 78 Maiden Lane, New York.
- Builder's Exchange.** Monthly. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. Garnsey, Stone & Co., New York.
- Builder's Gazette.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by Th. F. Hodges. \$2.00. Pub. Builder's Gazette Pub. Co., 526 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Building.** Weekly. 31s 6d per year. Pub. Kegan Paul, Trench, Truebner & Co., London.
- Building and Loan News.** Monthly. \$1.00. Pub. and ed. Build. and Loan News Co., 54 Beekman St., New York.
- Building and Realty.** Weekly. Wednesday. Ed. by Wm. C. Sheppard. \$1.00. Pub. by Building and Realty Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Building Budget.** Monthly. Ed. by Henry Lord Gay. \$3.00. Pub. by The Permanent Exhibit of Building Materials and Improvements, 90 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- Building News.** (1854.) Friday. 4d. Pub. E. J. Kibblewhite, 332 Strand, W. C., London.
- Building Register.** Weekly. Saturday. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. by Wm. Tindall and Dan. Curry, 927 F St., Washington, D. C.
- Building Societies' Gazette.** Monthly. 2d. Pub. Reed & Co., 37 Cursitor St., and Kent & Co., Paternoster Row, London.
- Building Trades Journal.** Monthly. \$2.00. Pub. 409 N. 3d St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Building World.** (1877.) Monthly. 4d. Pub. Henry Parr, 31 Southampton St., Strand, W. C., London.
- Cabinet-maker.** (1880.) Monthly. 6d. Office: 15 A City Road, E. C., London.
- Cabinet-maker.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. S. W. Miller, Indianapolis, Ind.
- California Architect and Building News.** Monthly. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. by California Archit. Pub. Co., 408 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
- Camera:** magazine for photographers. Monthly. 6d. Pub. G. J. Blackmore, 55, 56 Chancery Lane, London.
- Canada Lumberman.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. A. G. Mortimer, Toronto, Ont. Canada.
- Canadian Architect and Builder.** Monthly. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. C. H. Mortimer, Toronto, Ont. Canada; and Temple Building, Montreal.
- Canadian Manufacturer and Industrial World.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by J. J. Cassidy. \$1.00. Pub. Canadian Manuf. Pub. Co., lim., Toronto, Ont. Canada.
- Carpenter.** English and German. Monthly. 50c. Ed. and pub. P. J. McGuire, P. O. Box 884, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Carpenter and joiner.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. F. V. Strauss, 120-126 Walker St., New York.
- Carpentry and Building.** Monthly. Ed. by A. O. Kittredge. \$1.00. Pub. by Dav. Williams, 96-102 Reade St., New York.
- Carpet and Upholstery Trade Review.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by Wm. Berri and Wm. A. Harris. \$3.00. Pub. by Review Pub. Co., 335 Broadway, New York.
- Carpets, Wall Papers and Curtains.** Weekly. Saturday. \$1.50. Ed. and pub. J. Henry Symonds, 177 High St., Boston, Mass., Chicago, Cincinnati, New York and Philadelphia.
- Casket.** Monthly. Ed. by C. E. Foxwell. \$1.00. Pub. by Casket Pub. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Chicago Builder and Trader.** Weekly. Ed. by J. Jones. \$2.00 per year. Pub. by The Chic. Builder and Trader, Room 1222, Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.
- China Decorator.** Monthly. Ed. by Mrs. O. M. Braumueller. \$3.00. Pub. by China Decorator Pub. Co., 12 W. 14th Street, New York.
- China, Glass and Lamps.** Weekly. Wednesday. \$4.00. Ed. and pub. Barker, Clark & Co., 529 Bissell Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.



- Church Builder.** Organ of the Society for Enlargement, building, etc. of Churches etc. Quarterly. 3d. Pub. Longmans & Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London.
- Church-Building Quarterly.** 30c. Pub. American Congreg. Union. 59 Bible House, New York.
- Classical Picture Gallery** for 1891, a new monthly magazine of art. Each part containing 12 plates, 4to. 1s each, 14s postpaid, per year. Pub. by H. Grevel & Co., 33 King St., Covent Garden, W. C., London.
- Clay Record.** Semi-monthly. Devoted to Brick, Tile, Terra Cotta, Pottery and good Roads. \$1.00 per year. Pub. Clay Record Pub. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Clay Worker.** Monthly. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. T. A. Randall & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Coach Builder's Art Journal.** £1 5s per year. Pub. J. and C. Cooper, 64 Long Acre, London.
- Commoner and Glass Worker.** Saturday. Ed. by J. M. Kelly. \$2.00. Pub. by Commoner Pub. Co., cor. Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Compass.** Monthly. Devoted to the interests of Engineers, Surveyors, Architects, Draughtsmen, etc. \$2.00. per year. Pub. Keuffel & Esser, New York.
- Contractor and Builder.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. by Jas. B. McCormick, 108 N. 8th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
- Credit Draper's Gazette:** devoted to trade news. Friday. 3d. Pub. G. Woodhead & Co., Manchester; 13 Bow Lane, E. C., London.
- Crockery and Glass Journal.** Weekly. Thursday. \$4.00. Ed. and pub. Geo. Whitemore & Co., 150 Canal St., New York.
- Decorator and Furnisher.** Monthly. Ed. W. R. Bradshaw. \$4.00. Pub. by The Art Trades Pub. and Print. Co., 150 Nassau St., New York.
- Decorator's Gazette and Plumber's and Gasfitter's Review.** Monthly. 8d. Pub. Smith, Greenwood & Co., 19 Ludgate Hill, London.
- Draper's Record.** (1887.) Saturday. 1d. Office, Clement's House, Clement's Inn Passage, Strand, W. C., London.
- Dyer, Calico Printer, and Textile Review.** Monthly, 15th. 7s 6d per year. Pub. Heywood & Co., 68 Fleet St., E. C. London.
- Engineering and Building Record and Sanitary Engineer.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. by Henry C. Meyer. \$4.00. Pub. by Wm. Gibson, jr., 277 Pearl St., New York.
- Engineering News and American Railway Journal.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. D. McN. Stauffer and A. M. Willington. \$5.00. Pub. Engineering News Pub. Co., 97 Tribune Building, Printing House Square, New York.
- English etchings.** Original etchings by English artists. Quarterly. 3s 6d. Pub. S. Low & Co., Fetter Lane, E. C. London.
- English Watchmaker.** Trade organ for watchm., jewelers, silversmiths. 5s per year. Pub. Heywood & Co., 68 Fleet St., London.
- English Watchmaker and Jeweler.** Monthly. 1d. Office: 41 Earl St., and Palace Yard, Coventry, London.
- Furniture.** Monthly. Ed. by Chas. M. White. \$1.00. Pub. Furniture Co., 222 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.
- Furniture and Decoration illustrated.** Monthly. 6d. Pub. Smith and Botwright, Finsbury, London.
- Furniture Gazette.** (1872.) Monthly, 15th. Office: 12-14 Catherine St., Strand, W. C., London.
- Furniture Journal.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. Furniture Journal Co., Rockford, Ill.
- Furniture News.** Monthly. Ed. by H. M. Wilson. \$1.00. Pub. Furniture News Pub. Co., Minneapolis, and St. Paul, Minn.
- Furniture Trade Review and Interior Decorator.** Monthly. Ed. by Wm. Berri and Wm. A. Harris. \$1.00. Pub. by Review Pub. Co., 335 Broadway, New York.
- Furniture Worker.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by A. A. Brown. \$2.00. Pub. Cohen & Co., 62 Longworth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Granite Cutter's Journal.** Monthly. Ed. Josiah B. Dyer. \$1.00. Pub. by Granite Cutter's Nat. Union, Barre, Wash. Co., Vt.
- Health:** a weekly journal of domestic and sanitary science. Friday. 2d. Pub. A. P. Watt, 2 Paternoster Square, E. C. London.
- Home Art.** Monthly. Ed. by A. E. Heron. \$1.00. Pub. Home Art. Pub. Co., 415 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

- Home Art Work.** Devoted to home ornamentation, etc. Quarterly. 1s. Pub. J. Heywood, Deansgate, Manchester, England.
- Hub.** Journal for Carriage, etc., Manufacturers. Monthly. Ed. by G. W. W. Houghton. \$3.00. Pub. by Hub. Pub. Co., 6 Barclay street, New York.
- Illustrated Carpenter and Builder.** Monthly. 1d. Pub. John Dicks, 313 Strand, London.
- Industrial Reporter.** Weekly. Saturday. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. Industrial Pub. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Industrial Review.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. Th. E. Powell & Co., Memphis, Tenn.
- Industrial Review and Textile Reporter.** Monthly. Ed. by Sam. J. White. \$2.00. Pub. Industrial Review Co., lim. 31 to 35 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Industrial World.** Saturday. \$2.00. World Pub. Co., Spokane Falls, Wash.
- Industries.** (1886.) Friday. 6d. Office: 358 Strand, London, W. C.
- Ingall's Home and Art Magazine.** Monthly. Ed. by L. and M. J. Clarkson. \$1.00. Pub. by J. F. Ingalls, Lynn, Mass.
- Inland Architect and News Record.** Monthly. Ed. R. C. McLean. \$3.00; photogravure ed. \$8.00. Pub. Inland Pub. Co., 19 Tribune Buildg., Chicago, Ill.
- Interior Decorator.** Monthly. 25c, or \$2.00 per year. Pub. Interior Pub. Co., 315 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- Irish Builder.** (1859.) Semi-monthly, 1st, 15th. 3d. Pub. Peter Roe, Dublin, Ireland.
- Irish Textile Journal (The.)** 11s 6d per year. Pub. F. W. Smith, 7 Donegall Square East, Belfast, Ireland.
- Jeweler.** Monthly. \$1.50. Ed. and pub. Holley Pub. Co., 557, 559 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.
- Jeweler and Metalworker.** Semi-monthly. 1d. Pub. W. Allen. 4 Percival St., Clerkenwell, London.
- Jeweler's Circular and Horological Review.** Weekly. Wednesday. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. Jeweler's Circular Pub. Co., 189 Broadway, New York.
- Jeweler's Journal.** Monthly. Ed. by W. W. Wilcox. \$1.50. Pub. S. M. Wilcox, 107 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.
- Jeweler's Review.** Weekly. Saturday. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. Senior and Fogerty, 53 Maiden Lane, New York.
- Jeweler, Watchmaker and Silversmith.** Weekly. Wednesday. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. A. E. Lebknecker and Chas. E. Baldwin, 83 Nassau St., New York.
- Jeweler's Weekly.** Thursday. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. Alonzo Rothschild. 41-43 Maiden Lane, New York.
- Jeweler's Weekly Chronicle.** (1890.) Saturday. 1d. Office: 24 Bouverie St., Fleet St., E. C., London.
- Journal and Transactions of the Photographic Society of Great Britain.** Monthly. 6d. Pub. Harrison & Sons. 59 Pall Mall, S. W. London.
- Journal of the British Archæological Association:** researches into arts and monuments of the early and middle ages. Quarterly. 8s per year. Pub. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Buildings, London.
- Journal of Building.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by J. B. Johnston. \$1.00. Pub. Journal of Build. Pub. Co., 555 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Journal of Decorative Art.** High class journal for the painter, decorator, and art workman. Monthly. 7d. Pub. Decor. Art Journal Co., lim., 15 St. Ann St., Manchester, Eng.
- Journal of Fabrics and Textile Industries.** Monthly. 10d. Pub. H. and R. T. Lord, 10 Ann Place, Bradford, Eng.
- Journal of Indian Art; the industries of India.** Monthly. 2s. Pub. B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, London.
- Journal of Proceedings of Royal Institute of British Architects.** Fortnightly. 6d. Office: 9 Conduit St., Regent St., London.
- Journal of the Clerks of Works Association of Great Britain.** Monthly. 2d. Pub. James Brady, 11 Warwick Terrace, Stratford, E. London.
- Journal of the Society of Amateur Photographers of New York.** Monthly. Ed. and pub. Soc. of Amateur Photog. of New York, 113 W. 38th St., New York.
- Journal of the Society of Arts.** (1852.) Friday. 6d. Pub. G. Bell & Sons, 5 York St., Covent Garden, London.
- Journal of the Society of Estate Clerks of Works.** Devoted to buildings and con-

- structive management generally of landed estate. Monthly. 2s 6d per year. Office: "Hampshire Observer", Winchester, England.
- Keystone.** Monthly. Ed. by S. H. Steele. \$1.00. Office: 19th and Brown Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Lithographic Art Journal.** Monthly. Ed. by Geo. H. Davis. \$2.00. Pub. by Lithog. Art Journal Co. Temple Court 5, 7, 9 Beekman St., New York.
- Lumber Trade Journal.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by J. D. Crary. \$2.00. Pub. by Lumber Trade Journal Co., 72 Wall St., New York.
- Lumber Trade Journal.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by Geo. W. Hotchkiss. \$2.00. Pub. Lumber Trade Journal Co., 92, 94 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- Lumber Worker.** Monthly. Ed. by A. A. Brown. \$1.50. Pub. Lumber Worker Co., 62 Longworth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Lumber World.** Monthly. \$1.50. Ed. and pub. McFaul and Nolan, Cor. Seneca and Pearl Streets, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Lumberman.** Monthly. Ed. by W. E. Barnes. \$1.00. Pub. by Journal of Commerce Co., Equitable Building, St. Louis, Mo.; 3 Park Row, New York.
- Magazine (The), of Art:** an illus. record of art, work, and manuf. Essays on art subjects. Monthly. Each ls. in the U. S. \$3.50 per year. Pub. Cassell & Co., lim., La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, London; Branch: New York.
- Manufacturer.** Semi-monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. by The Manufacturer's Club, 1409 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Manufacturer and Builder.** Monthly. Ed. by Dr. Wm. H. Wahl. \$1.50. Pub. by Henry Gerard, 83 Nassau St., New York.
- Manufacturer's and Farmer's Journal.** Semi-weekly. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. Providence Journal Co., Providence, R. J.
- Manufacturer and Inventor.** (1887). Monthly, 15th. 10s 6d per year. Office: 22 St. Andrew Street, E. C., London.
- Manufacturer's Gazette.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. by A. B. Grimes. \$2.50. Pub. Manuf. Gazette Pub. Co., 220 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
- Manufacturer's Record.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. by R. H. Edmonds. \$4.00. Pub. Manufacturer's Record Co., cor. Exchange Place and Commerce St., New York, N. Y.
- Manufacturer's Review and Industrial Record.** Monthly. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. by Industrial Record Co., lim., 140 Nassau St., New York.
- Manufacturing Jeweler.** Tuesday. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. by Manuf. Jeweler Co., Providence, R. J.
- Master Steam Fitter and Heating Engineer.** Monthly. Ed. by A. Bement. \$1.00. Pub. The Engineer Co., 9 Lakeside Building, Chicago, Ill.; 179 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- Mechanic and Tradesman.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. by S. Sheldon. \$1.50. Pub. by Wm. Wilson, 926 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
- Mechanical World and Steam User's Journal.** (1876). Devoted to mechanics, arts of design, and industry. Friday, 1d. Office: 325 Strand, W. C., London.
- Men and Women of the day.** A picture gallery of contemporary portraiture. Monthly. 2s 6d. Pub. R. Bentley & Son, 8 New Burlington St., W. London.
- The size of the magazine is 14½x11 inches, and of the portraits 9½x7 inches. Each portrait is "panel size," and is printed in permanent photography by Barraud. A very brief biography accompanies each portrait, and title-pages, contents, and covers will be issued at the end of the year for binding the monthly parts together in handsome volumes for reference.
- Metal Worker.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. A. O. Kittredge. \$2.00. Pub. by Dav. Williams, 96—102 Reade St., New York.
- Michigan Artisan.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. A. S. White, Grand Rapids.
- Modern Building and Architecture.** Monthly. 2s. Pub. Thom. C. Jack, 45 Ludgate Hill, E. C., London.
- Modern Architectural Designs and Details.** Monthly. Ed. by E. R. Tilton. \$5.00. Pub. Wm. T. Comstock, 23 Warren St., New York.
- Modern Light and Heat.** Weekly. Thursday. \$3.00. Ed. and pub. R. F. Ross, 146 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
- Monumental Sculpture.** Monthly. Pub. Thom. C. Jack, 45 Ludgate Hill, E. C. London.
- Monumental News.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. R. J. Haight, 243 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- National Builder.** Monthly. Ed. by Geo. O. Garnsey. \$3.00. Pub. by National Builder Co., 115 Adams Express Building, Chicago, Ill.
- National Builder and Architectural News.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. by R. W. Sutton. \$5.00. Pub. R. E. and C. Record Co., Washington, D. C.



- National Building and Loan Herald.** Monthly. \$1.00. Build. and Loan Pub. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- National Car and Locomotive Builder.** Monthly. Ed. by Angus Sinclair. \$2.00 Pub. by R. M. Van Arsdale, 140 Nassau St., New York.
- National Glass Budget.** Saturday. Ed. by J. Ehmann. \$1.00. Pub. Budget Pub. Co., 138 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- National Retail Jeweler.** Monthly. Ed. by A. S. Goodman. 50c. Pub. Nat. Retail Jeweler Assoc., n. w. cor. 5th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- New England Stove, Hardware and Housefurnisher.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. by C. C. Walden & Co., Springfield, Mass., branch 29 Park Row, New York.
- Newton's Textile Gazette.** Saturday. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. C. M. Newton, Woonsocket, R. I.
- Northwestern Architect and Building Budget.** Monthly. \$3.00. 75c each. Office: 221 2d Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., and 313 United States Express Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- A four page 9x12 supplm. is issued weekly.
- Northwestern Lumberman.** Weekly. Saturday. \$4.00. Ed. and pub. W. B. Judson, 325 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.; and 10 East 14th St., New York, N. Y.
- Ohio Valley Manufacturer.** Thursday. Ed. by Phil. H. Moore. \$3.00. Pub. Ohio Valley Manuf. Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Oil and Colourman's Journal.** Monthly. 1st. 7s 6d per year. Pub. Smith, Greenwood & Co., 19 Ludgate Hill, E. C., London.
- Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter.** Weekly. Wednesday. \$4.00. Ed. and pub. Wm. O. Allison, 72 William St., New York.
- Operative Builder (The).** Monthly. Ed. by Fred. T. Hodgson. 50c per year. Pub. Industrial Pub. Co., 22 College Place, New York.
- Our Celebrities: a Portrait Gallery.** Ed. by Mons. Walery, photographer to the Queen. Monthly. 2s 6d. Each cont. three high-class portraits of notabilities. Pub. S. Low, Marston & Co., St. Dunstan House, Fetter Lane, London.
- Our Homes.** Monthly. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. by Our Homes Pub. Co., Brockville, Ont., Canada.
- Paint and Varnish Journal.** Monthly. Ed. Henry Dean. \$1.00. Pub. Paint and Varnish Journal Co., 170 East Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
- Paint, Oil, and Drug Review.** Weekly. Wednesday. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. D. Van Ness Person, 166 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
- Painter's Gazette.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. Geo. A. Bangs, Lacon, Marshall Co., Ill.
- Painter's Journal.** Monthly. 50c. Ed. and pub. J. T. Elliott, 1314 Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md.
- Painter's Magazine and Wall Paper Trade Journal.** Monthly. Ed. by Jos. Scott. \$1.50. Pub. by Wm. O. Allison, 72 William St., New York.
- Painting and Decorating.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. House Painting and Decor. Pub. Co., 18 South 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Paving and Municipal Engineering.** Monthly. \$2.00 per year. Municipal Engineering Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Penman's Art Journal.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. D. T. Ames, 202 Broadway, New York.
- Photo-Beacon (The):** a journal devoted to photography. Monthly. \$1.50 per year. Pub. The Beacon Pub. Co., Tribune Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Photographic Globe.** Monthly. Ed. by Maxmillian Toch. \$2.00 Pub. Photog. Globe Pub. Co., 55 Franklin St., New York.
- Photographic Art Journal.** Wednesday. 3d. Office: 44, 45 Charterhouse Square, London.
- Photographic Journal.** Monthly, (from November to June). Price varies. Pub. Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S. W. London.
- Photographic News.** (1858). Friday. 3d. Pub. Piper & Carter, 5 Furnival St., Holborn, E. C., London.
- Photographic Quarterly.** 2s. Pub. Hazell, Watson & Viney, 1 Creed Lane, E. C. London.
- Photographic Record.** Organ of the Manchester Photo. Soc. Quarterly. 3d. Pub. G. Wheeler & Co., 40 King St., Manchester, England.
- Photographic Reporter.** Monthly. 6d. Pub. Hazell, Watson & Viney, 1 Creed Lane, London.
- Photographic Times and American Photographer.** Weekly. Friday. \$5.00. Monthly ed. \$3.00. Ed. by W. I. L. Adams. Pub. by Photog. Times Pub. Co., 423 Broome St., New York.

- Photography.** Wednesday. 1d. Pub. Iliffe & Son, 3 St. Bride St., London.
- Picture and Art Trade.** Monthly. \$1.50. Ed. and pub. J. S. Ford, 164 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- Picture Frame Maker's Monthly Journal.** Monthly, 15th. 2d. Pub. A. Ross & Co., 30 Langdon Road, N. London.
- Plumber and Decorator, and Journal of Gas and Sanitary Engineering.** Monthly. 6d. Pub. Dale, Reynolds & Co., 24 Wellington St., Strand, W. C. London.
- Plumber's Trade Journal.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by James M. Heatherton. \$1.00. Office: 66 Beekman St., New York.
- Polytechnic.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. by the Students of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.
- Portfolio.** Artistic, illus. with etchings. Monthly. 2s 6d. Ed. by P. G. Hamerton. Pub. Seeley & Co., 46 Essex St. Strand, London. New York: Macmillan & Co. (75c; per year \$7.50).
- Pottery and Glassware Reporter.** Thursday. \$4.00. Ed. and pub. Geo. E. Williams, 112 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Pottery Gazette.** Monthly, 1st. 7s 6d per year. Pub. Smith, Greenwood & Co., 19 Ludgate Hill, E. C. London.
- Practical Photographer.** Monthly. 1d. Pub. Percy Lund & Co., Bradford, Yorkshire, England.
- Progressive Age.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by E. C. Brown. \$3.00. Pub. Progressive Age Pub. Co., 18 Broadway, New York.
- Pudget Sound Lumberman and Northwest Trade Review.** Semi-monthly. \$2.00. Pub. by the Lumberman Co., Seattle, Wash.
- Real Estate and Building Journal.** Weekly. Saturday. \$5.00. Ed. and pub. R. C. Smyers, 164 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
- Real Estate and Building News.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. R. D. Willard. \$5.00. Pub. Building News Co., 97 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
- Real Estate and Building News.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. Geo. M. Bailey, 26 Hutchinson Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Real Estate and Building Record.** Weekly. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. by Smith and Young, 723 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
- Real Estate Record and Builder's Guide.** Weekly. Saturday. \$6.00. Ed. and pub. C. W. Sweet, 191 Broadway, New York.
- Real Estate Record and Builder's Guide.** Weekly. Wednesday. \$5.00. Ed. and pub. John N. Gallagher, 17 N. 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Real Estate Record and Builder's Guide.** Saturday. Ed. Dav. Lowry. \$2.00. Pub. Real Estate Record and Build. Guide Pub. Co., 99 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Riddell's Carpentry.** Monthly. 2s. Pub. Thom. C. Jack. 45 Ludgate Hill, E. C., London.
- Roofer, Tinner and Sheet Iron Worker.** Monthly. Ed. by D. H. Sackett. \$1.00. Pub. Analyst Pub. Co., 19 Park Place, New York.
- St. Louis Lumberman.** \$1.00 per year. Pub. St. Louis L. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- St. Louis and Candian Photographer.** Monthly. Ed. by W. H. H. Clark. \$3.00. Pub. by Mrs. Fitzgibbon-Clark, 3428 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Sanitarian.** Monthly. Ed. by Dr. A. N. Bell. \$4.00. Office, 113a Second Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Sanitary Engineering.** (1876). Friday. 2d. Office: 47 Fetter Lane, E. C., London.
- Sanitary Era.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. Wm. C. Conant, P. O. Box 3059, New York.
- Sanitary Journal.** Monthly. 6s per year. Pub. A. Macdougall. 7 Mitchell Lane, Glasgow.
- Sanitary News.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. A. H. Harryman. \$2.00. Pub. by Thom. Hudson, 88, 90 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- Sanitary Plumber.** Semi-monthly. Ed. by Chas. E. Bevington. \$1.00. Pub. by Hydraulic and Sanit. Plumber Pub. Co., lim., 23 Park Row, New York.
- Sanitary Record.** (1874). Monthly. 1s. Pub. W. H. Allen & Co., lim., 13 Waterloo Place, S. W., London.
- Saw-Mill Gazette.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. M. T. Richardson Co., 86 Reade St., New York.
- Science Amateur and Home Artisan.** Monthly. Ed. by W. F. Underwood. \$1.00. Pub. A. L. Chatterton & Co., 78 Maiden Lane, New York.

- Science and Art.** Monthly. 3d. Pub. Chapman & Hall, lim., 11 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London.
- Scientific American.** Architect's and Builder's edition. Monthly. \$2.50. Ed. and pub. by Munn & Co., 361 Broadway, New York.
- Scottish Art Review.** Monthly. 1s. Pub. E. Stock, Paternoster Row, E. C. London.
- Shoppell's Modern Houses.** Quarterly. Ed. by R. W. Shoppell and W. K. Benedict. Each \$1.00. Pub. Co-operative Building Plan Assoc., 63 Broadway, New York.
- Southern Architect.** Monthly. Ed. by Thos. H. Morgan. \$2.00. Pub. by Architect's, Builder's and Hardware Journal Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- Southern Building Record.** Monthly. Ed. by R. B. Graham. \$1.00. Pub. Build. Record Co., Richmond, Va.
- Southern Lumberman.** Semi-monthly. Ed. Alb. Roberts. \$2.00. Pub. Baird-Roberts Pub. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
- Southern Manufacturer and Builder.** Monthly. Ed. by L. H. German and H. C. Belmont. \$1.00. Pub. by Manufacturer and Builder Pub. Co., 243 Fifth St., Louisville, Ky.
- Southwestern Jeweler.** Monthly. Ed. by Th. M. Rogers. 50c. Pub. by Southw. Jeweler Pub. Co., 105-107 N. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Stone.** Monthly. Ed. by L. H. Gibson. \$2.00. Pub. by D. H. Ranck Pub. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Stonemason.** Monthly. 5d. Pub. Arthur Lee & Bros., Bristol, England.
- Studio.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. by Clarence Cook. \$5.00. Pub. by Studio Pub. Co., 864 Broadway, New York.  
Illustrated edition, monthly, \$3.00.
- Studio (The).** An illus. magazine of fine and applied art. Monthly. 6d. Office: 16 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London.
- Sun Artists.** A high-class serial of art photography. Quarterly. 5s. Pub. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 59 Ludgate Hill, London.
- Sunnyside.** Monthly. Ed. by Frank H. Chase. \$1.00. Office: 155 W. Broadway, New York.
- Tech.** Bi-weekly. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. by the Students of the Mass. Institute of Technology, 187 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
- Technical World (The).** Journal of technical and secondary education. Weekly. Saturday. 2s, or, per year, 10s 10d. Temporary office: 14 Langham Place W. London.
- Textile Colorist.** Monthly. \$5.00. Ed. and pub. by M. M. Franklin, 506 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Textile Manufacturer.** Monthly, 15th. 12s per year. Pub. Emmott & Co., Manchester, Eng.
- Textile Manufacturing World.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. by Guild & Lord, 620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
- Textile Mercury.** (1889). Saturday. 3d. Pub. Marsden & Co., Manchester, Eng.
- Textile Record of America.** Monthly. \$3.00. Ed. and pub. Clark and Nagle, 425 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Textile Recorder.** Monthly, 15th. 6d. Pub. J. Heywood, Deansgate, Manchester, and 1 Paternoster Bldgs., London.
- Textile Worker.** Monthly. 60c. Ed. and pub. Oscar Seidel, 2847 Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Textile World.** Monthly. 9d. Pub. J. F. Davies & Co., 79 Great Queen St., London.
- Timber and Wood Working Machinery.** (1884). Saturday, 3d. Office: 44 Bishopsgate St., Without, London.
- Timber Trades Journal and Saw Mill Advertiser.** (1873). Saturday, 4d. Pub. Wm. Rider & Son, 14 Bartholomew Close, E. C., London.
- Timberman.** Weekly. Saturday. Ed. by J. E. Defebaugh. \$2.00. Pub. by Lumberman Pub. Co., 161-163 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
- Trader and Canadian Jeweler.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. The Trader Pub. Co., Toronto, Ont. Canada.
- Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers.** Monthly. Ed. John Bogart. Pub. American Soc. of Civil Engineers, 127 E. 23d St., New York.
- Upholsterer.** Monthly. Ed. by C. R. Clifford. \$2.00. Pub. Clifford, Scott & Lawton, 1326 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.



- Warehousemen and Draper's Trade Journal.** (1872.) Saturday, 3d. Pub. W. H. and L. Collingridge, 148-149 Aldersgate St., E. C. London.
- Watch and Clock Maker.** Monthly. 1d. Pub. I. Ingram. Palace Yard, Coventry, London.
- Watchmaker, Jeweler and Silversmith.** Monthly. 6d. Pub. Heywood & Co., 68 Fleet St., London.
- Water and Gas Review.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. Water and Gas Review Pub. Co., 35 Warren St., New York.
- Weekly Record of Textile Trades' Association.** Office: 14 Brown St., Manchester.
- Western Architect and Builder.** Monthly. Ed. by J. H. Queen. \$1.00. Office: 176 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Issues also a weekly supplement. \$4.00.
- Western Architect and Building News.** Monthly. \$3.00. Ed. and pub. by J. B. Dorman, Denver, Colo.
- Western Jeweler.** Weekly. Saturday. \$2.00. Ed. and pub. J. M. Jacobs, 51, 53 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- Wilson's Photographic Magazine.** Semi-monthly. \$3.00. Ed. and pub. Edw. L. Wilson. 853 Broadway, New York.
- Wood-Worker.** Monthly. \$1.00. Ed. and pub. by S. H. Smith, Indianapolis, Ind.

# SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

—OF—

## New Books, New Editions and Omissions.

- 4301 **Abbott, C. C.** Recent archæological explorations in the valley of the Delaware. Illus. Bost. 1892. 8vo. 32pp., bds. 75c. **Gm.**
- 4302 **Adams, R.,** and J. The architecture, decoration and furniture. 26 plates. *Am. reprint.* N. Y. 1890. \$8.00; see No. 25. **Hu.**
- 4303 **Adams, R.,** and J. Historical art furniture. Portfolio cont. 60 plates of artistic furniture of English, French, German and Italian workmanship from the middle ages, renaissance period and epochs of Louis XIII. to Louis XVI. Drawings made by Asselineau from originals in European museums and private coll. N. Y. 1889. \$7.50; see No. 146. **Hu.**
- 4304 **Adams, W. I. L.** Amateur photography: a practical guide for the beginner. N. Y. 1893. 12mo. 93pp. pap. 50c, clo. \$1.00. **Bd.**
- 4305 **Advanced** building construction: a manual for advanced students, by author of "Notes on build. constr." with nearly 400 illus. and index. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo.; (12mo.) 256pp. 4s 6d, \$1.50. **Lag.**
- Æsthetic.* Raymond, G. L. \$2.25. 4498.
- Allston, Washington.* Flagg, J. B. Life. \$5.00. 4374.
- Alphabets,* see Lettering.
- 4306 **Amateur** Photographer's Annual, 1892. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 2s. **Hn.**
- American Art.* Smith, F. H. Amer. illustr. 4429.
- American Scenery.* Muir, J. Picturesque California. 4461.
- Ancient Art.* Ohnefalsch-Richter. £9, \$60.00. 4470.
- 4307 **Andrews, J.** Studies in photography. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo. 202pp. 3s. **Hn.**
- Angelico, Fra.* Masterpieces. \$2.50. 4452.
- Archæology.* Abbott, C. C. Recent explor. 75c. 4301. Bent, J. Ruined cities. 18s. 4318. Diehl, C. Excursions in Greece. 7s 6d, \$2.00. 4363. Fewkes, J. W. Journal. \$2.50. 4370. Maspero, G. Egyptian archæol. 7s 6d. 4451.
- Architectural Compositions.* Kirby, H. P. \$10.00. 4426.
- Architectural Drawing.* Geomet. draughtsman. 5s. 4382.
- Architectural Iron Work.* Moser, F. Sketches. \$6.70. 4460.
- 4308 **Architectural** odds and ends. No. I: fireplaces, renaissance. Bost. 1892. Sm. 4to, paper, \$1.00. **Cx—Wht.**
- Architect. prices.* Laxton, W. 1892. 4s. 4433. Lockwood. 1893. 4s. 4438.
- Architectural Rendering.* Frederick, F. F. \$3.00. 4377.
- Architect. Styles.* Modern Romanesque. \$7.00. 4456.
- Architectural Terms.* Garnsey, G. O. American glossary. \$2.00. 4378. Leon, N. P. Diccionario. \$8.50. 4437. Nicholson, P. Encyclopedia. \$15.00. 4467.
- Architecture.* Adams. 4302. Garnsey, G. O. Beautiful homes. 25c. 4379. Garnsey, G. O. Nat. Builder's album. \$3 00. 4380. Haddon Hall. £1 1s. 4391. Howard, H. \$1.50. 4412. Kirby, H. P. Architect. compositions. \$10.00. 4426. Modern Romanesque. \$7.00. 4456. Nevill. Old cottage. 20s. 4464. Nicholson, P. Encyclopedia. \$15.00. 4467. Pfhor, R. (Louis XVI style). \$15.00. 4481. Ruskin, J. Lectures. \$2.75. 4514. Ruskin, J. Poetry. 21s. 4515. Shaw, etc. 9s. 4522. Sturgis, etc. Homes in city, etc. \$2.00. 4537. Tarn, E. W. Mechanics. 7s 6d. 4540. Technol. archit. Review. 4541.
- Art.* Hamerton, P. G. Man in art. 7s 6d, \$30.00. 4393. Nisbet, H. Where art begins. 7s 6d. 4468. Quilter, H. Preferences. 21s. 4494. Society for Encouragement. 6d. 4530. Van Dyke, J. C. \$1.50. 4547
- 4309 **Art Annual** (The) 1892: Life and work of Hubert Herkomer, royal academician, by W. L. Courtney. Lond. 1892. 4to. 32pp, pap. 2s 6d, clo. 5s. **Vo**

- Art.* Annual vols. of magazines, etc. Huish, M. B. Year's art, 1893. 2s 6d.  
4414. Magazine of art. 1892. 16s. 4446.
- Art and handicraft.* Sedding, J. D. 7s 6d. 4521.
- Art Education.* MacAlister, J. 20c. 4443. Turner, R., etc. 20c. 4546.
- Art Exhibitions.* Blackburn, H. Academy sketches, 1893. 2s. 4322a.  
Blackburn, H. New Gallery notes. 6s. 4324. National Gallery pict.  
1s. 4462. Royal Acad. pict. 7s 6d. 4511.
- Art Foliage*, see *Foliage*.
- 4310 *Art folio of the World's Columbian exposition*, Chicago. Consisting of an elaborate, ornate and very artistic portfolio, most suitable for library or reception-room tables, cont. 13 superb India prints of the principal edifices of the exposition, on Japan paper. Each 10x12 inches, and a birds-eye view of the entire grounds and buildings, 12x20 inch. in box, \$2.50. **Ra.**
- Art Form.* Raymond, G. L. \$2.25. 4498.
- Art Industries.* Society for Encouragement. 6d. 4530.
- Art Sketches.* Blackburn, H. Artistic Travel. 10s 6d. 4323.
- Asylums*, see *Hospitals*.
- 4311 *Atwood, D. T.* Revised rules of proportion. 3d ed. N. Y. 1893. 12mo, 75c. **Cx.**
- 4312 *Audsley, Geo. A., and M. A.* The pract. decorator and ornamentist. For the use of architects, painters, decorators, and designers. Cont. 100 plates in colors and gold. W. descript. notices and an introd. essay on artistic and pract. decoration. 6 sections. Lond. and N. Y. 1892. Folio, each section, subs. \$5.00. **Bad.**
- 4313 *Balfour, H.* The evolution of decorative art: an essay upon its origin and development, as illus. by the art of modern races of mankind. Lond. 1893. P 8vo. 130pp. 4s 6d, 75c. **Mf—Pg.**
- Band Saws.* Worssam, W. S. 1s 6d. 4571.
- 4314 *Barker, M. N., ed.* American manual of water-works, 1890-91, from special returns, cont. the history distrib., consumption, revenue and expences, cost, debt and sinking fund, etc., of the water-works of the U. S. and Canada. With summaries for each state and group of states, and classif., by size of towns having works. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. \$3.00. **Ed.**
- 4315 *Bartholomew, A.* Specifications for pract. archit. 3d rev. enl. ed. Lond. 1893. 8vo. 416pp. 15s; see No. 270. **Lae.**
- 4316 *Baye, Baron J. de.* The industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons. Trans. by T. B. Harbottle. With 17 steel plates and 31 cuts. Lond. 1893. Roy. 4to. 135pp. £1 1s, \$7.00. **Mf—Sag.**
- 4316a *Beale, S.* The churches of Paris: histor. and archæol. Illus. by author. Lond. 1893. Cr. 8vo. *in press.* **Ai.**
- 4317 *Bell, Frank B.* Designs for woodcarving. 36 plates. Bristol 1889. La. 4to. Portfolio, £2 4s. **Bst—Q.**
- 4318 *Bent, J. Th.* The ruined cities of Mashonaland: being a record of excav. and explor. in 1891: with a chapter on the orientation and mensuration of the temples, by R. M. W. Swan. Illus. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 18s, \$5.00. **Lag.**
- 4319 *Berg, W. G.* Buildings and structures of American railroads: a reference-book for railroad managers, superintendents, master-mechanics, architects and Students. N. Y. 1893. 4to. 534pp. \$7.50. **Wag.**
- 4320 *Biefeld, H.* A guide to painting on glass in oil and water colors. 3d rev. ed. Lond. n. d. 16mo. 1s. **Rao.**
- 4321 *Billings, J. S.* Ventilation and heating. Illus. N. Y. 1893. 8vo. 500pp. \$6.00. **Eg.**
- Bills of Cost.* Pridmore, T. W. Guide. 25s. 4492.
- 4322 *Birkmire, W. H.* Compound riveted girders as applied in the construction of buildings; with pract. illus. and tables. N. Y. 1893. 8vo. 142pp., \$2.00. **Wag.**
- 4322a *Blackburn, H., ed.* Academy sketches, 1893. 11th year. A supplement. vol. of sketches of paintings, water colors, etc., in the Roy. Academy, the New Gallery, the Water-colour societies, etc. Lond. 1893. Cr. 8vo. 2s. **Ai.**
- 4323 *Blackburn, H.* Artistic travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain, and Algeria. 130 illus. Lond. and N. Y., 1892. 8vo. 320pp. 10s 6d, \$3.75. **Lan—Sm.**



- 4324 **Blackburn, H.** New Gallery notes, 1888—92. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo, 6s; see also No. 417. **Ck.**
- 4325 **Bobrick, G. A.** Hygienic requirements of school furniture. Illus. [N. Y. 1892.] 8vo, 55pp. pap., 50c. **Bah\*.**  
*Bookbinding.* Pridaux, S. T. 6s. 4491.
- 4326 **Bovey, H. T.** Theory of structures and strength of materials. N. Y. 1893. 8vo, 832pp, \$7.50. **Wag.**
- 4327 **Bowes, J. L.** Japanese pottery. With notes describ. the thoughts and subjects employed in its decoration and illus. from examples in the Bowes coll. Liverpool, 1892. Roy. 8vo. 604pp, £2 12s 6d. **Han\*—Sz.**
- 4328 **Bradbury, A. A.** How to draw the geometric models and vases. Lond. 1892. 4to. 9d. **Sz.**  
*Brasses.* Thornely, J. L. Monum. brasses. 7s 6d. 4544.  
*Brickmaking.* Morrison, R. B. \$3.00. 4459.  
*British Architecture.* Nevill. Old cottage. 20s, 4464.
- 4329 **Brownell, W. C.** French art; classic and contemporary painting and sculpture. N. Y., and Lond. 1892. 12mo. 245pp, \$1.25, 6s. **Nx—Sm.**  
Under the headings of "classic painting," "romantic painting," "realistic painting," "classic sculpture," "academic sculpture," and "the new movement in sculpture" we are offered critical estimates of the work of Claude and Poussin; Lebrun and Lesueur; and others.
- 4330 **Brunner, A. W.,** and Tryon, Th. Interior decoration. 2d ed. 65 illus. N. Y. 1891. 4to. \$3.00; see also No. 565. **Cx.**  
*Building.* Hicks, I. P. Builder's guide. \$1.00. 4402. Hicks, I. P. Build. budget. 50c. 4403. Hopkins, D. S. Houses and cottages. \$1.00. 4410. Howard, H. \$1.50. 4412. Richey, H. G. Guide. \$5.00. 4502; see Suburban 4538.  
*Building Acts.* Griffiths, W. R. 12s 6d. 4390; Hudson 4413.  
*Building Associations.* Thompson, C. N. \$3.00. 4543.  
*Building Construction.* Advanced build. constr. 4s 6d. 4305.
- 4331 **Burbridge, F. W.** Art of botanical drawing. 20 Illus. Lond. 1873. 1s. **Wat.**
- 4332 **Burdett, Henry C.** Hospitals and asylums of the world; their origin, history, construction, administration, management and legislation, etc. With plans of the chief medical institutions. 4 vols. and portfolio cont. some hundred of plans. Lond. 1893. Roy. 8vo. £8 8s, \$65.00. **Sh\*—Sal—Ve.**
- 4333 **Burn, R. S., ed.** The carpenter and joiner; by various experts and authorities. Lond. 1893. 8vo. 280pp. 5s, \$2.00. **Wg.**
- 4334 **Burn, R. S.** Ornamental draughtsman and designer: being a series of pract. instr. and examples, etc. 19 fold. plates and 75 illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo. 150pp. 3s 6d. **Wg.**
- 4335 **Burnell, G. R.** Rudim. treatise on limes, cements, etc. 14th ed. with append. Lond. 1892. 12mo. 144pp. 1s 6d; see No. 632. **Lae.**
- 4336 **Byrne, A. T.** Treatise on highway construction designed as a text book and a work of reference for all who may be engaged in the location, construction, or maintenance of roads, streets, and pavements. 249 illus. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. 723pp. \$5.00. **Wag.**
- 4337 **Cabinetmaker (The),** by various writers, ed. by the ed. of the *Industrial Self Instructor*. Lond. 1893. 8vo. 178pp. 3s 6d, \$2.00. **Wg.**  
*Cabinetmaking.* Cabinetmaker. 3s 6d. 4337. Hasluck, P. N. 1s. 4398. Maginnis, O. B. How to join mouldings. \$1.00. 4448; see Heaton 4399a.
- 4338 **Cabinet portrait gallery.** 3d series. Lond. 1892. 4to, 15s; see also No. 669. **Cd.**
- 4339 **Caddy, W. H.** Practical wood carving for beginners and classes. 26 full-sized working drawings for carving on wood, with shapes of gouges required for carving each design. Lond. 1892. 4to. 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Sz—Ve.**  
*California.* Muir, J. Picturesque Calif. 4461.  
*Carpenter's Tools.* Maginnis, O. B. \$1.00. 4447.
- 4340 **Carpentry** for river and garden. Part I: boatbuilding made easy, by M. Le B. K. Part II: rustic carpentry, by A. Yorke. Illus. by working drawings and sketches. Ed. by F. Chilton-Young. Lond. 1893. P. 8vo. 98pp. 1s. **Wg.**  
*Carpentry.* See also Roof Carpentry—Woodwork. Burn, R. S. 5s. 4333.  
Carpentry for river, etc. 1s. 4340. Henderson, A. P. 50c. 4400. Hodg-

- son, F. T. Hardwood finisher. \$1.00. 4407. Maginnis, O. B. Joining Mouldings. \$1.00. 4448. Richey, H. G. Guide. \$5.00. 4502.
- Castles.* Sauvageot, C. Palaces. \$40.00. 4517.
- Cathedrals.* Van Rensselaer, Mrs. \$6.00. 4549; see Kitchin 44 27.
- Cements.* Burnell, G. R. 1s 6d. 4335.
- 4341 **Chambers, C. E. S.** A list of works cont. illus. by John Leech. Edinb. 1892. 8vo. pap. 22pp., net 2s 6d. **Bau.**
- 4342 **Champlin, J. D., jr.,** and Perkins, C. C., eds. Cyclopeda of painters and paintings. *Popular ed.*, 4 vols. 2,000 illus. N. Y. 1892. 4to, net \$20.00; see also No. 771. **Sm.**
- 4343 **Chandler, F. W.** Construction details, prepared for the use of the students in the Mass. Inst. of Technol. Bost. 1892. \$10.00. **Hu\*—Ve.**  
This work consists of a portfolio of 25 plates of a size 14 by 20 in., on which are printed in color the different details of house building that enter the every day routine of an architect's office. These details are drawn to a large enough scale to clearly show the construction; they are also figured, and further explained by text printed with the drawing. The work shows the best methods of construction as practiced about Boston, and the text embodies the opinions of the building experts who have been largely consulted.
- Chicago.* Picturesque Chicago. \$1.50. 4484. Ralph, J. \$3.00. 4496.
- Churches.* Beale, S. Churches of Paris. 4316a. Cubitt, J. Pop. hand-book. 2s 6d. 4358.
- 4343a **Clark, L.** Development. 2d ed. Lond. 1893. P. 8vo. 46pp., 1s; see also No. 832. **Hn.**
- 4344 **Cheney, E. D.** Life of Christ. Daniel Rauch, of Berlin, Germany, sculptor, drawn from German authorities. Illus. Bost. 1893. 8vo. 340pp. \$3.00. **Le.**  
Rauch best known by his statue of Fred. the Great at Berlin, and the monuments of King William and Queen Louise, at Charlottenburg, was also the sculptor of the "Victories" of the Walhalla, the monument to Duerer, and many other beautiful works. Mrs. Cheney acknowledges herself deeply indebted for the greater part of her material to Dr. Egger's voluminous work on Rauch pub. in Germany. Besides an account of Rauch's life and works, there is a chapter giving the details of Queen Louise's life, chapters on German art, Rauch's school and influence on modern art, etc.
- 4345 **Child, Theo.** A mirror of fair women: studies in beauty and elegance; illus. with engravings and drawings after pictures by the great masters. 7 parts. N. Y. 1892. 4to, pap., subs., each part \$8.00. **He.**
- 4346 **Clarke, J. W.** Lectures to plumbers. Illus. Lond. 1893. 4to, 260pp., net, 8s, \$3.40. **Bbd—Sal—Ve.**
- 4347 **Classical Picture Gallery.** Ed. with biog. notices, by F. von Reber, and A. Bayersdorfer. Vol. for 1892. Lond. 1893. Folio, £1 1s; see also No. 845. **Gab.**
- 4348 **Coins and medals: their place in history and art.** By the authors of the British Museum official catalogues. Ed. by St. Lane Poole. Illus. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 292pp. 6s. **Say.**
- Coins.* Coins and medals. 6s. 4348.
- 4349 **Cole, T.,** and Stillman, W. J. Old Italian masters, engrav. by Cole, hist. notes by Stillman. Illus. N. Y. 1892. Roy. 8vo, \$10.00; £2 2s; lim. ed. (125 copies), Japan paper, n. p. **Cf—U.**
- 4349 **Colling, C. K.** Art foliage. N. Y. 1880. Sm. 4to, \$10.00; see also No. 893. **Cx.**
- 4350 **Collings, G.** Roof carpentry: practical lessons in the framing of wood roofs, for the use of working carpenters. Illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1893. 12mo, 160pp, 2s. **Lae.**
- 4350a **Collingwood, W. G.** The life and work of John Ruskin. 2 vols. Illus. Bost. and Lond. 1893. 8vo, \$5.00. £1 12s; India paper, net \$15.00, £3 3s; Japan. pap. (only 30), net £5 5s, o. p.; see No. 899. **Hal—Mr.**  
Those who in any adequate degree appreciate Mr. Ruskin will heartily welcome the two volumes in which Mr. W. G. Collingwood, for many years his secretary, describes his life and work. The four books into which the volumes are divided relate to (1) the boy poet [1814-1843]; (2) the art critic [1842-1860]; (3) Hermit and heretic [1860-1870]; (4) Professor and prophet [1870-1892]. Mr. Collingwood has had access to much important material, but has not incl. a large number of Mr. Ruskin's letters; to these he has added letters of biog. interest by Carlyle and Browning. The great interest of Mr. Collingwood's work is suppl. by several portraits of Mr. Ruskin and some other illus. An app., cont. a chronology, a bibliography (7 p.) of Ruskin's writings, and "a catalogue of drawings by Mr. Ruskin."
- Colonial Architecture.* Corner, and S. Domestic col. archit. \$12.50. 4354.
- Gofarth, etc.* Old col. archit. \$12.00. 4384.
- Color.* Colour studies. 8s. 4351.
- Color Printing.* Earhart, J. F. \$15.00. 4365; see Harland 4394.
- Colors.* Hurst, G. H. 12s 6d, \$3.50. 4415.
- Colors, etc., for China, Earthenware, etc.* Recipes. \$5.00. 4499.

- 4351 **Colour studies.** Manchester, 1893. Folio, 8s. **Df\*—Sz.**
- 4352 **Columbus memorial; grand panorama World's Fair buildings.** Illus. Chic. 1892. Folio, 44pp, pap. 50c. **Ia\*.**
- Columbus, Columbus memorial.* 50c. 4352. Johnson, V. W. Genoa. \$3.00. 4420. Leon, N. P. Col. gallery. \$3.00. 4436.
- 4353 **Colyer, F.** Treatise on the modern sanitary appliances for healthy residences and public buildings, for the use of students. Lond. 1893. 113pp. 8vo. 5s, \$2.00. **Sal.**
- Composers.* (Portraits). Paine, J. K. 4474.
- Concretes.* Burnell, G. R. 1s 6d. 4335.
- Construction.* Chandler, F. W. Constr. details. \$10.00. 4343.
- 4354 **Corner, J. M.,** and Soderholtz, E. E. Domestic colonial architecture in Maryland and Virginia. 50 heliotype plates, 11x14 in., of exteriors and interiors, details, etc. Bost. 1892. 4to, \$12.50. **Bp.**
- 4355 **Corroyer, E.** Gothic architecture. Ed. by W. Armstrong. Illus. Lond. 1893. 12mo, 404pp, 6s, \$2.00. **Mf—So.**
- Costume,* see also Shawls. Ecob, H. G. Well-dressed woman. \$1.00. 4366. Scottish clans. \$1.00. 4520. Steele, etc. Beauty. \$1.75. 4533.
- Cottages.* Hopkins, D. S. Houses and cottages. \$1.00. 4410. Howard, H. \$1.50. 4412.
- Crests.* Fairbairn's book. £4 4s. 4369.
- 4356 **Crimp, W. S.** Sewage treatment and sludge disposal. Lond. 1893. 8vo. 26pp, pap., net 1s 6d, 60c. **Bbd—Ve.**
- 4357 **Cripps, W. Jos.** Old French plate. 2d ed. Lond. 1893. 8vo, 120 pp, 10s 6d; see also No. 982. **My.**
- 4358 **Cubitt, J.** A popular handbook to non-confirmist church building. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. **Co†.**
- Dance of Death.* Holbein, H. 5s, \$2.00. 4408.
- 4359 **Dante.** Illus. to the "Divine Comedy" of Dante. Executed by the Flemish artist, John Stradanus, 1587 and reprod. in phototype from the originals existing in the Laurenzianan Library of Florence. Ed., with introd., by Guido Biagi; with preface by John A. Symonds, Lond. 1893. Folio, net £6 6s. **U.**
- 4360 **Davis, R. H.,** Lang A., and others. The great streets of the world. Illus. by A. B. Frost, W. D. Almond, G. Jeannot, etc. N.Y. 1892. 8vo. 261pp. \$4.00, 18s. **Oo—Sm.**
- 4361 **Decker, W. F.** Manual of industrial drawing. 2d rev. ed. Illus. and pl. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. \$1.50; see 1094. **Cx.**
- Decoration.* Adams, 4302. Audsley. Pract. decorator. \$30.00. 4312. Balfour, H. Evolution. 4s 6d, 75c. 4313. Brunner and Tyron. Interior decor. \$3.00. 4330. Colour studies. 8s. 4351. McQuhae, W. 1s. 4445. Pfnor, R. (Louis XVI style.) \$15.00. 4481. Ward, J. Motifs. 12s 6d. 4554; see Heaton 4399a; Technology 4541.
- 4362 **Degerdon, W. E.** Grammar of Woodwork: a graduated system. Lond. 1892. 4to., pap. 2s, 60c. **Mf.**
- 4363 **Diehl, C.** Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites of classical interest: Mycenae, Tiryns, Dodona, Delos, Athens, Olympia, Eleusis, Epidan-tus, Tanagra. A popular account of the results of recent excavations. Trans. by E. R. Perkins. W. 9 plates and 41 illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1893. Cr. 8vo. 516pp. 7s 6d, \$2.00. **Gab—Wz.**
- Drainage.* Gerhard, W. P. Hints. \$1.50. 4383.
- Drapery.* Jacobs, N. W. Pract. handb. \$2.00. 4418.
- Drawing,* see also Freehand Drawing—Industrial Drawing. Bradbury, A. A. How to draw geom. models. 9d. 4328. Burbridge, F. W. Art of botanical draw. 1s. 4331. Hamerton, P. G. 21s, \$7.00. 4392. Ruskin, J. Elements. 6d. 4513. Warren, H. Half hour lectures. 1s. 4555. Wilcocks, H. C. Pract. handb. 3s 6d. 4561.
- Dress,* see Costume.
- 4364 **Duchochois, P. C.** Photographic reproduction processes: a pract. treat. of the photo-impressions without silver salts. Hampton 1892. Cr. 8vo. 122pp. 3s 6d, same as No. 1194. **Jw\***
- 4365 **Earhart, J. F.** The color printer: treatise on the use of colors in typographic printing. Cinc. 1892. 8vo. 137pp. \$12.50, advanced to \$15.00. **E†.**
- Contains 90 color plates in 2 to 20 colors each. It required 625 different and 1,625,000 impressions to produce an ed. of this work. There are 166 colors, hues, tints, and shades, pro-



- duced by mixtures of 2 colors each, with the proportions printed below each color, also all of the so-called "art-colors," a great variety of fine color effects prod. by printing colors in hues and solids over gold bronze, etc.
- 4366 **Ecob, H. G.** The well-dressed woman: a study in the pract. applic. to dress of the laws of health, art and morals. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 12mo. 243pp. \$1.00. **Fu.**
- 4367 **Edwards, M.** Guide to modelling in clay, wax and terra-cotta. 4th ed. Lond. 1892. 12mo. 1s, 40c. **Ld\*—Ve—Sal.**
- Embroidery*, see Heaton 4399a, Heron 4401.
- Enameling*, see Recipes 4499.
- England*. Loftie, W. J. Inns of court. 21s. 4440.
- English Architecture*, see British Architect.
- Engraving*. Hamerton, P. G. Drawing and engrav. 21s, \$7.00, 4392; see Harland 4394.
- Etchings*. Koehler, etc. Amer. etchings. \$6.00. 4429.
- 4368 **European** pictures of the year: being the foreign art supplm. to the *Magazine of Art*, 1892. Lond. 1892. Folio, 93pp., pap. 2s 6d, clo. 4s. **Cd.**
- Exhibitions*. Art folio Col. Expos. \$2.50. 4310. Columbus memorial. 50c. 4352. History of World's Col. Expos. 4405. Illus. World's Fair. 4416. Official directory. \$2.50. 4469. Pict. Chicago. \$1.50. 4484. Ralph, J. \$3.00. 4496. Rand, McNally. \$2.50. 4497. Scamper through the states. 2s. 4518. Winter's Art Lith. Co.'s. 50c. 4565. World's Col. Expos. 4567, 4568. World's Fair. 75c. 4569, 4570.
- 4369 **Fairbairn's** book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. New rev. ed., brought down to the present date by A. Ch. Fox-Davies. 2 vols. Lond. 1892. Folio, £4 4s. **Sz.**
- 4370 **Fewkes, J. W., ed.** A journal of American ethnology and archaeology. Vol. 3. Bost. 1892. 8vo. 148pp., pap. \$2.50; see also No. 1428. **Hal.**
- 4372 **Fielding, N.** What to sketch with: or hints on the use of col. crayons, water colors, black and white chalks, and the black lead pencil. With the author's new method of preserving the lights. Lond. (n. d.) 16mo. 1s. **Bk.**
- Finishing Wood*. Hodgson, F. T. Hardwood finisher. \$1.00. 4407.
- Fireplaces*. Archit. odds, etc. \$1.00. 4308.
- 4373 **Fitzgerald, P.** London city suburbs, as they are to-day. Illus. by Wm. Luker, Jr. Lond. 1892. 4to. net \$15.00. **Sm.**
- "London City Suburbs" will form a companion to the recently issued and sumptuous "London City." Fine as were the illus. in "London City," those in this companion vol. will be more picturesque, more sharply defined, and still more delicately printed.
- 4374 **Flagg, J. B.** The life and letters of Washington Allston; with reprod. from Allston's pictures. N. Y. and Lond. 1892. 4to. 452pp. \$5.00, £1 5s. **Bw—Sm.**
- A few of Allston's paintings are: "Saul and the witch of Endor," "The dead man restored to life," "St. Peter liberated by the angel," etc. All his paintings have been preserved in the Boston Mus. of Art, the Nat. Portrait Gallery of London, the Phila. Acad. of Fine Arts, and in private coll.
- Flemish Art*, see Dante 4359.
- Florence*. Karoly, K. Guide to paintings. 5s, \$1.50. 4421.
- Flowers*. Piggott, F. T. 15s. 4485.
- Flower Ornamentation*. Picard, A. \$10.00. 4483.
- Foliage*. Colling, C. K. \$10.00. 4349.
- 4375 **Forbes, S. R.** The holy city Jerusalem: its topography, walls and temple; a new light on an ancient subject. Chelmsford 1892. Cr. 8vo. 80pp., net 3s. **Dw\*—Sz.**
- 4376 **Fraipont, G.** The art of sketching. Trans. by C. Bell. With 50 drawings by author. Lond. and N. Y. 1893. 12mo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Cd—Wp.**
- 4377 **Frederick, F. F.** Architectural renderings in sepia. 13 plates. N. Y. 1892. 4to, \$3.00. **Cx.**
- This will be a valuable help to every architect, draughtsman and archit. student. By its aid rendering in wash, color and sepia can be so learned as to enable the practitioner to put his perspectives readily in shape so he may show an attractive picture of his proposed house to his client.
- Freehand Drawing*. Harwood, A. 1s. 4396.
- French Architecture*. Sauvageot, C. Palaces. \$40.00. 4517.
- French Art*. Brownell, W. C. \$1.25. 4329.
- French Plate*. Cripps, W. J. 10s 6d. 4357.
- Frescoes*, see Karoly 4421.
- Furniture*. Adams, 4302; 4303. Bobrick, G. A. Hygienic requirements 50c. 4325. Pfnor, R. (Louis XVI.) \$15.00. 4481.

- 4378 **Garnsey, Geo. O.** The American glossary of architectural terms; being a concise and comprehensive compilation of all terms used in the practice of architecture and the building arts. Illus. by many selected and original drawings. Chic. [1887.] 4to, clo., \$2.00. **N\*.**
- 4379 **Garnsey, Geo. O.** Beautiful homes. Chic. 1886. 16mo, pap., 50c, red. to 25c. *Price inserted in No. 1559a is an error.* **N\*.**
- 4380 **Garnsey, Geo. O.** The *National Builder's* album of beautiful homes. Cont. 2<sup>nd</sup> elevations, perspectives, floor plans and interiors of villas, residences and cottages. Vol. I. Chicago 1891. La. 4to., clo., \$3.00. **N\*.**
- 4381 **Gee, G. E.** Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold: pract. treatise for masters and workmen. Compiled from the experience of 30 years workshop practice. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo, 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Lae—Ve.**  
*Gems.* Kunz, G. F. \$10.00. 4431.  
*Genoa,* Architectural sketches. Johnson, V. W. Genoa. \$3.00. 4420.
- 4382 **Geometrical draughtsman (The);** a series of diagrams and designs for architects, builders, etc., in designing the various structures. Lond. and N. Y. 1893. 8vo, 150pp., 5s, \$2.00. **Wg.**  
*Geometrical Drawing.* Geomet. draughtsman. 5s. 4382. Pressland, A. J. 2s 6d. 4490.
- 4383 **Gerhard, Wm. P.** Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 3d ed. N. Y. 1892. 12mo, \$1.50; see No. 1594. **Cx.**  
*Glass Painting.* Bielfeld, H. Guide. 1s. 4320.  
*Glass Staining,* see Heaton 4399a.  
*Glazes for China, etc.* Recipes 4499.
- 4384 **Gofarth, W. D.,** and McAuley, W. J. Old colonial archit. details in and around Philadelphia, Pa. 50 plates of scaled and measured drawings. N. Y. 1891. 4to, \$12.00. **Hu.**  
*Gold and Silversmith's Work* Gee, G. E. Jeweler's assistant. 7s 6d. 4381.
- 4385 **Goldthorp, J. S.** Handrailing complete in 8 lessons on the square-cut system. With 8 plates and over 150 original and pract. exercises. Lond. 1893. 4to, 3s 6d. **Lae.**
- 4386 **Goodhue, W. F.** Municipal improvements. N. Y. 1893. 12mo, 137pp., \$1.50. **Wg.**
- 4387 **Goodwin, E. B.,** and Adam, S. A., and M. B. Artistic conservatories and other horticultural buildings. Lond. 1880. Imp. 8vo, 6s, \$2. 50. **Br—Cx.**
- 4388 **Goodwin, T.** Art of mural decoration. 2d ed. Illus. Lond. 1872. 16mo, bds., 1s. **Wat.**  
*Gothic Architecture.* Corroyer, E. 6s. 4355. Ruskin, J. Nature of. 21s. 4515.
- 4389 **Goupil's Paris Salon, 1892.** A review of the most remarkable paintings and sculptures exhibited at the Champs-Elysees and Champs de Mars, by G. Larroumet. Trans. by H. Bacon. 100 illus. (Paris) N. Y. 1892. Imp. 8vo, vellum ed. \$12.00. Corrected title, for No. 1673a. **Gu.**  
*Graphical Statics.* Hoskins, L. M. Elem. of. 10s, \$2.25. 4411. Ricker, N. C. Elem. \$2.00. 4503.
- 4390 **Griffiths, W. R.** A collection of the statutes regulat. building within the administ. county of London. Lond. 1893. Roy. 12mo, 12s 6d. **Cs.**
- 4391 **Haddon Hall.** Illus. by W. E. Cooke. Lond. 1892. Folio, bds., £1 1s. **Pi.**
- 4392 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Drawing and engraving: a brief exposition of technical principles and practice; with illus., selected or commissioned by the author. Lond. 1893. 4to, 194pp., net £1 1s, \$7.00. **Bab—Mf.**
- 4393 **Hamerton, Phil. G.** Man in art: studies in religious and hist. art, portraits, and genre. With 46 plates in line engraving, mezzotint photogravure, hylography, etching and wood engraving. Lond. 1893. Folio, net £3 13s 6d, \$30.00. **Mf.**  
*Handrailing.* Goldthorp, J. S. 3s 6d. 4385.
- 4394 **Harland, J. W.** The printing arts: an epitome of the the theory, practice, processes and mutual relations of engraving, lithography and printing in black and colors. Illus. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Wg.**
- 4396 **Harwood, A.** Freehand drawing, specially designed for the use of pupil teachers and art students prepar. for examin. for elem. draw. certificate. Lond. 1892. 4to. 1s. **Sz.**
- 4397 **Harwood, A.** Shading from the cast. Lond. 1892. 4to. 1s. **Sz.**
- 4398 **Hasluck, P. N.** The cabinet worker's handybook. 2d enl. ed. Lond. 1893. Cr. 8vo. 140pp. 1s, see also No. 1857. **Lae.**
- 4399 **Hasluck, P. N.** The wood turner's handybook. 3d ed. Lond. 1893. Cr.



8vo. 144pp. 1s; see also No. 1861.

*Heating of Buildings.* Billings, J. S. \$6.00. 4321. Kittredge, A. O. Essays. \$3.00. 4428. Mills, J. H. Heat. \$10.00. 4455.

4399a **Heaton, A.** A record of work: being illus. of printing, stencilling, and painting, stained glass, cabinet work, and marquetry, embroidery, woven fabrics, and other decorative works, designed and executed by A. Heaton. W. notes. Lond. 1893. 4to. 12s 6d. **Br\***

4400 **Henderson, A. P.** Carpenter's guide. Complete and reliable guide for finding the length and bevel of rafters, for any rise and run from one to twenty feet. Also gives directions for stair building, etc. 2d ed. Rockland, Mass. 1892. 16mo, bds. 50c. **Hu†—Ve.**

*Herkomer, Hubert.* Art Annual. 4309.

4401 **Heron, Mrs. A. E.** Dainty work for pleasure and profit. Illus. Chicago 1893. 8vo. 464pp. \$2.50; half rus. \$3.50. **Db\***

A compreh. manual on home decoration, by the editor of *Home Art*. The first chapter is a plea for home decor., the second gives a full description of all materials used, giving the names of fabrics, their different uses and their cost; others follow on: implements on embroidery threads; transferring and stamping designs; names, and application of stitches; art of flat, eccles., Berlin and raised embroidery; dainty trifles; knitting and crocheting, etc.

4402 **Hicks, J. P.** Hick's builder's guide; compris. an easy, pract. system of estimating material and labor for carpenters, contractors and builders; a guide to those engaged in the various branches of the building trades. Illus. N. Y. 1893. 12mo. 162pp. \$1.00. **Wai.**

In this vol. the object of the author has been to point out how mistakes may be avoided in making such estimates and to introd. a pract. system for making such estimates, thus enabling the carpenter or builder to do the work with greater accuracy. The information has been collected from the close observation and actual experience of a practical workman.

4403 **Hicks, J. P.** Building budget and everybody's assistant. Experience of 60 builders in the actual practice of carpentry, etc. Illus. Omaha, Neb. 1892. 16mo. 156pp. 50c. **Hab.**

*Highways*, see Roads.

4404 **Hinton, A. H.** Photographs of the year: descript. notes and crit. review of the Photog. Soc. Exhibition, 1892. Lond. 1892. Folio, 10s 6d. **Hn.**

4405 **History of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago.** To be complete in 20 numbers. Richly illus. Chicago 1891—92. Folio, paper, each part 50c. **Wa\*\***

4406 **Hodges, J. A.** Elementary photography. Lond. 1893. P. 8vo. 154pp. 1s. **Hn.**

4407 **Hodgson, F. T.** The hardwood finisher. With rules and directions for finishing in natural colors and in antique, mahogany, cherry, birch, walnut, oak, ash, redwood, sycamore, pine, and all other domestic woods. Finishing, filling, staining, varnishing and polishing. N. Y. 1892. 12mo. \$1.00. **Ic—Ve.**

*Hogarth, W.* List of engrav. 5s. 4437a.

4408 **Holbein, H.** Dance of death. With introd. note by A. Dobson. Lond. 1893. Cr. 8vo. 117pp. net 5s, \$2.00; large paper \$7.00. **Bt—Mf.**

4409 **Hollingshead, J.** The story of Leicester Square. With many illus. by M. Faustin, Howell Russell, Phil. May, etc., and facsimile reprod. of rare engrav., original water-color drawings, etc., in the Brit. Museum and various private collections. Art editor, Chas. Alias. Lond. 1892. 4to. 76pp. 1s. **Sz.**

4410 **Hopkins, D. S.** Houses and cottages, with full descript., estimates, etc. 4 parts, cont. 200 designs from \$250 to \$10,000. Grand Rapids (n. d.) 4to., each \$1.00, or, together, \$2.00. **Ha††**

*Horticultural Buildings.* Goodwin, etc. 6s. 4387.

4411 **Hoskins, L. M.** The elements of graphic statics: a textbook for students of engineering. Lond. 1893. 8vo. 185pp., net 10s, \$2.25. **Mf.**

*Hospitals.* Burdett, H. C. £8 8s. 4332.

*Household Decoration.* Heron, A. E. Dainty work. \$2.50. 4401.

4412 **Howard, H.** Architecture: coll. of 25 designs for cottages of moderate cost, also city residence, office building, and cathedral. N. Y. (n. d.) \$1.50. **Cx.**

4413 **Hudson, A. A.** Concise and pract. legal advice to engineers, architects, surveyors, contractors, etc., being a short pop. statement of the duties and liabilities of persons connected with building and engin. contracts. Lond. 1893. 12mo. 58pp. 1s 6d. **Wm\***



- 4414 **Huish, M. B., ed.** The year's art, 1893: a concise epitome of all matters relat. to the arts of painting, sculpture and archit. which have occurred during the year 1892; also, information respect. the events of the year 1893. Illus. Lond. 1893. Cr. 8vo, 396pp, 2s 6d. **Vo.**
- 4415 **Hurst, G. H.** Painters' colours, oils and varnishes: a practical manual. Illus. Lond. 1893. Cr. 8vo, 460pp, 12s 6d, \$3.50. **Gad—Laa—Ve.**  
*Illuminating.* Lucien, H. M. Hints. 1s. 4442.
- 4416 **Illustrated World's Fair (The),** (will be the "Illus. World" after Dec. 1893). Jewell N. Halligan, manager. *Monthly.* 25c each, 12 months, \$2.50; bound volumes of 6 Nos. each, each vol. \$2.00 and \$3.00. **Hb\*.**  
*India, Art and Architecture of.* Naisey, F. C. Sanchi. 50s. 4449.  
*Industrial Arts.* Baye, J. £1 1s. 4316.  
*Industrial drawing.* Decker, W. F. Manual. \$1.50. 4361.  
*Interior Decoration,* see *Decoration.*  
*Italian Art.* Karoly, K. Guide. 5s, \$1.50. 4421. Stillman, W. J. Old Italian masters. \$10.00. 4534.  
*Italian painters.* Cole, T. Old Ital. masters. \$10.00. 4349.
- 4418 **Jacobs, N. W.** Practical handbook on cutting draperies. Illus. Minneapolis, 1890. La. 8vo. \$2.00. **Hi\***  
*Japan, (Sketches).* Sladen, D. Japs at home. 15s, \$3.50. 4526.  
*Japanese Designs.* Tuer, A. W. Book of delightful. 6s. 4545.  
*Japanese Pottery.* Bowes, J. L. 1892. £2 12s 6d. 4327.
- 4419 **Jennings, A. L.** Practical paper hanging. A handbook for pract. men, w. full descript. of tools, methods, etc. 100 illus. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. \$2.00. **Cx.**  
The art of designing and selecting wall hangings is one requiring much taste and knowledge upon the part of the architect and decorator, and is a subject upon which there has been no connected treatise. The author of the above book, while making it a thoroughly practical work, has endeavored to give a description of wall coverings in vogue at the present day and their method of treatment; also some suggestions as to their selection.  
*Jerusalem.* Forbes, S. R. Holy city. 3s. 4375.  
*Jewelry,* see *Gold—* and *Silversmith's Work.*
- 4420 **Johnson, V. W.** Genoa, the superb: the city of Columbus. Illus. Bost. [1892]. 8vo, 292pp. \$3.00. **Ek.**  
Illus. with 20 photograv. of points of interest in the city of Columbus.  
*Joinery.* Burn, R. S. 5s. 4333. Maginnis, O. B. How to join mouldings. \$1.00. 4448.  
*Joining Mouldings.* Maginnis, O. B. \$1.00. 4448.
- 4421 **Karoly, K.** A guide to the paintings of Florence: being a complete hist. and crit. account of all the pictures and frescoes in Florence. With quotations from the best authorities; short notices of the legends and stories connected with them or their subjects; and lives of the saints and chief personages represented. Lond. 1893. 12mo, 356pp, 5s, \$1.50. **Bt—Mf.**
- 4422 **Kemp, W.** The practical plasterer: a compendium af plain and ornamental plaster work, with usefvl recipes and glossary of terms. 52 illus. (Weale's Ser.) Lond. 1893. 12mo, 180pp, 2s. **Lae.**
- 4423 **Kent, Walter G.** The water meter. Its difficulties, types and applications. Manual of reference and fact in connection with the supply of water by meter. W. 2 plates. Lond. 1893. P. 8vo, 126pp, 3s 6d, \$1.50. **Sal.**
- 4424 **Kilbon, G. B.** Elem. woodwork: a series of 16 lessons taught in the senior grammar grade at Springfield, Mass., and designed to give fundamental instruction in use of all the principal tools needed in carpentry and joinery. Illus. Bost. 1893. 12mo, 102pp, net 75c. **Le.**  
Contains Kilbon's plan for instructing beginners in woodwork as it was arranged in 1886, modified and improved from year to year as experience dictated.
- 4425 **King, M. R.** Old cashmere shawls: how they are made and why the art is lost. Cinc. 1892. 8vo, 20pp, pap., 50c. **Cp.**  
A brief sketch used as a handbook in the Cincinnati Museum, which possesses the best coll. of rare "old cashmere shawls" in this country.
- 4426 **Kirby, H. P.** Architectural compositions; compris. a series of 50 sketches, part of which have been made in connection with actual projects, but many being the result of study during leisure moments. 50 folio plates. Bost. 1892. Folio, \$10.00; same, lim. ed. on Whatman paper (125 only), lim. ed. o. p. **Bp—Ve.**
- 4427 **Kitchin, G. W.** The great screen of Winchester cathedral. 2d ed. Winchester 1892. La. 4to, bds. net 3s. **Sz—Wl.**
- 4428 **Kittredge, A. O., ed.** The metal worker: essays on house-heating by steam, etc. 2d rev. add., added: a selection from criticisms on the essays

- and chapter on proportioning radiating surfaces by J. J. Hogan. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. \$3.00. **Ve—Wai.**
- 4429 **Koehler, S. R.**, and others. American etchings: a coll. of 20 orig. etchings by Moran, Parrish, Ferris, Smillie, etc., with descript. text and biog. matter. Bost. [1892]. Folio, half lea. \$6.00; see also No. 2276. **Ek.**
- 4430 **Krell, P. F.**, Eisemann, O., and Reber, F. The classics of painting: a collection of the most celeb. works of the Italian early and high-renaissance. With explan. text. Trans. by E. d'Esterre-Keeling. Ed. by J. L. Corning. 34 parts, each 2 plates in lichtdruck. Stuttgart 1879-80. Folio, bound (M 105.00) \$42.00. **Nf.**
- 4431 **Kunz, Geo. F.** Gems and precious stones of North America. 2d ed., with appendix. N. Y. 1892. 4to. 336pp. \$10.00. **Sh.**
- Landscape Gardening.* Robinson, W. Garden design. 5s. 4507. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Art out of doors. \$1.50. 4548.
- 4432 **Larroumet, G.** The salon of 1892; 100 plates in photograv. and etchings by Goupil & Co.; with text in English, trans. by H. Bacon. Paris and N. Y. [1892.] 4to, 110pp., clo. English text, vellum ed., \$15.00; French text, Holland ed., \$15.00; vellum ed., \$12.00. **Bal\*.**
- Every ed. of this work cont. a facsimile in water-colors of "Springtime," after Lynch, who was awarded the first medal of honor in the last Salon, and two etchings, one repres. Corot, after Foubert, by Waltner, the other being an allegorical scene of "Winter," by Greux, after Puvis de Chavannes. With the numerous other beautiful photograv. and etchings with which the vol. is filled and which appear in the text and in full pages, these pictures repres. the gems of the recent exhib. of art-works—paintings chiefly—made by the Paris Salons.
- Law rel. to Archit. and Building*, see also Building Acts. Hudson, A. A. Concise. 1s 6d. 4413. New York. Laws. \$2.00. 4465. New York city. 25c.
- 4433 **Laxton, Wm., comp.** Architects, builders, engineers and contractors price book for 1892, cont. above 72,000 prices. 75th ed. Lond. 1892. 12mo, 4s, \$1.60. **Ka—Ve.**
- 4434 **Leaper, C. J.** Experimental photography. 2d ed. Lond. 1893. P. 8vo. 102pp. 1s; see also No. 72. **Hn.**
- Leather Work*, (Ornamental.) Leland, C. G. 5s, \$2.00. 4435.
- Leech, John.* Chambers, C. E. S. List of works. 2s 6d. 4341.
- 4435 **Leland, C. G.** Leather work: a practical manual for learners. Numerous illus. and orig. designs by author. Lond. 1892. 4to, 88pp. clo. 5s, \$2.00. **Mf—Ve—Wae.**
- 4436 **Leon, N. Ponce\*de.** The Columbus gallery, the discoverer of the new world, as represented in portraits, monuments, statutes, medals and paintings: historial description. W. portr. and illus. N. Y. 1893. 8vo. 185pp. \$3.00. **Lm\*.**
- Embraces a complete Columbian iconography—that is, pictures of all the existing portraits, monuments, statues and paintings of the great discover, with full descriptions and histories. A valuable and interesting contribution to the subject.
- 4437 **Leon, N. P. de.** Diccionario tecnologico,. Ingles—Espanol y Espanol—Ingles: de los terminos y frases usados en las ciencias aplicadas, artes, industriales, bellas artes, mecanica, maquinaria, minas, metalurgia, agricultura, comercio, navegacion, manufacturas, arquitectura, ingenieria, civil y militar, marina, arte militar, ferro-carriles, telegrafos, etc. 2d ed. N. Y. 1893. 8vo. 873pp., half leather, \$8.50. **Lm\*.**
- Lettering.* Wing, C. B. Freehand lettering. 40c. 4564.
- Lightning Conductors.* Lodge, O. J. 15s, \$4.00. 4439.
- Limes.* Burnell, G. R. 1s 6d. 4335.
- 4437a **List of engravings; (also), manuscripts and books relat. to Wm. Hogarth,** with two impressions of a copperplate engraving of the central figures from the 3d scene of the "rake's progress."—Rich. Sawyer, fecit, 1828; and "a note on Hogarth," by Selwyn Lange. Lond. 1892. Imp. 8vo., large pap., lim. ed. 5s. **Tx\*.**
- Lithography*, see Harland 4394.
- 4438 **Lockwood's Builders', architects', contractors' and engineers' price book** for 1893. Re-written, enl. and ed. by F. T. W. Miller. Lond. 1893. Cr. 8vo, 596pp., 4s, \$1.60.; see also No. 2467. **Lae—Ve—Sal.**
- 4439 **Lodge, O. J.** Lightning conductors and lightning guards: a treat. on the protection of buildings, of telegraph instruments and submarine cables, and of electric installations generally, from damage by atmospheric discharges, Illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo, 544pp., 15s, \$4.00. **Mf—Ve—Wae.**



- 4440 **Loftie, W. J.** The inns of court and chancery. Illus. by H. Railton. Lond. 1892. Folio, 88pp., £1 1s; large paper, £2 2s. **So.**  
*London.* Fitzgerald, P. London suburbs. \$15.00. 4373.
- 4441 **Loth, C. E.** The pract. stair-builder, a complete treat. on the art of building stairs and handrails, with a manual of elem. - descript. geometry designed for carpenters and builders, illus. with 30 orig. lith. plates. . N. Y. 1875. 4to, (\$10.00) o. p.; see also No. 2488. **Bz.**  
 This is said to be one of the most practical books on the subject, leading the student from the elem. principles to the most elaborate designs. The author, a practical stair-builder, gives a clear account from many years' experience.
- 4442 **Lucien, H. M.** Hints on illuminating with an essay on the art of ornamenting in gold or metals. 7th rev. ed. Illus. Lond. n. d. 1s. **Bk.**
- 4443 **MacAlister, J.** Art education in the public schools: address before the Nat. Assoc. Department of Superint. at Phila., Feb. 25, 1891; reprinted from the Educational review. Bost. [1893.] Sq. 16mo, 18pp., pap. 20c. **Pz\*.**
- 4444 **McPherson.** Tapestry painting. N. Y. 1892. 16mo, pap. 75c. **D\*.**
- 4445 **McQuhae, W.** The decorators' and artisans' guide book: a useful guide for builders, decorators, painters, etc., more than 500 recipes and instruct. Cockermouth 1892. Cr. 8vo, 70pp., pap. 1s, 40c. **Sz—Ve.**
- 4446 **Magazine of Art (The).** Vol. 15, for 1892. Lond. 1892. Folio, 430pp. 16s. **Cd.**
- 4447 **Maginnis, O. B.** Carpenter's tools and how to use them. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 16mo, \$1.00. **Cx.**  
 Contains a large number of illus. showing all the tools usually used by carpenters and joiners, with suggestions as to keeping them in repair and what tools to buy in making up a kit for a mechanic.
- 4448 **Maginnis, O. B.** How to join mouldings; or the arts of mitering and coping. A complete treatise on the proper modern methods to apply practically in joining mouldings. A book for working carpenters, joiners, cabinet-makers, picture-frame makers and wood-workers. Clearly and simply explained by 40 engravings, with full directive text. N. Y. 1892. 12mo, \$1.00. **Cx—Ve.**
- 4449 **Maisey, F. C.** Sanchi and its remains: a full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures and inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India. 40 plates. Lond. 1892. 4to, £2 10s. **Ty.**  
*Majolica Colors.* Recipes. \$5.00. 4499.  
*Makers of Venice.* Oliphant. \$6.00. 4471.  
*Marquetry,* see Heaton 4399a.
- 4450 **Martel, Ch.** Principles of form in ornamental art. 5th ed. Illus. Lond. 1876. 16mo, pap., 1s. **Wat.**
- 4451 **Maspero, G.** Egyptian archæology. New ed. 239 illus. Lond. 1893. 8vo. 390pp., 7s 6d; see also No. 2572. **Gab.**
- 4452 **Masterpieces** by Fra Angelico: cont. six reprod. in smaller size, of the works of Fra Angelico. N. Y. 1892. 4to, 15pp, \$2.50. **Sec.**  
*Mechanics of Architecture.* Tarn, E. W. 7s 6d. 4540.  
*Medals.* Coins and medals. 6s. 4348.  
*Michel Angelo.* Symmonds, J. A. Life. 4539.
- 4453 **Millar, Wm.** Plastering, plain and decorative, embrac. process, materials, tools, and appliances used in the art and trade. Over 200 illus. Lond. 1892. Sm. 4to. £1 1s. \$3.40. **Ve.**
- 4454 **Millett, F. D.** The Danube, from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. Illus. by author, and A. Parsons. N. Y. [1892] 1893. 12mo, 338pp, \$2.50, 10s 6d. **He—Oo.**
- 4455 **Mills, John H.** Heat: science and philosophy, of its production and application to the warming and ventilation of buildings. The absorbing and transmitting power of different boiler and radiator surfaces, with steam and water circulation, ventilation by fans and water motors, etc. With plans, tables, etc. and results of actual construction. 2 vols. Bost. 1890. Roy. 8vo, half mor., \$10.00. **Ms\*—Ve.**  
 The author describes himself as "a mechanic by trade, an amateur in the sciences, without the advantages of a liberal education, and constrained to daily labor." The work appears voluminous and exhaustive, embracing a treatise on combustion, entitled "heat," and the author's style is direct and clear. The work is in 2 vols., divided into 4 parts, as follows: part 1, combustion, part 2, solid liquid and gaseous fuels; part 3, boilers, and part 4, radiators, their construction, use and value.
- Miniature Painting.* Templeton, etc. Guide. 1s. 4542.
- Mirror of fair women.* Child, Theo. 1892. \$56.00. 4345.



- Modelling.* Edwards, M. Guide. 1s. 4367. Simmonds, T. C. Art of. 1s. 4523.
- 4456 **Modern Romanesque:** a collection of executed examples of carving and sculpture as applied to architecture and the accessory arts. 20 gelatine plates. N. Y. [1892]. La. 4to. Portfolio, \$7.00. **Oa—Ve.**  
N. B. — Plates selected from ART FOR ALL.
- 4457 **Mogford, H.** Handbook for the preservation of pictures, cont. pract. directions for cleaning, lining, repairing, and restoring oil paintings. 7th ed. Lond. 1872. 16mo, pap. 1s. **Wat.**
- 4458 **Montagu, J.** Wanderings of a war-artist. Illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo. 339pp. 6s. **Ai.**
- 4458a **Moore, Geo.** Modern painting: essays. Lond. 1893. Cr. 8vo., 6s. **Si.**
- 4459 **Morrison, R. B.** Brickmaker's manual: an illus. handbook for ready reference, comp. and arr., with addit. by J. A. Reep. Indianapolis 1891. 12mo. \$3.00. **Ra\***
- Mortars.* Burnell, G. R. 1s 6d. 4335.
- 4460 **Moser, F.** Sketches for wrought-iron art-work, chiefly in the styles of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. N. Y. [1892]. Folio, bds. \$6.70. **Hy—Sas.**
- 4461 **Muir, J., ed.** Picturesque California, and the region west of the Rocky Mountains from Alaska to Mexico. *Ed de luxe.* 10 sections, with 12 photograv., etchings, etc., and 48pp. text. N. Y. and San Francisco, 1888. Folio, (only 750) each section, subs. \$25.00. **Dk.**  
The mission of this work is to make the best possible repres. of the marvelous scenery and sublime natural wonders of this unique region; portraying by the aid of the artists' genius and the author's facile pen, its lofty mountains and charming valleys; its placid lakes and thundering cataracts; its giant trees and brilliant natural flora; its world-renowned Yosemite; its mammoth glaciers of Alaska, compared with which even the Alpine ice-beds would appear insignificant; its stupendous feats of railroad engineering, scaling dizzy heights and rounding the brink of yawning precipices; its wild hunting and fishing scenes; its famous mines and grotesque mining camps; its wonderful geysers and hot springs; its petrified forests and grottoed caverns; its unrivaled health and pleasure resorts; its vast stock and grain ranches, measured by leagues rather than by acres; its beautiful orange groves, olive orchards and raisin vineyards; its landscape gardens with boundless wealth of flowers; showing also repres. cities, towns and villas, public buildings and parks, sumptuous residences and sunny homes, picturesque islands, shores, bays, cliffs, wharves, docks, etc., in brief, the most artistic and charming selection that the Pacific Coast affords.
- Municipal Engineering.* Goodhue, W. F. \$1.50. 4386.
- Mural Decoration.* Goodwin, T. Art of. 1s. 4388.
- Mythology.* Petiscus, A. H. Gods of Olympos. 7s 6d, \$2.00. 4480.
- 4462 **National Gallery pictures.** Lond. 1893. Roy. 8vo. 1s. **P.**
- 4463 **Nelson, W.** Woodwork course for boys, consist. of a graduated series of 30 models. Cont. full working drawings for making each model. Lond. 1893. Roy. 8vo, 3s 6d, \$1.40. **Pi—Ve.**
- 4464 **Nevill, R. F. S. A.** Old cottage and domestic archit. in South West Survey, and notes on the early history of the division. 2d ed., illus. Lond. and N. Y. 1892. Sm. 4to., net £1—, \$7.50; same as No. 2771. **Br—Do—Ve.**
- 4465 **New York.** Laws rel. to buildings; with headings and marginal notes, full indexes and col. engrav., (etc.), ed. by W. J. Fryer; also, a complete directory of architects in New York City, Brooklyn, Jersey City and Newark. N. Y. [1892]. 8vo. 295pp. \$2.00. **Rd.**
- 4466 **New York City.** Building law (amended), as applied to the city of New York. Passed 1892. Reprinted from the "Architecture and Building." N. Y. 1892, 12mo, pap. 25c. **Cx—Ve.**
- 4467 **Nicholson, P.** Encyclopedia of architecture: a dictionary of science and practice of architecture, building, carpentry, etc., from the earliest ages to the present time. Ed. by E. Lomax and Th. Gunyon. 230 steel engrav. 2 vols. N. Y. 1892. 4to, 1,300pp. half mor. \$15.00. **Pa.**
- 4467a **Nightingale, J. E.** Church plate of the county of Wilts. Completing the hist. of church plate in Salisbury. Illus. Salisbury 1892. Roy. 8vo, 15s. **Bu.**
- 4468 **Nisbet, H.** Where art begins. 27 illus. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 324pp. 7s 6d. **Ck.**  
Gossiping essays and lectures on artistic matters.
- 4469 **Official directory and reference book of the World's Columbian Exposition.** Cont. the names and addresses of the managers, officers, and directors, also of exhibitors, and the nature of their exhibit, with location of same on the grounds. Illus. and portr. Chicago, Ill. 1893. La. 8vo, clo., subs., net \$2.50. **Cx\*.**
- 4470 **Ohnefalsch-Richter, M.** Kypros; the Bible and Homer; Oriental civilization, art and religion in ancient times. 2 vols., illus. and 50 plates. Lond. and N. Y. 1893. 537pp. Roy 4to. net £9—, \$60.00. **Aag—Wz.**

- 4471 **Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W.** The makers of Venice. Extra illus. ed. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 426pp., half buckram, \$6.00; see No. 2833. **Mf.**
- 4472 **Orchid review:** an illus. monthly journal devoted exclusively to orchidology in all its branches. No. 1. January. Lond. 1893. Roy. 8vo. 1s. **Wy\*.**  
*Orchids.* Orchid review. 1s. 4472.  
*Orders of Architecture.* Vignola, G. B. \$1.50. 4551.  
*Oriental Art.* Ohnefalsch-Richter. £9—, \$60.00. 4470.  
*Ornament.* Audsley. Pract. decor., etc. \$30.00. 4312. Burn, R. S. Ornament draughtsman. 3s 6d. 4334. Martel, Ch. Principles of form. 1s. 4450. Picard, A. \$10.00. 4483.  
*Ornamental Metal Work.* Rade, M. \$25.00. 4495.  
*Ornamental Plants.* Orchid. review. 1s. 4472.
- 4474 **Paine, J. K., ed.** Famous composers and their works. 30 parts. Parts 1—6, each 32pp. text and 16pp. of music, illus. and portr. Bost. 1892. 4to., pap., each part 50c. **Ms†.**  
*Painter's Materials.* Fielding, N. 1s. 4372. Hurst, G. H. Painter's colors. 12s 6d, \$3.50. 4415.  
*Painters and Paintings.* Champlin, etc. Cyclopaedia. \$20.00. 4342. Krell, etc. Classics of painting. \$42.00. 4430. Moore, G. Modern painting. 6s. 4458a. Ruskin, J. Lectures. \$2.75. 4514. Van Dyke, J. C. Art. \$1.50. 4547. Vibert, J. G. Science of painting. 4s 6d. 4550. Warren, H. Half hour lectures. 1s. 4555; see Heaton 4399a.  
*Painting-Flowers.* Rosenberg, G. F. 1s. 4508.  
*Paintings, Reprod. of.,* see Child 4345. Classical pict. gallery. £1 1s. 4347. Dante. 4359. European pictures. 2s 6d. 4368. Hollingshead, J. Story of Leicester Sq. 1s. 4409. Krell, etc. \$42.00. 4430. Rowlands, W. Recent internat. art. \$7.50. 4510.  
*Paintings of Florence.* Karoly, K. Guide to. 5s, \$1.50. 4421.  
*Palaces.* Sauvageot, C. \$40.00. 4517.
- 4475 **Palmberg, A.** Treatise on public health and its applic. in different European countries (England, France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Sweden, and France). Trans. from the French ed., and the section on England ed. by A. Newsholme. 182 illus. Lond. 1893. 8vo. £1 1s, \$5.00. **Sag—Ve.**  
*Paper Flowers.* Pepper, Ch. 1s. 4478.  
*Paper hanging.* Jennings, A. S. Pract. paperhanging. \$2.00. 4419.
- 4476 **Paris Salon of 1892;** one hundred photogravures in colors; with text in French. Bost. 1892. Imp. 8vo. \$10.00 and \$12.00. **Ek.**  
*Paris Salon.* Goupil's Paris Salon, 1892. \$12.00. 4389. Larroumet, G. 1892. 4432. Paris Salon. \$10.00. 4476. Parisian photograv. \$2.50. 4477.
- 4477 **Parisian photogravures reprod. from the Paris Salon;** with biog. and descript. text. Bost. [1892]. Folio, \$2.50. **Ek.**  
*Pavements,* see Byrne 4336.
- 4478 **Pepper, Chas.** Paper flowers, the art of modelling and making. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 16mo. 1s. **Bk.**
- 4479 **Pepper, Chas.** Wax flowers, the art of modelling. Illus. Lond. (n. d.) 16mo. 1s 6d. **Bk.**
- 4480 **Petiscus, A. H.** The gods of Olympos; or, mythology of the Greeks and Romans; trans. and ed. from the 20th ed. of A. H. Petiscus by K. A. Raleigh, with preface by J. E. Harrison. Illus. Lond. [1893]. 8vo. 285pp. 7s 6d, \$2.00. **Cd—U.**  
 This English ed. of a work that has gone through 20 ed. in the original has been improved in many ways, making it more acceptable to English students. In many places it has been condensed, and passages from English writers have been here and there substituted for quotations from German poets; additions have also been made with a liberal hand, among which are new illus. and abundant references to kindred works for further reading.
- 4481 **Pfnor, R.** The architecture, decoration and furniture of the epoch of Louis XVI. 57 plates, from motifs in French palaces, museums, public and private buildings of that period. N. Y. 1891. \$15.00; see also No. 2986. **Hu.**
- 4482 **Photographic Annual for 1892:** a compend. of information and statistics of the year. Ed. by Henry Sturmev. Lond. 1892. 8vo. 874pp. pap. 2s 6d, clo. 3s 6d. **Ia.**  
*Photographs.* Hinton, A. H. 10s 6d. 4404.  
*Photography.* Adams, W. I. L. Amateur phot. 50c. 4304. Amateur Phot. Annual. 2s. 4306. Andrews, J. Studies. 3s. 4307. Clark, L.



- Development. 1s. 4343a. Duchochois, P. C. Phot. reprod. proc. 3s 6d.  
 4364. Hinton, A. H. Photographs. 10s 6d. 4404. Hodges, J. A. Elem.  
 phot. 1s. 4406. Leaper, C. J. Experim. photog. 1s. 4434. Photog.  
 Annual. 2s 6d. 4482. Pract. phot. christmas annual. 1s. 4488. Vogel,  
 E. Pract. pocket book. 2s 6d. 4552. Welford, W. D. Hand camera.  
 1s. 4559.
- 4483 **Picard, A.** Flower ornamentation. Compositions. 24 plates. *Reprint.*  
 N. Y. (n. d.) \$10.00. **Hu.**  
 Pictures and their influence, in Turner 4546.
- 4484 **Picturesque** Chicago and guide to the World's Fair. Illus. Balto. 1893. 8vo.  
 320pp., subs. \$1.50; \$2.00; mor. \$3.00. **Waw\***
- 4485 **Piggott, F. T.** The garden of Japan: a year's diary of its flowers. With 4  
 pictures by A. East. Orpington 1892. 4to. 59pp. 15s, lim. ed. on Japan  
 pap. (only 80) net £1 5s. **Ag.**  
*Plaster and Plastering.* Burnell, G. R. 1s 6d. 4335. Kemp, W. Pract.  
 plasterer. 2s. 4422. Millar, W. Plastering. 21s. 4453.  
*Plate.* Nightingale, J. E. 15s. 4467a.
- 4486 **Plon, E.** Thorwaldsen: life and works; by I. M. Luyster. Illus. Bost.  
 1892. 8vo. \$2.00; see also No. 3031. **Rah.**  
*Plumbing.* Clarke, J. W. Lectures. 8s. 4346. Pract. hints on joints wip-  
 ing. 25c. 4489; see Suburban 4538.
- 4487 **Poets' corner** (The): sketches in monotint of the homes and places connec-  
 ted with prominent poets, with descriptions in prose. N. Y. 1892. 4to.  
 \$1.50. **Dx.**  
*Poet's Homes.* Poet's corner. \$1.50. 4487.  
*Polishes.* Standage, H. C. 6s, \$2.50. 4532.  
*Portraits.* Cabinet portr. gallery. 15s. 4338. Child, Theo. Mirror. 4345.  
 Paine, J. K. Famous composers. 4474.  
*Pottery.* Recipes. 4499.
- 4488 **Practical** photographer's christmas annual, 1892: 8 studies. Lond. 1892.  
 4to, 1s. **Lar.**
- 4489 **Practical** hints on joint-wiping for beginners in plumbing. Illus. N. Y. 1893.  
 8vo, 45pp, 25c. **Wai.**  
 Two articles reprinted from *The Metal Worker* on the method of joint-wiping, an operation  
 that requires perhaps more manual skill than anything else that a plumber is called upon  
 to do; both articles were written by a practical plumber.
- Precious Stones.* Kunz, G. F. \$10.00. 4431.  
*Preservation of Pictures.* Mogford, H. Handbook. 1s. 4457.
- 4490 **Pressland, A. J.** Geometrical drawing. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo, 142pp, 2s 6d.  
**Pg.**
- 4491 **Prideaux, S. T.** An hist. sketch of bookbinding: with chapter on early  
 stamped bindings, by E. G. Duff. Lond. 1893. P. 8vo, 290pp, net 6s. **La.**
- 4492 **Pridmore, T. W.** Guide to the preparation of bills of costs. 9th ed. by  
 Chas. W. Scott. 8vo, £15s. **Wm\*.**  
*Printing Arts.* Harland, J. W. 1892. 2s 6d. 4394; see Heaton 4399a.  
*Proportion.* Atwood, D. T. Rev. rules. 75c. 4311.
- 4493 **Quevedo, F. de.** Pablo de Segovia: the adventures of a Spanish sharper;  
 illus. by Dan Vierge; with an introd. on Vierge and his art, by Jos.  
 Pennell, and a critical essay on Quevedo and his writings, by H. E. Watts.  
 Lond. 1892. 4to, ..... \$2.00. **Pac.**
- 4494 **Quilter, H.** Preferences in art, life, and literature. Illus. Lond. 1892.  
 Roy. 8vo, 404pp, £1 1s, \$9.00; large paper, \$35.00. **Mf-Sag.**
- 4495 **Rade, M.** Ornamental metal work from the Roy. Hist. Museum, at Dres-  
 den. 61 photograv. plates. Bost. 1892. 4to, bds. \$25.00. **Pu.**  
*Railton, H.* Illus. by him, in Loftie, W. J. 4440.  
*Railroad Buildings.* Berg, W. G. Buildings. \$7.50. 4319.
- 4496 **Ralph, J.** Harper's Chicago and World's Fair: the chapters on the Exposi-  
 tion being collated from official sources and approved by the Department  
 of Publicity and Promotion of the World's Col. Expos. Illus. N. Y. 1893.  
 8vo. 253pp., \$3.00. **Ho.**  
 Does not pretend to be a guide either to the great city of Chicago or to the Expos., is rather  
 a series of descript. of the peculiarities and attractions of Chicago, and of the most novel  
 and inviting of those features of the Expos. in regard to which it was possible to gain re-  
 liable information at the time the author was in Chicago—Oct., 1892. Many of the chap-  
 ters have already appeared in the Harper periodicals.
- 4497 **Rand, McNally & Co.'s** art folio of the World's Col. Exposition. 13 plates on  
 Japan paper. Chic. 1892. 4to., Portfolio, \$2.50. **Ra.**



*Rauch, Christian Daniel*, [German sculptor, 1777—1857]. Cheney, E. D. Life. \$3.00. 4344.

- 4498 **Raymond, G. L.** The genesis of art form: an essay in comparative æsthetics, showing the identity of the sources, methods and effects of composition in music, poetry, painting, sculpture and architecture. Illus. N.Y. 1893. 12mo. 332pp. \$2.25; see also No. 3133. **Pac.**
- 4499 **Recipes** for enamel, underglaze, and majolica colors and lustres; also for relief colors, bodies and glazes for china and earthenware. Rev. and corr. by a practical potter. Lond. 1891-92. 12mo. 12s 6d, \$5.00. **Sal—Ve.**
- 4500 **Reid, G., and Manley, H.** Pract. sanitation: a handbook for sanitary inspectors and others interested in sanitation. With appendix on sanitary law. Illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo. 304pp. 6s; the same, 2d ed. Lond. 1893. P. 8vo. 316pp. 6s. \$3.00. **Gad—Ve.**
- 4501 **Revoil, H.** Romanesque architecture in the South of France. A complete and exact reprod. of the celeb. original. 198 plates, with scaled and measured drawings of plans, elev., sections and details of the best works of archit. executed during the Romanesque period. N. Y. (n. d.) For the 3 vols., \$22.50; o. p.; see also No. 3187. **Hu.**
- 4502 **Richey, H. G.** Guide and assistant for carpenters and mechanics. 197 illus. N. Y. 1892. La. 8vo, \$5.00. **Cx.**  
A full and complete treatise on carpentry and building, full of inform. for architects, builders and practical carpenters, and tables of weights and strength of materials, receipts and a large amount of useful material carefully compiled for the use of practical men.
- 4503 **Ricker, N. C.** Elem. graphic statics and the construction of trussed roofs. 3d rev. ed. 115 illus. N. Y. 1892. 8vo, 158pp., \$2.00; see also 3219. **Cx.**
- 4506 **Rintoul, A. N.** Transparent painting on glass, in water, oil and varnish colors, etc. Lond. (n. d.) 16mo, 1s. **Bat—Sz.**  
*Riveted Girders.* Birkmire, W. H. \$2.00. 4322.  
*Roads.* Byrne, A. T. Highway constr. \$5.00. 4336.
- 4507 **Robinson, W.** Garden design and architects' gardens: two reviews, illus., to show by actual examples from British gardens, that clipping and aligning trees to make them harmonise with architecture, is barbarous, needless and inartistic. 27 illus. Lond. 1892. Roy. 8vo, 91pp., 5s, \$2.00. **My—Ve.**  
*Romanesque Architecture.* Modern Romanesque. \$7.00. 4456. Revoil, H.  
*Rom. archit.* \$22.50. 4501.  
*Ronner, H.* Spielmann, M. H. 12s. 4531.  
*Roof Carpentry.* Collings, G. 2s. 4350.  
*Roofs.* Ricker, N. C. Elem. graphic statics. \$2.00. 4503.
- 4508 **Rosenberg, Geo. F.** A guide to flower painting in water colors. Illus. 7th ed. Lond. n. d. 16mo, 1s. **Rao.**
- 4509 **Rowe, E.** Notes for a lecture on simple wood carving. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo, 6d. **Scg.**
- 4510 **Rowlands, W.** Recent international art: selections from the portfolio of Ferd. Barth, T. E. Rosenthal, A. Wagner, etc., consist. of 16 photo-etchings with biog. and descript. text. Bost. [1892.] Folio, \$7.50. **Ek.**
- 4511 **Royal Academy pictures.** Lond. 1893. To be pub. in 5 parts, 1s each, or in 1 vol. 7s 6d; see also No. 3323. **Cd.**  
*Ruins.* Bent, J. Ruined cities. 18s. 4318.  
*Rural Architecture.* Sturgis. Homes. \$2.00. 4537. Suburban. \$3.00. 4538.
- 4512 **Ruskin, J.** *Aratra pentelici.* Brantwood ed. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 12mo. 307pp. \$2.75. **Mo.**
- 4513 **Ruskin, J.** The elements of drawing, in three letters to beginners. Illus., drawn by the author. New ed. Orpington 1892. Cr. 8vo. 406pp. 6d. **Ag.**
- 4514 **Ruskin, J.** Lectures on archit. and painting. Illus. Brantwood ed. N.Y. 1892. 12mo. \$2.75. **Mo.**
- 4515 **Ruskin, J.** The nature of Gothic architecture, from "Stones of Venice," with preface by W. Morris. Orpington 1892. La. imp. 16mo. 134pp. £1 10s. **Ag.**
- 4515a **Ruskin, J.** The poetry of architecture; or, the archit. of the nations of Europe consid. in its assoc. with natural scenery and national character. Illus. by author. Orpington 1893. 4to. 273pp. £1 1s. **Ag.**  
*Ruskin, J.* Collingwood, W. G. \$5.00. 4350a.
- 4516 **Sanitary crusade (A),** through the East and Australasia. Reprint. from *Building News.* Illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo, bds. 44pp. 1s. **Bam\*.**

- Sanitary Science.* Colyer, F. 5s. 4353. Palmberg, A. Public health. 21s. 4475. Reid and Manley. 6s. 4500. Sanitary crusade. 1s. 4516. Wilmoughby, E. F. Health officer's. 7s 6d. 4563.
- 4517 **Sauvageot, C.** Palaces, castles and residences in France, built from the 15th to the 18th century. Complete in 4 vols., one of which has been issued, cont. nearly 300 plates of edifices erected in the periods of Francis I., Henry II. and Louis XII. and XIII. N. Y. 1891, each vol. \$10.00. **Hu.**
- Saws.* Worssam, W. S. Hist. 1s 6d. 4571.
- 4518 **Scamper, (A)** through the states. being an illus. guide to the World's Fair of 1893.—With an account of the Columbian Exposition, by J. Dredge. 120 illus. Lond. 1892. Roy. 8vo, 120pp., pap. 1s, clo., 2s. **Pu\*.**
- School Furniture*, see Furniture.
- 4519 **Scott, W. B.** Autobiog. notes of the life of William Bell Scott and notices of his artistic and poetic circle of friends, 1830 to 1882.; ed. by W. Minto; illus. by etchings by himself and reprod. of sketches by himself and friends. 2 vols. N. Y. 1892. 8vo, \$8.00. **He.**
- Scott, W. B.* Scott, W. B. Autobiog. notes. \$8.00. 4519.
- 4520 **Scottish clans** (The) and their tartans; with notes and illus. by 96 double-page col. pl. Lond. (N. Y.) 1892. 16mo, \$1.00. **Sm.**
- Scottish Woodwork.* Small, J. W. \$15.00. 4527.
- Screen of Winchester Cathedral.* Kitchin, G. W. 3s. 4427.
- Sculpture.* Modern Romanesque. \$7.00. 4456. Ruskin, J. Aratra pentelici. \$2.75. 4512. Smith, A. H. Catalogue. I. 4528. Walton, W. Gallery of. 4553.
- 4521 **Seeding, J. D.** Art and handicraft. Lond. 1893. 8vo, 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Ty—Ve.**
- Sewerage.* Crimp, W. S. 1s 6d. 4356. Gerhard, W. P. Hints. \$1.50. 4383.
- Shading from the cast.* Harwood, A. 1s. 4397.
- 4522 **Shaw, R. N.**, and Jackson, T. G. Architecture, a profession, or an art. 13 short essays on the qualifications and training of architects. Lond. 1892. 8vo, 258pp., 9s, \$3.60. **My—Ve.**
- Shawls.* King, M. R. Old cashmere shawls. 50c. 4425.
- 4523 **Simmonds, Th. C.** Art of modelling in clay and wax: a course of instr. pre. par. to examin. of Departm. of Science and Art. Illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo, bds., 1s. **Bu—Ve.**
- 4524 **Simmonds, Th. C.** Wood carving, with suggestions in chip carving: elem. course to meet requirem. of tech. classes in connection with Science and Art Departm. Illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo, bds., 1s, 40c. **Bu—Ve.**
- 4525 **Simmonds, Th. C.** Woodwork: carpentry and joinery. An elem. course of manual instruction. Designed to meet requirem. of Science and Art Departm. Illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo, bds., 1s. **Bu—Ve.**
- Sketches and Landscape.* Millet, F. D. Danube. \$2.50. 4454. Montagu, I. Wanderings. 6s. 4458. Muir, J. Picturesque California. 4461. Stoddard, J. L. Glimpses. \$4.75. 4535.
- Sketching.* Fraipont, G. Art of. 2s 6d, \$1.00. 4376.
- 4526 **Sladen, D.** The Japs at home: kodaked with camera and pen. Illus. Lond. 1892., 8vo, 352pp., 15s, \$3.50; the same, 3d ed. Lond. 1893. 8vo. 6s. **Haz—Laa.**
- 4527 **Small, J. W.** Scottish woodwork of the 16th and 17th centuries, measured and drawn for the stone. 100 plates. N. Y. 1891. \$15.00; see also No. 3622. **Hu.**
- 4528 **Smith, A. H.** Catalogue of sculpture in the Departm. of Greek and Roman antiquities. Vol. I. Lond. 1892. n. p. **Bas.**
- 4529 **Smith, F. H.** American illustrators. Luxe ed. (1000 copies) with 15 col. plates, Japan paper, sketches, etc. 5 parts. N. Y. 1892, plates, 13x17 in., portfolio, net, each part \$10.00. **Sm.**
- 4530 **Society for the Encouragement of art, manufactures and commerce:** programme of the society's examin. for 1892. Lond. 1892. 8vo, 42pp., pap. 6d. **Bt.**
- Spanish Art.* Quevedo, F. \$2.00. 4493.
- Specifications.* Bartholomew, A. 15s. 4315.
- 4531 **Spielmann, M. H.** Henriette Ronner, the painter of cat life and cat character. New pop. ed. Lond. 1892. Folio, 12s; see also No. 3686. **Cd.**
- Stairbuilding.* Loth, C. E. \$10.00. 4441; see Henderson 4400.



- 4532 **Standage, H. C.** The practical polish and varnish maker. A treatise cont. 750 pract. receipts and formulæ for the manufacture of polishes, lacquers, varnishes, etc. Lond. 1892. 12mo. 6s, \$2.50. **Sal—Ve.**
- 4533 **Steele, F. M.,** and others. Beauty of form and grace of vesture. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 12mo. 231pp. \$1.75. **Do.**
- Stencilling*, see Heaton 4399a.
- 4534 **Stillmann, W. J.** Old Italian masters; engraved by T. Cole; with hist. notes by W. J. Stillman, and brief comments by the engraver. Illus. N. Y. 1892. 8vo. 303pp. \$10.00. **Cf.**
- 4535 **Stoddard, J. L.** Glimpses of the world: a portfolio of photographs; with descrip. text. Chic. 1892. 11x13 in. 550pp., in portfolio, subs. \$4.75, half mor. \$6.50, full rus. \$7.50, full mor. \$10.00. **Pf.**
- Stradamus, John*, see Dante 4359.
- Streets.* Davies, etc. Great streets. \$4.00. 4360; see Byrne 4336.
- Strength of Materials.* Bovey, H. T. Theory. \$7.50. 4326.
- Structures.* Bovey, H. T. Theory. \$7.50. 4326.
- 4537 **Sturgis, R.,** Root, J. W., Price, B., Mitchell, D. G., Parsons, S., jr., and Linn, W. A. Homes in city and country. 100 illus. N. Y. 1893. 8vo. \$2.00. **Sm.**
- Relates to home winning and to characteristic features of city, suburban and country houses, with suggestions, by acknowledged authorities, as to the most desirable features of each class. Co-operative house-building is fully explained. The illus. represent American archit. from Colonial times to the present.
- 4538 **Suburban and country homes.** Cont. designs of houses of moderate cost contrib. by various architects, together with "suggestions on house-building," by A. W. Cobb, and "how to plumb a suburban house," by L. D. Hosford. 45 plates. N. Y. 1893. Obl. 4to. \$3.00. **Cx.**
- 4539 **Symonds, J. A.** Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti, based on studies in the archives of the B. family at Florence; with etched portr. and 50 reprod. of the works of the master. 2 vols. Lond. and N. Y. [189-] 1893. 8vo. \$12.50; the same, new cheap. (2d) ed. 2 vols. Lond. and N. Y. 1893. 8vo, net £1 1s, \$7.50. **Ns—Sm.**
- Mr. Symonds is recognized as the highest authority on the Renaissance, and his new book is the ripest fruit of prolonged study. It has been eagerly awaited both by scholars and the public, and will take high rank in biog. literature as a portrait of the man and as a picture of his times. It is illus. with reprod. of Michel Angelo's works.
- Tapestry Painting.* McPherson. 75c. 4444.
- 4540 **Tarn, E. W.** The mechanics of architecture: a treatise on applied mechanics, especially adapted to the use of architects. Illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo. 372pp. 7s 61, \$3.00. **Lae—Ve.**
- 4541 **Technology** archit. Review. Vols. I, II, III. Bost. 1888-'91. 8vo, portfolio, each vol. \$5.00. **Bp.**
- Vol. I. cont. the famous set of drawings of the Cori Temple, by E. Brune, the finest India ink archit. drawings ever made; a number of other drawings of important French work; and the monthly problems of the Department of Archit. of the Mass. Inst. of Technol. Vols. II. and III. contain the same class of matter, with the add. of scholarly articles on the theory and practice of archit., contrib. by the foremost members of the profession. A study of Decor. by C. H. Walker is continued through Vols. II. and III.
- Temples.* Bent, J. Ruined cities. 18s. 4318; see Technology 4541.
- 4542 **Templeton, J. S.,** and Wall, A. H. Guide to miniature painting and coloring photographs, with a few words on portrait painting in water colors. 8th ed. Lond. n. d. 16mo. 1s. **Rao.**
- 4543 **Thompson, C. N.** A treatise on building associations adapted to the use of lawyers and officers; with complete set of forms. Chic. 1892. 8vo, shp. \$3.00. **C\*.**
- 4544 **Thornely, J. L.** The monumental brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire, with some account of the persons repres. Illus. from draw. by author. Hull 1893. 8vo, 324pp. 7s 6d. **Sz.**
- Thorvaldsen.* Plon, E. Life. \$2.00. 4486.
- Tools.* Maginnis, O. B. Carpenter's tools. \$1.00. 4447.
- Transparent Painting.* Rintoul, A. N. 1s, 4506. Williams, W. 1s. 4562.
- 4545 **Tuer, A. W.,** ed. Book of delightful and strange designs: being 100 facsimile illus. of the art of the Japanese stencil cutter, to which the gentle reader is introd. by A. W. Tuer, F. S. A., who knows nothing at all about it. Lond. 1892. 4to. 6s. **Fd.**
- 4546 **Turner, R.,** Morse, E. B., Tetlow, J., [and others.] Art in the school-room; pictures and their influence: addresses before the Prang Art Educ. Confer. at Boston, 1892. [Also] Art education in American life; paper read



- before the Amer. Social Science Assoc. at Saratoga, 1892, by M. B. Martin. Bost. [1893.] Sq. 16mo. 36pp. 20c. **Pz\***.
- Turning*. Hasluck, P. N. 1s. 4399. Wharton, W. E. Turner's handb. 1s. 4560.
- Underglaze*, see Recipes 4499.
- 4547 **VanDyke, J. C.** Art for art's sake: seven university lectures on the technical beauties of painting. Illus. N. Y. 1893. 12mo. 261pp. \$1.50. **Sm.**  
The drift of these lectures is not towards teaching one how to paint a picture, but rather toward giving one some idea of how to appreciate a picture after it has been painted. With this object in view the writer has explained and illus. such pictorial motives as color, tone, atmosphere, values, perspective. He calls attention to certain well-known pictures, pointing out their good and bad qualities, and making his remarks apply as much as possible to modern art.
- 4548 **Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Sch.** Art out of doors: hints on good taste in gardening. N. Y. 1893. 12mo. \$1.50. **Sm.**  
Landscape gardening as an art in its practical application to the beautifying of country places, is the subject of this book. Treatment of the grounds, roads, paths, piazzas, pattern beds, trees and shrubs, etc., are discussed, with a fine artistic taste and a very genuine love of nature.
- 4549 **Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M. G.** English cathedrals; Canterbury, Petersborough, Durham, Salisbury, Lichfield, Lincoln, Ely, Wells, Winchester, Gloucester, York, London. 154 illus. by Jos. Pennell. N. Y. 1892. 4to. 424pp. \$6.00, £1 5s. **Cf—U.**
- Varnish*. Standage, H. C. 6s. \$2.50. 4532; see Hurst 4415.
- Vases*. Bradbury, A. A. How to draw. 9d. 4328.
- Ventilation*. Billings, J. S. \$6.00. 4321. Mills, J. H. Heat. \$10.00. 4455.
- 4550 **Vibert, J. G.** The science of painting: a trans. from the 8th ed. rev. by the author. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo. 192pp. 4s 6d. **Yc.**
- Vierge, Dan.* Quevedo, F. \$2.00. 4493.
- 4551 **Vignola, G. B.** The Five Orders. 31 plates. Bost. 1892. 12mo. \$1.50. **Bp—Ve.**
- 4552 **Vogel, E.** Practical pocket-book of photography: A short guide to the practice of all the usual photog. processes for professionals and amateurs. Trans. by E. C. Conrad, from the 2d German ed. Illus. Lond. 1893. 12mo. 222pp. 2s 6d, \$1.00. **Mf—Sag—Ve.**
- 4553 **Walton, Wm.** Gallery of sculpture. About 21 parts, each cont. 3 copper or steel plates, and many illus. Phila. n. d. Folio, each part \$1.25. **B†.**
- 4554 **Ward, John.** Motifs for panel and other decoration. 20 plates. Birmingham 1881. Folio, bds. 12s 6d. **Wc\*.**
- 4555 **Warren, H.** Half hour lectures on drawing and painting: chiefly practical. Given at Queen's College. 17 illus. Lond. 1874. 16mo. bds. 1s. **Wat.**
- 4556 **Washington.** Centennial hist. of the city of Wash., D. C.; with outline of the natural advantages, accounts of the Indian tribes, selection of the site, founding of the city, pioneer life, municipal, military, mercantile, manufacturing and transportation interests, etc. Illus. Dayton, O. 1892. 12mo. 771pp., half mor. \$15.00. **Sw\*.**
- Washington.* Wash. Cent. hist. \*\$15.00. 4556.
- Water Meter.* Kent, W. G. 3s 6d, \$1.50. 4423.
- 4557 **Water Tower,** pumping and power station designs. The *Engin. Record's* prize designs suggestive for water towers, pumping power and electric light stations. 34 plates. N. Y. 1893. 4to, \$2.00. **Ei—Ve.**
- 4558 **Water-works diagrams:** a collection of diagrams representing the general plan of 26 different water-works, contributed by members of the New England Waterworks Assoc., and compiled by a committee. N. Y. 1892. 8vo, \$2.00. **Ei.**
- Water-works.* Barker, M. N. Am. manual. \$3.00. 4314. Water Tower, \$2.00. 4557. Water works diag. \$2.00. 4558.
- Wax Flowers.* Pepper, C. 1s 6d. 4479.
- 4559 **Welford, W. D.** The hand camera, and how to use it. Illus. Lond. 1892. P. 8vo, 1s. **Ia.**
- 4560 **Wharton, W. E.** The turner's handbook on screw-cutting; tables of wheels on screw-threads. 2nd ed. Lond. 1892. 12mo, 1s, 40c. **Sal—Ve.**
- 4561 **Wilcocks, H. C.** The practical handbook of drawing, intended for the use of teachers in the elem. schools, and adapted to the latest requirements of the Science and Art Department. 350 illus. Lond. 1892. Cr. 8vo, 181pp., 3s 6d. **Pi.**
- 4562 **Williams, W.** Transparency painting on linen. 4th ed., illus. Lond. (n. d.) 16mo, 1s. **Wat.**

- 4563 **Willoughby, E. F.** The health officer's pocket-book: a guide to sanitary practice and law for medical officers of health, sanitary inspectors, etc. Illus. Lond. 1893. 12mo, 390pp., 7s 6d, \$3.00. **Lae—Ve.**
- 4564 **Wing, C. B.** Freehand lettering for working drawings. Palo Alto, Cal. 1893. Obl. 24mo, pap., 40c. **Was\***  
Different styles of Italic lettering such as law, circular, copperplate, Latin and Gothic, are given with examples of Hansard, Harper rimmed, script and other specimens of letters likely to be helpful to the beginner in drafting.
- 4565 **Winter's** (The) Art Lithog. Co.'s popular portfolios of the World's Col. Expos. Illus. from water color draw. by C. Graham. To be issued in their order as plans are officially accepted. Chic. [1891]. Sq. 4to. pap. 50c. **Fx.**  
May be had with English, German, Spanish or French text.
- Woodcarving.** Bell, F. B. Designs. £2 4s. 4317. Caddy, W. H. 3s 6d. 4339. Modern Romanesque. \$7.00. 4456. Rowe, E. Notes. 6d. 4509. Simmonds, T. C. 1s. 4524.
- Woodwork.** Degerdon, W. E. Grammar of. 2s. 4362. Kilbon, G. B. Elem. woodwork, 75c. 4424. Nelson, W. 3s 6d. 4463. Simmonds, T. C. 1s. 4525. Small, J. W. Scottish woodwork. \$15.00. 4527.
- 4567 **World's** Columbian Exposition, illus. Authentic World's Fair journal. No. 1—24. Monthly. Chicago 1892—Feb. '93 incl. Folio, each No. 25c; the same, vols. I, II and Nos. up to Jan. 1894, Folio, bound, \$19.00. **Ca\*.**
- 4568 **World's** Columbian Exposition. Rand, McNally & Co.'s sketch book; showing the principal buildings with their location, dimensions, cost, etc., and bird's eye view of the grounds. Chic. [1892]. Sm. sq. 4to. 50c. **Ra.**  
*World's Columbian Exposition*, see Exhibitions.
- 4569 **World's** Fair Chicago 1893 Souvenir illus. Being a complete and concise hist. of the principal World's Fairs, from the Crystal Palace, London 1851, to the World's Col. Expos. in Chicago, 1893. Illus. Chicago [1891]. Sq. 4to. 75c. **Av\*.**
- 4570 **World's** Fair portfolio (The.) The most complete collection of Chicago World's Fair views published. No. I, II, Chicago 1891. La. 4to., paper portfolio, each No. 50c. **If.**  
Each portfolio contains about 10 plates and 1 water color, of special interest to architects.
- 4571 **Worssam, W. S.** History of the band saw. Illus. Manch. 1892. 8vo. 44pp. 1s 6d, 60c. **E\*\*—Ve.**

## SELECT LIST OF Important Foreign Publications.

NOTE:—Reference is made to the page where the full descriptive title may be found, or the publisher's name is given, whose address will be found among the advertisements.

These publications rank to the most important in the respective branches and Librarians, Architects, and Art Students should give this list a very careful examination.

The works can be purchased from any reliable Foreign Bookseller, or Messrs. E. Steiger & Co., G. E. Stechert, or B. Westermann & Co., New York.

- Altars and Sculptures* (Louis XVI.)  
**Altaere und Skulpturen des Muensters zu Salem.** Mk. 20—. Page IV.  
*Ancient Houses.*
- Les Ancienne Maisons de Bruges.** Page XVIII.  
*Ancient Rome.*
- Das alte Rom.** Malerische Bilder der Ruinen nebst zwei reconstruirten Ansichten. 20 Blaetter in Fabendruck. (22 S.) Quer-Quart. geb. 10 Mk. Weigel.  
*Architectural Compositions.*
- Schinkel.** Sammlung architektonischer Entwuerfe. Preis \$40.40. Page X.  
*Architectural Ironwork.*
- Feller, Jos.** Die Schmiedekunst. Page XIX.

- Architectural Ironwork.*  
**Vienna** Smithings of the XVIII. Century. Portfolio 50 Mark. Page XII.  
**Dresden** Ancient Smithings of the Baroque- and Rococo-Styles. Portfolio 30 Mark. Page XII.
- Architectural Journal.*  
**L'Emulation.** Journal of the "Societe Centrale d'Architecture" of Belgium. English edition, per an., \$10.50. Page XVIII.
- Architectural Sketches.*  
**Architektonisches** Skizzenbuch. Pro Heft \$1.50. Page X.  
**Salzburger** Album. 60 Blatt Folio, Mk. 20.—. Page IV.  
**Einige** Skizzen, Projekte und ausgefuehrte Bauwerke von O. Wagner, Architekt und k. k. Baurath in Wien. 2 Baende Folio.—63 Blatt Heliogravuren, in 2 Mappen. M. 60.—. Schroll & Co.
- Architectural Studies.*  
**Architektur-Studien.** Bis jetzt erschienen 32 Hefte. Preis: @ 2 Mark 50 Pfg. Page IV.
- Architecture, (Munich, 18th century).*  
**Muenchener** Architektur des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Mk. 45.—. Page IV.
- Architecture, Renaissance.*  
**Renaissance-Architecture** of Lombardy. 65 Mark. Page XII.  
*Architecture and Ornament of Southern Germany.*  
**Sueddeutsche** Architektur und Ornamentik des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. I, M. 30.00; II, M. 25.00. Page IV.
- Arms and Armour.*  
**Handbuch** des Waffenwesens. Br. M 13.20.; geb. M 15.—. Page XVII.
- Art.*  
**Kunsthistorische** Bilderbogen. See Page XVII.  
*Art of the 19th Century.*  
**Die Kunst** des 19. Jahrhunderts von Ant. Springer. 8 M., 12 M. und 14 M. Page XVII.
- Artistic Compositions.*  
**Figurale** Compositions fuer die malerische Ausschmueckung von Decken, Waenden, etc. 5 parts, each 12 Lichtdruck plates, each part M. 12.00. Schroll & Co.
- Baroque Style.*  
**Barock.** Eine Sammlung von Plafonds, Cartouchen, Consolen, Ornamenten, Moebeln, Interieurs, Oefen, etc. Zumeist in kaiserlichen Schloessern, Kirchen, und anderen Monumentalbauten Oesterreichs aus der Epoche Leopold I. bis Maria Theresia, von L. Baumann, E. Bressler und F. Ohmann. Folio. — 100 Blatt in Mappe. M. 60.—. Schroll & Co.
- Belgian Architecture.*  
**Travaux d'Architecture** executes en Belgique. Each part \$4.50. Page XVIII.  
*Bibliography, — German Books.*
- Georg's** Schlagwort-Katalog. Page IX.  
**Kayser's** Buecher-Lexicon. Page XXII.  
*Boccaccio, Vignettes to.*
- 98 Vignetten** zu den Erzehlungen des Boccaccio. Zumeist nach Entwuerfen von H. Gravelot. Aus einer italien. Ausgabe von 5 Baenden. London 1757. 1 Band gr. 8vo. — 34 Blatt Lichtdruck auf Carton, in eleg. Mappe M. 25.—. Schroll & Co.
- Bookbinding.*  
**Der Bucheinband** von Paul Adam. M. 3.60., und M. 4.50. Page XVII.  
*Bookbinding and Leather Work.*
- Wiener** Kunst-Buchbinder-und-Leder-Arbeiten, von F. von Feldegg. Bucheinbaende — Mappen — Cassetten — Adress-Enveloppes, etc., nach Entwuerfen hervorragender Kuenstler, durchwegs in Handarbeit aus bestem Materiale ausgefuehrt. Folio. — 36 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 30.—. Schroll & Co.
- Building Construction.*  
**Gabrieli, v.,** Grundzuege des Hochbaues. 6 Mark. Page XX.  
*Building Journal.*
- Zeitschrift** fuer Bauwesen. Per year \$12.00. Page X.  
*Canalisation of Berlin.*
- Hobrecht.** Die Canalisation von Berlin. \$55.00. Page X.



*Carpentry and Joinery.*

**Wiener Vorlagen fuer Bautischlerei.** Entworfen und gezeichnet von Novak, Architect. Folio. — 36 Blatt Lithog., in Mappe M. 30.—. Schroll & Co.

**Das Schreinerbuch** von Krauth und Meyer. Page VII.

*Church Decoration.*

**Moderne Kirchen-Decorationen.** Ein Vorlagewerk fuer ornamentale Kirchenmalerei. Nach Original-Aufnahmen aus den Kirchen Wiens und Umgebung, von Ferd. von Feldegg. Folio. — 32 Blatt Farbendruck, in Mappe M. 56.—. Schroll & Co.

*New City Hall at Berlin.*

**Waesemann.** Das neue Rathhaus in Berlin. \$22.00. Page X.

*City Hospital at Berlin.*

**Gropius und Schmieden.** Das staedtische Krankenhaus. \$11.00. Page X.

*Classical Compositions.*

**Ovid's Verwandlungen.** — Die Hauptgoetter der Fabel. — Die Vier Jahreszeiten, in Kupfern vorgestellt von J. Stoeber. Wien 1791—1793. I. und II. Series. Neu-Ausgabe. 2 Baende in gr. 8vo. — 60 Blatt Lichtdruck. In Mappe M. 20.00. Schroll & Co.

*Coats of Arms, Austrian.*

**Staedte-Wappen von Oesterreich-Ungarn.** Eine Sammlung von circa 500 Wappen der bedeutenderen Staedte und Ortschaften der Monarchie nebst den Landeswappen und Landesfarben. Ausgefuehrt in Gold-, Farben- und Silberdruck nach Zeichnungen der hervorragendsten heraldischen Kuenstler der Neuzeit. Text von Dr. C. Lind. 1 Band in 4to. — 14 Seiten Text und 28 Tafeln Farbendruck, M. 40.—. Schroll & Co.

**Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Wappenrolle** nach seiner kaiserlichen und koeniglichen apostolischen Majestaet grossem Titel zusammengestellt und gezeichnet von H. G. Stroehl. 1 Band 4to.—20 Seiten Text und 12 Tafeln in Farbendruck. M. 13.50. Schroll & Co.

*Compositions.*

**Staffagen-Schatz.** Ein Behelf zur freien Benuetzung fuer Architekten, Maler, Zeichner, Lithographen, Graveure. Enthaeft Strassenfiguren, Fuhrwerke, Sporttypen, Scenen aus der Gesellschaft und aus dem taeglichen Leben etc. nach Original-Federzeichnungen. 1 Band Quer-Quart. — 44 Blatt Zinkographien, M. 10.—. Schroll & Co.

*Costume.*

**J. E. Scheurer,** Wiener Costueme vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart. Federzeichnungen. Enthaeft 30 Costuem-Figuren. 1 Band Folio. geb. — 12 Blatt Autographie. M. 7.50, hand colorirt M. 13.50. Schroll & Co.

*Decoration.*

**Practical Sketch-Book for Facades and Interior Decorations.** I. Series 30 Mark. II. Series in cours of publication. Page XII.

**Etudes Decoratives d'Oisseries et de Plantes.** Page XVIII.

**Christy,** Decorations-Motive zum allgem. Gebrauch. Enthaeft auf 30 Lichtdrucktafeln ueber 200 neue originelle, ornamentale Compositionen. Sehr verwendbar fuer alle kunstgewerblichen Zeichner, Maler etc. 1 Band in 4to. — 30 Tafeln Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 40.—. Schroll & Co.

*Decoration and Sculpture.*

**Figurale Ausschmueckung des Saales XXVIII. der kais. Gemaelde-Gallerie in Wien** und diverse plastische Arbeiten, von Otto Koenig, Bildhauer, Professor an der k. k. Kunstgewerbeschule in Wien. 1 Band 4to. — 25 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe. M. 26.—. Schroll & Co.

*Decorative Painting.*

**Decorative Malerei,** Scraffitos und Intarsien, entworfen und ausgefuehrt von Pietro Isella. 1 Band Folio. — 36 Blatt Lithog., in Mappe M. 20.—. Schroll & Co.

*Decorative Painting.*

**Figuraler Schmuck im Kuppelraume und den Saelen des K. K. Natur-Historischen Hof-Museums in Wien,** von J. Benk, V. Tigner und R. Weyr. 1 Band in 4to. 28 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 26.—. Schroll & Co.

*Decorative Woodwork.*

**Preisgekroente decorative Holzarbeiten,** von W. Kick. M. 30.00. Page XIV.

*Designs for Architectural Schools.*

**Vorlagen fuer den bautechnischen Fachunterricht.** 25 Mk. Page IV.

*Ecclesiastical Archaeology.*

**Handbuch** der Kirchlichen Kunstarchaeologie, von D. H. Otte. \$13.20, geb. 15.40. Page XXII.

*Exchange at Berlin (The.)*

**Hitzig.** Die Boerse in Berlin. \$11.00. Page X.

*Engines.*

**Kosak,** Katechismus der Dampfkessel und Dampfmaschinen. 2 Mark 40 Pf. Page XX.

*Experimental Physics.*

**Wuellner, A.** Lehrbuch der Experimental-Physik. \$6.70. Page V.

*Modern Vienna Facades. Baroque style.*

**Moderne Wiener Barockfacaden.** 30 Facaden-Ansichten nach photog. Aufnahmen in feinstem Lichtdruck ausgefuehrt. Eine Sammlung der schoensten, in den letzten Jahren in Wien ausgefuehrten Bauten dieser Stylrichtung. Folio. 30 Tafeln Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 30.—. Schroll & Co.

*Factories, Hygiene, etc.*

**Kraft.** Fabrikshygiene. 12 Mark. Page XX.

*Flemish Theatre.*

**The Flemish Theatre at Brussels,** by Jean Baes. \$15.00. Page XVIII.

*Frames.*

**Rahmen.** Eine Auswahl aus der Sammlung des k. k. oesterr. Museums auf 50 Tafeln Lichtdruck; von J. von Falke. 4to. 50 Tafeln Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 35.—. Schroll & Co.

*Furniture, at the 8th Vienna Industrial Exhibition.*

**Die Achte Wiener Moebel-Industrie-Ausstellung** in den Saelen der k. k. Gartenbau-Gesellschaft. Theils ganze Zimmer, theils einzelne besonders interessante Moebelstuecke. Folio. 25 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 25.—. Schroll & Co.

*Furniture.*

**Wiener Vorlagen fuer Moebeltischlerei,** von Th. Mennel. Stylgerechte Objecte fuer das buergerliche Wohnhaus; Schlaf- und Speisezimmer, Kinderzimmer, Jagdzimmer, Bauernstube, Salon etc. Series I. 1. Band Folio. 24 Tafeln Lithog. in Farben, in Mappe M. 15. Schroll & Co.

**Moderne Moebel-Neuheiten aller Stylarten,** von L. Lehnhausen. 15 Hefte @ M 6.00. Page XIX.

**Collection von Moebeln** aus der Achten Wiener Moebel-Industrie-Ausstellung und aus dem Herrenhause. Folio. 32 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 30.—. Schroll & Co.

**Moebel von der Jubilaums-Gewerbe-Ausstellung** in Wien. 60 Blatt feiner Kunst-Tischler-Moebel, zumeist im Wiener Barockstyl. Folio. 60 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 60. Schroll & Co.

**Moebel aus dem Herrenhause** der land- und forstwirthschaftlichen Ausstellung in Wien. Folio. 14 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 12.50. Schroll & Co.

*German Renaissance. Small edition.*

**Deutsche Renaissance.** Kleine Ausgabe. 25 M; geb. 28 M. Page VII.

*Gothic Artistic Ironwood.*

**Gotische Muster,** von Schmiede- und Schlosserarbeiten aus dem Gothischen Musterbuche von V. Statz und G. Ungewitter, enthaltend Thuerbeschlaege, Schlossdecken, Thuergriffe, Ringe, Klopfer und Aehnliches. 15 Tafeln mit vielen Abbild. Folio. In Mappe, 4 Mk. Weigel.

*Gothic Construction.*

**Lehrbuch der Gotischen Konstruktionen,** von G. Ungewitter. Page XXII.

*Gothic interiors in German Tyrol.*

**Die Zimmergotik in Deutsch-Tirol.** Page VII.

*Government Bank Building at Berlin.*

**Hitzig.** Das Reichsbankgebäude in Berlin. \$4.40. Page X.

*Grave Monuments.*

**Moderne Grabsteine und Grab Monumente** von Wiener Friedhoefen. 54 Aufnahmen nach der Natur. Folio. 30 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 30.—. Schroll & Co.

**Moderne Wiener Grabdenkmaeler.** Die kuenstlerische Ausschmueckung der Wiener Friedhoefe durch Werke der Bildhauer Benk, Kundtmann, Lax, Natter, Pendl, Rummel. I. Serie. Folio, 30 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 30.—. Schroll & Co.

*Habitations.*

**Histoire de l'Habitation humaine.** \$15.00. Page XVIII.

- Hotel "Kaiserhof" at Berlin.*  
**Hennicke und Heide.** Das Gasthaus "Kaiserhof" in Berlin. \$3.70. Page X.  
*Interior Decoration.*
- Gropius.** Dekorationen innerer Raeume. \$18.40. Page X.  
*Interior Decoration (Rococo) Castle Schleissheim.*
- Innendekorationen** des Kgl. Lustschlosses Schleissheim. Page IV.  
*Interior Decoration.*
- Decorationen innerer Raeume.** Page X.  
*Interior Decorative Painting.*
- Die Malerische Aussmueckung** des Neuen Stadttheaters in Carlsbad, von F. Matsch und Gebr. Klimt. 6 Blatt, Folio, Photographien, in Mappe M. 13.— Schroll & Co.
- Interiors.*
- Kunstschaetze** aus Tirol.—Erste Abtheilung: Malerische Innenraeume.—Helio-  
 gravuren nach photog. Aufnahmen von O. Schmidt in Wien. Folio. 30 Blatt.  
 M. 40.— Schroll & Co.
- Aussmueckung** der Interieurs des K. K. Kunsthistorischen Hof-Museums nach  
 den Entwuerfen des Architekten Carl von Hasenauer. 4to. 31 Blatt Lichtdruck,  
 in Mappe M. 32.— Schroll & Co.
- Interieurs** und Mobiliar des XVIII. Jahrhunderts nach Erfindung des J. J.  
 Schuebler. Nachbildung der Originalstiche in Facsimile-Lichtdruck. Folio.  
 25 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 15. Schroll & Co.
- Interieurs** von der Jubilaums-Gewerbe-Ausstellung, veranstaltet vom Nieder-  
 oesterreich. Gewerbe-Verein. 60 Blatt Lichtdruck; elegante und einfachere  
 Zimmer in allen Stylarten nach Natur-Aufnahmen. Ausstattungen von Salons,  
 Boudoirs, Herrenzimmern, Erkern, Empfangssaalen, Speisezimmern, Wohn-  
 zimmern, Schlafzimmern, Bureaux, Garcon-Zimmern, Schreibzimmern, Hallen  
 etc., hauptsaechlich im Style Louis XV., Louis XVI., Empire, Henry II., so-  
 wie in italienischer, deutscher und englischer Renaissance, Barock, Romanisch,  
 Gothisch, Spanisch, Hollaendisch, Englisch, Altdeutsch, Maurisch, Japanisch  
 und anderen Stylarten. Folio. 60 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 60.  
 Schroll & Co.
- Interiors of Royal Palace, Munich.*
- Die reichen Zimmer** der Kgl. Residence zu Muenchen. Mk. 60. Page IV.  
*Interiors.*
- Die Interieurs** des Herrenhauses auf der allgemeinen land- und forstwirthschaft-  
 lichen Ausstellung zu Wien. Zumeist reiche Zimmer. Folio. 20 Blatt Licht-  
 druck, in Mappe M. 20. Schroll & Co.
- Collection** von Interieurs aus der Achten Wr. Moebel-Industrie-Ausstellung und  
 aus dem Herrenhause. Folio. 25 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe M. 25.  
 Schroll & Co.
- Laborer's Cottages, etc.*
- Kraft.** Arbeiterhaeuser, Arbeiter-Colonien, etc. 2M 40 Pf. Page XX.  
*Locksmithing and Artistic Iron Work, etc.*
- Das Schlosserbuch** von Krauth und Meyer. Br. 18 M, geb. M 21.50. Page VII.  
*Machinery.*
- Lolling.** Berechnung und Construction der Maschinenelemente, etc. 12 Mark,  
 Page XX.
- Mansions and Palaces.*
- Saxon Manorial Seats and Palaces.** 120 Mark. Page XII.  
*Medals, Austrian.*
- Die Orden** und Ehrenzeichen der K. und K. Oesterr.-Ungar. Monarchie, von F.  
 H. von Rosenfeld. Mit 12 Tafeln, Ordens-Abbildungen in Naturgrosse, ausge-  
 fuehrt in Gold-, Silber- und Farbendruck. 4to, geb. M. 12.— Schroll & Co.
- Mining.*
- Trepton,** Grundzuege der Bergbaukunde. 4 Mark 50 Pf. Page XX.  
*Monograms.*
- Kreuzstich-Monogramme** von H. Denk in Wien. Quer-Octav. 48 Blatt. M. 5.—.  
 Schroll & Co.
- Ornament.*
- Schulze.** Neue Ornamentmotive (139 Muster) nebst heraldischen Darstellungen  
 (58 Muster) hoch 12o. 1 Mk. Weigel.
- Ornamental Details** in Baroque- and Rococo-Styles. 72 Mark. Page XII.
- Schulze.** Vademecum des Ornamentzeichners, Taschen-Musterbuch enthaltend



- 1210 versch. Ornamentmotive fuer decorative Kunst in Farben, Stoffen, Holz, Metal u. s. w. hoch 12°. geb. 5 Mk. Weigel.
- Ornament of Italian Art from the XV. Century.** 106 Mark. Page XII.
- Otto Hesse.** Fragmente und Details moderner Ornamentik. Ein Motivenwerk fuer alle Zweige des Kunstgewerbes. Lfg. I — Folio. — 12 Blatt Lithographie in Farben. M. 8.50. Schroll & Co.
- Handbuch der Ornamentik** von Franz Sales Meyer. Brosch. 9 M., geb. M. 10.50. Page VII.
- Ornamentale Malerei** (italienische Renaissance) im Neuen k. k. Opernhaus in Wien. Nach Entwuerfen van der Nuell und Pietro Isella, von P. Isella. Folio. — 21 Blatt lith. Farbendruck, in Mappe M. 13.50. Schroll & Co.
- Painting.*
- Geschichte der Malerei** von A. Woltmann u. K. Wermann. 66 M.; geb. M. 74.50; und M. 78.50. Page VII.
- Paperhanging and Decoration.*
- Duehring.** Neue Entwuerfe fuer Tapezierer und Decorateurs. 60 Mark. Page XX
- La Teutute Artistique,** \$24.00. Page XVIII.
- Pianos, Designs for.*
- Novak, Anton.** 18 Entwuerfe fuer Pianino. Enthaeft 9 Vorder- und Seiten-Ansichten von Pianinos im Renaissancestyl, 7 in Barockstyl und 2 im Rococostyl. 4to. — 18 Blatt autograph. Tondruck, in Mappe. M. 10.—. Schroll & Co.
- Plans of Building of every Description.*
- Klasen, L.** Grundrissvorbilder. Page II.
- Polychromatic Ornament.*
- Koehler, H.** Polychrome Meisterwerke in Italien. Page VI.
- Potteries.** A Collection of Original Designs. 60 Mark. Page XII.
- Practical Building.*
- Roth,** Der practische Baumeister. 4 Mark. Page XX.
- Railroad Material.*
- Pollitzer.** Die Materialien. 5 Mark. Page XX.
- Renaissance in Holland and Belgium.*
- Die Renaissance in Holland und Belgien.** Page VII.
- Renaissance in Italy.*
- Timler, Carl.** Die Renaissance in Italien. Architektonisches Skizzenbuch. Fol. 37 Tafeln. 12 Mk.; in Carton 14 Mk. Weigel.
- Roman Architecture in Germany.*
- Geschichte der romanischen Baukunst,** von D. H. Otte. M. 10— Page XXII.
- Ruins of Rome.*
- Reber, Dr. Frz.** Die Ruinen Roms. Mit 37 lithog. Abb. in Tondruck, 7 Plaenen, einem Stadtplan und 72 Holzschn. 4to, geb. 80 Mk. Weigel.
- Album der Ruinen Roms** in 42 Ansichten und Plaenen, nebst einem Stadtplane vom Jahre 1877, 4to, in Mappe. 30 M. Weigel.
- Sculpture.*
- Mustergiltige plastische Motive,** von W. Kick. \$9.20. Page XIV.
- Spanish Architecture.*
- The Architecture of Spain.** 215 Mark. Page XII.
- Studies.*
- Etudes d'Enfants,** (Studies of Infants) by E. Meyer. \$24.00. Page XVIII.
- New Synagogue at Berlin.*
- Knoblauch und Hollin.** Die neue Synagoge in Berlin. \$8.80: Page X.
- Tapestry and Decoration.*
- Koeniglich Franzoesische Tapezereyen** oder ueberaus schoene Sinnbilder, in welchen "Die vier Elemente" sammt den "Vier Jahreszeiten" vorgestellt werden. (Allegorien.) Folio. 8 Blatt Glanzlichtdruck auf Carton, in Mappe. M. 10.—. Schroll & Co.
- Einfachste Zuschneide-Schule,** von E. Schwinghammer. \$7.30. Page XIV.
- Technical Literature, Journal of.*
- Technisches Literaturblatt.** Jaehrlich 3 M. 15 Pf. Page XX.
- New Theatre at Leipsic.*
- Das neue Theater** in Leipzig. 3 Tafeln in Stahlstich. Gr. 4to, 1 Mk. Weigel.
- Towers and Turrets.*
- Tours et Tourels Historiques de la Belgique,** \$30.00, Page XVIII.
- Upholstery.*
- Traite pratique da Tapissier.** \$16.00, Page XVIII.

# Foreign

# Publications.

## E. STEIGER & CO.

Established 1864.



**Purchasing Agents for Libraries, etc.**

**Branch at No. 2 Thalstrasse, Leipzig.**

**London: 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden. Paris: 189 Boulevard St. Germain.**

**Direct connections with all Publishers and Dealers in Second-hand Books in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and with many prominent firms of England, France, Italy, Holland, Belgium, Spain, etc. Experienced, prompt, and reliable Agents in Amsterdam, Brussels, Copenhagen, Stockholm, St. Petersburg, Milan, Rome, Madrid.**

**We have ever been keeping the**

## **Largest Assortment of German Books**

**in all departments, and recently, after doubling the space of our sales-rooms, made further additions, so that we are enabled to fill most orders immediately. There are thousands of German publications on our shelves that cannot be found elsewhere in America.**

**New Publications** suitable for our customers we receive as soon as issued.

**Books, Periodicals, etc., which are not on hand, we import from all countries, having them either mailed direct to our customer's address, or enclosed in our semi-weekly shipments. Not only large lots, but even single volumes we import, and thus secure to our customers the lowest price, whilst the quickest possible and frequent receipt of small lots affords bookbuyers advantages over even a connection with an agency in Europe, saving them also the expense and inconvenience of entry at the Custom House. These costs and delays are the same for small and for large shipments. They are the same, also, whether the goods are dutiable or duty-free.**

**Inasmuch as we are enabled to purchase everything on the most favorable terms, our prices are as low and our terms as advantageous as those of other firms.**

**By means of a very extensive collection of bibliographical catalogues we are in a position to answer most inquiries concerning books without delay.**

**We are paying special attention to procuring second-hand copies of valuable books in all departments and in any language, and shall be glad to supply catalogues of second-hand books to all librarians and other bookbuyers who desire to receive such. Scarce books specially wanted we try to procure as quickly and cheaply as possible by advertising for the same in America, England, Germany and France.**

**To make room for new publications we offer part of our stock--surplus copies, or such as are shelfworn but otherwise perfect, or copies of former editions--in Bulletins entitled**

### **Steiger's Bargain Lists of Books at Reduced Prices,**

**which will be issued in quick succession. These Bulletins will enumerate, at bargain prices, valuable publications in the following departments:**

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| A. Bibliography, History of Literature, Encyclopaedias. | L. Philology, General and Comparative.                  | R. Architecture, Decoration-Art-Workmanship.         |
| B. Protestant Theology.                                 | M. Languages, Classical and Modern.                     | S. Engineering.                                      |
| C. Law, Politics, etc.                                  | N. History, Biography, Memoirs, Archaeology, Mythology. | T. Domestic Economy, Horticulture, Agriculture, etc. |
| D. Medical Sciences.                                    | O. Geography, Travel, Maps, Atlases.                    | U. Novels, Tales, Stories.                           |
| E. Natural Sciences.                                    | P. Commerce and Trade.                                  | V. Poems, Anthologies, Drama.                        |
| F. Chemistry, Pharmacy.                                 | Q. Chemical Technology, Industries and Trades.          | W. Illustrated Works and Editions.                   |
| G. Mathematics & Astronomy.                             |   | X. Fine Arts, Music and History of Music.            |
| H. Mechanics, Electricity, etc.                         |   | Y. Miscellaneous.                                    |
| J. Philosophy.  |   |  |
| K. Education and Instruction                            |   |  |

**Any one of these Bargain Lists, as well as our other Catalogues and Lists and those of foreign Dealers in Second-hand Books, will be mailed to any address given us for that purpose. We also supply all American Books, Periodicals, etc.**

**E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, New York.**

**(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")**

Verlag von Baumgärtner's Buchhandlung, Leipzig.

# Grundrissvorbilder von Gebäuden aller Art

von L. Klasen, Architekt in Wien.

Soeben ausgegeben:

## Abth. XIV. Landwirthschaftliche Gebaeude.

Mit 724 Textfiguren. 4. Eleg. gebunden, 18 M.

Inhalt: Bauernhaeuser, Rittergutsgebaeude, Meierhoefe. Staelle fuer Pferde, Rindvieh, Schafe, Schweine, Federvieh, Kaninchen, Hunde, Hufschmieden, Bienenwohnungen, Duengergruben, Schuppen, Raeucherkammer, u. s. w. Eiskeller, Molkereigebaeude, Gewaechshaeuser, Veranden, etc. Gaertner und Foersterhaeuser.

Bereits vorher erschienen:

Abth. I. Wohn- und Geschäftshäuser. Mit 109 Textfiguren und 33 Tafeln in Photo-lithographie. Eleg. gebunden 24 M. Inhalt: Einleitende Capitel—Freistehende Familienwohnhäuser—Einseitig angebaute Wohnhäuser—Eckhäuser—Eingebaute Wohn- und Geschäftshäuser—Miethhäuser.

Abth. II. Gasthäuser, Hotels und Restaurants. Mit 34 Textfiguren und 7 Tafeln in Photolithographie. Eleg. gebunden 6 M. Inhalt: Gasthäuser für Arbeiter—Gasthäuser oder Hotels für Reisende—Bierhallen und Restaurationen.

Abth. III. Schulgebäude. Mit 108 Textfiguren und 24 Tafeln in Photolithographie. Eleg. gebunden 18 M. Inhalt: 1) Niedere Schulen: Volks- und Bürgerschulen—Erziehungshäuser und Lehrerseminare—Turnschulen—Anstalten für Blinde und Taubstumme—2) Mittel- und Fachschulen: Realschulen und Gymnasien—Fachschulen—3) Hochschulen: Polytechnische Schulen. Kunstschulen und Akademien—Universitäten—4) Töchter- und Musikschulen.

Abth. IV. Gebäude für Gesundheitspflege und Heilanstalten. Mit 139 Textfiguren und 16 Tafeln in Photolithographie. Eleg. gebunden 16 M. Inhalt: 1) Bade- und Waschanstalten—Volksbade-Anstalten in Städten—Badeanstalten in Wohnhäusern, für Heilzwecke und in Curorten—Waschanstalten—2) Krankenhäuser und andere Heilanstalten: Krankenhäuser und Barackenlazarethe—Gebäude für Hebammen-Lehranstalten und andere Kliniken—3) Irrenanstalten.

Abth. V. Viehmärkte, Schlachthöfe und Markthallen. 4. Mit 120 Textfiguren und 9 Tafeln in Photolithographie. Eleg. gebunden 10 M. Inhalt: Geschichtliche Vorbemerkung—Disposition der Viehmärkte und Schlachthöfe—Einrichtung der Schlachthäuser—Markthallen.

Abth. VI. Gebäude für Handelszwecke. Mit 183 Textfiguren und 16 Tafeln in Photolithographie. Eleg. gebunden 16 M. Inhalt: Börsegebäude—Bankgebäude—Kauf und Geschäftshäuser, Magazine, Lagerhäuser, Speicher, u. s. w.

Abth. VII. Gebäude für Vereine, für Concerte und Vergnügungen. Mit 92 Textfiguren und 11 Tafeln in Photolithographie. Eleg. gebunden 10 M. Inhalt: Vereins- und Clubhäuser, Concert-, Tanz- und Cursäle, Circusgebäude, Panorama- und Dioramagebäude.

Abth. VIII. Wohlthätigkeitsanstalten. Mit 25 Textfiguren und 4 Tafeln in Photolithographie. Eleg. gebunden 4 M. Inhalt: Kinder-Asyle und Asyle für Obdachlose, Waisenhäuser, Hospize und Stifte, Versorgungs- und Armenhäuser.



Abth. IX. Gebäude für Verwaltungszwecke. Mit 156 Textfiguren und 12 Tafeln in Photolithographie. Eleg. gebunden 15 M. Inhalt: Gemeinde- und Rathhäuser, Regierungs- und andere Verwaltungsgebäude, Post- und Telegraphengebäude, Gebäude für Volksvertretungen.

Abth. X. Gebäude für Kunst und Wissenschaft. Mit 395 Textfiguren und 16 Tafeln in Photolithographie. Eleg. gebunden 24 M.

Inhalt: Oeffentliche Sammlungen, Kunst-Museen—Museen fuer Kunstgewerbe, Waffen, historische Gegenstaende und Patentmodelle—Naturhistorische, botanische und ethnologische Museen, Aquarien u. s. w.—Bibliotheken, Archive—Ausstellungsgebäude: fuer internationale Ausstellungen, Landes- und Provinzialausstellungen—Theatergebäude—Hallenbauten fuer Bundes- (Schuetzen-, Saenger- u. s. w.) Feste—Gebäude fuer wissenschaftliche Beobachtungen und Messungen: Sternwarten, Meteorologisches Institut, Deutsche Seewarte u. s. w., Akademien der Wissenschaften und andere gelehrte Gesellschaften—Ateliers, fuer Maler, Bildhauer und Photographen.

Abth. XI. Kirchliche Gebäude. Mit 748 Textfiguren und 10 Tafeln. 1889. Eleg. gebunden 28 M. Inhalt: I. Christliche Kirchen. Entwicklung der christlichen Kirchenbauten (Altchristlicher Kirchenbau). Christlich mittelalterliche Baukunst. Evangelische und römisch-katholische Kirchen des 19. Jahrhunderts. Griechisch-katholische und russische Kirchen. II. Synagogen. Einrichtung der Synagogen. Ausgeführte Synagogen. III. Moscheen. Einrichtung der Moscheen und ausgeführte Beispiele. IV. Begräbnissplätze und Grabkapellen.

Abth. XII. Gebäude für militärische Zwecke. Mit 213 Textfiguren und 6 Tafeln. 1890. Eleg. gebunden 9 M. Inhalt: Kasernen. Militärschulen. Arsenalen. Wachgebäude. Schiesshäuser und Schiessplätze. Militärbäckereien. Generalcommandogebäude.

Abth. XIII. Gebäude für Justizzwecke. Mit über 200 Textfiguren und 4 Tafeln. 1891. Eleg. gebunden 12 M. Inhalt: Gerichtsgebäude. Polizeigerichtshäuser. Gefängnisse bei Amts- und Landgerichten. Landesgefängnisse und Zuchthäuser, u. s. w.

Orders filled by E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, G. E. Stechert, 828 Broadway and B. Westermann & Co., 812 Broadway, New York.

## "HANDY LISTS OF TECHNICAL LITERATURE."

PART I: Useful Arts in General, products and processes used in manufacture, technology and trades. 100 pages; paper cov., \$1.50; cloth, \$1.75.

PART II: Military and Navel Science, boat, ship and yacht building. 104 pages, paper cov., \$1.50; cloth \$1.75.

PART III: Engineering and Mechanics. 8-168 pages, paper cov., \$2.50; cloth, \$2.75.

PART IIa: Electricity and Magnetism; Telegraph, Gas, etc., incl. Issues up to October, 1890, etc. Paper cov., 75c; cloth \$1.00.

PART IV: Mines and Mining, Assaying, Metallurgy, Analytical Chemistry. Minerals and Mineralogy, Geology and Palaeontology. Cloth, \$1.00; \$1.25 with Key.

To Booksellers and Librarians we furnish to each part a KEY TO PUBLISHERS.

PARTS V. VI. Fine Arts and Architecture. 375 pages, 8vo. Paper cov., \$3.25, Cloth, \$3.50.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS ON APPLICATION.

**H. E. HAFERKORN,**

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

# Den Herren Architekten, Bildhauern, Kunstfreunden und Kunstgewerbetreibenden empfohlen.

Im unterzeichneten Verlage erschien :

**Sueddeutsche Architektur und Ornamentik des XVIII. Jahrhunderts.** Band I und II. **Die Klosterkirche in Ottobeuren (Rococo).** Photogr. aufgenommen und herausgegeben von Architekt **Otto Aufleger.** I. Serie. 3. Aufl. 1892. 30 Blatt Lichtdruck, Folio, in Mappe, Preis 30 Mark. II. Serie. 1891. 25 Blatt Lichtdruck, Folio, in Mappe, Preis 25 Mark.

Desselben Werkes Band III und IV :

**Muenchener Architektur des XVIII. Jahrhunderts (Barok- und Rococo-Facaden, Details, Interieurs).** Herausgegeben von Architekt **Otto Aufleger.** Mit geschichtlicher Einfuehrung von Dr. **K. Trautmann.** 60 Blatt Lichtdruck, Folio, in Mappe. Mk. 45.—.

Desselben Werkes Band V :



**Innendekorationen des Kgl. Lustschlosses Schleissheim (Rococo).** Photographisch aufgenommen von Architekt **Otto Aufleger.** Mit geschichtlicher Einfuehrung von Dr. **J. Mayerhofer.** 30 Blatt Lichtdruck, Folio, in Mappe. Mk. 30.—.

Desselben Werkes Band VI :

**Altaere und Skulpturen des Muensters zu Salem. (Styl Louis XVI.)** Photographisch aufgenommen und herausgegeben von Architekt **Otto Aufleger.** 20 Blatt Lichtdruck, Folio, in Mappe. Mk. 20.—.





Desselben Werkes Band VII und VIII :

**Die reichen Zimmer der Kgl. Residenz zu Muenchen.** Photogr. aufgenommen und herausgegeben von Architekt **O. Aufleger.** Mit geschichtl. Einleitung von **K. Trautmann.** 60 Blatt Lichtdruck, in Mappe. Mk. 60.—.

 Im Preise ermaessigte Werke 

von Unterzeichnetem direkt oder durch Vermittelung anderer Buchhandlungen zu denselben Preisen zu beziehen :

**Vorlagen fuer den bautechnischen Fachunterricht an der kgl. Industrie-Schule und der damit verbundenen Baugewerk-Schule Muenchen.** Herausgegeben von **Fr. Herdegen** und **A. Ranchner**, Professoren an der kgl. Industrie-Schule und Architekten. 48 Doppel-Folio-Tafeln mit Text, in Mappe. Muenchen 1880. Fruererer Preis 60 Mk., jetzt 25 Mk.



 Fuer technische Hochschulen, Baugewerk-, Industrie- und gewerbliche Fortbildungs-  
 Schulen ein vorzuegliches Lehrhelfsmittel, ein Werk von anerkannter Brauchbarkeit  
 und in diesem Umfange und Preise wohl einzig dastehend, auch fuer bautechnische  
 Bureaus aeusserst verwendbar !

Commissions-Verlag :

**Architektur-Studien. Aufnahmen und Entwuerfe,** herausgegeben vom **Akademischen Architekten - Verein an der technischen Hochschule zu Muenchen.** In gr. Folio-Lieferungen zu 10 Blatt. Bis jetzt erschienen 32 Hefte. Preis : @ 2 Mark 50 Pfg.

**Salzburger Album.** Eine Sammlung archit. Skizzen und Aufnahmen, herausgegeben vom **Akademischen Architekten-Verein Muenchen.** 60 Blatt, gr. Folio, in Mappe. Mk. 20.—.

 **L. WERNER,** 

 Buchhandlung .: und .: Antiquariat 

*Fuer Architektur und Kunstgewerbe.*

**M ü n c h e n**

17 Residenz-Strasse 17

(Max-Joseph-Platz).

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy-Lists.")

# SPECIAL BARGAINS.

## Beachtungswertes Angebot.

Wir sind in der Lage das nachstehende hochbedeutende Werk zu den beigesetzten wesentlich ermässigten Preisen zu liefern:

### Lehrbuch d. Experimentalphysik,

— VON —

**Dr. Adolph Wuellner,**

Professor der Physik an der Kgl. Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen.

Vierte, vielfach umgearbeitete und verbesserte Aufl. 4 Bände mit vielen Holzschnitten und 3 Spectraltafeln. Leipzig, 1882—86. Komplet broschirt, statt des Ladenpreises von \$16.30 für nur \$6.70.

#### EINZELN:

- I. Bd. Allgemeine Physik und Akustik. Ladenpreis \$3.35 für \$1.70.
- II. Bd. Die Lehre vom Licht. Ladenpreis \$3.35 für \$1.70.
- III. Bd. Die Lehre von der Wärme. Ladenpreis \$4.00 für \$2.00.
- IV. Bd. Die Lehre vom Magnetismus und der Elektrizität. Mit einer Einleitung: "Grundzüge der Lehre vom Potential." Ladenpreis \$5.60 für \$2.70.

Komplett gebunden in 4 soliden Halbfranzbänden, statt \$18.30 für nur \$8.35.

Das vom Erscheinen der ersten Auflage an hochgeschätzte Werk des als fachmaennische Autoritaet anerkannten Verfassers, in der vorliegenden neuesten Auflage mit allen weiteren Errungenschaften aus dem Studium der Naturerscheinungen bereichert, darf mit Recht als auf der Hoehe der Wissenschaft stehend bezeichnet werden und verdient es, als hervorragendes "standard book" auf physikalischem Gebiete jeder einschlaegigen Bibliothek einverleibt zu werden.

Orders filled in CHICAGO by:

**Koelling & Klappenbach,** - - - - 48 Dearborn Street.

In NEW YORK by:

**E. Steiger & Co.,** 25 Park Place,

**B. Westermann & Co.,** 812 Broadway,

**G. E. Stechert,** 828 Broadway.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")



# An Excellent Work on Polychromatic Ornament.

*Praechtiges Vorlagewerk fuer polychrome Ornamentik und Architektur.*

Durch jede Buchhandlung ist zu beziehen:

## POLYCHROME MEISTERWERKE

der monumentalen Kunst in Italien vom  
V. bis XVI. Jahrhundert.

12 perspektivische Ansichten in Farbendruck mit erläuterndem Text in 4 Sprachen.

Englisch, Deutsch, Franzoesisch, Italienisch,

herausgegeben von

**Heinrich Koehler.**

Kgl. Baurat und Professor an der Kgl. techn. Hochschule zu Hannover.

Die einzelnen Blaetter sind:

1. San Giovanni in Fonte, Ravenna. (III.)
2. San Miniato presso Firenze. (IV.)
3. Capella Palatina in Palermo. (III.)
4. Il Duomo di Orvieto. (VI.)
5. La Libreria in Siena. (V.)
6. Camera della Segnatura, Roma. (I.)
7. Stanza d'Eliodoro in Roma. (II.)
8. Le Loggie di Raffaele nel Vaticano, Roma. (IV.)
9. San Pietro in Roma. (I.)
10. La Cappella Sistina nel Vaticano, Roma. (VI.)
11. Loggia nel Palazzo Doria in Genova. (V.)
12. Sala del Collegio nel Palazzo Ducale, Venezia. (II.)

Dies hervorragende Werk bringt die Meisterwerke eines Raphael, Michel Angelo, u. A. in aeusserst getreuer Wiedergabe, und zwar ist hier zum erstenmale die Gesamtwirkung von Licht und Kolorit beruecksichtigt, indem 12 perspektivische und zugleich farbige Darstellungen geboten werden. In welcher gediegener Weise dasselbe ausgefuehrt ist, ist bekannt. Alle Blaetter desselben sind in den Ateliers der Herren **W. Loeillot** und **Winkelmann & Soehne** in Berlin in vorzueglicher Weise hergestellt.

Ein jedes kunstgewerbliche Institut sollte, soweit dies noch nicht geschehen, auf Anschaffung dieser ausgezeichneten und zurzeit in ihrer Art einzig dastehenden Reproduktionen jener unvergaenglichen und fuer immer mustergueltigen Vorbilder polychromer Ornamentik und Architektur bedacht sein. Die Anschaffung ist auf jede Art erleichtert. Am besten ist das Werk (in Prachtband eingebunden auf einmal bezogen: 250 M.) in Lieferungen (6 Lieferungen @ 2 Blatt, durch die lateinischen Ziffern oben bezeichnet, zum Preis von 36 M.) nach und nach zu beziehen oder in einzelnen Blaettern, wobei zu bemerken ist, dass letztere auch zur Einrahmung in passenden dunkeln Holzrahmen vorzueglich sich eignen.

**Preis eines Blattes nur 18 Mark.** Jedes Blatt ist fuer sich allein kaeuflich

Leipzig.

**BAUMGAERTNER'S BUCHHANDLUNG.**

Orders filled by E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place; G. E. Stechert, 828 Broadway, and B. Westermann & Co., 812 Broadway, New York.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")

# Verlag von E. A. SEEMANN in LEIPZIG.

---

## Das Schlosserbuch

Die Kunst- und Bauschlosserei in ihrem gewöhnlichen Umfange von Theodor Krauth und Franz Sales Meyer,

Mit 100 Tafeln und 350 Abbildungen im Text.  
br. 18 M, geb. in 2 Baende M 21.50.

---

## Das Schreinerbuch

von Theodor Krauth und Franz Sales Meyer, Professoren in Karlsruhe.

### I. Die gesammte Bauschreinerei

einschliesslich der *Holztreppe*n, *Glaserarbeiten* und *Beschlaege*. 2. verbesserte Auflage.—Mit 75 Tafeln und 329 Textabbildungen. br. 12 M, geb. in 2 Baende 15 M.

### II. Die gesammte Moebelschreinerei

mit 121 Tafeln und 175 Textabbildungen. br. 14 M, geb. in 2 Baende M 17.50.

---

## Die Zimmergotik in Deutsch-Tirol

Herausgegeben von Franz Paukert in Bozen.

I.—IV. Teil mit 128 Tafeln Fol. in Mappe. 48 M.

*Ein 5ter Teil wird im April 1893 erscheinen. Die beiden ersten Teile koennen nicht mehr gesondert abgegeben werden.*

---

## Die Renaissance in Holland und Belgien

Herausgegeben von Franz Ewerbeck.

16 Lieferungen @ 8 M, mit 384 Tafeln, gr. Folio. In 2 Baende Halbfranz (Kalbleder) geb. 150 M.

---

## Deutsche Renaissance. Kleine Ausgabe.

Dreihundert Tafeln zum Studium der deutschen Renaissance ausgewaehlt aus dem grossen Sammelwerke von Ortwein-Scheffers.

30 Lieferungen a 80 Pf. In 2 Mappen eingelegt 25 M; in 2 Baende gebunden 28 M

---

## Handbuch der Ornamentik

von Prof. Franz Sales Meyer. Mit ca. 3000 Abbildungen. gr. 8vo. 4. Aufl. 1892; brosch. 9 M., geb. M. 10.50.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")

1869.

1893.

# THE Manufacturer and Builder,

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.

A Handsomely Illustrated Mechanical Journal.

— Edited by Dr. WM. H. WAHL. —

Every number consists of 32 large quarto pages  
and cover.

Filled with useful information on all subjects of  
a practical nature.

It is invaluable to the Manufacturer, the Builder, the Architect, the Carpenter, the Engineer, the Plumber and in fact to every one who works with hands or brain. For the household there is information given in every number worth the subscription price. The newest inventions are illustrated and described; Science, both practical and theoretical, have a place in its columns; the Architectural department has an attractive design in every number. Questions on any topic asked by readers are answered, and a thousand and one bits of interesting matter go to complete the oldest, best and cheapest Mechanical Monthly in the country. It is the best, because the information it contains is accurate and up to the times. It is the oldest, being now in its twenty-fifth year. It is the cheapest, because it gives the reader the most substantial food for his money.

Send \$1.50 for yearly subscription, and begin with the earliest number you can get.

SPECIMEN COPY FREE.

For sale by all Newsdealers. Agents wanted everywhere.

ADDRESS:

**Henri Gerard,**

P. O. Box 1001.

83 Nassau St., New York.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")



Indispensable to Booksellers and Librarians.

---

Georg's ..  
Schlagwort-  
.. Katalog,

Verzeichniss der Bücher und Land-  
karten in **sachlicher** Anordnung,  
bearbeitet von **Carl Georg** u. **Leo-  
pold Ost**.

**BAND I:** 1883—87. Brochirt 32 Mark 50 Pf.  
Gebunden 35 Mark.

**BAND II:** umfassend die Jahre 1888—1892 er-  
scheint im Laufe des Jahres 1893.

Für Buchhändler und Bibliothekare  
unentbehrlich.

Prospecte und Prohebogen gratis.

Hannover,  
Germany, **Fr. Cruse's Buchhandlung,**  
**CARL GEORG.**

*Orders filled by E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place; B. Westermann & Co., 812 Broadway; and G. E. Stechert, 828 Broadway, New York.*

---

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")

Aus dem Verlage von  
**ERNST & SOHN,**

*Buchhandlung fuer*

**Architectur und technische Wissenschaften,  
BERLIN W. 41.**

Wilhelm Strasse 90,

*werden folgende Werke empfohlen:*

**Architektonisches Skizzenbuch.** Eine Sammlung von Landhaeusern, Villen, haeuslichen Gebaeuden, etc. 201 Hefte, @ 6 Blatt in Stich und farbiger Lithographie. Pro Heft \$1.50. Bei Abnahme der ganzen Sammlung, \$254.10.

**Zeitschrift fuer Bauwesen,** herausgegeben im K. Ministerium fuer oeffentliche Arbeiten. Jahrgaenge 1—42, 1850—1892. Preis fuer die Jahrgaenge 1851—1871, @ \$8.70; 1872—1878, @ \$10.00; 1879—1892, @ \$12.00.

**Decorationen innerer Raeume.** 25 Tafeln in reichem Farbendruck. Folio, \$22.00.

**Gottgetreu. Lehrbuch der Hochbau-Konstruktionen.**

Theil I: Maurer- und Steinmetz-Arbeiten, Preis \$ 8.00.

“ II: Arbeiten des Zimmermanns. “ \$ 9.35.

“ III: Eisen-Konstruktionen. “ \$12.00.

“ IV: Der innere Ausbau. “ \$10.70.

“ V: Nachtraege. “ \$ 2.00.

**Gropius und Schmieden. Das staedtische Krankenhaus im Friedrichshain in Berlin.** Mit 27 Kupfertafeln und vielen Holzschnitten. Gross Folio. Preis \$11.00.

**Gropius. Dekorationen innerer Raeume.** 19 Tafeln in Farbendruck. Gross Folio, Preis 18.40.

**Hagen. Handbuch der Wasserbaukunst.**

Theil I: Quellen. 2 Baende mit Atlas. Preis \$10.30.

“ II: Stroeme. 4 Baende mit Atlas. “ \$20.60.

“ III: See-Ufer- und Hafenbau. 4 Baende mit Atlas. “ \$20.60.

**Hennicke und Heide. Das Gasthaus “Kaiserhof” in Berlin.** Mit 13 Kupfertafeln in Folio. Preis \$3.70.

**Hitzig. Die Boerse in Berlin.** Mit 11 Tafeln in Folio. Preis \$11.00.

**Hitzig. Das Reichsbankgebaeude in Berlin,** mit 7 Kupfertafeln. Folio, Preis \$4.40.


**Hobrecht. Die Canalisation von Berlin;** mit einem Atlas in Gross-Folio, von 57 Tafeln. Preis \$55.00.

**Knoblauch und Hollin. Die neue Synagoge in Berlin.** Mit 7 Kupfertafeln. Folio, Preis \$8.80.

**Schinkel. Sammlung architektonischer Entwuerfe.** 174 Kupfertafeln in Quer Folio, mit Text. Preis \$40.40.

**Waesemann. Das neue Rathhaus in Berlin.** Text mit 29 Kupfertafeln und farbigen Lithographien. Folio, Preis \$22.00.

(In placing orders, please mention “Handy Lists.”)

 HE undersigned design issuing the new edition  
of their complete Catalogue of Scientific Books  
in Sections, of which Parts 1 and 2 are now ready.

The others are in preparation and will be issued  
in the order named, and copies will be sent gratis  
on application, as soon as issued.

Part 1.—Steam and Mechanical Engineering.

“ 2.—Electricity and Magnetism.

“ 3.—Chemical and Physical Science.

“ 4.—Civil Engineering.

“ 5.—Manufactures and Industrial Arts and Processes.

“ 6.—Geology, Mineralogy, Mining and Metallurgy.

“ 7.—Hydraulics and Water Supply.

“ 8.—Astronomy, Meteorology and Navigation.

“ 9.—Architecture, Building, Carpentry and Decoration.

“ 10.—Shipbuilding, Naval Architecture, Yacht and Boat Sailing  
and Building.

“ 11.—Drawing, Painting, and Photography.

“ 12.—Mathematics.

---

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY,  
Publishers, Importers & Booksellers,

23 Murray, and 27 Warren Streets.

P. O. BOX 1741,

NEW YORK.

(In placing orders, please mention “Handy Lists.”)



# Gilbers' Royal Court Publishing House

## F. BLEYL in Dresden.

Prizes received: Dresden 1875, Munich 1876, Nuremberg 1877, Leipzig 1879, Teplitz 1879, (The Gold Medal), Sydney 1880 (1st Prize), Brunswick 1881 (1st Prize), Boston 1884, Munich 1888, Brussels 1888, Barcelona 1888 (the Gold Medal).

*We beg to call your special attention to the following works;*

**The Architecture of Spain** in its most eminent works, drawn by Architect **M. Junghaendel**. About 200 Heliotype and Chromolithographed Plates with German Text by **Dr. Cornelius Gurlitt** in 2 fine Portfolios 215 Mark—\$51.25.

**Renaissance-Architecture of Lombardy** by Prof. **Tito Vespasiano Nobile Paravicini**, Architect. 50 Heliotype Plates with German, Italian and French Texts, illustrated. In Portfolio 65 Mark—\$15.50.

**Practical Sketch-Book for Facades and Interior Decorations.** A Collection of motives for the Decorative-Art of the Present Time, containing Architectonic Ornamental and Figurative Details in Form, Colour and Applications of practical use in all Branches of Art and Art-Industry for Architects, Decorators, Sculptors, Painters, Workers in Stucco and Artistic Craftsmen of every description, as well as friends of Artistic and Stylish Ornamentation. Under Co-operation of eminent Artists and Professionals, edited by Prof. **Jean Pape**, Architect and Teacher of Decorative Architecture in the Royal Art-Industrial School of Dresden.

I. Series. 60 Heliotype and Chromolithographed Plates in 5 Parts at 6 Mark—\$1.45 each; complete series 30 Mark—\$7.25, in fine Portfolio 32 Mark—\$7.75.

II. Series in course of publication. 3 parts are published

**Saxon Manorial Seats and Palaces**, exhibited in Views, Plans of Ground and Situation with explanatory Text. Edited by Architects **O. Haenel**, **B. Adam** and **Cornelius Gurlitt**. 72 Heliotype Plates with German text and Woodcuts in 9 parts at 12 Mark—\$2.85 each complete in fine Portfolio 120 Mark—\$28.50.

**Ornament of Italian Art from the XV. Century.** A Collection of the most eminent Motives. Edited by Prof. **Herman Georg Nicolai**. 100 heliotype plates after Original Photographs in 10 parts at 10 Mark—\$2.40 each; complete in fine Portfolio 106 Mark—\$25.59.

**Ornamental Details in Baroque- and Rococo-Styles.** Selection by Prof. **Jean Pape**. 72 Heliotype Plates copied from Photographs after Nature in 12 parts at 6 Mark—\$1.45 each; complete in Portfolio 72 Mark—\$17.60.

**Vienna Smithings of the XVIII. Century.** Collection of Select Iron-Work of the Baroque and Rococo Styles with professional Explanations edited by Dr. **Albert Ilg**, Custodian of the Art-Historical Collections of the Imperial House of Austria and Dr. **Heinrich Kabdebo**. 60 Heliotype Plates with text in 10 parts at 5 Mark—\$1.20 each; complete in Portfolio 50 Mark—\$12.00.

**Dresden Ancient Smithings of the Baroque- and Rococo-Styles.** Drawings and Photographic Representations published by Architect **Richard Weise**, Prof. of the Royal Art-Industrial School of Dresden. 30 Heliotype Plates in 3 parts at 10 Mark—\$2.40 each; complete in Portfolio 30 Mark—\$7.20.

**Potteries.** A Collection of Original Designs for Glass, Crockery, Porcelain, Majolica, Terracotta, Clay, Stone-Ware, Marble, Metal, etc., for the practical use of Manufacturers, Modellers, Decorators, Pattern-Designers, Branch-Schools and Drawing-Schools. Edited by **Wilhelm F. Torfel**. 50 Heliotype Plates in 10 parts at 6 Mark—\$1.45 each, complete in Portfolio 60 Mark—\$14.50.

Specimens of our Publications are exhibited in the World's Columbian Exposition of Chicago in 1893; our Catalogue will be mailed free upon application.

All our Publications may be obtained through every Bookstore and Print-Shop. The prices given in this advertisement are those at which the Books are sold in Dresden.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")

# BATES, KIMBALL & GUILD,

6 BEACON STREET, BOSTON,

Publishers of

## Architectural Books

Publishers of The Architectural Review.

### Architectural Compositions. By Henry P. Kirby.

A collection of 50 facsimile plates in portfolio, 15 by 20 inches, from pen drawings of cathedrals, chateaux, palaces, country and city mansions, hotels, churches, railroad stations, interiors, details, etc., etc., showing a wealth of suggestive motives treated in a picturesque and masterly style that makes them unique among architectural sketches.

### The Colonial Architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania and Virginia.

Photographed and arranged under the direction of Joseph Everett Chandler, architect. Fifty gelatine plates, printed on plate paper, 12x15 inches, in portfolio. The plates comprise, among others, the following more or less known buildings, giving in many cases exterior and interior views and details to a large scale: "Homewood," Baltimore, a finely designed country mansion, having some of the most refined and interesting detail to be found in the South; a number of fine doorways, mantels and other details from Baltimore; the Chase, Scott, Harwood, Ridout, and Brice houses in Annapolis; "Whitehall" and the Wilson house, Maryland; the old stone mansions of "Cliveden" and "Upsal," and the Dunston and Bockiss houses in Germantown; the Arnold house and "Woodfern" in Philadelphia; the University of Virginia, designed by Thomas Jefferson, which is the only monumentally arranged group of college buildings in America; "Gunston Hall," "Westover," "Farmington," "Monticello," "Shirley," and other mansions of Virginia; the Court House at Williamsburg; and a number of other examples from all parts of this region. \$12.00

### Details of Decorative Sculpture, Italian Renaissance.

Fifty octavo plates, with portfolio, in box, reproducing by photographic processes from the originals the choicest bits of Italian Renaissance design, chosen on the advice of the best authorities for their applicability to modern work and consequent office usefulness. Whenever possible the nearest thing to an elevation has been taken in the reproduction, while the process used is unusually successful in preserving the modelling. \$2.00

Others of the series in preparation: II., French Renaissance; III., Byzantine; IV., Greek; V., Roman; VI., Moorish. Each, \$2.50

### The Five Orders of Architecture according to Vignola.

Seventy-two plates drawn by J. A. Leveil, engraved on steel by Hibon, and printed by Garnier Freres, Paris, with notes translated into English by Thomas R. Kimball. Plates mounted on cloth guards and handsomely bound.

The standard edition of Garnier Freres, Paris, is the authority and adopted text-book in the leading architectural schools of Europe and America, including the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston. Prof. Chandler, of the latter school, says: "The first duty of an architectural student is to become acquainted with the Five Orders of architecture. I know of no better treatise than the Garnier Freres edition of Vignola. It is a work that is as useful in office practice as for the student." \$5.00

To furnish with an English set of notes, those who bought the original French edition, a special edition of the notes alone has been prepared, and can be supplied in pamphlet form or on separate sheets, printed on one side only, for inserting in the proper places. \$1.00

### Sketch Book of the Boston Architectural Club.

This work follows out the plan established by the Sketch Book of the Boston Architectural Association (1882), reproducing a careful selection of foreign sketches by the following contributors:—

Francis Bacon, Henry Bacon, jr., C. H. Blackall, A. W. Brunner, Walter Cope, Frank Miles Day, W. S. Eames, Wilson Eyre, Jr., J. C. Green, John Galen Howard, E. M. Wheelwright, S. W. Mead, George F. Newton, T. Henry Randall, Denman W. Ross, John Stewardson, R. Clipston Sturgis, S. B. P. Trowbridge, J. A. Van Straaten, Jr., C. Howard Walker.

Thirty plates, 12 by 15, in a cloth portfolio \$5.00

Edition limited to 500 copies. Each copy numbered.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")

**A. ZIMMER'S Verlag 'ERNST MOHRMANN' in STUTTGART.**

**MUSTERGILTIGE PLATISCHE MOTIVE**

fuer das

**STUDIUM UND DIE KUNSTGEWERBLICHE**

## **Praxis des Bildhauers.**

*Nach ausgefuehrten Originalen von Bildhauer Wilhelm Roesch in  
Stuttgart photographisch aufgenommen und in feinsten  
Lichtdruckreproduktionen herausgegeben von  
Architekt WILHELM KICK.*

Vollstaendig in 10 monatl. Lieferungen zu 4 Blatt in Folio. Preis der Lieferung  
M. 2.50.—\$1.00; complet in Mappe M. 25.00—\$9.20.

**Preisgekroente decorative Holzarbeiten**  
von der 1889 abgehaltenen

## **Konkurrenz-Ausstellung des**

**Wuerttembergischen Kunstgewerbe-Vereins in Stuttgart.**

**In feinsten Lichtdruckreproduktionen**

herausgegeben von

**WILHELM KICK, Architekt.**

——Zweite Auflage——

Vollstaendig in 15 Lieferungen zu 4 Blatt in Folio. Preis der Lieferung M. 2.00—80c, complet in Mappe M. 30.00—\$11.00.

## **EINFACHSTE ZUSCHNEIDE-SCHULE**

fuer

## **Tapezierer und Decorateurs**

System "Germania" erfunden und herausgegeben von

**Eugen Schwinghammer.**

Decorationslehrer und Tapezier in Stuttgart.

40 Folio-Tafeln in Photolithographie und Tondruck mit Text.  
Nach in der Werkstatt praktisch ausgefuehrten Musterbeispielen  
in instructiven Zeichnungen dargestellt und mit einer kurzen  
Anleitung zum geometrischen Zeichnen der Schnitte versehen von  
Architekt WILHELM KICK in Stuttgart.

Vollstaendig in 10 Lieferungen zu je 4 Tafeln in Folio. Preis per Lieferung  
M. 1.80—\$0.70; complet in Mappe M. 20.00—\$7.30.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")



# Books Published During the Past Year.

- A Handbook of Electrical Testing.** By H. R. Kemp. 5th edition. 200 illustrations. 576pp., 8vo, cloth, \$7.25.
- Dynamo-Electric Machinery.** By Silvanus P. Thompson. 4th edition. Revised and rewritten. 29 folding plates. 864pp., 8vo, cloth, \$9.00.
- The Electro-Magnet and Electro-Magnetic Mechanism.** By S. P. Thompson. Reprint edition. 213 illustrations. 450pp., 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.
- Continental Electric Light Central Stations.** By Killingworth Hedges. 153 illustrations. 25 folding plates. 210pp., 4to, cloth, \$6.00.
- Electricity.** Its Theory, Sources and Applications. By John T. Sprague. Illustrated. 647pp., 12mo, cloth, \$6.00.
- Notes on Design of Small Dynamo.** By G. Halliday. Illustrated. 79pp., 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- The Phonograph, and How to Construct It.** By W. Gillet. 12 folding plates. 87pp., 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.
- Practical Directions for Winding Magnets for Dynamos.** By C. Hering. New edition. Illustrated. 63pp., 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.
- House Lighting by Electricity.** By Angelo Fabie. 27 illustrations. 80pp., 8vo, paper 40cents; cloth 80c.
- How to Run Engines and Boilers.** By E. P. Watson. Illustrated. 139pp., 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- The Corliss Engine and Management.** By J. T. Henthorne and C. D. Thurber. Illustrated. 92pp., 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.
- A Treatise on the Working and Management of Steam Boilers and Engines.** By F. Colyer. New edition. 18mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- Pumps and Pumping Machinery.** Part I. By F. Colyer. 2d edition. 53 folding plates, 200pp., 8vo, cloth, \$10.00.
- Treatise on the Modern Sanitary Appliances for Healthy Residences.** By F. Colyer. 118pp., 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.
- Tripple-Expansion Engines and Boilers and Their Management.** By A. R. Leask. 59 illustrations. 246pp., 12mo, cloth, \$2.00.
- The Construction of Pump Details.** By P. R. Bjorling. 278 illustrations. 208pp., 12mo, cloth, \$3.00.
- Iron and Steel Journal.** Vol. II. 1891. \$6.00.
- Iron and Steel Journal.** The Iron Trade of America. Special Volume. \$10.00.
- The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.** By H. C. Standage. Containing 750 practical receipts and formulæ. 260pp., 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.
- The Student's Cotton Spinning.** By J. Nasmyth. 100 illustrations. 448pp., 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.
- Workshop Receipts.** 5th Series. Illustrated. 440pp., 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.
- The Miner's Pocket-Book.** By C. G. W. Luck. Illustrated. 472pp., flexible leather, round corners, gilt edges, \$5.00.
- The "Non Plus Ultra" Soda Fountain Requisites of Modern Times.** By G. H. Dubelle. 157pp., 493 formulas, 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.
- The Municipal and Sanitary Engineer's Handbook.** By Percy Boulnois. 2d edition. Illustrated. 444pp., 8vo, cloth, \$6.00.
- The Watch and Clock Maker's Handbook and Guide.** By F. J. Britten, 8th edition. Fully illustrated. 443pp., 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.
- Transactions Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers, 1891.** 8vo, cloth, \$8.50.
- A Handbook of Formulæ, Tables and Memoranda for Architectural Surveys.** 477pp., 32 mo., limp leather, \$2.00.
- Spon's Tables and Memoranda for Engineers.** 11th edition. Vest-pocket size, round corners, gilt edges, price, 40 cents; in cloth case, 50 cents.

*Circulars and terms to the trade on application.*

**SPON & CHAMBERLAIN,**  
PUBLISHERS.

12 Cortlandt Street, New York.

Sole Agents in the U.S. for E. & F.N. Spon, London. In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists."

JANUARY, 1893.  
COPYRIGHTED.



## The National Builder,

A Practical Journal Devoted  
to the Art of Building.

MONTHLY:

\$3.00 PER YEAR.

Every issue contains complete drawings to making scale of all kinds of buildings, together with details, specifications and estimate of cost.

A department is devoted to each branch of building, from Apprentice to Architect, from foundation of structure to completion. Sample Copies free.

### The National Builders Album of Beautiful Homes.

See 4380 for full description, price, etc.

### The American Glossary of Architectural Terms

By Geo. O. Garnsey, Architect Editor of the National Builder.

See 4378 for full description, price, etc.

## HESSLING & SPIELMEYER,

(Ch. Claesen & Cie.)

Publishers of

## Architectural and Art Industrial WORKS,

64 EAST TWELFTH STREET,

NEW YORK.

Will mail their Catalogue free, upon application.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")

XVI.

Verlag von E. A. SEEMANN in Leipzig.

# KUNSTHISTORISCHE BILDERBOGEN.

**Handausgabe. Erster Cyklus:** I. Altertum, geb. M. 3. 50.  
—II. Mittelalter, geb. M. 3.50. — III. Neuzeit: 1. Italien,  
geb. 4 M. — IV. Neuzeit: 2. Der Norden, geb. 4 M. (Zusammen  
167 Tafeln, qu. Folio, 11 M., geb. mit gebrochenen Tafeln, in  
Calico 15 M., plano in Halbfranz. 16 M.)

**Handausgabe. Zweiter Cyklus (Ergaenzungstafeln):** 85 Tafeln  
mit Holzschnitten und 13 Tafeln in Farbendruck. 12 M., geb.  
mit gebrochenen Tafeln oder plano in Calico 15 M., in Halbfranz  
(nur plano) 16 M.

Dazu: **Grundzuege der Kunstgeschichte**, von Anton  
Springer. 3. Auflage, br. 5 M., geb. 6 M., in Halbr. 7 M.

Eine weitere Ergänzung des Werkes bildet:

**Die Kunst des 19. Jahrhunderts** von Ant. Springer. 2. Aufl.  
82 Tafeln mit einem Textbande brosch. 8 M.; gebrochen (4to.)  
oder flach geb. (der Textband für sich) 12 M., in Halbfranz 14 M.

**Geschichte der Malerei** von A. Woltmann u. K. Woermann.  
Vollständig in 4 Bänden mit 702 Abbildungen, brosch. 66 M.;  
geb. in Lwd. M. 74.50; in 4 feinen Halbfranzbänden M. 78.50.

**Handbuch des Waffenwesens** in seiner historischen Ent-  
wicklung vom Beginn des Mittelalters bis zum Ende des 18.  
Jahrhunderts von Wendelin Boeheim, Kustos des Waffen-Muse-  
ums des österreichischen Kaiserhauses. Mit 664 Abbildungen.  
Br. M. 13.20.; geb. M. 15.—

**Der Bucheinband, seine Technik und seine Geschichte** von Paul  
Adam. Mit 192 Abbildungen. Gr. 8. Brosch. M 3.60., geb.  
M. 4.50.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")





# Anton Schroll & Co.

— Kunstverlag, —

Special-Buchhandlung fuer  
Architektur \* und \* Kunstgewerbe.

WIEN I. Maximilian Strasse 9.

*Wir publiciren fortwaehrend Werke ueber Wiener Architectur, Bild-  
hauer, und Decorations-Arbeiten, fuer Tapezierer und Moebel-  
tischler, Kirchen-Maler, Kunstbuchbinder, etc., etc.*

Ausfuehrlicher Catalog gratis und franco.

 Gute Bedingungen fuer Wiederverkaeuer. 

We are publishing constantly Works on Vienna Architecture,  
Sculpture and Decoration, Works for Upholsterers  
and Cabinetmakers, for Church Painters, also  
such, of Artistic Bookbinding, etc., etc.

Descriptive Catalogue free upon Application.

Liberal Terms to Agents, Booksellers and Dealers.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")



# The International News Company

83 & 85 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

Post Office Box 1334.

Importers and Exporters of

## PERIODICALS, BOOKS and MUSIC.

---

Branch Offices: LEIPZIG, 18 Stephan-Strasse.

LONDON, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane.


---

General Agents for

Allgemeine Deutsche Haus- und Reise-Bibliothek, Art Journal, Aus fremden Zungen, Brehm's Thierleben (3. Auflage), Chamber's Journal, Cronau's Amerika, Deutsche Library, Directory of Technical Literature, Family Library, Le Figaro Illustre, Frank Leslie's Illustrierte Zeitung, Harry Johnson's Bartender's Manual, Hessen-Darmstädter Zeitung, Hessische Blätter, Illustrierte Romane aller Nationen, Illustrierte Welt, Journal des Modes, Leipziger Gartenlaube, London Graphic, Münchener Fliegende Blätter, Muret's Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache, Myras Journal, Nachrichten aus Deutschland und der Schweiz, Neue Musik-Zeitung, New Review, N. Y. Plattdütsche Post, Pharmaceutische Rundschau, Princess Nov-elette, Puck (English and German), Puck's Library, Puck's Oper Book, Puck-Kalender, Pickings from Puck, Revue Illustre, Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek, The Season, Short Sixes, Something to Read, The Strand, Der Techniker, Taylor's In the "400" and out, This Funny World, Universum, Ueber Land und Meer (Folio and Octavo Editions), Wiener Mode-Zeitung, Wissenschaftliche Monatsblätter, Young Ladies' Journal, etc.

Catalogues and Price-Lists will be sent on application free of charge.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")





# EXTRACTS FROM CATALOGUE

E. LYON-CLAESEN, Art Publisher.

8 rue Berkman, BRUSSELS. (Belgium.)

Architecture, Furnishing, Decoration, Fine Arts.

 A Specialty of Publishing Artistic Works. 

 Editions de Luxe, etc. 

**Tours et Turrets Historiques de la Belgique**, (The Historic Towers and Turrets of Belgium) by Jean Baes. In this magnificent work, the famous water-colours of Mr. Baes have been reproduced in chromo-lithography with such perfection as to be scarcely distinguished from the originals. Apart from its beauty as a work of art—a fitting ornament for any drawing-room—each plate is replete with suggestions and motives of great practical use to the practicing architect of the present day. The work comprises 50 plates, with introduction. Contained in a superb Port-folio, richly gilded, 22x15 inches .....\$30.—

**Travaux d'Architecture executes en Belgique**, (Architectural Works executed in Belgium) by H. Beyaert. This work comprises the most important constructions by Mr. Beyaert, who stands—"facile princeps"—among contemporary Belgian architects. It gives reproductions of the author's own designs, arranged by himself. Plans, elevations, sections, details, etc., drawn to scale. The work will be published in 20 to 25 parts, each consisting of 10 engraved folio plates. Issued quarterly. 14 parts are already out. Subscriptions are received for the whole work only. Each part.....\$4.50.

**L'Emulation**. Journal of the "Societe Centrale d'Architecture" of Belgium. Issued monthly. With the number for Jan'y 1893, begins the 3rd year of the New Series. (18th year of the Collection). This periodical supplies architects and builders with most interesting material, reproducing the more important works of Belgian architects. Each number consists of 4 or 5 magnificent plates (in the process best suited to the design) many pages of text with vignettes and small cuts and also a 12 page Supplement. A year will comprise therefore, 50 superb plates in phototype, chromo-lithography, heliogravure, photogravure, engraving, etching—and is, beyond a doubt, the finest and handsomest architectural journal published in Europe. Subscriptions date from July 1st in each year. English edition, per year,.....\$10.50.  
The whole year when complete (in port-folio).....\$12.—

**Histoire de l'Habitation humaine**, (History of Human Habitations) by Charles Garnier. Mr. Garnier, widely known as the architect of the Grand Opera at Paris, conceived the idea of showing, at the Exposition of 1889, the progress of the "Home", by fac-similes of dwellings, starting with the cave-dweller and going through all stages and all countries, to the modern palatial mansion. All these have been beautifully reproduced and the work comprises 25 handsome plates, a copious text and many sketches by F. Jourdain.....\$15.00.

**Traite pratique du Tapissier**, (A practical and theoretical Treatise on Upholstery) by Lenoir. Giving numerous models and patterns for Hangings, Draperies, etc. Comprises 80 plates and thick octavo volume containing explanatory text in English. This work is of extreme importance to upholsterers, cabinet makers and interior decorators.....\$16.00.

**Les Anciennes Maisons de Bruges**, (The Ancient Homes of Bruges) drawn from the original buildings by Charles Verschelde, the well-known Flemish architect. A reproduction of the most remarkable constructions of the Epoch (1399 to 1660) still existing in this charming antique city, so renowned throughout the world for its numerous edifices, public and private, of past ages. One quarto volume with 40 finely engraved plates and letterpress.....\$10.50.

**The Flemish Theatre at Brussels**, by Jean Baes, arct. sub-director of the Brussels School of Dec. Art, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, author of "Tours and Turrets", etc., etc. A work containing all the documents relating to the beautiful and interesting structure—the sole Theatre in the entire world where human life is absolutely safe. Plans, sections, elevations, details, etc. 17 magnificent plates in phototype and chromo-lithography with a comprehensive introduction. In a tasteful port-folio.....\$15.00.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")



**Etudes d'Enfants**, (Studies of Infants) by E. Meyer. Applicable to the composition of decorative subjects, giving detached figures of Infants and Cupids, as well as details of single figures, thus permitting decorators, sculptors, etc., to choose the subjects best suiting them, in the execution of any kind of decorative composition. The work will comprise 60 plates, is issued in 12 parts, of 5 plates each in an elegant cover. 6 parts (30 plates) are already out. Subscriptions will be received for the entire work only. Per part.....\$ 1.80  
On completion, the price of the work will be raised to.....\$24.00

**Etudes Decoratives d'Oiseaux et de Plantes**, (Decorative Studies in Birds and Plants) by G. Leonce. This beautiful collection comprises a series of motives suitable for the decoration of panels, screens, fans, porcelain, all kinds of ceramics, etc. The subjects are treated in exquisite taste. 20 beautiful colored plates in a handsome port-folio. ....\$7.00.

**La Teinture Artistique**, (Artistic Hangings) by E. Plasky, Designer of Interior Decoration. The handsomest and finest work that has ever been published on this subject. The reproductions appear to be original paintings. The coloring is magnificent and in perfect taste. Instead of stale and conventional sketches, a perfectly executed curtain, portiere or bed-decoration, harmonizing with its surroundings, is vividly presented. Each plate is followed by a plate of details in 3 colors, showing at a single glance, the cut of the stuff, the visible and non-visible parts of the drapery and (wherever necessary) the mechanism for working the curtains, shades, etc. The instructions for each portion of the drapery, are (in the detail plates) *written over the very part itself*; consequently requiring no *searching for*. The work comprises 51 plates, in color, 25 of which are details. In an appropriate port-folio.....\$24.00.

---


Visitors to the Chicago Exposition are invited to view the Exhibit (Belgian Dept. of Monsieur E. Lyon-Claesen, where above works may be seen.

---

The house undertakes, by contract, artistic reproductions of all kinds, in lithography, chromo-lithography, engraving, photogravure, phototype, heliogravure, etching, etc.

---

Special editions for Architects, Manufacturers, Amateurs, etc., etc.

 Catalogues for Collections of Objects of Art, Furniture, Antiquities, etc., etc.

---

## DIRECTORY OF TECHNICAL LITERATURE.

A Classified Catalogue of all books annuals and journals published in

America, England, France and Germany,

Including their relations to Legislation, Hygiene and Daily Life.

Published by **Fritz von Szczepanski**.

1st Annual Issue, 1889, 100pp, - - - - - Price, 75 Cents.

---

Advertisements in all the issues will be:

2 pages, \$20.00; 1 page, \$12.50; half page, \$7.50; quarter page, \$5.00.

---

*International News Company*, 83 and 85 Duane Street, New York.

St. Petersburg and Leipzig, Verlag von *Fritz von Szczepanski*.

London: *Sampson, Low, Marston & Co.*

Paris : *E. Bernard & Co.*

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")



# CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON,

Publishers of Works Relating to  
Engineering, Mining, Metallurgy, Electricity,  
The Industrial Arts, Etc.

## SELECTED NEW AND STANDARD WORKS.

- MECHANICAL Engineer's Reference Book for Machine and Boiler Construction. By Nelson Foley. Folio £5 5s.  
STEAM Boiler Construction. By W. S. Hutton, C.E. 18s.  
PRACTICAL Engineer's Handbook. A Treatise on Engines, Boilers, and other Engineering Work. By W. S. Hutton, C.E. Third Edition, revised. 18s.  
WORKS' Manager's Handbook of Modern Rules, Tables and Data for Engineers. By W. S. Hutton, C.E. Fourth Edition, revised. 15s.  
LOCKWOOD'S Dictionary of Terms used in the Practice of Mechanical Engineering. 7s 6d.  
TEXT Book on the Steam Engine with a Supplement on Gas Engines. By T. M. Goodeve, M.A. Eleventh Edition. 6s.  
PRACTICAL Surveying. A Text-Book for Students. By G. W. Usill, C.E. 7s 6d.  
LATHE Work. A Practical Treatise on the Art of Turning. By P. N. Hasluck. 5s.  
PRACTICAL Mechanic's Workshop Companion. By Wm. Templeton. Sixteenth Edition. Revised by W. S. Hutton. 6s.  
TABLES and Memoranda for Mechanics, Engineers, etc. By F. Smith. 1s 6d.  
METALLURGY of Gold. By M. Eissler. Third Edition. Enlarged. 12s 6d.  
METALLURGY of Silver. By M. Eissler. 10s 6d.  
COLLIERY Manager's Handbook. By C. Pamely. 8vo. 25s.  
NOTES and Formulae for Mining Students. By J. H. Merivale. 2s 6d.  
METALLIFEROUS Minerals and Mining. By D. C. Davies, F.G.S. 12s 6d.  
EARTHLY and Other Minerals and Mining. By D. C. Davies, F.G.S. 12s 6d.  
ELEMENTARY Principles of Carpentry. By T. Tredgold. Seventh Edition. By E. W. Tarn, M.A. £15s.  
ART of Soap Making. By Alexander Watt. Fourth Edition. Enlarged. 7s 6d.  
ART of Leather Manufacture. By Alexander Watt. Third Edition. 9s.  
MANUAL of Colors and Dye Wares. By J. W. Slater. 7s 6d.  
WATCHMAKER'S Handbook. Translated from the French of C. Saunier. By J. Trippin and E. Rigg. 9s.  
ELECTRICAL Engineer's Pocketbook of Modern Rules, Tables, Formule and Data. By H. R. Kempe, A.M. Inst. C.E. 32mo. 5s., leather.  
DYNAMO Construction. A Practical Handbook for the use of Engineer Constructors and Electricians-in-Charge. By J. W. Urquhart. 7s 6d., cloth.  
ELECTRO-DEPOSITION: The Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, and other metals and alloys, etc. By A. Watt. 9s.  
ELECTRIC Light: Its Production and Use. By J. W. Urquhart. Fourth Edition. Enlarged. 7s 6d.  
ELECTRIC Light Fitting. By J. W. Urquhart. Crown 8vo. 5s.

## Selections from Weale's Rudimentary Series.

Weale's Rudimentary Scientific Series embraces upwards of 350 works in Science and Education. Lists on Application.

- TEXT-BOOK on Plumbing. By W. P. Buchan. 3s 6d.  
TEXT-BOOK on the Ventilation of Buildings. By W. P. Buchan. 3s 6d.  
SHEET-METAL Worker's Guide, By W. J. E. Crane. 1s 6d.  
BOILERMAKER'S Assistant. By J. Courtney. 2s.  
IRON Bridges of Modern Span. By H. W. Pender. 2s.  
MECHANICAL Engineering. By F. Campin. 2s 6d.  
MATERIALS and Construction. By F. Campin. 3s.  
MANUAL of Engineering Drawing. By J. Maxton. 3s 6d.  
CIVIL Engineering. By H. Law and D. K. Clark. 6s 6d.  
METALLURGY of Iron. By H. Bauerman. 5s.  
ELECTRO-METALLURGY. By A. Watt. 3s 6d.  
PRACTICAL Organ Building. By W. E. Dickson, M.A. 2s 6d.  
CONSTRUCTION of Gas Works. By S. Hughes and W. Richards. 5s 6d.  
COAL and Coal Mining. By Sir W. W. Smyth, F.R.S. 3s 6d.  
LAND and Engineering Surveying. By T. Baker and Prof. J. R. Young. 2s.  
MENSURATION and Measuring. By T. Baker and E. Nugent. 1s 6d.  
SCIENCE of Building. By E. W. Tarn. 3s 6d.  
LIGHT: An Introduction to the Science of Optics. By E. W. Tarn. 1s 6d.  
QUANTITIES and Measurements. By A. C. Beaton. 1s 6d.  
HANDRAILING and Staircasing. By Geo. Collings. 2s 6d.  
CIRCULAR Work in Carpentry and Joinery. By Geo. Collings. 2s 6d.  
PRACTICAL Bricklaying. By Hammond. 1s 6d.  
BRICK Cutting and Setting. By A. Hammond. 1s 6d.

## Handybooks for Handicrafts:

By Paul N. Hasluck. Each volume with about 100 Illustrations. 2s each, Cloth.

METAL Turner's Handybook.  
WOOD Turner's Handybook.  
WATCH Jobber's Handybook.  
PATTERN-MAKER'S Handybook.

MECHANIC'S Workshop Handybook.  
MODEL Engineer's Handybook.  
CLOCK Jobber's Handybook.  
CABINET Worker's Handybook.

Complete Catalogues post free on application. 7, Stationers' Hall Court, London, Eng

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")

**Etudes d'Enfants**, (Studies of Infants) by E. Meyer. Applicable to the composition of decorative subjects, giving detached figures of Infants and Cupids, as well as details of single figures, thus permitting decorators, sculptors, etc., to choose the subjects best suiting them, in the execution of any kind of decorative composition. The work will comprise 60 plates, is issued in 12 parts, of 5 plates each in an elegant cover. 6 parts (30 plates) are already out. Subscriptions will be received for the entire work only. Per part.....\$ 1.80  
On completion, the price of the work will be raised to.....\$24.00

**Etudes Decoratives d'Oiseaux et de Plantes**, (Decorative Studies in Birds and Plants) by G. Leonce. This beautiful collection comprises a series of motives suitable for the decoration of panels, screens, fans, porcelain, all kinds of ceramics, etc. The subjects are treated in exquisite taste. 20 beautiful colored plates in a handsome port-folio. ....\$7.00.

**La Teinture Artistique**, (Artistic Hangings) by E. Plasky, Designer of Interior Decoration. The handsomest and finest work that has ever been published on this subject. The reproductions appear to be original paintings. The coloring is magnificent and in perfect taste. Instead of stale and conventional sketches, a perfectly executed curtain, portiere or bed-decoration, harmonizing with its surroundings, is vividly presented. Each plate is followed by a plate of details in 3 colors, showing at a single glance, the cut of the stuff, the visible and non-visible parts of the drapery and (wherever necessary) the mechanism for working the curtains, shades, etc. The instructions for each portion of the drapery, are (in the detail plates) *written over the very part itself*; consequently requiring no *searching for*. The work comprises 51 plates, in color, 25 of which are details. In an appropriate port-folio.....\$24.00.


---

Visitors to the Chicago Exposition are invited to view the Exhibit (Belgian Dept. of Monsieur E. Lyon-Claesen, where above works may be seen.

---

The house undertakes, by contract, artistic reproductions of all kinds, in lithography, chromo-lithography, engraving, photogravure, phototype, heliogravure, etching, etc.

---

Special editions for Architects, Manufacturers, Amateurs, etc., etc.  
 Catalogues for Collections of Objects of Art, Furniture, Antiquities, etc., etc.

---

# DIRECTORY OF TECHNICAL LITERATURE.

A Classified Catalogue of all books annuals and journals published in  
**America, England, France and Germany,**  
 Including their relations to Legislation, Hygiene and Daily Life.  
**Published by Fritz von Szczepanski.**

1st Annual Issue, 1889, 100pp, - - - - - Price, 75 Cents.

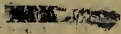
---

Advertisements in all the issues will be:  
**2 pages, \$20.00; 1 page, \$12.50; half page, \$7.50; quarter page, \$5.00.**

---

*International News Company*, 88 and 85 Duane Street, New York.  
 St. Petersburg and Leipzig, Verlag von *Fritz von Szczepanski*.  
 London: *Sampson, Low, Marston & Co.*  
 Paris: *E. Bernard & Co.*

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")





# CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON,

Publishers of Works Relating to  
Engineering, Mining, Metallurgy, Electricity,  
The Industrial Arts, Etc.

## SELECTED NEW AND STANDARD WORKS.

MECHANICAL Engineer's Reference Book for Machine and Boiler Construction. By Nelson Foley. Folio £5 5s.  
STEAM Boiler Construction. By W. S. Hutton, C.E. 18s.  
PRACTICAL Engineer's Handbook. A Treatise on Engines, Boilers, and other Engineering Work. By W. S. Hutton, C.E. Third Edition, revised. 18s.  
WORKS' Manager's Handbook of Modern Rules, Tables and Data for Engineers. By W. S. Hutton, C.E. Fourth Edition, revised. 15s.  
LOCKWOOD'S Dictionary of Terms used in the Practice of Mechanical Engineering. 7s 6d.  
TEXT Book on the Steam Engine with a Supplement on Gas Engines. By T. M. Goodeve, M.A. Eleventh Edition, 6s.  
PRACTICAL Surveying. A Text-Book for Students. By G. W. Usill, C.E. 7s 6d.  
LATHE Work. A Practical Treatise on the Art of Turning. By P. N. Hasluck. 5s.  
PRACTICAL Mechanic's Workshop Companion. By Wm. Templeton. Sixteenth Edition. Revised by W. S. Hutton. 6s.  
TABLES and Memoranda for Mechanics, Engineers, etc. By F. Smith. 1s 6d.  
METALLURGY of Gold. By M. Eissler. Third Edition. Enlarged. 12s 6d.  
METALLURGY of Silver. By M. Eissler. 10s 6d.  
COLLIERY Manager's Handbook. By C. Parnely. 8vo. 25s.  
NOTES and Formulae for Mining Students. By

J. H. Merivale. 2s 6d.  
METALLIFEROUS Minerals and Mining. By D. C. Davies, F.G.S. 12s 6d.  
EARTHLY and Other Minerals and Mining. By D. C. Davies, F.G.S. 12s 6d.  
ELEMENTARY Principles of Carpentry. By T. Tredgold. Seventh Edition. By E. W. Tarn, M.A. £15s.  
ART of Soap Making. By Alexander Watt. Fourth Edition. Enlarged. 7s 6d.  
ART of Leather Manufacture. By Alexander Watt. Third Edition, 9s.  
MANUAL of Colors and Dye Wares. By J. W. Slater. 7s 6d.  
WATCHMAKER'S Handbook. Translated from the French of C. Saunier. By J. Trippin and E. Rigg. 9s.  
ELECTRICAL Engineer's Pocketbook of Modern Rules, Tables, Formulae and Data. By H. R. Kempe, A.M. Inst. C.E. 32mo. 5s., leather.  
DYNAMO Construction. A Practical Handbook for the use of Engineer Constructors and Electricians-in-Charge. By J. W. Urquhart. 7s 6d., cloth.  
ELECTRO-DEPOSITION: The Electrolysis of Gold, Silver, Copper, Nickel, and other metals and alloys, etc. By A. Watt. 9s.  
ELECTRIC Light: Its Production and Use. By J. W. Urquhart. Fourth Edition. Enlarged. 7s 6d.  
ELECTRIC Light Fitting. By J. W. Urquhart. Crown 8vo. 5s.

## Selections from Weale's Rudimentary Series.

Weale's Rudimentary Scientific Series embraces upwards of 350 works in Science and Education. Lists on Application.

TEXT-BOOK on Plumbing. By W. P. Buchan. 3s 6d.  
TEXT-BOOK on the Ventilation of Buildings. By W. P. Buchan. 3s 6d.  
SHEET-METAL Worker's Guide. By W. J. E. Crane. 1s 6d.  
BOILERMAKER'S Assistant. By J. Courtney. 2s.  
IRON Bridges of Modern Span. By H. W. Pender. 2s.  
MECHANICAL Engineering. By F. Campin. 2s 6d.  
MATERIALS and Construction. By F. Campin. 3s.  
MANUAL of Engineering Drawing. By J. Maxton. 3s 6d.  
CIVIL Engineering. By H. Law and D. K. Clark. 6s 6d.  
METALLURGY of Iron. By H. Bauerman. 5s.  
ELECTRO-METALLURGY. By A. Watt. 3s 6d.  
PRACTICAL Organ Building. By W. E. Dickson, M.A. 2s 6d.

CONSTRUCTION of Gas Works. By S. Hughes and W. Richards. 5s 6d.  
COAL and Coal Mining. By Sir W. W. Smyth, F.R.S. 3s 6d.  
LAND and Engineering Surveying. By T. Baker and Prof. J. R. Young. 2s.  
MENSURATION and Measuring. By T. Baker and E. Nugent. 1s 6d.  
SCIENCE of Building. By E. W. Tarn. 3s 6d.  
LIGHT: An Introduction to the Science of Optics. By E. W. Tarn. 1s 6d.  
QUANTITIES and Measurements. By A. C. Beaton. 1s 6d.  
HANDRAILING and Staircasing. By Geo. Collings. 2s 6d.  
CIRCULAR Work in Carpentry and Joinery. By Geo. Collings. 2s 6d.  
PRACTICAL Bricklaying. By Hammond. 1s 6d.  
BRICK Cutting and Setting. By A. Hammond. 1s 6d.

## Handybooks for Handicrafts:

By Paul N. Hasluck. Each volume with about 100 Illustrations. 2s each, Cloth.

METAL Turner's Handybook.  
WOOD Turner's Handybook.  
WATCH Jobber's Handybook.  
PATTERN-MAKER'S Handybook.

MECHANIC'S Workshop Handybook.  
MODEL Engineer's Handybook.  
CLOCK Jobber's Handybook.  
CABINET Worker's Handybook.

Complete Catalogues post free on application. 7, Stationers' Hall Court, London, Eng

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")

# Verlag von Friedr. Wolfrum, Duesseldorf, Germany.

Soeben erschien in 2. Auflage :

## **Die Schmiedekunst,**

zum praktischen Gebrauche fuer Schlosser und Schmiede.

**Bd. I. Thuervuellungen.** 100 Tafeln mit Preisberechnungen.  
Preis 10 Mk.

**Bd. II. Thore, Balcone, Front-, Treppen-, First- und Grabgitter, Consolen, Wetterfahnen, u. s. w.** 100 Tafeln mit Preisberechnungen und Bezugsquellenliste.  
Preis 12 Mk. 50 Pf.

**Bd. III. Veranden-Vordaecher, Firmenschilder, Thueren und Thore, Beleuchtungsgegenstaende, Blumen-, Lampen- etc. Staender, Feuergeraethe, Grabkreuze, etc.** 100 Tafeln mit Preisberechnungen.  
Preis 12 Mk. 50 Pf.

Herausgegeben von **JOSEF FELLER.**

Schlossermeister und Zeichenlehrer der Fortbildungsschule zu Duesseldorf.

Dieses von allen Fachschriften, Innungen u. s. w. als das anerkannte beste aller bisher veroeffentlichten Werke fuer diese Faecher war in 4 Monaten gaenzlich vergriffen, so dass die jetzt vorliegende neue 2. Auflage sich noethig machte, gewiss der beste Beweis fuer die wirkliche Vorzueglichkeit dieses praktischen Werkes. Dasselbe ist durch alle besseren Buchhandlungen oder direkt von der Verlagsbuchhandlung zu beziehen.

Weiter erschien in denselben Verlag :

## **Ein neues praktisches Moebelwerk**

soeben bei

**FRIEDR. WOLFRUM**

Buchhandlung fuer Architectur und Kunstgewerbe.

Duesseldorf am Rhein, Deutschland.

## **Moderne Moebel-Neuheiten aller Stylarten**

Mit Detailszeichnungen in vollstaendig natuerlicher Groesse zum directen Gebrauche fuer die Werkstatt.

Herausgegeben von Lorenz Lehnhausen, Tischlermeister in Duesseldorf, fruher langjaehriger Leiter grosserer Moebelfabriken. Dieses Werk, welches allgemein als das praktischste aller existirenden von der Fachpresse, Innungen, Tischlermeistern, etc. anerkannt wurde, erscheint in 15 sechswoechentl. Lieferungen, jede mit 4 Blatt Skizzen u. allen Details in vollstaendig natuerlicher Groesse. Preis jeder Lieferung 6 Mk.

Zu beziehen durch jede Buchhandlung oder gegen Franco-Einsendung des Betrages franco von der Verlagsbuchhandlung. Neu! billig! praktisch! Prospecte werden bereitwilligst franco zugesendet. !!! Bestes aller Moebelwerke!!! Vorstehende Werke werden von allen Innungen, der Fachpresse, Meistern, etc. auf das beste empfohlen!

(In placing orders please mention "Handy Lists.")

Technik.--Handel.--Gewerbe.

- BAUER**, Buchhaltung fuer Brauereien. 4 Mark.
- DUEHRING**, Neue Entwuerfe fuer Tapezierer und Decorateurs. 2. Aufl. 60 Foliotafeln in Lichtdruck in eleg. Mappe 60 Mark.
- GABRIELY, v.**, Grundzuege des Hochbaues (Bauconstructionslehre) fuer Gewerbe- Werkmeisterschulen und zum Selbstunterrichte. 12. Aufl. Mit 10 Tafeln und vielen Abbildgn. 6 Mark.
- GRAF**, Anwendungen der Festigkeitslehre auf den Maschinenbau. Eine Sammlung von Aufgaben mit wissenschaftl. begruendeten Aufloesungen. Mit 170 Abbildungen. 9 Mark.
- GUZMANN**, Formeln und Tabellen zur Berechnung von Aufgaben ueber Knickfestigkeit. Fuer den praktischen Gebrauch zusammengestellt. 2 Mark.
- KOSAK**, Katechismus der Einrichtung und des Betriebes stationaerer Dampfkessel und Dampfmaschinen. 8. verb. Aufl. mit 3 Tafeln u. zahlr. Abbildungen. 2 Mark 40 Pf.
- KRAFT**, Fabrikshygiene. Darstellung der neuesten Vorrichtungen und Einrichtungen fuer Arbeiterschutz und Wohlfahrt. Mit 865 Abbildungen. 12 Mark.
- KRAFT**, Arbeiterhaeuser, Arbeiter-Colonien und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen. (Separat-Abdruck aus Kraft Fabrikshygiene). Mit 91 Abbildungen. 2 Mark 40 Pf.
- LAUER**, Zerstoerung von Felsen in Fluessen. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der verschiedenen Fels-Zerstoerungs-Methodensowie der hierzuverwendbaren Spreng- und Zuendmittel. Mit 16 Tafeln u. mehreren Abbildgn. 10 Mark.
- LAUER**, Methode zur Zerstoerung von Felsen in Fluessen mittels aufgelegter Sprengladungen. Mit 3 Tafeln und 10 Abbildungen. 4 Mark 80 Pf.
- LOLLING**, Berechnung und Construction der wichtigsten Maschinenelemente auf Grund der neueren Festigkeitsversuche und Festigkeitslehre 2 Theile mit 5 Skizzenblaettern und 15 Constructionsblaettern. 12 Mark.
- POLLITZER**, Die Materialien aus Eisen und Stahl fuer Eisenbahnzwecke. Mit 10 Tafeln u. 147 Abbildungen. 5 Mark.
- ROTH**, Der practische Baumeister. Technisches Hilfsbuch fuer angehende und bereits gepruefte Baumeister. 2. Aufl. Mit zahlr. Abb. 4 Mark.
- STOECKL & HAUSER**, Hilfs-Tabellen fuer die Berechnung eiserne Traeger mit besonderer Ruecksichtnahme auf Eisenbahnbruecken. Mit 2 Tafeln u. 24 Abbildungen. 12 Mark.
- TIEFENBACHER**, Die Ermittlung der Durchflussprofile mit besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Gebirge und Wildbaeche. 2. Aufl. Mit 1 Tafel. 4 Mark.
- TREPTON**, Grundzuege der Bergbaukunde einschliesslich der Aufbereitung. 2. Aufl. mit 280 Abbildungen. 4 Mark 50 Pf.
- WERNER**, Die Tacheometrie (Tachymetrie) und deren Anwendung bei Tracestudien. 2. verb. Aufl. mit 5 Tafeln. 5 Mark.
- TECHNISCHES LITERATURBLATT**. Zeitschrift fuer die gesammte Literatur der technischen Wissenschaften, Kunst, und Gewerbe, der Eisenbahnen u. Schiffahrt. 1892. III. Jahrgang. Monatlich erscheint eine Quart-Nummer. Mit Postzusendung jaehrlich 3 M. 15 Pf.
- ☞ Das Blatt bringt monatlich eine fachlich-kritisch gehaltene Uebersicht  
☞ der technischen Literatur und dient jedem Praktiker als ausgezeichnete  
☞ Behelf beim Aussuchen guter Buecher.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")



All persons in need of

## GERMAN PUBLICATIONS

of any kind, can have their orders filled either IMMEDIATELY, or within the shortest possible time, by writing direct to

**E. STEIGER & CO.**

We are keeping the

### Largest Assortment of German Books

in all departments and are thus enabled to fill most orders immediately upon receipt. There are thousands of German publications on our shelves that cannot be found for sale elsewhere in America, and we are incessantly making additions.

The greater part of our stock is enumerated in the following Catalogues and Lists :

1. Bibliography and History of Literature. Cyclopedias.
2. Protestant Theology. Bibles and Testaments in foreign Languages.
5. Law; Political and Social Economy, etc.
6. Medical Sciences.
7. Natural Sciences : Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Physics, Meteorology, etc.
8. Chemistry, Pharmacy, etc.
9. Mathematics and Astronomy.
11. Mechanics, Electricity, Engineering, etc.
12. Philosophy.
13. Education and Instruction, including Object Teaching and Manual Training.
14. Juvenile and Picture Books.
15. Philology, I :—General, Greek, Latin, Oriental, etc.
16. Philology, II :—Teutonic Languages : German, English, etc.
17. Philology, III :—Modern Languages, except Teutonic.
18. History and Biography. Archaeology and Mythology.
19. Geography, Travels, Maps, Globes, etc.
20. Gymnastics, Athletic Sports, Recreations, etc.
21. Commerce and Trade.
22. Chemical Technology.
23. Industries and Trades.
24. Architecture, Interior Decoration, Art-Workmanship, etc.
26. Agriculture, Domestic Economy, Horticulture, Forestry, etc.
- 27a. Standard German Publications; Prose Fiction, Poetry, etc.—bound.
- 27b. Cheapest Editions of the Best German Publications.
- 27c. Illustrated Editions of German Publications, etc.
- 27d. German Fiction, etc.; bound and in paper cover.
28. Fine Arts, Decoration, Art Workmanship, etc.
29. Publications on Music.
30. Kindergarten Material and Occupations. Kindergarten Literature. Kindergarten and School Supplies, etc.
31. Miscellaneous German Publications. Letter Writers.
- 31a. Humorous German Publications.
- 31b. Almanacs. Folklore. Cheap Pamphlets. Books issued in parts, etc.
32. Spiritualism, Hypnotism, Magnetism, etc. Freemasonry and other Secret Societies.
33. German Publications, relating to America, including rare old Publications, second-hand.
34. German Dialects.
35. Drama, Plays, etc.
36. Important German Publications in various departments (Additions to our stock).
37. Steiger's Bargain Lists of Books at Reduced Prices.

These Catalogues and Lists will be supplemented from time to time, or re-edited to correspond with the additions and changes in our stock. All American and Foreign Publications not mentioned in the above Catalogues and Lists will be promptly procured and furnished on the most favorable terms.

As a monthly bibliography embracing all departments of German literature, we recommend : *Monatliche Uebersicht der bedeutenderen Erscheinungen des deutschen Buchhandels* (Monthly Bulletin of New German Publications). Price \$0.20 per year.

**E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, NEW YORK.**

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy-Lists.")

Verlag von T. O. WEIGEL, Nachf. (Chr. Herm. Tauchnitz,)
in Leipzig.

Lehrbuch der Gotischen Konstruktionen,

von G. Ungewitter.

Dritte Auflage. Neubearbeitet von K. Mohrmann, Professor am baltischen Polytechnikum in Riga. Zwei Baende. Mit ca. 1500 groessten-theils lithographischen Abbildungen im Text und auf eingelehteten Tafeln.

Geheftet, circa 24 Mk. In Halbfranz gebunden, circa 32 Mk.

Handbuch der Kirchlichen Kunstarchaeologie
des deutschen Mittelalters.

von D. Heinrich Otte.

Fuenfte Auflage. 2 Baende. Unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers bearbeitet von Ernst Wernicke. Mit dem Bildnisse von D. Heinrich Otte.

Geheftet, 36 Mk. In Halbfranz gebunden, 42 Mk.

Geschichte der romanischen Baukunst in Deutschland,

von D. Heinrich Otte.

Geheftet, 10 Mk.

Gebunden, 12 Mk.

Für jede Bibliothek!

Chr. G. Kayser's

Vollstaendiges Buecher Lexikon,

enthaltend alle von 1750 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1890

im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Buecher.

Sorgfaeltige Redaction, Zuverlaessigkeit und Vollstaendigkeit der Angaben, deutlicher und zweckmaessiger Druck, solideste Ausstattung bei billigstem Preise.

Bis jetzt liegen complet vor:

Bd. I—XXVI, die Jahre 1750—1890 umfassend, nebst Sachregister zu Bd. I—VI geheftet, 206 Mk. Dieselben in 18 Halbfranzbaenden gebunden, 254 Mk.

Ferner zu beziehen: Bd. IX—XXVI (1841—1890). Bd. XI—XXVI (1847—1890). Bd. XVII—XXVI (1865—1890), u. s. w.

Ausfuehrliche Prospective mit genauen Serien- und Preisangaben, sowie Probobogen stehen gratis und franco zu Diensten.

Durch jede Buchhandlung des In- und Auslandes, oder direct von der Verlagshandlung (bei vorheriger Einsendung des Betrages) zu beziehen.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists".)

just net  
net net







# KEY.

Parts V. VI.

# KEY

TO THE "HANDY LISTS OF TECHNICAL LITERATURE," Parts V, VI.

- A. **Academy Architecture.** Office: 58 Theobald's Road, W. C., London.  
New York Agent: Wm. Mueller, 695 Broadway.
- Ab. **Ackermann, A.** London,—*Defunct*.
- Ad. **Adams & Bishop.** 57 Murray St., New York.
- Ae. **Alden, John B.** 57 Rose St., New York.
- Af. **Aldine Book Pub. Co.** 299 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
- Ag. **Allen, George.** Sunnyside, Orpington, Kent, England. London Office:  
8 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W. C.
- Ai. **Allen, W. H., & Co.** 13 Waterloo Place, S. W., London.
- Am. **Altemus, Henry.** 28 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- An. **American Architectural Association.** New York.  
Messrs. H. C. Baird & Co., Phila., Spon & Chamberlain, N. Y., and D. Van Nostrand Co.,  
N. Y., supply this book.
- Ao. **American Art Association.** 23d Street and Broadway, New York.
- Ap. **American Book Co.** 806 Broadway, New York, and 258 Wabash Ave.,  
Chicago, Ill.
- Ar. **American Institute of Architects.** 18 Broadway, New York.
- As. **American News Co.** 39 and 41 Chambers Street, New York.
- At. **American Public Health Association.** Irving A. Watson, Secretary,  
Concord, N. H.
- Au. **American Sunday School Union.** 1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Av. **Ames, D. T.** 202 Broadway, New York.
- Av\*. **Anabogue Pub. Co.** (John D. Jones), Chicago, Ill.
- Aw. **Anderson, W. H., & Co.** 223 Main St., Cincinnati, O.
- Ax. **Andrews, A. H., & Co.** 215—221 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Ay. **Anthony, E. & H. T., & Co.** 595 Broadway, New York.
- Az. **Appleton, D., & Co.** 1 Bond St., New York.
- Aaa. **Armstrong, A. C., & Sons.** 51 East 10th Street, New York.
- Aab. **Arnold, Edm. J.** 3 Briggate, Leeds, England.
- Aac. **Arrowsmith, J. W.** Bristol, England. London Agents: Simpkin,  
Marshall & Co.
- Aad. **Art Interchange Co.** 9 Desbrosses Street, New York.
- Aae. **Arundel Society.** London. Agent: B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly.
- Aag. **Asher & Co.** 13 Bedford St., Covent Garden, W. C., London.
- Aai. **Atchley.** London. *Defunct*.
- Aan. **Auld & Conger.** Cleveland, Ohio.
- Aau. **Autotype Co.** 74 New Oxford St., W. London.
- Aav. **Ave Maria Office.** Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Ind.
- Ac. **Ackermann & Co.** Chicago, Ill. Out of Business.
- B. **Bacon, G. W., & Co., lim.** 127 Strand, W. C., London.
- Ba. **Bagster & Sons, lim.** 15 Paternoster Row, E. C., London.
- Bb. **Bailey, W., & Son.** 102 Curtain Road, E. C., London.
- Bc. **Baird, Henry Carey, & Co.** 810 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Bd. **Baker & Taylor Co.** 740 Broadway, New York.
- Be. **Baker & Voorhis Co.** 66 Nassau St., New York.
- Bf. **Bailliere, Tindall & Cox.** 30 King William St., Strand, W. C., London.
- Bg. **Bancroft Co.** History Bldg. Law Books sold now by Bancroft-Whitney  
Co. 610 Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.
- Bh. **Barber, Geo. F., & Co.** Architects, Knoxville, Tenn.
- Bi. **Bardeen, C. W.** 419 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Bk. **Barnard, J., & Son.** 339 Oxford St., W. London.



- Bl. **Barnes, A. S., & Co.** 22 East 16th St., New York.
- B†. **Barrie, Geo.** 1313 Walnut St., and 1310 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Branches in New York, Boston, Paris, Chicago, etc.
- Bm. **Barritt & Burgin.** 82 Nassau St., New York.
- Bn. **Barye Monument Association.** 23d St., and Broadway, New York.
- Bo. **Bates, E. A.** Naturalist's Bureau, Salem, Mass.
- Bp. **Bates, Kimball & Guild.** 9 Tremont Place, Boston, Mass.
- Br. **Batsford, B. T.** 52a High Holborn, W. C., London.
- Bs. **Belford, Clark & Co.** 109 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., and 22 East 18th St., New York.
- Bst. **Bell, Frank B.** 11 Coll. Green, Bristol, England.
- Bt. **Bell, George, & Sons.** York Street, Covent Garden, W. C., London.  
New York Agents: Macmillan & Co.
- Bu. **Bemrose & Sons.** 23 Old Bailey, London; and Irongate, Derby (England.)
- Bv. **Benn, J. W., & Bros.** 15a Finsbury Square, E. C. London.
- Bw. **Bentley, Rich., & Son.** 8 New Burlington St., W. London.
- B\*. **Benziger Bros.** 36, 38 Barclay St., New York.
- Bz. **Bicknell, now Comstock, Wm. T.,** which see.
- By. **Bickers & Son.** 1 Leicester Square, W. C., London.
- Baa. **Bierstadt, Edward.** 94 Reade St., New York.
- Bab. **Black, Adam and Charles.** Edinburgh. London: 4 Soho Square, W. C.
- Bac. **Black & White.** Office, 63 Fleet St., E. C. London.
- Bad. **Blackie & Son, lim.** 49 & 50 Old Bailey, London; 17 Stanhope St., Glasgow; 1 St. James Square, Edinburgh; 89 Talbot St., Dublin; and 73 Bible House, Astor Place, New York. (H. S. Virtue, Manager of N. Y. branch.)
- Baf. **Blackwood, James, & Co.** 8 Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E. C. London.
- Bag. **Blackwood, W., & Sons.** Edinburgh, London: 37 Paternoster Row, E. C.
- Bah. **Blakiston, P., Son & Co.** 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Bah\*. **Bobrick, G. A.** 150 Nassau St., New York.
- Bai. **Bogue, Dav.** London,—now W. H. Allen & Co., which see.
- Bak. **Boston Architectural Club.** R. Clipston Sturgis, Secretary, Boston, Mass. Publications supplied by Bates, Kimball & Guild, Boston.
- Bal. **Boston School Supply Co.** 15 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
- Bal.\* **Bousod, Valadon & Co.** 303 5th Ave., New York and Paris.
- Bam. **Bouton, J. W.** 8 West 28th St., New York.
- Bam\*. **Boyle, R., & Son.** London.
- Bau. **Bradbury, Agnew & Co.** 8, 9, 10 Bouverie St., E. C. London.
- Bao. **Bradstreet Co.** 279 Broadway, New York.
- Bap. **Brentano's,** 31 Union Square, West, New York. 204 206 Wabash Ave., Chicago. 1015 Penn. Avenue, Washington. 17 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris. 430 Strand, London.
- Bar **Britannia Co.** Colchester, England. London Office: 100 Houndstitch, E. C.
- Bas **British Museum,** Great Russell St., Bloomsbury, W. C. Agents: Longmans—Quaritch, Asher, Kegan Paul, Oxford Univ. Press, Amen Corner.
- Ba\*. **Broadbent, John, & Co.** New St., Huddersfield, Yorkshire, England.
- Bat. **Brodie & Middleton.** 79 Long Acre, W. C. London.
- Bau **Brown, Wm.** 26 Princes St. Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Bav **Buckeye Pub. Co.,** Minneapolis, Minn.
- Baw **Building Budget.** 90 La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.
- Bax. **Bumpus, E.** 5, 6 Holborn Bars, E. C. London.
- Bay. **Bunyard, Fred.** 29 Week St., Maidstone, Kent, England.
- Baz. **Burnet, Chas., & Co.** 9 Buckingham St., Strand, London.
- Bba. **Burns & Oates, lim.** 28 Orchard St., W. and 63 Paternoster Row, E. C., London; NEW YORK: Catholic Publication Society Co., 9 Barclay St.
- Bbb. **Burroughs & Mountford,** Trenton, N. J.
- Bbc. **Burt, A. L.** 56 Beekman St., New York.
- Bbd. **Bush, Robt. John.** 32 Charing Cross, London.
- Bbe. **Butterick Pub. Co.** 7 West 13th St., New York. Branches: London and Chicago.
- C\*. **Callaghan & Co.** 114 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

- C. **Cambridge Antiquarian Society**, Cambridge, England. Agents: Parker, which see.
- Ca. **Cambridge University Press Warehouse**. See C. J. Clay & Son.
- Ca\*. **Campbell, J. B.** 159 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
- Cb. **Carson, Hurst & Co.**, Denver, Colo.
- Cc. **Cartwright, Rich.** 8 Johnson Court, Fleet St., E. C. London.
- Cd. **Cassell & Co., lim.** La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, E. C. London. NEW YORK: Cassell Pub. Co., 104 Fourth ave.
- Ce. **Cassino, S. E.** Boston, Mass., now Bradlee Whidden, which see.
- Cf. **Century Co.** 33 East 17th St., Union Square, New York.
- Cg. **Chain & Hardy, Book, Stationery and Art Co.** 1609-1615 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.
- Ch. Should be Ci.
- Ci. **Chapman & Hall, lim.** 11 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, W. C., London.
- Ck. **Chatto and Windus.** 214 Piccadilly, W. London.
- Cl. **Chautauqua Press.** Publications supplied by Methodist Book Concern, which see.
- Cm. **China Decorator Pub. Co.** 95 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Cn. **Churchill, Jn., and Aug.** 11 New Burlington St., W. London. American agents: P. Blakiston, Son & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Co. **Clarendon Press, Oxford.** Publisher for the University, Henry Frowde, at the Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, London. New York agents: Macmillan & Co.
- Co\*. **Clark, T. & T.** 38 George St., Edinburgh.
- Co†. **Clarke, James, & Co.** 13, 14 Fleet St., E. C. London.
- Cp. **Clarke, Robt., & Co.** 65 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.
- Cr. **Clay, C. J., & Sons.** Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane, London. Glasgow: 263 Argyle St. Agents: Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus. American agents: Macmillan & Co.
- C\*. **Clay, Cosack & Co.,** Boston, Mass. *Not known to Boston post-office.*
- Cs. **Clowes, Wm., & Sons, lim.** 13 Charing Cross, S. W. London.
- Ct. **Coleman & Maxwell.** Boston, Mass. (Out of business.)
- Cu. **College of Electrical Engineers.** 122 East 26th St., New York.
- Cv. **Collins, Wm., Sons & Co., lim.** Glasgow. Branches: Edinburgh, and 4 Bridewell Place, New Bridge St., E. C., London.
- Cw. **Colt, J. B., & Co.** 16 Beekman St., New York.
- Cx. **Comstock, Wm. T.** 23 Warren St., New York. Branch: Chicago, Ill.
- Cx\*. **Conkey, W. B., & Co.** 341 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- Cy. **Constable, T. and A.** 11 Thistle St., Edinburgh, and Glasgow.
- Cz. **Contractor's Chronicle Offices.** Lonsdale Chambers, Chancery Lane, W. C., London.
- Cab. **Coombes, G. J.,** New York, succeeded by Lockwood & Coombes, 275 5th Ave., N. Y. (now assigned).
- Cac. **Co-operative Building Plan Association.** 63 Broadway, New York.
- Cad. **Corner & Soderholtz.** Boston Archit. Club. 6 Hamilton Place, Boston, Mass.
- Caf. **Cornish, J. E.** 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester, England.
- Cag. **Country Office.** 170 Strand, W. C. London.
- Cah. **Cox, Horace.** 346 Strand, W. C. London.
- Cai. **Crowell, Thom, Y., & Co.** 46 E. 14th St., New York.
- Cal. **Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian Society**, Kendal, England.
- Cam. **Cupples, Upham & Co.,** now Joseph George Cupples, Boston, Mass.
- Can. **Cushing & Co.** 34 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
- D. **Daldy.** London. *Defunct.*
- Da. **Dallas.** London.
- Db. **Damrell & Upham.** 283 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
- Db\*. **Danks & Co.** 328-334 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- Dc. **Davis, G. S.** Publisher, Detroit, Mich.
- Dd. **Day & Son.** London.
- De. **Dean & Son.** 160a Fleet St., E. C. London.
- Df. **Decker's, R. von, Verlag.** Berlin, Germany.

- Df\*. **Decorative Art Journal Co.** Manchester, England.  
 Dg. **De La Rue, Thos., & Co.** Bunhill Row, E. C. London.  
 Dh. **Dent, J. M., & Co.** 69 Great Eastern St., E. C. London.  
 D\*. **Devoe, F. W., & Co.** Cor. Fulton and William Sts., New York. Branch:  
 Coffin, Devoe & Co., 176 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Di. **Dewey, D. M.** Rochester, N. Y.  
 Dk. **Dewing, J., Pub. Co.** 237 Canal St., New York, and branch: San Fran-  
 cisco, Cal.  
 Dl. **De Witt Pub. House, R. H. Russell & Son, propr.** 33 Rose St., New  
 York.  
 Dm. **De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.** 361-365 Washington St., Boston, Mass.  
 Dn. **Dick & Fitzgerald.** 18 Ann St., New York.  
 Do. **Dodd, Mead & Co.** 5 East 19th St., New York.  
 Dr. **Donnelly, G. ssette & Loyd.** 144 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Ds. **Donohue, Henneberry & Co.** 407 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Dt. **Douglas, Dav.** 15a Castle St., Edinburgh, Scotland.  
 Du. **Drake, R. Ingalt.** Publisher of The Eton College Press, Eton, En-  
 gland. London agents: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.  
 Dv. **Dulau & Co.** 37 Soho Square, W. London.  
 Dw. **Dunthorne, Robt.** 4 and 5 Vigo St., Regent St., W. London.  
 Dw\*. **Durrant, Edm., & Co.** 90 High St., Chelmsford, Essex, England.  
 Dx. **Dutton, E. P. & Co.** 31 West 23d St., New York.  
 E. **Eagle Book Printing Department,** Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Ef. **Earhardt & Richardson.** Nevada Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Ea. **Educational Pub. Co.** 50 Bromfield St., Boston. Branch: 151 Wabash-  
 Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Eb. **Electrotype Co.** 80 Fleet St., E. C. London.  
 Ec. **Ellis & White,** now Ellis & Elvey. 29 New Bond St., W. London.  
 E\*. **Eland, H. S.** 236 High St., Exeter, Devonshire, England.  
 E\*\*. **Emmott & Co.** Manchester, England.  
 Ed. **Engineering News Pub. Co.** Tribune Building, New York.  
 Eg. **Engineering Record.** New York, same as Ei, which see.  
 Ei. **Engineering and Building Record.** 277 Pearl St., New York. Branch:  
 93 Fleet St., London.  
 Ek. **Estes and Lauriat.** 192-202 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
 Em. **Excelsior Pub. House.** 29 and 31 Beekman St., New York.  
 En. **Eyre and Spottiswoode.** Great New St., Fetter Lane, E. C. London.  
 F. **Farley, A. C. & Co.** Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fa. **Farrar, C. S. & Co.** Publishers, Chicago, Ill.  
 Fb. **Farwell & Co.** 45 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.  
 Fc. **Ferguson Bros. & Co.** Printers and Electrotypers, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Fd. **Field and Tuer,** now "The Leadenhall Press," 50 Leadenhall St., E. C.  
 London.  
 Fe. **Fine Art Society, lim.** 148 New Bond St., W. London.  
 Fi. **Fischer.** London. *Defunct.*  
 Fm. **Fletcher, N. P. & Co.** 31 Niles St., Hartford, Conn.  
 Fn. **Fords, Howard and Hulbert.** 30 Lafayette Place, New York.  
 Fo. **Forest and Stream Pub. Co.** 318 Broadway, New York.  
 Fu. **Fowler & Wells Co.** 27 East 21st St., New York.  
 Fv. **Franke, W. B.** Architect. 35 Mount Morris Ave., New York.  
 Fw. **Fullarton, A. & Co.** 3 North Sherwood St., Nottingham.  
 Fx. **Funk, A. M. & Co.** 58 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 G. **Gardner, Alex.** Paisley, Scotland. London branch: 26 Paternoster  
 Square, E. C.  
 Ga. **Gardner, (Wells), Darton & Co.** 2 Paternoster Buildings, E. C. London.  
 Gb. **Gay and Bird.** 27 King William St., West Strand, London.  
 Gc. **Gazette Printing House,** Camden, N. J.  
 Gd. **Gebbie and Co.** 900 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ge. **Gerhard, Wm. P.** 36 Union Square, East, New York.  
 Gg. **Gibbings, Wm. W.** 18 Bury St., Bloomsbury, W. C. London.  
 Gh. **Gilbert and Rivington, lim.** 52 St. John's Square, Clerkenwell, E. C.  
 London.



- Gi. **Gill, L. U.** 170 Strand, W. C. London.
- Gl. **Gilpin.** London. *Defunct.*
- Gm. **Ginn & Co.** 7—13 Tremont Place, Boston, Mass.; and 110 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.; 70 Fifth ave., N. Y.; 84 S. Fourth St., Columbus, O.; 37 Bedford St., Strand, W. C. London.
- Gn. **Gladwin, Geo. E.** 16 Harvard St., Worcester, Mass.
- Go. **Goose, A. H., & Co.** Norwich, England.
- Gn. **Gordon & Gotch.** 15 St. Bride St., E. C. London.
- Gs. **Gorham Manuf. Co.** Broadway and 19th St., New York.
- Gt. **Gottsberger, W. S., & Co.** New York. Publications now sold by D. Appleton & Co., New York.
- Gu. **Goupil & Co.** 303 Fifth Ave., New York. London office: 116 New Bond St., S. W.
- Gv. **Government Printing Office,** Washington, D. C.
- Gw. **Grant, John.** George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Gx. **Graphic Office.** 190 Strand, W. C. London.
- Gy. **Graves, Henry, & Co.** 6 Pall Mall, S. W., London.
- G\*. **Gray, Henry.** 47 Leicester Square, W. C., London.
- Gz. **Green, J. W.** Tuxford, Newark, England. London Agent: H. Williams, 48 Old Bailey, E. C.
- Gaa. **Greenwood, Henry, & Co.** 2 York St., Covent Garden, W. C., London.
- Gab. **Grevel, H., & Co.** 33 King St., Covent Garden, W. C., London.
- Gac. **Griffin, J., & Co.** 2 The Hard, Portsmouth, England.
- Gad. **Griffin, Chas., & Co.** 12 Exeter St., Strand, W. C., London.
- Gaf. **Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh.** Newbery House, Charing Cross Road, W. C., London.
- Gah. **Griggs, S. C., & Co.** 87 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Gai. **Griggs, Wm.** Elm House, Elm Grove, Peckham, S. E., London. Publisher of No. 1921.
- Gal. **Grolier Club.** 29 East 32d Street, New York.
- Gam. **Groombridge & Sons, lim.** 6 Panyer Alley, Paternoster Row, E. C., London.
- Gan. **Grove, G. W., & Co.** 937 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Gao. **Grunewald & Busher.** Western Decorating Works, 331 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Gau. **Gurney and Jackson.** 1 Paternoster Row, E. C. London.
- H. **Haddon, John, & Co.** 3—4 Bouverie St., Fleet St., E. C. London.
- Ha. **Hagger, A. T.** Great Chesterford, S. O. Essex, England.
- Hb. **Hall, Warren.** 132 Fleet St., E. C. London.
- Hb\*. **Halligan, Jewell N.** McVicker's Theatre Building, Chicago, Ill.
- He. **Hamilton, Adams & Co.,** now, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., lim. London.
- Hd. **Hardwicke,** London. Succeeded by David Bogue, now W. H. Allen & Co., 13 Waterloo Place, London.
- He. **Harper & Bros.** Franklin Square, New York. London branch: 30 Fleet St., E. C.
- Hg. **Harrassowitz, Otto.** Quer St., Leipsic, Germany.
- Hh. **Harris, Geo. S., & Sons.** 718 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Hi. **Harrison & Sons.** 59 Pall Mall, S. W. London.
- Hi\*. **Harrison & Smith,** Printers, Minneapolis, Minn.
- Hk. **Harroun & Bierstadt,** now Ed. Bierstadt, 94 Reade St., New York.
- Hl. **Hartley, J. Scott.** 145 West 55th St., New York.
- Hm. **Hawkins, A., & Co.** 194 Canal St., New Orleans, La.
- Hn. **Hazell, Watson & Viney, lim.** 1 Creed Lane, E. C. London.
- Ho. **Hazen, M. W.** 194 Church St., New York.
- Hr. **Hearne.** London. *Defunct.*
- Hr\*. **Heaton, Adam,** London. Address not known.
- Hs. **Hegger, Frank.** 152 Broadway, New York.
- Ht. **Heinemann, Wm.** 21 Bedford St., W. C. London.
- Hu. **Helburn, Wm.** 65 East 9th St., New York.
- Hu\*. **Heliotype Printing Co.** 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. Branch: 26 University Place, New York.

- Hu†. **Henderson, A. P.** Assinippi, Mass.  
 Hv. **Hendricks, S. B., & Co.** 44 Broadway, New York.  
 Hw. **Hennecke, C., & Co.** 207 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Hx. **Hess, Selmar.** 557 Broadway, and 128 Mercer St., New York.  
 Hy. **Hessling & Spielmeier.** 64 East 12th St., New York.  
 Hz. **Heywood, Abel, & Son.** Oldham St., Manchester, England.  
 Haa. **Heywood, John.** Deansgate & Ridgefield, Manchester. London branch:  
     11 Paternoster Buildings, E. C.  
 Hab. **Hicks, I. P.** Box 407. Omaha, Nebr.  
 Hac. **Highlands, John.** 229 North 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Had. **Hodder & Stoughton.** 27 Paternoster Row, E. C. London.  
 Hae. **Hodges, J.** 25 Henrietta St., W. C. London.  
 Ha\*. **Hodges, Figgis & Co.** 104 Grafton St., Dublin, Ireland.  
 Haf. **Hodges, N. D. C.** 47 Lafayette Place, New York.  
 Hag. **Hogg, James.** Journal of Horticulture Office. 171 Fleet St., E. C. London.  
 Hah. **Holt, Henry, & Co.** 29 West 23d Street, New York.  
 Hai. **Holtzapffel, & Co.** 64 Charing Cross, W. C. London.  
 Ha†† **Hopkins, D. S.** Architect, Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Hak. **Hopkins, John,** University. Baltimore, Md.  
 Hal. **Houghton, Mifflin, & Co.** "The Riverside Press," Cambridge, Mass.,  
     Branches: 4 Park St., Boston, Mass.; 11 E. 17th St., New York; Lake-  
     side Building, Chicago, Ill.  
 Ham **Houlston & Sons.** 7 Paternoster Bldgs. Paternoster Square, E. C. Lon-  
     don.  
 Han **House Painting and Decorating Pub. Co.** 1130 South 35th St., Phila-  
     delphia, Pa.  
 Han\*. **Howell, Edw.** 26 Church St., Liverpool, England.  
 Hao. **Hoyt, Fogg & Donham.** 193 Middle St., Portland, Me.  
 Hap. **Hub Pub. Co.** 6 Barclay Street, New York.  
 Ha\*. *Error.* See Broadbent & Co. Ba\*.  
 Har **Hughes, Joseph.** 4 Pilgrim St., E. C. London.  
 Hat **Humboldt Pub. Co.** 19 Astor Place, New York.  
 Hav **Hunt & Eaton,** Agents Methodist Book Concern. 150 Fifth Avenue,  
     New York.  
 Haw **Hurst & Blackett, lim.** 13 Great Marlborough St., W. London.  
 Hax **Hurst & Co.** 134 Grand St., New York.  
 Hay **Hussey, E. G.** Architect. 191 Broadway, New York.  
 Haz **Hutchinson & Co.** 25 Paternoster Square, E. C. London.  
 I **Iconographic Pub. Co.** 39 North 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ia **Iliff & Son.** 3 St. Bride St., E. C. London.  
 Ia\*. **Iliffe, John W., & Co.** 106 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Ic. **Industrial Pub. Co.** 22 College Place, New York.  
 Id. **Ingalls, J. F.** Lynn, Mass.  
 Ie. **Interstate Pub. Co.** 30 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.; Branch: 183 Wabash  
     Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 If. **Inland Archit. Press Co.** 19 Tribune Building, Chicago, Ill.  
 Ig. **Isbister & Co., lim.** 15-16 Tavistock St., W. C. London.  
 J. **Jack, William.** Edinburgh.  
 Ja. **Jackson, R.** 16 Commercial St., Leeds, England.  
 Jc. **Janentzky & Weber,** now F. Weber & Co., which see.  
 Jd. **Jarrod & Sons.** 3 Paternoster Buildings, E. C., London, and Norwich,  
     England.  
 Je. **Jenkins, W. R.** 851 Sixth Avenue, New York.  
 Ji. **Jewett, C. F., Pub. Co.** 299 Washington St., Boston, Mass.  
 Jn. **Johnston, W., and A. K.** Edina Works, Easter Road, and 16 South St.,  
     Andrew St., Edinburgh. Branch: 5 White Hart St., Warwick Lane, E.C.  
     London.  
 Jo. **Johnston, W. K.** Architect. 611 "The Temple," Woman's Temperance  
     Building, Chicago, Ill.  
 Ju. **Jordan Bros.** 127 South 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Jw. **Jubb, A.** 3, 5, and 7 Station St., and St. John's Road, Huddersfield, Eng-  
     land.

- JW\*. Judd, Hampton, England.  
 Jx.' Judd, Orange, Co. 52 Lafayette Place, New York.  
 Jy. Judson Printing Co. 16 Beekman St., New York.  
 K. Kellogg, E. L., & Co. 25 Clinton Place, New York.  
 Ka. Kelly & Co. 51, 52 Great Queen St., Lincoln's Inn Fields, W. C. London.  
 Ke. Kent, W., & Co., now Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., lim.  
 Stationer's Hall Court, London.  
 Kd. Keppel, Fred., & Co. 23 East 16th Street, New York.  
 Ke. Kerr, C. H., & Co. 175 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Ki. Kerr & Richardson. 89 Queen St., Glasgow.  
 Km. Keuffel & Esser. 127 Fulton Street, and 42 Ann Street, New York. Branch:  
 265 State Street, Chicago, Ill.  
 Kn. King, Moses. Cambridge, Mass.  
 Ko. Kingsland, E., and A., & Co. 66 John Street, New York.  
 Kr. Kirby, J. H. Architect, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Ku. Klackner, C. 5 East 17th St., New York.  
 Kv. Knight, Joseph, Company. 196 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
 Kw. Koelling & Klappenbach. 48 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.  
 L. Ladies' Art and Science Class. Milwaukee, Wis.  
 La. Lawrence and Bullen. 16 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London.  
 Lc. Layton, C. and E. 56 Farringdon St., E. C. London.  
 Ld. Leach, Shewell & Sanborn. 34 Harrison Ave. Extension, Boston, Mass.  
 Branches: 16 Astor Place, New York; 106 Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill.  
 Ld\*. Lechertier, Barbe & Co. 60 Quadrant, Regent St., W. London.  
 Le. Lee & Shepard. 10 Milk St., Boston, Mass.  
 Li. Leffel, James, & Co. 110 Liberty St., New York.  
 Lm. Leidel, Henry. 339 and 341 Fourth Ave., New York.  
 Lm\*. Leon, N. Ponce de. 40 Broadway, New York.  
 Ln. Lewis, H. K. 136 Gower St., W. C. London.  
 Lo. Lewis, T. H. 406 Maria Ave., St. Paul, Minn.  
 Lu. Licht, C., & R. Furniture Dealers. 134-148 Curtain Road, E. C.  
 London.  
 Lv. Lindemann, W., now Henrietta Lindeman. 101 St. Mark's Place, New  
 York.  
 Lw. Lindsay & Baker, succeeded by R. M. Lindsay. 11th and Walnut Sts.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.  
 L\*. Linfoot, Benj. 719 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Lx. Linton, Harvey. City Engineer, Altoona, Pa.  
 Ly. Linton, W. J. Box 1139. New Haven, Conn.  
 Laa. Lippincott, J. B., Company. 715 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Branch: 10 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, W. C., London.  
 Lab. Lithographer Pub. Co. 37 City Hall Place, New York.  
 Lac. Little, Brown & Co. 254 Washington St., Boston, Mass.  
 Lad. Livingstone, Edw. and Stuart. 15 Tevoit Place, Edinburgh, Scotland.  
 Lae. Lockwood, Crosby, & Son. 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E. C., London.  
 Laf. London Printing and Pub. Co. London.  
 Lag. Longmans, Green & Co. 39 Paternoster Row, E. C., London. Branch:  
 15 East 16th St., New York.  
 Lah. Lothrop, D., Company. 364 Washington St., Boston, Mass.  
 Lai. Lovell, John W., & Co., (succeeded by United States Book Co.), now  
 Lovell Bros., & Co. 142 Worth St., New York.  
 Lan. Low, (Sampson), Marston, Searle & Rivington, lim. St. Dunstan's  
 House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E. C., London.  
 Lao. Lumber Trade Journal. 92 Lasalle St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Lar. Lund, Percy, & Co. Bradford, (England.)  
 Las. Lund, Percy. Should be LAR.  
 Lat. Lupton Pub. Co. 72 Walker St., New York.  
 Lau. Lutheran Book Store. 117 North 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 M. McCalla & Stavely. 237 Dock St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Ma. McClurg, A. C., & Co. 117 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Mb. MacCoan, T. 744 Broadway, New York.



- Mc. **Mackenzie, Wm.** 43 Howard St., Glasgow; 59 South Bridge, Edinburgh; 69 Ludgate Hill, E. C., London.
- Md. **MacLean.** London. *Defunct.*
- Me. **Macelhose, James, & Sons.** 61 St. Vincent St., Glasgow, Scotland. London Agents: Macmillan and Co.
- Mf. **Macmillan & Co.** 29, 30 Bedford St., Covent Garden, London. New York: 112 Fourth Ave.; removed to 66 Fifth Ave.  
N. B.—Special Agents for Geo. Bell & Sons, Oxford and Cambridge University Publications, and Seeley & Co.
- M\*. **Macmillan & Bowes.** 1 Trinity St., Cambridge (England.)
- Mg. **McQuahae.** Cockermouth, England.
- Mh. **Marion & Co.** 22 and 23 Soho Square, W. London.
- Mi. **Marlborough, E., & Co.** 51 Old Bailey, E. C., London.
- Mk. **Masters, J., & Co.** 78 New Bond St., London.
- Mr. **Mathews, Elkin.** Vigo St., W. London.
- Mm. **Maynard, Effingham, & Co.,** New York, now Maynard, Merrill & Co. 43 to 47 East 10th St., New York.
- Mn. **Meeks, Edward.** (E. Claxton, Agent.) P. O. Box 1331. 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Mo. **Merrill, C. E., & Co.** 52 Lafayette Place, New York, now Maynard, Merrill & Co. 43 to 47 East 10th St., New York.
- Mp. **Merrill, D. D., & Co.** 44, 45 Bible House, New York, and Fifth and St. Peter Sts., St. Paul, Minn.
- Mr. **Methuen & Co.** 18 Bury St., W. C. London.
- Ms. **Miller, S.** 10 Southampton St., Strand, W. C. London.
- Mst. **Millet, J. B., Co.,** Boston, Mass.
- Ms\*. **Mills, John H.,** Boston, Mass.
- Mt. **Mitchell & Hughes.** 140 Wardour St., W. London.
- Mu. **Morris, Higgins & Co.** 109 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Mv. **Mowbray, Melton.** Loxley, England.
- Mw. **Murby, Thomas.** 3 Ludgate Circus Buildings, E. C. London.
- Mx. **Murray, A.** London.
- My. **Murray, John.** Albemarle St., London.
- Mz. **Myra & Son.** 39, 40 Bedford St., Covent Garden, W. C. London.
- N. **National Architect's Union.** 62 New St., New York, and 631 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- N\*. **National Builder Pub. Co.** Adams Express Building, Chicago, Ill.
- Na. **National Gallery.** London.
- Nd. **National Portrait Gallery.** London.
- Ne. **Nattali & Bond.** Bedford St., Strand, W. C. London.
- Nf. **Neff, Paul, Verlag,** (Publisher), Stuttgart, Germany.
- Ng. **Nelson, Thomas & Sons.** 35 Paternoster Row, E. C. London; Parkside Works, Edinburgh, Scotland; 33 East 17th St., New York.
- Ni. **Neubner, Paul.** Bookseller, Cologne, Germany.
- Nm. **New England Institute.** Boston, Mass.
- Nn. **Newman, O., & Co.** 84 Newman St., Oxford St., W., and 2 Northumberland Ave., Charing Cross, S. W. London.
- No. **New York News Co.** 20 Beekman St., New York.
- Nr. **Nicholson, W., & Sons.** 20 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row, E. C., London, and Albion Works, Wakefield, England.
- Ns. **Nimmo, John C.** 14 King William St., Strand, London.
- Nu. **Nimmo, W. P., Hay, and Mitchell,** Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Nv. **Nisbet, James, & Co.** 21 and 22 Berners St., London.
- Nw. **North American Review Pub. Co.** 3 East 14th St., New York.
- Nx. **Nutt, David.** 270 Strand, W. C., London.
- O. **Ogilvie, J. S.** 57 Rose St., New York.
- Oa. **O'Kane, J.** 4 College Place, New York.
- Oe. **Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.** 24 St. Giles St., Edinburgh. London agents: Simpkin & Co.
- Oi. **Ongania, Ferd.** Editore, Venezia (Venice) Italy.
- Oo. **Osgood, James R., McIlvaine & Co.** 45 Albemarle St., W. London.
- Ou. **Osgood, J. R. & Co.** Boston. *Out of business.*
- P. **Pall Mall Gazette Office.** 2 Northumberland St., Strand, W. C., London.

- Pa. **Palliser, Palliser & Co.** Bridgeport, Conn., and 24 East 42d St., New York.
- Pb. **Parker & Co.** Oxford. London office: 6 Southampton St., Strand, W. C.
- Pc. **Patterson, Wm., & Co.** Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E. C. London, and Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Pd. **Paul, (Kegan), Trench, Truebner & Co., lim.,** 1 Paternoster Square, E. C. London.
- Pe. **Pearce, N., & Co.** 7, 8, 9 Silver St., Wood St., E. C. London.
- Pf. **Peale, R. S., & Co.** 315 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Pg. **Percival & Co.** King St., Covent Garden, London.
- Ph. **Perken,** 99 Haddon Garden, E. C. London.
- Pi. **Philip, George, & Son.** Imperial Bldgs., Liverpool, and 32 Fleet St., E. C. London.
- Pl. **Phillips & Hunt,** Agents Methodist Book Concern, which see.
- Pm. **Photo-Electro Co.** 275 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
- Pn. **Pickering, William.** *Defunct.*
- Po. **Piper & Carter.** 5 Furnival St., Holborn, E. C., London.
- Pr. **Pollard, W., & Co.** Exeter, England.
- Pu. **Polley, Geo. H., & Co.** 99 Court Street, Boston, Mass.; Branch: 18 West 23d Street, New York.
- Pu\*. **Polytechnic Magazine Office.** London.
- Pv. **Pope, W.** 16 Holborn, E. C., London.
- Pw. **Porter & Coates.** S. W. cor. 9th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Px. **Pott, J., & Co.** 14 Astor Place, New York.
- Py. **Potter, John E., & Co.** Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pz. **Prang, L., & Co.** 286 Roxbury Street, Boston, Mass.; and 16 Astor Place, New York.
- Pz\*. **Prang Educ. Co.** Boston, Mass.
- Paa. **Pratt, Chas.** 46 Broadway, New York.
- Pac. **Putnam's, G. P., Sons.** 27 West 23d St., New York. Branch: 27 King William St., Strand, London.
- Q. **Quaritch, Bernard.** 15 Piccadilly, London.
- Qa. **Quantain, A., & Cie.** Rue Saint-Benoit 7 et 9, Paris, France.
- R. **Railway Gazette Co.** 73 Broadway, New York.
- Ra. **Rand, McNally & Co.** Chicago, Ill. Branches: 323 Broadway, New York; and with Dietr. Reimer, Berlin, Germany.
- Ra\*. **Randall, T. A., & Co.** Publishers. Indianapolis, Ind.
- Rb. **Randolph, A. D. F., & Co.** 182 Fifth Avenue, New York.
- Rc. **Reader, A.** 1 Orange St., Red Lion Sq., W. C., London.
- Rd. **Record and Guide.** 14 Vesey Street, New York.
- Re. **Redford, Geo.** Cricklewood, England.
- Rg. **Redway, George.** Now incorporated with Kegan Paul, Trench, Truebner & Co., lim. London.
- Rh. **Rees, Welsh & Co.** 19 South 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ri. **Reeves and Turner.** 196 Strand, London.
- Rm. **Reid, Andrew.** Newcastle-on-Tyne. London Office: Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row, E. C.
- Rn. **Reid, J. A., and R. A.** Providence, R. I.
- Ro. **Relfe Bros.** 6 Charterhouse Buildings, Aldersgate St., E. C. London.
- Rr. **Religious Tract Society.** 56 Paternoster Row; 65 St. Paul's Churchyard, 164 Piccadilly, London; Branches: Brighton, Manchester, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Dublin. New York: Nelson & Sons; Chicago, Ill.: Revell.
- Rt. **Remington & Co.** 18 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, W. C., London.
- Ru. **Republican Pub. Co.** New Orleans, La.
- Rv. **Revell, Fleming H., Co.** 30 Union Square, East; and 148 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
- Rw. **Review of Reviews Pub. Co.** 13 Astor Place, New York, and Norfolk St., Strand, London.
- Rx. **Richardson, M. T., Co.** 84 Reade St., New York.
- Ry. **Richardson & Co.** 25 Suffolk St., Pall Mall East, S. W., London.
- Raa. **Richmond, Backus & Co.** Detroit, Mich.
- Rab. **Rider, Wm., & Son.** 14 Bartholomew Close, E. C., London.

- Rac. **Ridgway, Wm.** 169 Piccadilly, W., London.
- Rad. **Rimell, James, & Son.** 91 Oxford St., W., London.
- Rae. **Rivington & Co.** London, Publications now controlled by Longmans, Green & Co., which see.
- Raf. **Robacher, W. W.** Rochester, N. Y.
- Rag. **Roberson, Chas., & Co.** 99 Long Acre, London.
- Rah. **Roberts Bros.** 3 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.
- Rai. **Robertson, George & Co.** 17 Warwick Square, E. C., London.
- Rak. **Robinson, Wm. H.** 38 and 39 Stalls, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (England).
- Ral. **Robson, Chas., & Co.** Philadelphia, Pa. *Out of Business.*
- Ram. **Rothe.** London. *Address not known.*
- Ra\*. **Rouan, J.** 27 Cite d'Antin, Paris, France.
- Ran. **Routledge, Geo., & Sons.** Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E. C. London.  
Branches: 335 St. Vincent St., Glasgow, Scotland; 9 Lafayette Place, New York.
- Rao. **Rowney, George, & Co.** 10 and 11 Percy St., W. and 64 Oxford St., W. London.
- S. **Sabin, J.** 21 Ann Street, New York.
- S\*. **Sadlier, D., and J., & Co.** 31 Barclay Street, New York.
- Sa. **St. Louis News Co.,** St. Louis, Mo.
- Sb. **Sampson Bros.** 13 Coney St., York, England.
- Sc. **Sanitary Engineer,** now Engineering and Building Record. 277 Pearl St., New York and 92 Fleet St., London.
- Sd. **Saxon & Co.** 23 Bouverie St., Fleet St., E. C. London.
- Sd\*. **Schenk, H.** 73 Nassau Street, New York.
- Se. **Schick, L.,** succeeded by F. P. Kenkel. Cor. Clarke & Lake Sts., Chicago, Ill.
- Sg. **Schraubstadter, C., jr.** St. Louis, Mo.
- Sh. **Scientific Pub. Co.** 27 Park Place, New York.
- Sh\*. **Scientific Press, lim.,** London.
- Si. **Scott, W.** 14 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, E. C. London.
- Sk. **Scovill Manuf. Co.** 423 Broom St., New York.
- Sm. **Scribner's, Chas., Sons.** 743 Broadway, New York.  
N. B. — Special Agents for Low & Co., London, supply also the Bohn Libraries.
- Sn. **Scribner's, Chas., Sons.** *Subscription Department.* 743 Broadway, New York. Branch: Chicago, Ill.
- St. **Secor, J. V. H.** 165 East 114th Street, New York.
- So. **Seeley & Co.** 46, 47, 48 Essex St., Strand, W. C. London.
- Sp. **Sergel, Chas. H., & Co.** 346 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
- Sr. **Setliff & Co.** Church St., Nashville, Tenn.
- St. **Sharpe & Co.** 145 Queen Victoria St., E. C. London.
- Su. **Sharp's Pub. Co.** 161 Franklin St., New York.
- Sv. **Sherwood,** London. *Defunct.*
- Sv\*. **Shuey, W. J.,** United Brethren Pub. Co. Dayton, Ohio.
- Sw. **Silver, Burdett & Co.** 6 Hancock Ave., Boston, Mass. Branches: 21 E. 17th St., New York; 262 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.; 1028 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sz. **Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co.** 4 Stationer's Hall Court, E. C., London.
- Saa. **Smith, J. M.** London. *Defunct.*
- Sab. **Smith, Elder & Co.** 15 Waterloo Place, London.
- Sac. **Smith, Walter, & Innes.** 31, 32 Bedford St., Strand, W. C. London.
- Sad. **Society of Decorative Art.** 28 East 21st St., New York.
- Sae. **Society Promoting Christian Knowledge.** Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W. C., and 43 Queen Victoria St., E. C., London; 35 North Street, Brighton, England and with Young & Co., New York.
- Saf. **Solly, Geo. A., & Son.** Springfield, Mass.
- Sag. **Sonnenschein, Swan & Co.** 6 White Hart St., and 24 Warwick Lane Paternoster Square, E. C., London.
- Sah. **Sotheran, Henry, & Co.** 140 Strand; 2 Wellington Street, W. C., and 37 Piccadilly, W., London. Branch: 49 Cross Street, Manchester, England.
- Sai. **Soule Phot. Co.** 338 Washington St., Boston, Mass.



- Sak. **South Kensington Museum.** Cromwell Road, S. W., London. Agents: Chapman & Hall.
- Sal. **Spon, E., and F. N.** 125 Strand, W. C. New York Branch: Spon & Chamberlain, 12 Cortland Street.
- San. **Standard Guide Co.** Chicago, Ill.
- Sao. **Stanford, Edward.** 26, 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, S. W., London.
- Sap. **Star Pub. Co.** 315 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Sar. **Stebbins, N. L.** 521 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
- Sas. **Steiger, E., & Co.** P. O. Box 1905. 25 Park Place, New York.  
N. B.—Supply the Publications of Hessling & Spielmeyer, and all the foreign works inserted in the *Handy Lists*.
- Sat. **Stenhouse & Co.** San Diego, Cal.
- Sav. **Stern, Edw. & Co.** 125 North 7th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Saw. **Stevens, B. F.** 4 Trafalgar Square, London.
- Sax. **Stevens & Sons., lim.** 119 Chancery Lane, W. C., and 14 Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn, W. C., London.
- Say. **Stock, Elliot.** 62 Paternoster Row, E. C., London.
- Saz. **Stoddard, J. M., & Co.** 1018 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sec. **Stokes Company.** 27 West 23d St. New York.
- Scd. **Strahan, Alexander.** 25 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, W. C., London.
- See. **Sutton, Wm.** 86 St. John St., E. C., London.
- Seg. **Sutton, R., & Co.** 11 Ludgate Hill, E. C., London.
- Sci. **Sutton, Drowley & Co.** 11 Ludgate Hill, E. C. London.
- Scu. **Sweet, Henry, & Sons.** 3 Chancery Lane, W. C. London.
- Scu. **Symon, Robt.** 8 St James' Square, Edinburgh, Scotland.
- T\*. **Tabor, C. H.** 516 Opera House Building, Chicago, Ill.
- T. **Taylor's, J. W., American Photog. Series.** 151 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.  
No. 3812 is referred to T instead to T\* (by mistake).
- Ta. **Technical Pub. Co.** 6 Victoria Station Approach, Manchester, England.  
Branch: 1 Paternoster Buildings, E. C. London.
- Tc. **Tegg, William.** London. *Defunct.*
- Td. **Thacker, W., & Co.** Calcutta. London office: 87 Newgate St., E. C.
- Te. **Thibaudeau, D. W.** 18 Green St., Leicester Square, W. C. London.
- Ti. **Thomas, J. H.,** Cincinnati, Ohio, sold to Mayer & Van Sant, Dayton, Ohio.
- Tm. **Thompson, E., & Co.** Northport, N. Y.
- Tn. **Thomson, Peter G.** 179 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- To. **Ticknor & Co.** 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
- Tu. **Tilton, S. W., & Co.** 29 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.
- Tv. **Tinsley Bros.** 8 Catherine St., Strand, W. C. London.
- Tw. **Tit-Bits Office.** Burleigh St., Strand, W. C. London.
- Tx. **Titus, W. L.** Cambridge, Mass.
- Tx\*. **Tregaskis, The.** 232 High Holborn, London.
- Ty. **Truebner & Co.,** London, now K. Paul, Trench, Truebner & Co., lim., London, which see.
- Tz. **Truslove & Shirley.** 143 Oxford St., W. London.
- Taa. **Tuck, Raphael, & Sons.** 72, 73 Coleman St., City, E. C. London.  
Branch: The Raphael Tuck & Sons Co., 368 Broadway, New York.
- Tab. **Twentieth Century Pub. Co.** 7 Clinton Place, New York.
- Tac. **Tyas, R.** London, now Geo. Routledge & Sons, London and New York.
- U. **Unwin, T. Fisher.** 26 Paternoster Square, London.
- V. **Van Buren, C. H.** Room 13. 606 F St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
- Va. **Van Cleve-Andrews Pub. Co.** 21 Clinton Place, New York.
- Ve. **Van Nostrand Co.** 23 Murray St., and at 27 Warren St., New York.
- Vo. **Virtue, J. S., & Co., lim.** 26 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, London.
- W. **Walker, John, & Co.** Farringdon House, Warwick Lane, London.
- Wa. **Wallis, Henry.** Biggin Hill, Norwood, England.
- We. **Walton & Maberly.** London. *Out of business.*
- We\*. **Ward, John.** Artist. Birmingham, England.  
Mr. B. Quaritch supplies his work.
- Wd. **Ward, Marcus, & Co., lim.** Oriel House, Farringdon St., E. C. London.  
Branch: New York.
- We. **Ward & Downey.** 12 York St., Covent Garden, W. C. London.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 061436496